

PRICE LIST 2016



INDEX

EDITIONS

EDITION 400		
Fittings (515) / Accessories (115)	01.01	- 01.26
Mirror cabinets / Furniture	02.01	- 02.82
Vanity units (315)	02.09	- 02.28
Mirror cabinets/light mirrors (215/115)	02.29	- 02.40
Ceramic washbasins (315/321/311)	02.41	- 02.45
Side units / Middle units / Tall units (317)	02.49	- 02.84
Planning (314/315)	03.01	- 02.52
EDITION 11		
Fittings (511) / Accessories (111)	04.01	- 04.25
Mirror cabinets (211) / Furniture (311/312/313)	05.01	- 05.45
Planning (111/211/212/312/313)	06.01	- 06.47
EDITION 300		
Fittings (530) / Accessories (300)	07.01	- 07.22
Mirror cabinets (302) / Furniture (303/305)	08.01	- 08.27
ELEGANCE		
Fittings (516) / Accessories (116)	09.01	- 09.30
Mirror cabinets (216) / Furniture (316)	10.01	- 10.19
PLAN		
Plan Fittings (549) / Accessories (149)	11.01	- 11.43
Plan blue (539)	12.01	- 12.10
Plan Integral (449)	13.01	- 13.05
Plan Care (349)	14.01	- 14.28
Collection Moll	15.01	- 15.18
IXMO	16.01	- 16.25
meTime_spa	17.01	- 17.12

ACCESSORIES

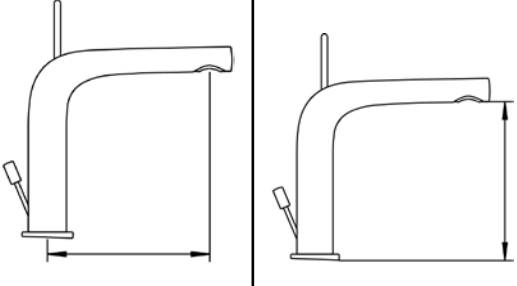









Showers and shower accessories	18.01	- 18.15
Generic Fittings (599)	19.01	- 19.11
Collection Astor (021)	20.01	- 20.08
Collection City.2	21.01	- 21.07
Draadzeephouders (249)	22.01	- 22.06
Smart (023)	23.01	- 23.07
Collection Smart Care (323)	24.01	- 24.12
Universal items (049)	25.01	- 25.14
Lights (065) Crystal Mirrors (077) Light mirrors (078)	26.01	- 26.10
Cosmeticaspiegels (176)	27.01	- 27.11

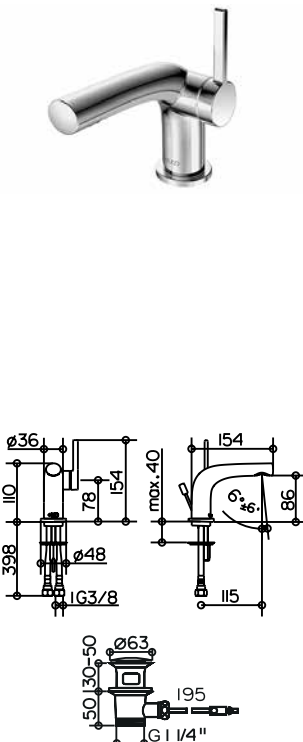

MIRROR CABINETS / FURNITURE


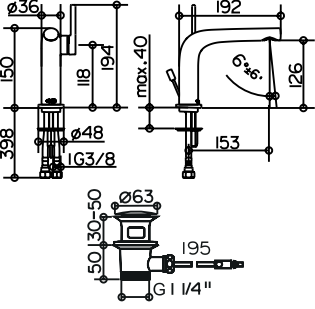

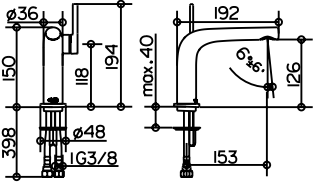
Royal T1 (126)	28.03	- 28.03
Royal 10 (054)	28.04	- 28.04
Royal 30 (056)	28.05	- 28.10
Royal 35 (135)	28.11	- 21.12
Royal T2 (138)	28.13	- 28.13
Royal Metropol (140)	28.14	- 28.15
Royal Match (128)	28.16	- 28.18
Royal Modular (250)	29.01	- 29.16
Royal Integral (260)	30.01	- 30.07
Royal Reflex (240)	31.01	- 31.19
Royal Universe (127)	32.01	- 32.20
Royal 60 (221)	33.01	- 33.15

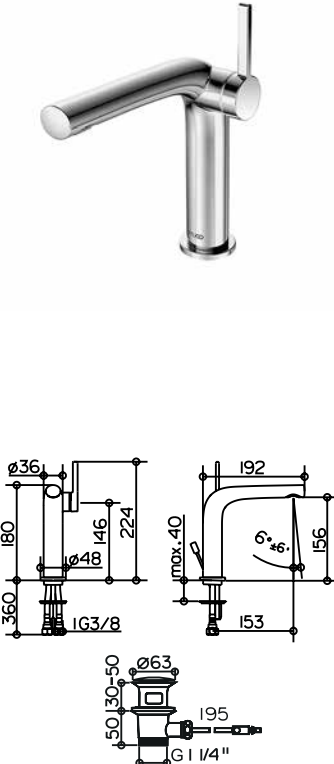

SPARE PARTS	34.01	- 34.41
ARTICLE NO. INDEX	35.01	- 35.XXX
TERMS OF DELIVERY; SALES AND PAYMENT	36.01	- 36.04


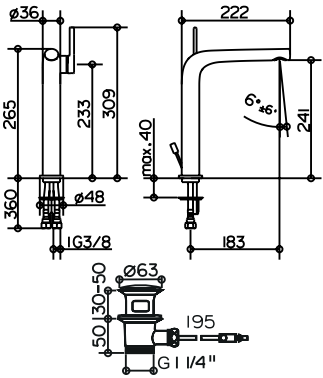

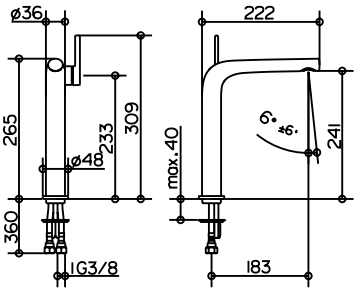



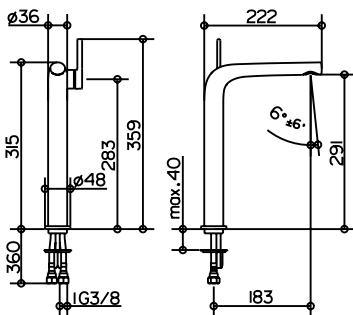

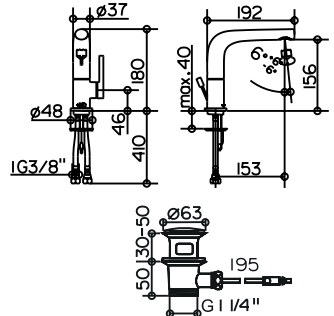
		
<p>Pillar tap see page 01.8</p>		<p>115 mm</p> <p>86 mm</p>
<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 see page 01.3</p>		<p>115 mm</p> <p>86 mm</p>
<p>Single lever basin mixer 120 see page 01.4</p>		<p>153 mm</p> <p>126 mm</p>
<p>Single lever basin mixer 150 see page 01.5</p>		<p>153 mm</p> <p>156 mm</p>
<p>Single lever basin mixer 240 see page 01.6</p>		<p>183 mm</p> <p>241 mm</p>
<p>Single lever basin mixer 290 see page 01.7</p>		<p>183 mm</p> <p>291 mm</p>
<p>Single lever basin mixer 150 swivelling see pages 01.7 and 01.8</p>		<p>153 mm</p> <p>156 mm</p>
<p>Three-hole basin mixer 150 see page 01.9</p>		<p>153 mm</p> <p>156 mm</p>
<p>Single lever basin mixer, concealed see page 01.10</p>		<p>165 mm</p> <p>197 mm</p> <p>243 mm</p> <p>—</p> <p>—</p> <p>—</p>


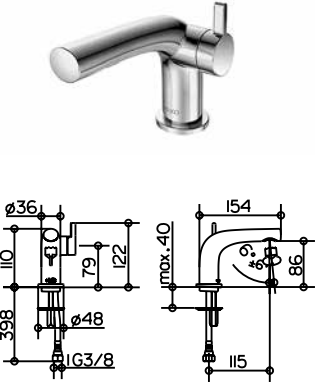
	No.	Article
	<p>51504</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>51504</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 without pop-up waste, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>

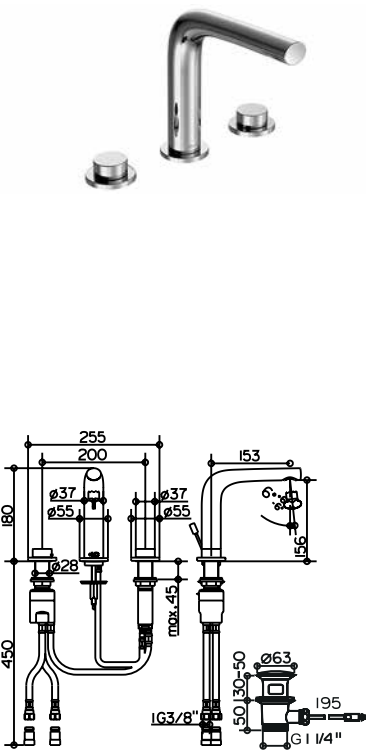
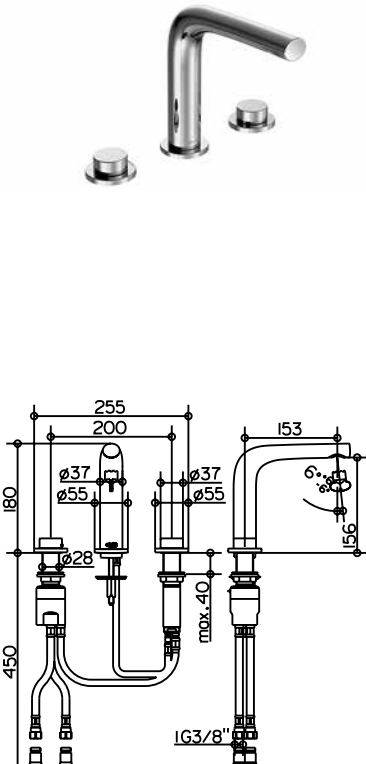
	No.	Article	
 	51504	<p>Single lever basin mixer 120 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010002</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	
 	51504	<p>Single lever basin mixer 120 without pop-up waste, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010102</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	


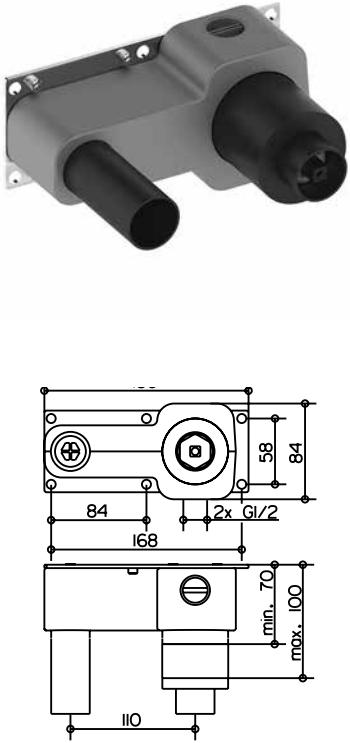

	No.	Article
	<p>51502</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>51502</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 150 without pop-up waste, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>

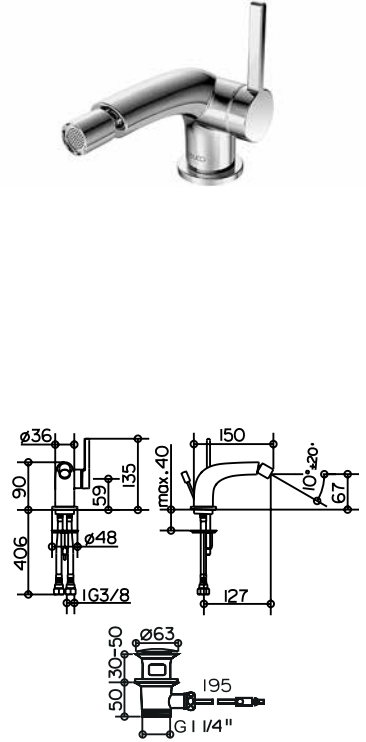
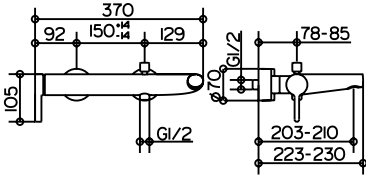
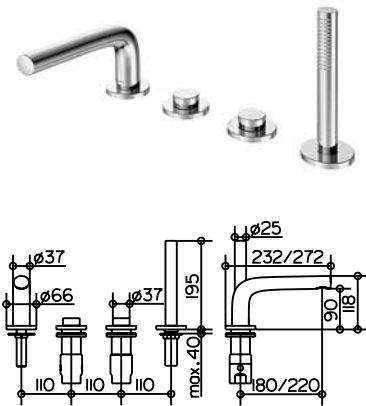
	No.	Article	
 	51502	<p>Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010002</p> <p style="text-align: right;">chrome-plated</p>	
 	51502	<p>Single lever basin mixer 240 without pop-up waste, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010102</p> <p style="text-align: right;">chrome-plated</p>	

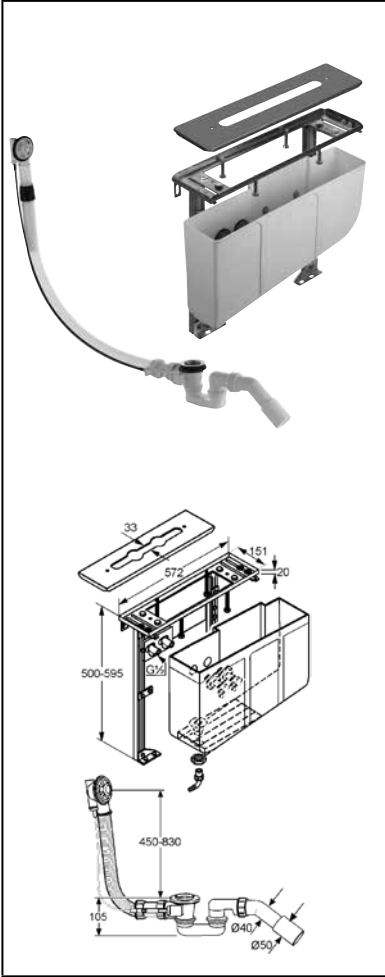
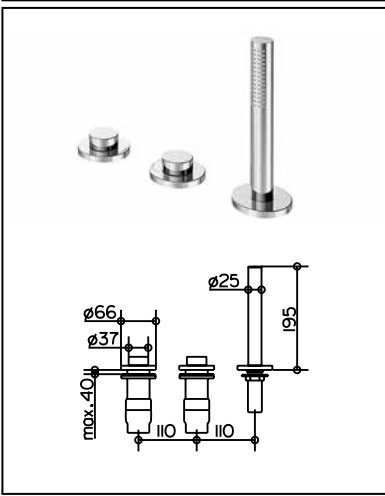
	No.	Article
 	<p>51502</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 290 without pop-up waste, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010103</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
 	<p>51505</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch, spout swivelling +/- 45°, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>

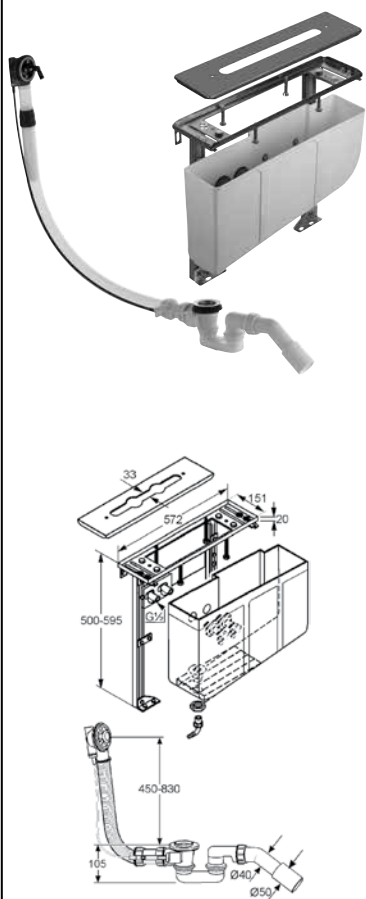
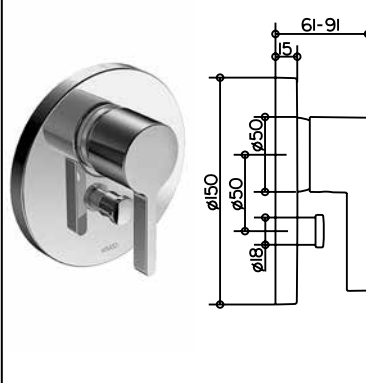
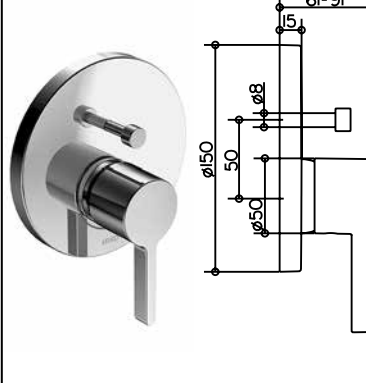
	No.	Article		
	<p>51505</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 150 without pop-up waste, spout swivelling +/- 45°, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>51508</p>	<p>Pillar tap 80 without pop-up waste single hole installation, Lever head action 90° with ceramic discs aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, Pressure hose 435 mm G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>

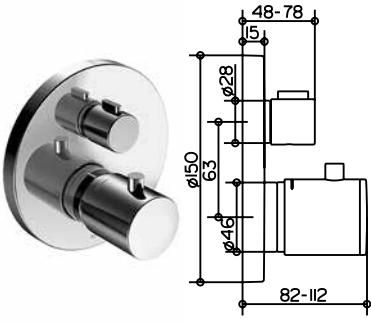
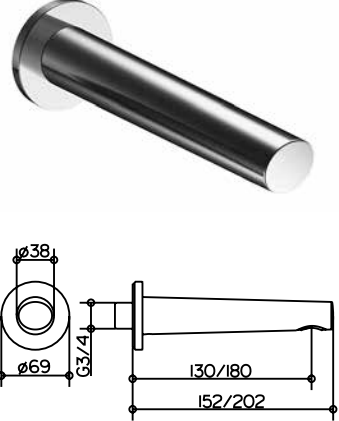
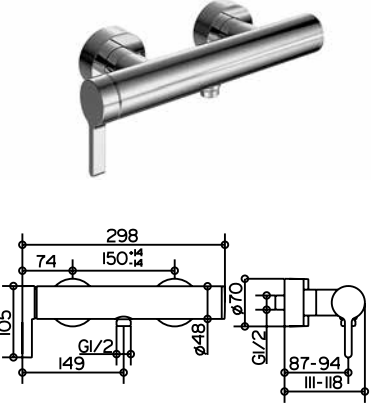
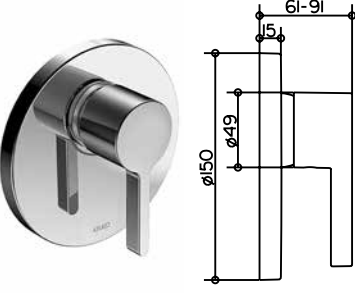
	No.	Article
	<p>51515</p>	<p>Three-hole basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch 3-hole installation, ceramic valve for temperature control and valve for volume control aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1 pressure hoses 400 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>51515</p>	<p>Three-hole basin mixer 150 without pop-up waste 3-hole installation, ceramic valve for temperature control and valve for volume control aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1 pressure hoses 400 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>

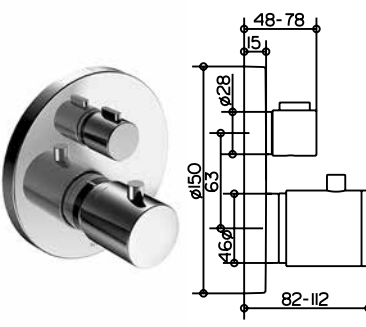
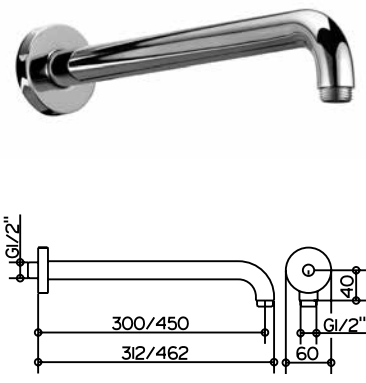

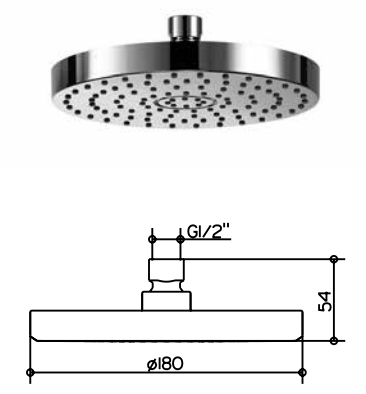
	No.	Article	
 <p>Technical drawings showing dimensions for the single lever basin mixer: 182, 110, 118, 31, 72, 38, 197/165/243, 219/187/265, 6°, 8°.</p>	<p>51516</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer concealed, DN 15, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, flow rate limited to 7,6 l/min. in combination with rough part 59916/000070</p> <p>010201 187 mm 010200 219 mm 010202 265 mm</p> <p>Note: Suitable rough part Art.-No. 59916 000070, see below</p> <p>Please order separately.</p>	<p>chrome-plated chrome-plated chrome-plated</p>
 <p>Technical drawings showing dimensions for the rough part: 84, 58, 84, 168, 2x G1/2, min. 70, max. 100, 110.</p>	<p>59916</p>	<p>Rough part concealed, for single lever basin mixer, wallmounted flexible arrangement of lever and spout possible during assembly</p> <p>000070</p> <p>Note: Suitable for Art.-No. 51516 010201 51516 010200 51516 010202 51116 010201 51116 010200 51116 010202 51616 010200</p>	
	<p>59916</p>	<p>Extension set 25 mm, for rough part 59916 000070</p> <p>000071</p>	

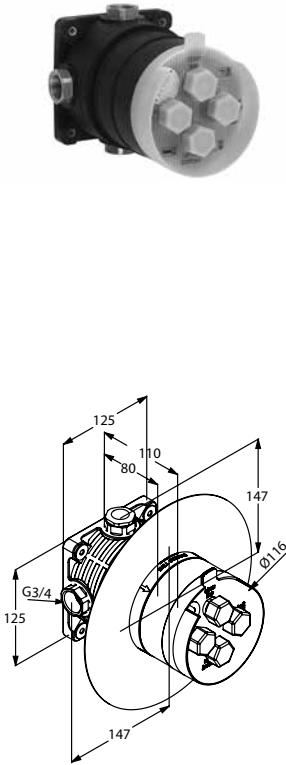
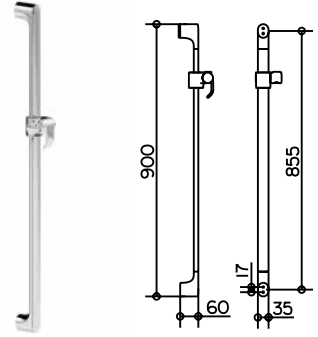

	No.	Article	
	<p>51509</p>	<p>Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs Ball-joint aerator cache TJ M 18,5x1 pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	
	<p>51520</p>	<p>Single lever bath tub mixer DN15 exposed mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets, with automatic return bath tub/shower, shower outlet connection DN 15, flow rate for hand shower reduced to 15 l/min., aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, with backflow preventer, gauge 150 +/- 14 mm, suitable for flow heaters</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	
	<p>51530</p>	<p>Bath controls & hand-shower 4-hole bath set, deck-mounted flow rate class BB, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, ceramic valve for temperature control and valve for volume control / diverter, concealable hand shower with 1500 mm hose, pressure hoses 600 mm thread size M 12x1 x G 1/2 inch with backflow preventer</p> <p>010100 180 mm 010200 220 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: Suitable mounting rack art. no. 51130/000070, see page 01.12</p>	

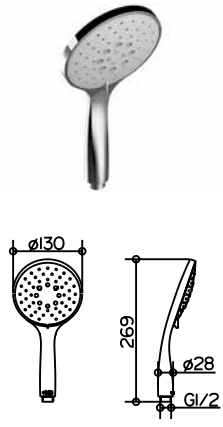
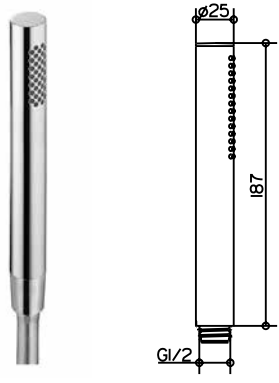

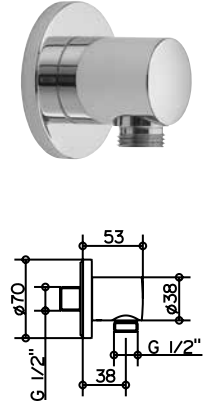
	No.	Article	
	<p>51130</p>	<p>Mounting rack for bath tub surround Basic construction set for 4-hole fittings, for tiling over with pressure hoses G 1/2 x G 1/2, 400 mm to connect to isolating valve, with leak container includes backflow prevention, with connecting hose, includes complete flow-in, waste and overflow fittings, G 1 1/2 inch</p> <p>000070</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	
	<p>51530</p>	<p>Bath controls & hand-shower 3-hole bath set, deck-mounted ceramic valve for temperature control and valve for volume control / diverter, concealable hand shower with 1500 mm hose, pressure hoses 600 mm thread size M 12x1 x G 1/2 inch with backflow preventer</p> <p>010500</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: Suitable mounting rack art. no. 51130/000075, see page 01.13</p>	


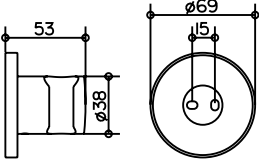
	No.	Article
	<p>51130</p>	<p>Mounting rack for bath tub surround Basic construction set for 3-hole fittings, for tiling over with pressure hoses G 1/2 x G 1/2, 400 mm to connect to isolating valve, with leak container includes backflow prevention, with connecting hose, includes complete flow-in, waste and overflow fittings, G 1 1/2 inch</p> <p>000075</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>51572</p>	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub and shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010181</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>51572</p>	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub mixer with safety device set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010281</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>

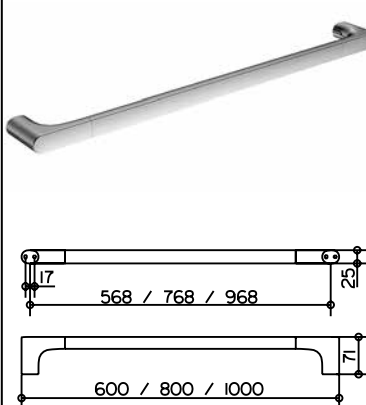
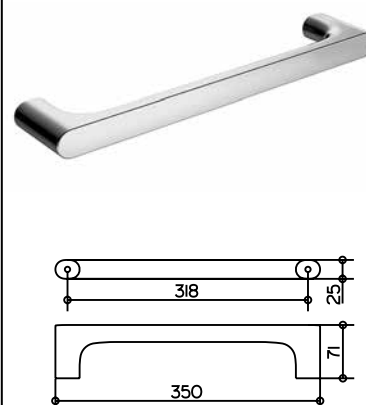
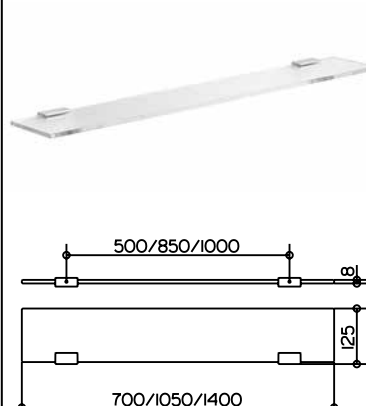
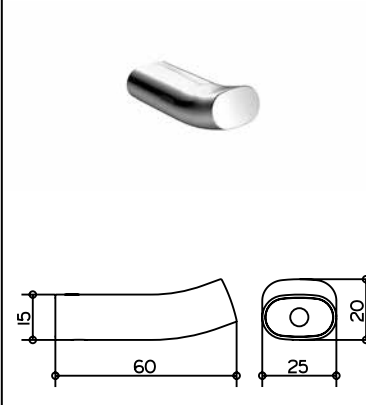
	No.	Article	
	<p>51574</p>	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve and diverter, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010181</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	
	<p>51545</p> <p>51545</p>	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings Projection: 152 mm</p> <p>010000</p> <p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings Projection: 202 mm</p> <p>010001</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	
	<p>51524</p>	<p>Single lever shower mixer DN15 exposed cartridge with ceramic discs shower outlet connection DN 15 with backflow preventer gauge 150 +/- 14 mm suitable for combination boilers</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	
	<p>51571</p>	<p>Concealed single lever shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010181</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	

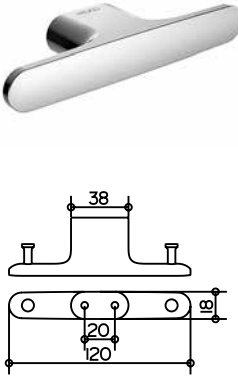
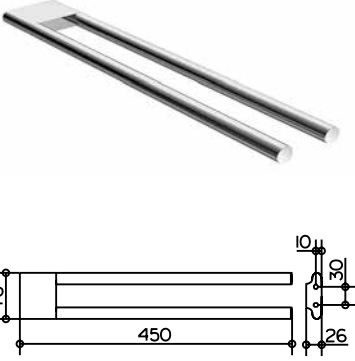
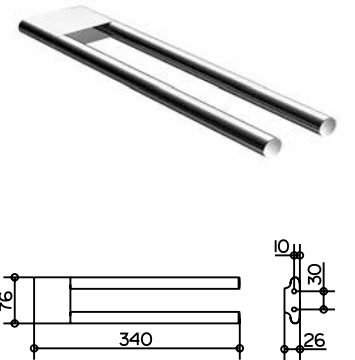
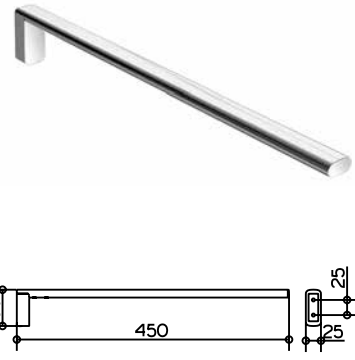
	No.	Article
	<p>51573</p>	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010181</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>51688</p> <p>51688</p>	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 312 mm</p> <p>010300</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 462 mm</p> <p>010400</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>51689</p> <p>51689</p>	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 100 mm</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 300 mm</p> <p>010300</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>51686</p>	<p>Shower head round, Ø 180 mm, restricted flow rate 15 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>


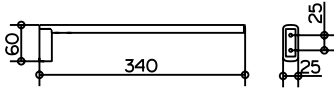

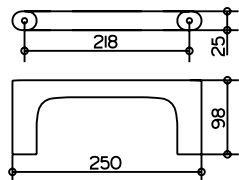

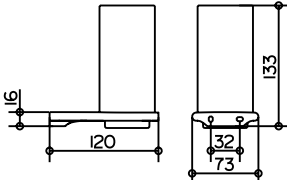

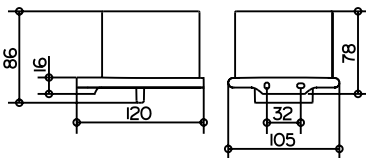
	No.	Article		
	<p>59970</p> <p>000070</p>	<p>Flex Boxx universal box DN20 suitable for all concealed bath & shower mixers concealed thermostat with/without shut-off valve</p>		
	<p>51585</p> <p>010900</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail and hand-shower bracket height adjustable with handle, with adjustable tilt angle - spacer disc (5 mm)</p> <p>900 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	
	<p>51587</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Shower set consisting of: - rail 900 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm) - hand shower with normal-, soft-, and massage jet - shower hose, 1600 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	


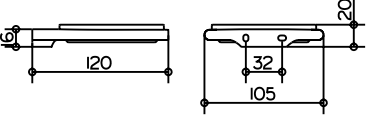

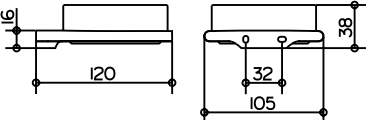

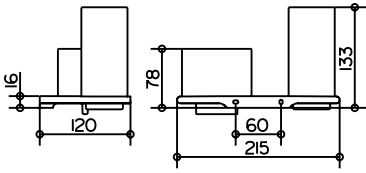
	No.	Article	
	<p>51580</p>	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device triple spray function: normal, soft, massage with ECO AIR function flow rate 10 l/min. also suitable for combination boilers</p> <p>010300</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>56080</p>	<p>Round pencil hand shower with normal jet</p> <p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>54995</p>	<p>Shower hose metal colour, kink protection, very flexible with double-sides DN 15 conical nuts, twist-protection at the shower head end</p> <p>011200 1250 mm 011600 1600 mm 012000 2000 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated chrome-plated chrome-plated</p>
	<p>54947</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>

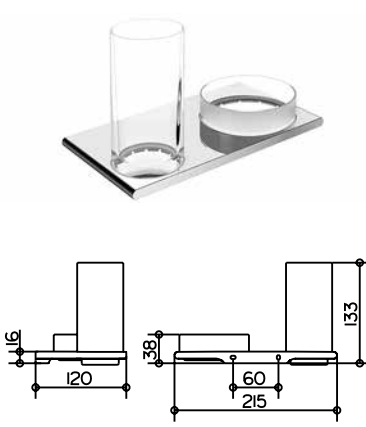
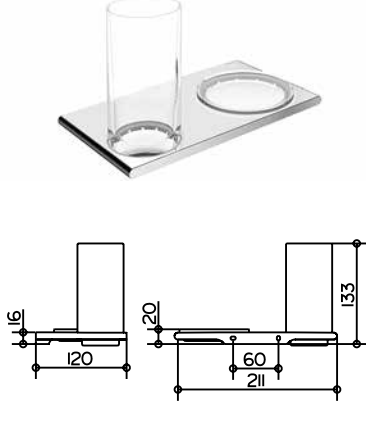
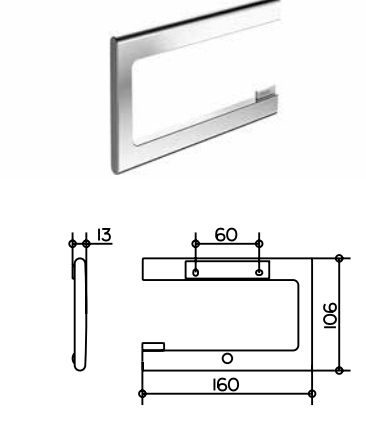
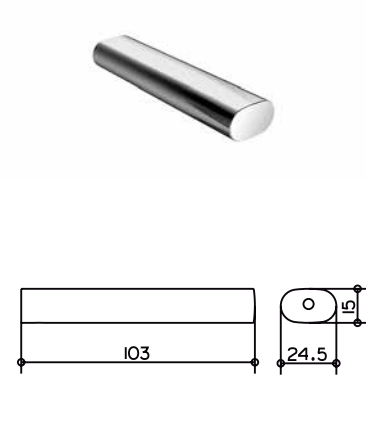
	No.	Article		
 	<p>51591</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets chrome-plated</p> <p>010000</p>		

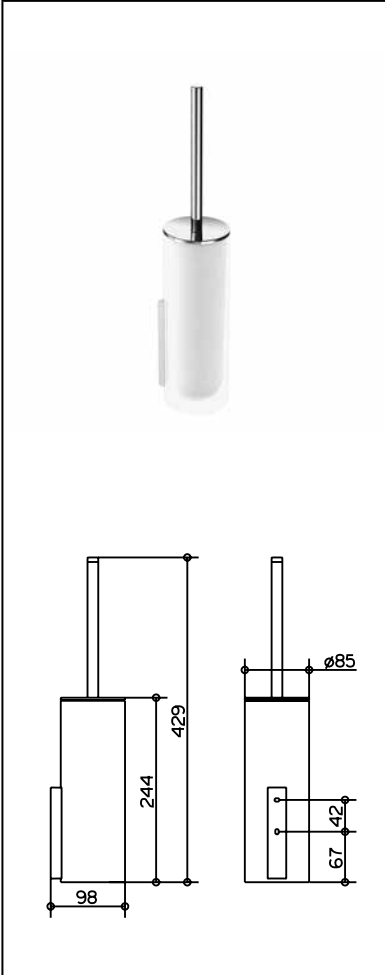
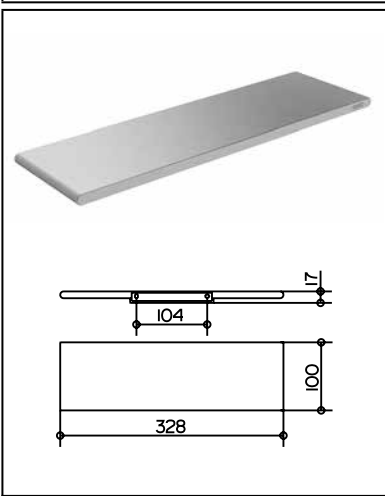
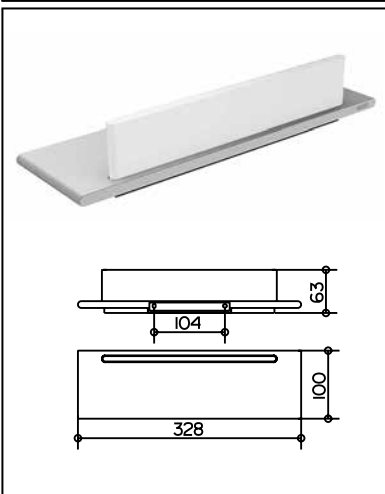
	No.	Article
	<p>11501</p>	<p>Towel rail</p> <p>010600 600 mm chrome-plated 010800 800 mm chrome-plated 011000 1000 mm chrome-plated</p>
	<p>11507</p>	<p>Grab bar</p> <p>010000 350 mm chrome-plated</p>
	<p>11510</p>	<p>Glass shelf with brackets complete with crystalline glass shelf, tempered glass (ESG)</p> <p>015700 700 x 8 x 125 mm chrome-plated 015100 1050 x 8 x 125 mm chrome-plated 015140 1400 x 8 x 125 mm chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare parts: Crystalline glass shelf tempered glass (ESG), only</p> <p>005700 700 x 8 x 120 mm 005100 1050 x 120 x 8 mm 005140 1400 x 8 x 120 mm</p>
	<p>11514</p>	<p>Towel hook</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p>

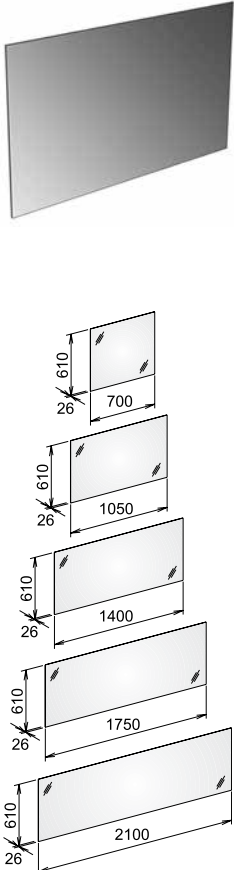
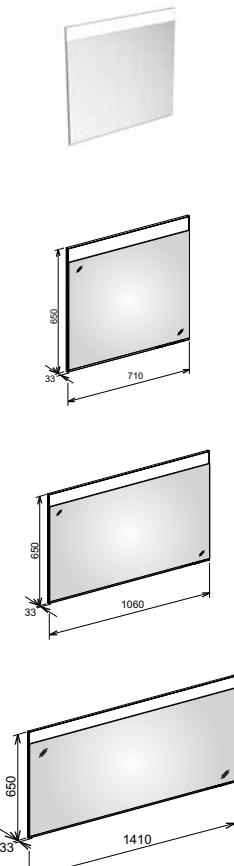
	No.	Article		
	<p>11515</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel hook double</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>		
	<p>11518</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel holder fixed Projection: 450 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>		
	<p>11519</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel holder fixed Projection: 340 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>		
	<p>11520</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel holder fixed Projection: 450 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>		

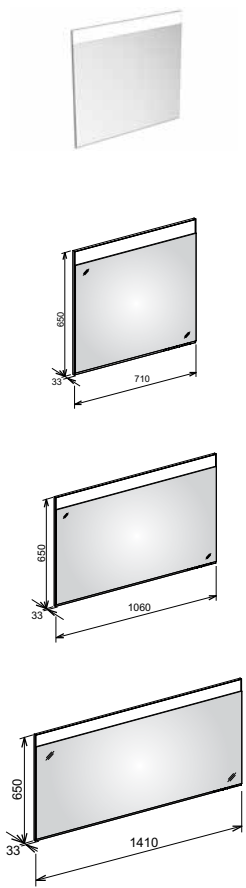
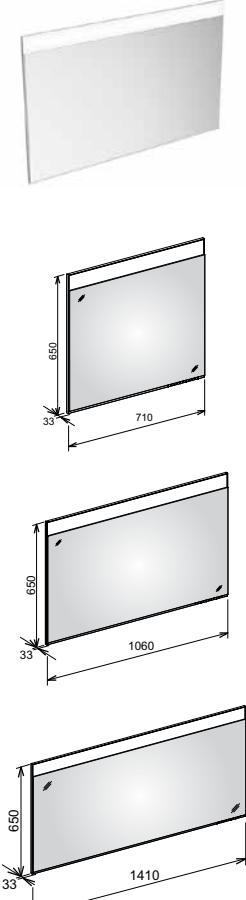
	No.	Article
 	<p>11522</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel holder fixed Projection: 340 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
 	<p>11521</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel ring fixed</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
 	<p>11550</p> <p>019000</p> <p>11550</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Tumbler holder complete with crystal glass</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Crystal glass tumbler only</p>
 	<p>11552</p> <p>019000</p> <p>11552</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser complete with crystal glass matt holder and pump, for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 150 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5ml/stroke</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Cup crystal glass matt, only</p>

	No.	Article		
 	<p>11555 019000</p> <p>11555 009000</p>	<p>Soap holder complete with crystal soap dish matt</p> <p style="text-align: right;">chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Crystal soap dish matt, only</p>		
 	<p>11549 019000</p> <p>11554 009000</p>	<p>Shelf complete with crystal soap dish matt</p> <p style="text-align: right;">chrome-plated</p> <p>Crystal utensil tray matt, only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
 	<p>11553 019000</p> <p>11550 009000</p> <p>11552 009000</p>	<p>Double holder glass/lotiondispenser complete, comes with: 1 x crystal glass 1 x lotiondispenser complete with matt crystal glass and pump for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 150 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke</p> <p style="text-align: right;">chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare parts: Crystal glass tumbler only</p> <p>Cup crystal glass matt, only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	

	No.	Article
	<p>11554</p> <p>019000</p> <p>11550</p> <p>009000</p> <p>11554</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Double holder glass/utensil tray complete, comes with: 1 x crystal glass tumbler 1 x crystal utensil tray, mat</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare parts: Crystal glass tumbler only</p> <p>Crystal utensil tray matt, only</p>
	<p>11556</p> <p>019000</p> <p>11550</p> <p>009000</p> <p>11555</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Double holder glass/soap complete, comes with: 1 x crystal glass tumbler 1 x crystal soap dish, mat</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare parts: Crystal glass tumbler only</p> <p>Crystal soap dish matt, only</p>
	<p>11562</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder open form for 100/120 mm wide paper rolls</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>
	<p>11563</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Spare paper holder</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>

	No.	Article	
	<p>11564</p> <p>019000</p> <p>11564</p> <p>009000</p> <p>11564</p> <p>000100</p> <p>11564</p> <p>014000</p> <p>11564</p> <p>004000</p>	<p>Toilet brush set complete with crystal glass insert matt, detachable opaque synthetic insert, brush with handle and lid, spare brush head</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare parts: Crystal glass insert matt, only</p> <p>Synthetic insert only</p> <p>white</p> <p>Toilet brush with handle with lid</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Toilet brush head only</p> <p>white</p>	
	<p>11558</p> <p>170000</p>	<p>Shower shelf</p> <p>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	
	<p>11559</p> <p>170000</p> <p>11559</p> <p>000100</p>	<p>Shower shelf with integrated glass wiper</p> <p>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white</p> <p>Spare part: Glass wiper only</p> <p>white</p>	

	No.	Article												
	<p>11195</p>	<p>Crystal mirror Exterior measurement: 001500 700 x 610 x 26 mm 002000 1050 x 610 x 26 mm 002500 1400 x 610 x 26 mm 003000 1750 x 610 x 26 mm 003500 2100 x 610 x 26 mm</p>												
	<p>11596</p>	<p>Light mirror adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), continuous aluminium frame</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A+, A+, A, 13 / 19,5 / 26 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>171500</td> <td>710 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td>Wattage</td> <td>13 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172000</td> <td>1060 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td></td> <td>19,5 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172500</td> <td>1410 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td></td> <td>26 watt</td> </tr> </table>	171500	710 x 650 x 33 mm	Wattage	13 watt	172000	1060 x 650 x 33 mm		19,5 watt	172500	1410 x 650 x 33 mm		26 watt
171500	710 x 650 x 33 mm	Wattage	13 watt											
172000	1060 x 650 x 33 mm		19,5 watt											
172500	1410 x 650 x 33 mm		26 watt											

	No.	Article													
	<p>11596</p>	<p>Light mirror with mirror heating, adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), continuous aluminium frame</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. light switch</p> <p>Mirror heating: visual display of the heat up period, automatic switch-off is performed after 20 minutes</p> <p>Illumination: LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 13 / 19,5 / 26 kWh/1000h</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Exterior measurement:</td> <td></td> <td>Wattage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171501</td> <td>710 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td>13 watt + 41 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172001</td> <td>1060 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td>19,5 watt + 65 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172501</td> <td>1410 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td>26 watt + 90 watt</td> </tr> </table>	Exterior measurement:		Wattage	171501	710 x 650 x 33 mm	13 watt + 41 watt	172001	1060 x 650 x 33 mm	19,5 watt + 65 watt	172501	1410 x 650 x 33 mm	26 watt + 90 watt	
Exterior measurement:		Wattage													
171501	710 x 650 x 33 mm	13 watt + 41 watt													
172001	1060 x 650 x 33 mm	19,5 watt + 65 watt													
172501	1410 x 650 x 33 mm	26 watt + 90 watt													
	<p>11597</p>	<p>Light mirror 1 light colour, 4000 kelvin (neutral white) continuous aluminium frame</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 13 / 19,5 / 26 kWh/1000h</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Exterior measurement:</td> <td></td> <td>Wattage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171500</td> <td>710 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td>13 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172000</td> <td>1060 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td>19,5 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172500</td> <td>1410 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td>26 watt</td> </tr> </table>	Exterior measurement:		Wattage	171500	710 x 650 x 33 mm	13 watt	172000	1060 x 650 x 33 mm	19,5 watt	172500	1410 x 650 x 33 mm	26 watt	
Exterior measurement:		Wattage													
171500	710 x 650 x 33 mm	13 watt													
172000	1060 x 650 x 33 mm	19,5 watt													
172500	1410 x 650 x 33 mm	26 watt													

Vanity units, mirror cabinets, light mirrors, crystal mirrors

EDITION 400
MC/FUR



Index

The bathroom furniture system EDITION 400 provides a wide and varied range of washbasins as well as lighting and mirror solutions

Vanity units

Available in depths 535 mm (from page 02.29) and 450 mm (from page 02.22) and in widths 700 mm, 1050 mm and 1400 mm as well as various furniture fronts. (page. 02.7).



Lighting and mirror

Mirror cabinets for recessed and wall-mounted installation (from page 02.29)



Light mirror (from page 02.39).

Crystal mirror (from page 02.40)



Ceramic washbasins



















All washbasins in combination with vanity units can be found from page 02.41

Side units

A wide choice of solitaire furniture to complement the washbasin solutions, from page 02.47











Collection Summary

**Furniture depth = 535 mm
ceramic washbasins and vanity units**

Vanity units	EDITION 400 / width			
	600 mm		800 mm	
EDITION 400		Height of basin 75 mm Article No. 31570 317500		Height of basin 75 mm Article No. 31580 317500
		Height of basin 16 mm Article No. 31570 311600		Height of basin 16 mm Article No. 315801600
Vanity units	compatible with		compatible with	
Width: 700 mm	Article No. 31571 XX0100 with tap hole 	Article No. 31571 XX0000 without tap hole 		
	Article No. 31572 XX0100 with tap hole 	Article No. 31572 XX0000 without tap hole 	Article No. 31582 XX0100 with tap hole 	Article No. 31582 XX0000 without tap hole 
Width: 1050 mm	Article No. 31573 XX0100 with tap hole 	Article No. 31573 XX0000 without tap hole 	Article No. 31583 XX0100 with tap hole 	Article No. 31583 XX0000 without tap hole 
	Article No. 31574 XX0100 with tap hole 	Article No. 31574 XX0000 without tap hole 		
Width: 1400 mm	Article No. 31575 XX0100 with tap hole 	Article No. 31575 XX0000 without tap hole 		












Collection Summary

Furniture depth = 535 mm
Ceramic washbasins und vanity units

Vanity units	EDITION 11 und ROYAL 60 / Width		
	700 mm	1050 mm	1400 mm
EDITION 11 ROYAL 60	 Edition 11 Article No. 31140	 Edition 11 Article No. 31150	 Edition 11 Article No. 31160
	 Royal 60 Article No. 32140	 Royal 60 Article No. 32150	 Royal 60 Article No. 32160
Vanity units	compatible with	compatible with	compatible with
Width: 700 mm	Article No. 31541 XX0000 		
Width: 1050 mm		Article No. 31551 XX0000 	
Width: 1400 mm			Article No. 31561 XX0000 
			Article No. 31562 XX0000 



Collection Summary

Furniture depth = 450 mm
Ceramic washbasins und vanity units

Vanity units	EDITION 400 / Width	
	600 mm	800 mm
EDITION 400	 <p>Height of basin 75 mm Article No. 31570 317500</p>	 <p>Height of basin 75 mm Article No. 31580 317500</p>
	 <p>Height of basin 16 mm Article No. 31570 311600</p>	 <p>Height of basin 16 mm Article No. 31580 311600</p>
Vanity units	compatible with	compatible with
Width: 700 mm	 <p>Article No. 31571 XX0001 without tap hole</p>	
Width: 1050 mm	 <p>Article No. 31572 XX0001 without tap hole</p>	 <p>Article No. 31582 XX0001 without tap hole</p>
Width: 1400 mm	 <p>Article No. 31573 XX0001 without tap hole</p>	 <p>Article No. 31583 XX0001 without tap hole</p>
	 <p>Article No. 31574 XX0001 without tap hole</p>	
	 <p>Article No. 31575 XX0001 without tap hole</p>	

Collection Summary

Furniture depth = 450 mm
Ceramic washbasins und vanity units

Vanity units	EDITION 11 / Width	
	438 mm	
EDITION 11		Article No. 31198
Vanity units	compatible with	
Width: 700 mm		Article No. 31598 XX0001

Furniture surfaces

ORDERING INFORMATION

When ordering please ensure to replace XX, YY or ZZ with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example, page 02.8)!

PRICE CATEGORY 1						
Colour No. Replace XX with number of finish required						
Body / Front						
Structured lacquer						
	Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
Truffle	37					
White		38				
Anthracite			39			
Cashmere				45		
Titan					46	
Petrol (RAL 5020)						47

PRICE CATEGORY 2						
Colour No. Replace YY with number of finish required						
The front with glass cover plate is only for vanity units 535 mm depth available in combination with a EDITION 400 washbasin.						
Body / Front						
Structured lacquer						
Cover plate factory-glued with a 6 mm thick glass cover plate gloss						
	Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
Truffle	14					
White	72	30	70	74	76	78
Anthracite			11			
Cashmere				18		
Titan					13	
Petrol (RAL 5020)						43
Body / Front						
Structured lacquer						
Cover plate factory-glued with a 6 mm thick glass cover plate matt						
	Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
Truffle	17					
White	73	27	71	75	77	79
Anthracite			15			
Cashmere				28		
Titan					16	
Petrol (RAL 5020)						53

PRICE CATEGORY 3						
Colour No. Replace ZZ with number of finish required						
The front with glass cover plate is only for vanity units 535 mm depth available in combination with a EDITION 400 washbasin.						
Body / Front						
Highgloss lacquer						
Cover plate factory-glued with a 6 mm thick glass cover plate gloss						
	Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
White	82	40	80	84	96	88
Body / Front						
Veneer						
	Walnut	Oak Anthracite	Oak Cashmere			
Walnut	68					
Oak Anthracite		86				
Oak Cashmere				87		
Body / Front						
High-Gloss Varnish						
	White					
White	21					

KEUCO

Varnished Surfaces

Are sanded, varnished, and polished in multiple work steps. The diligent treatment provides a particularly sleek, non-porous, and Colourful surface.

Structured lacquer finish

Matt varnish. Characterized by its lightly structured and durable surface.

High-Gloss Varnish

High-gloss varnish. Characterized by its particularly sleek and brilliant surface.

Veneer

KEUCO produces furniture with veneered surfaces when ordered. Wood is a product of nature - aberrations in Colour and structure are part of its nature. Thus, each piece of furniture is unique.

Glass

Glass fronts are not subjected to light-related or environmental changes. Produced as safety glass (ESG), the glass has a increased resistance to impact.

Example

Furniture depth 450 mm



- 1 x **Ceramic washbasin EDITION 11**, 438 mm, with single tap hole, Article No. 31198 310401
- 1 x **Vanity unit EDITION 400**, 700 x 546 x 450 mm, Structured lacquer Titan, Article No. 31598 460001
- 1 x **Single lever basin mixer 80 EDITION 400** without pop-up waste, Article No. 51504 010100



- 1 x **Ceramic washbasin EDITION 400**, 600 x 16 mm, Article No. 31570 311600
- 1 x **Vanity unit EDITION 400**, 1050 x 546 x 450 mm, Veneer Oak Anthracite, Article No. 31572 860001
- 1 x **Side unit EDITION 400**, 1050 x 289 x 450 mm, wall mounted, Veneer Oak Anthracite, Article No. 31751 860001
- 1 x **Single lever basin mixer UP EDITION 400** 219 mm, Article No. 51516 010100

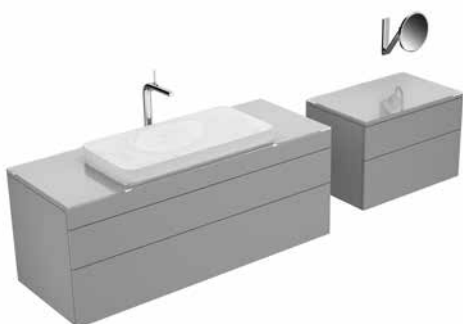
Furniture depth 535 mm



- 1 x **Ceramic washbasin EDITION 11**, 1050 mm, 3 tap holes, Article No. 31150 311003
- 1 x **Vanity unit EDITION 400**, 1050 x 546 x 535 mm, Veneer Walnut, Article No. 31551 680000
- 1 x **Mittle unit EDITION 400**, 350 mm, right hand hinged, Veneer Walnut, Article No. 31720 680002
- 1 x **Three-hole basin mixer EDITION 400** with pop-up waste, Article No. 51515 010000



- 1 x **Ceramic washbasin Royal 60**, 1400 mm, 2 x single tap hole, Article No. 32160 311402
- 1 x **Vanity unit EDITION 400**, 1400 x 546 x 535 mm, 4 drawers front with push-to-open mechanism, High-Gloss Varnish White, Article No. 31562 210000
- 1 x **Tall unit EDITION 400**, 450 mm, right hand hinged, High-Gloss Varnish White, Article No. 31735 210002
- 2 x **Single lever basin mixer 150 EDITION 400** without pop-up waste, Article No. 51502 010100

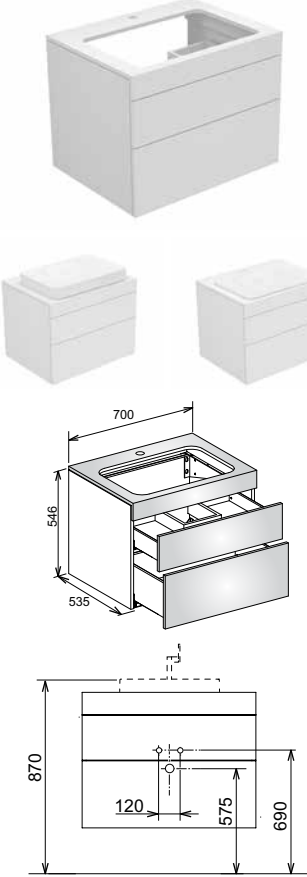
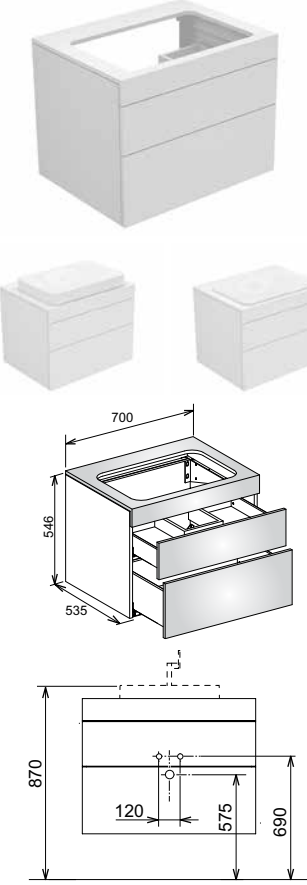


- 1 x **Ceramic washbasin EDITION 400**, 800 x 75 mm, Article No. 31580 317500
- 1 x **Vanity unit EDITION 400**, 1400 x 546 x 535 mm, with Tap hole, Structured lacquer Truffle and Glass cover plate Truffle Gloss, Article No. 31583 140100
- 1 x **Side unit EDITION 400**, 700 x 472 x 450 mm, wall mounted, Structured lacquer Truffle and Glass cover plate Truffle Gloss, Article No. 31743 140001
- 1 x **Single lever basin mixer 240 EDITION 400** without pop-up waste, Article No. 51502 010102
- 1 x **Cosmetic mirrors iLook_move**, with Glass control panel, concealed, Article No. 17612 019002

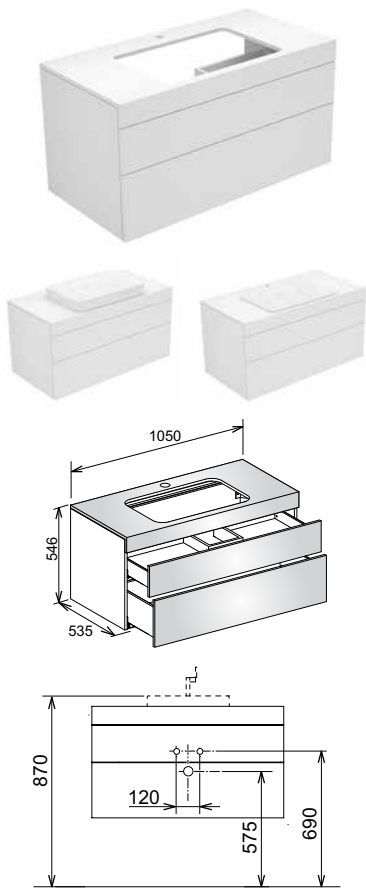
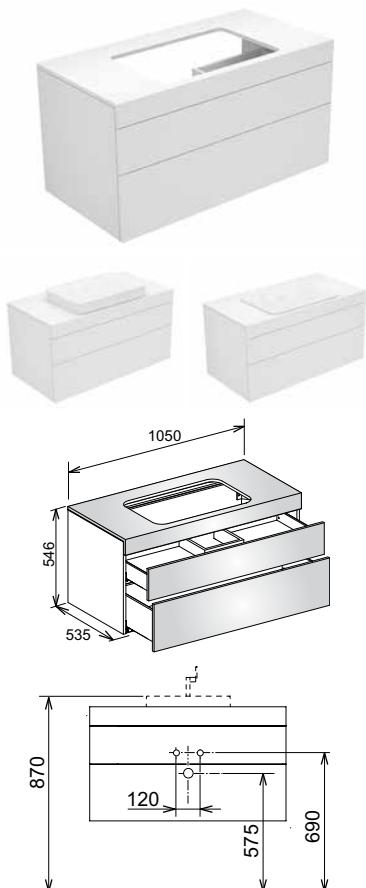
Vanity units



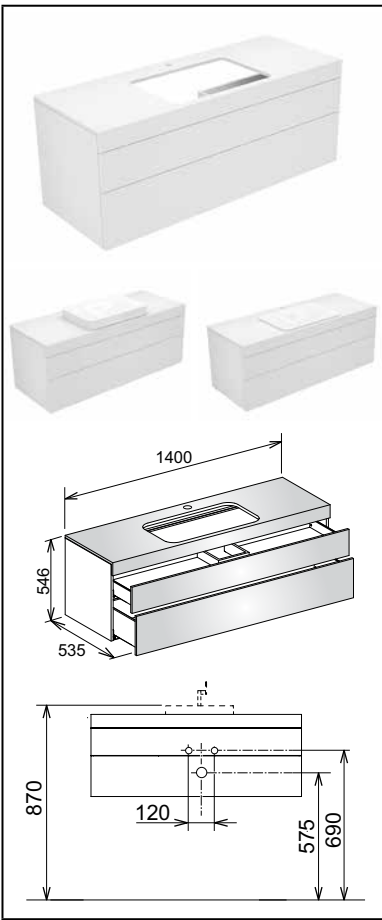
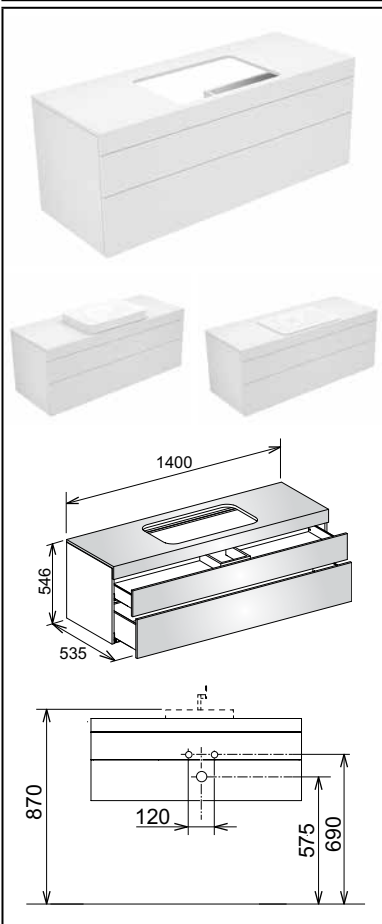
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 400 (600 mm)

	No.	Article	
	<p>31571</p>	<p>Vanity unit with tap hole, compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0100 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0100 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0100 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>	
	<p>31571</p>	<p>Vanity unit no tap hole, compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>	

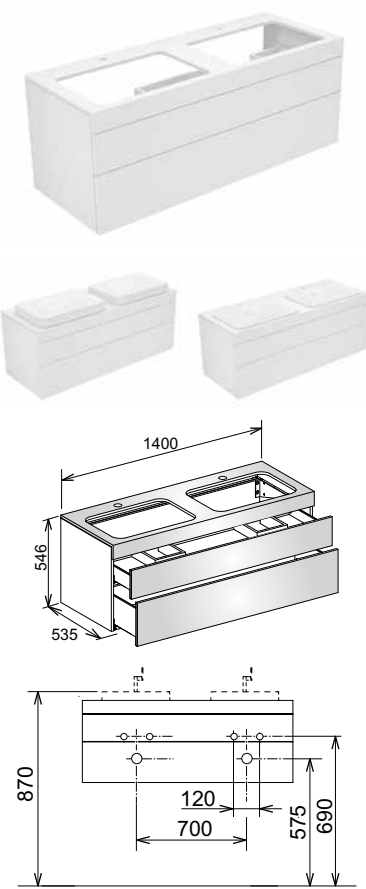
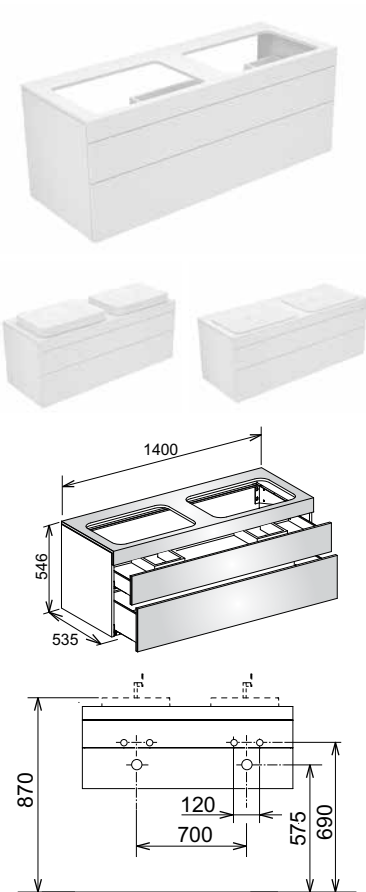
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 400 (600 mm)

No.	Article
	<p>31572</p> <p>Vanity unit with tap hole, compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0100 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0100 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0100 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>
	<p>31572</p> <p>Vanity unit no tap hole, compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>

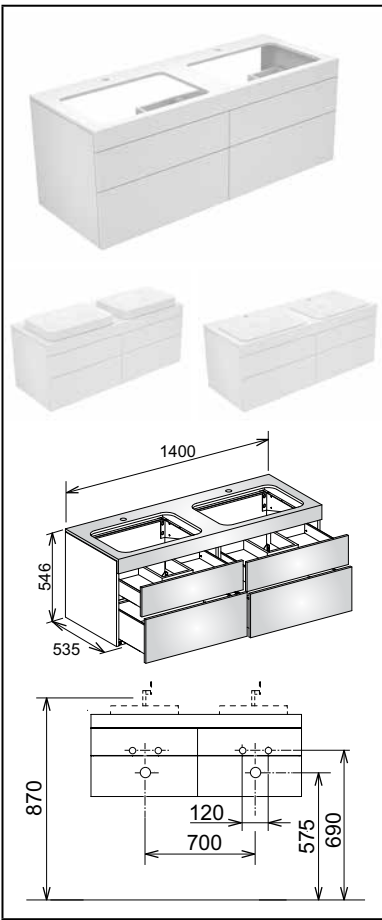
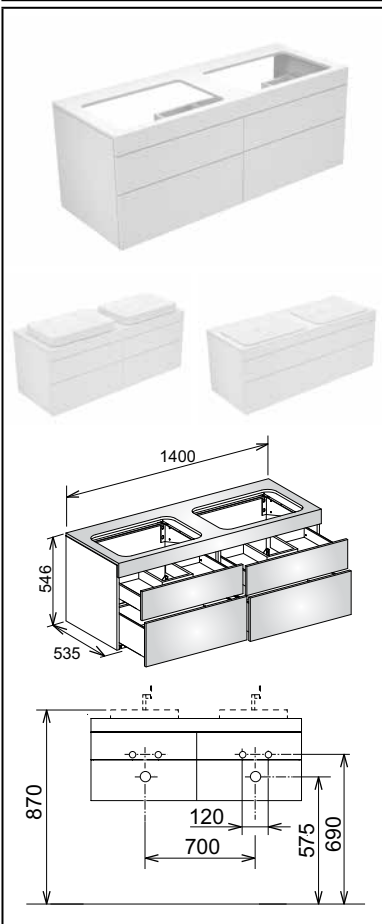
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 400 (600 mm)

	No.	Article	
	<p>31573</p>	<p>Vanity unit with tap hole, compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0100 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0100 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0100 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>	
	<p>31573</p>	<p>Vanity unit no tap hole, compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>	

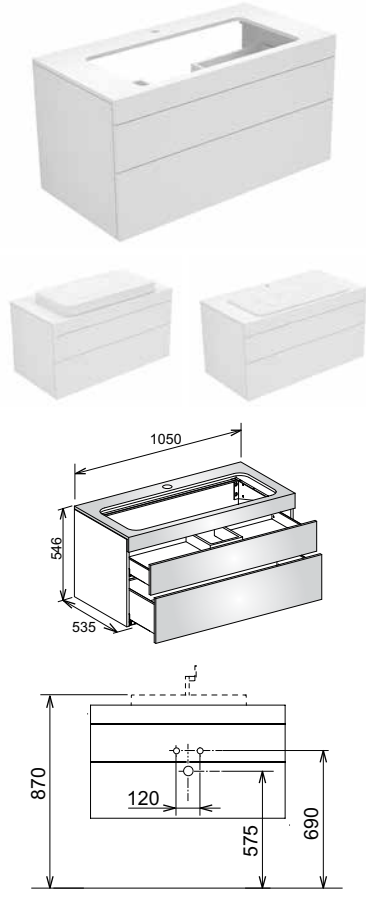
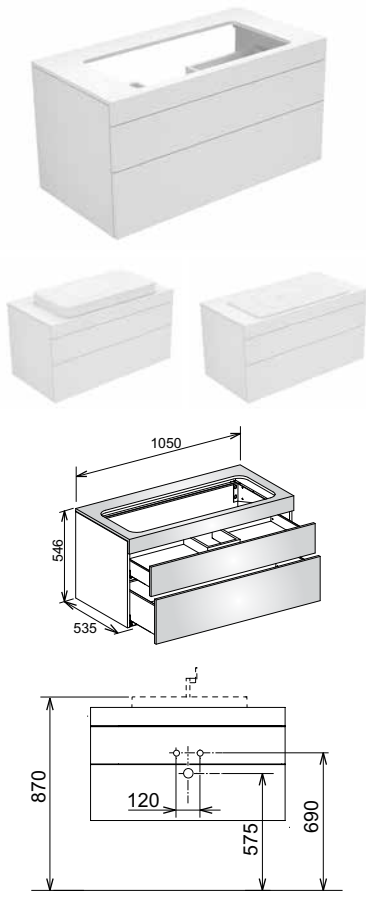
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 400 (600 mm)

No.	Article
	<p>31574</p> <p>Vanity unit with tap hole, compatible with 2 ceramic washbasins Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0100 37,38,39,45,46,4 YY0100 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0100 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>
	<p>31574</p> <p>Vanity unit no tap hole, compatible with 2 ceramic washbasins Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>

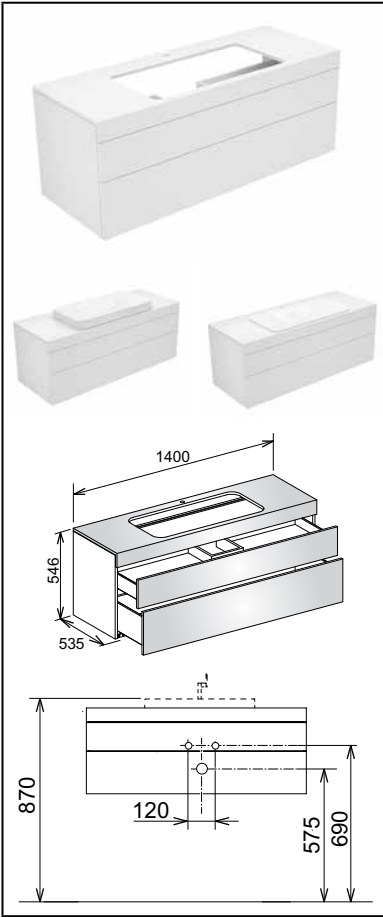
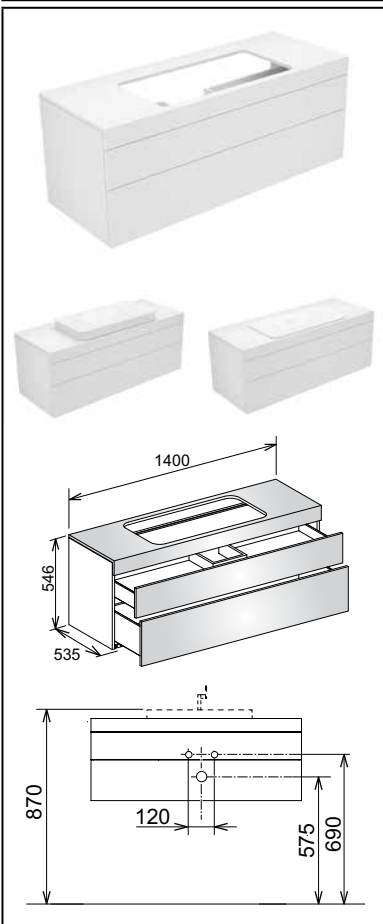
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 400 (600 mm)

	No.	Article	
	<p>31575</p>	<p>Vanity unit with tap hole, compatible with 2 ceramic washbasins Article No. 31570, 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0100 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0100 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0100 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>	
	<p>31575</p>	<p>Vanity unit no tap hole, compatible with 2 ceramic washbasins Article No. 31570, 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>	

Furniture depth 535 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 400 (800 mm)

	No.	Article	
	<p>31582</p>	<p>Vanity unit with tap hole, compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31580, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0100 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0100 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0100 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>	
	<p>31582</p>	<p>Vanity unit no tap hole, compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31580, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>	

Furniture depth 535 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 400 (800 mm)

	No.	Article	
	<p>31583</p>	<p>Vanity unit with tap hole, compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31580, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0100 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0100 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0100 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>	
	<p>31583</p>	<p>Vanity unit no tap hole, compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31580, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>	



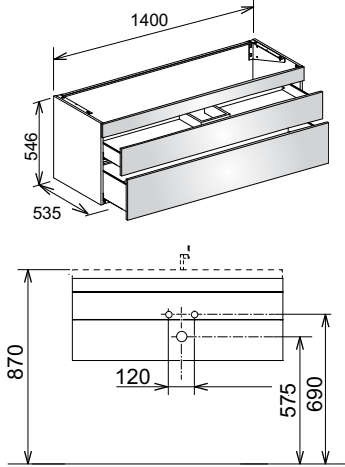


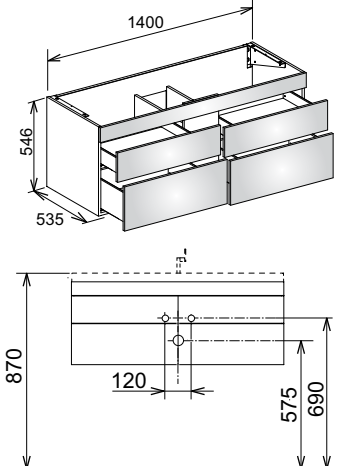
Furniture depth 535 mm:
 Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 11 / Royal 60 (700 mm)

	No.	Article
	<p>31541</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31140/32140 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0000 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>

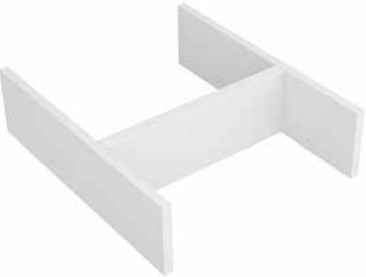
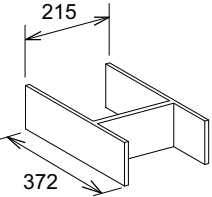
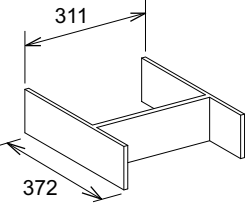
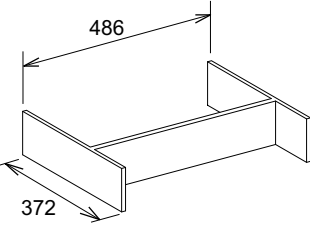
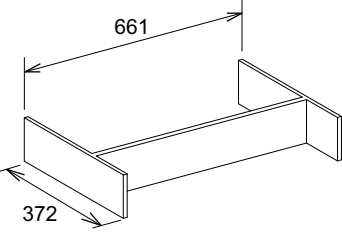
Furniture depth 535 mm:
 Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 11 / Royal 60 (1050 mm)

	No.	Article	
	<p>31551</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31150/32150, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0000 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>	











Furniture depth 535 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 11 / Royal 60 (1400 mm)

	No.	Article
  	<p>31561</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31160/32160, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0000 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>
  	<p>31562</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31160/32160, 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0000 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.20. Please order separately.</p>

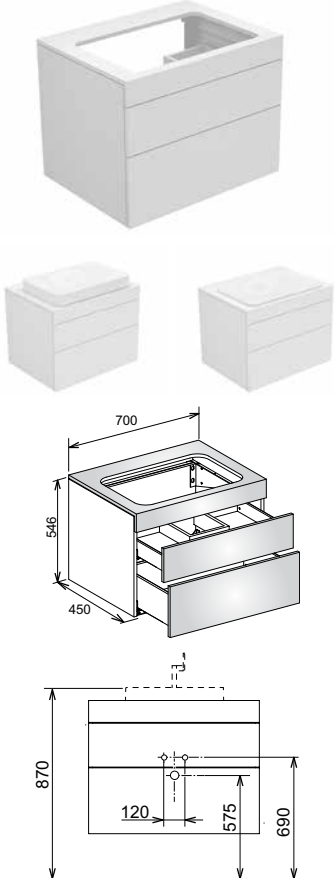
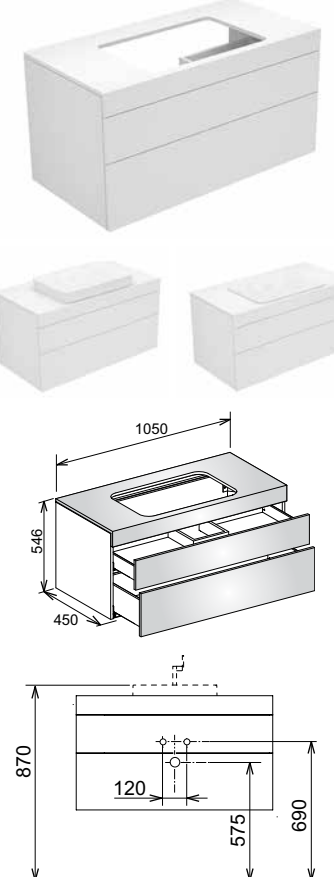
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Interior sets

	No.	Article																	
    	<p>31599</p>	<p>Interior-Set for drawer front / 535 mm deep</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010000</td> <td>215 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td>body</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>020000</td> <td>311 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>030000</td> <td>486 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td></td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>040000</td> <td>661 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td></td> <td>XL</td> </tr> </table>	010000	215 x 80 x 372 mm	body	S	020000	311 x 80 x 372 mm		M	030000	486 x 80 x 372 mm		L	040000	661 x 80 x 372 mm		XL	
010000	215 x 80 x 372 mm	body	S																
020000	311 x 80 x 372 mm		M																
030000	486 x 80 x 372 mm		L																
040000	661 x 80 x 372 mm		XL																

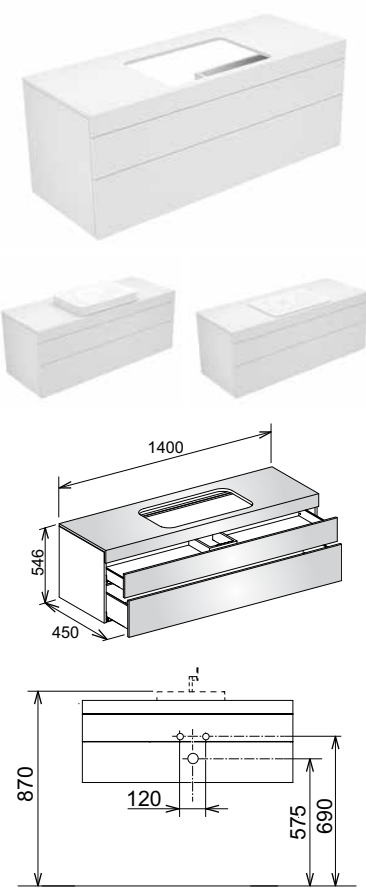
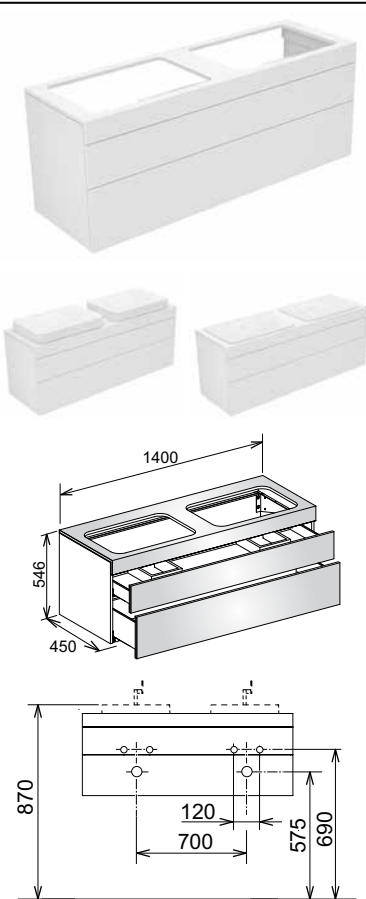
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Interior sets

MAXIMUM CONFIGURATION	Width		
	700 mm	1050 mm	1400 mm
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism with siphon cutaway	 <p>2 x Size S</p>	 <p>2 x Size S Optional 2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size S Optional a) 2 x Size S and 2 x Size M b) 2 x Size L</p>  <p>2 x Size S Optional a) 4 x Size S b) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size M c) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size L</p>
	 <p>2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size L</p>	 <p>2 x Size XL</p>
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism without siphon cutaway	 <p>1 x Size M and 1 x Size S</p>	 <p>1 x Size L and 1 x Size M</p>	 <p>1 x Size XL and 1 x Size L</p>

Furniture depth 450 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 400 (600 mm)

	No.	Article	
	<p>31571</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 546 x 450 mm</p> <p>XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.27. Please order separately.</p>	
	<p>31572</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 546 x 450 mm</p> <p>XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.27. Please order separately.</p>	

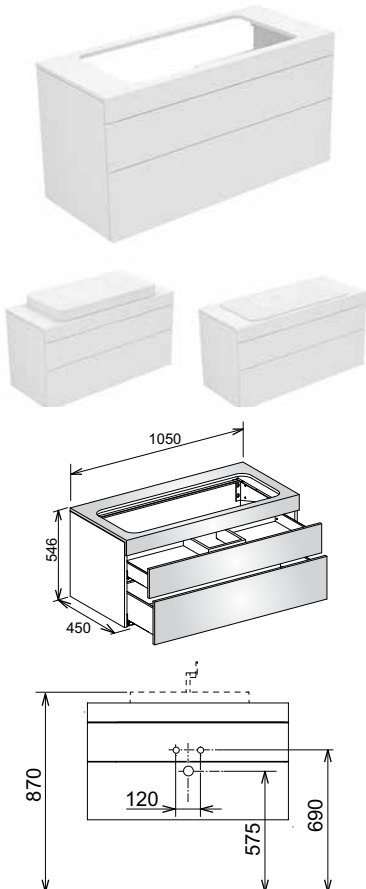
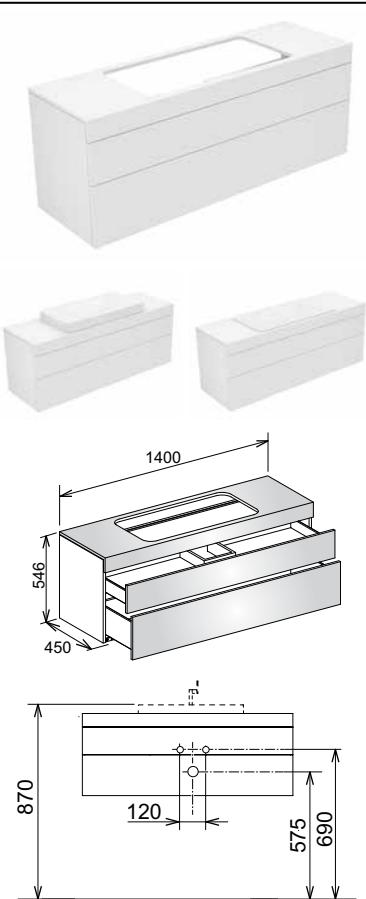
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 400 (600 mm)

No.	Article
	<p>31573</p> <p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 450 mm</p> <p>XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.27. Please order separately.</p>
	<p>31574</p> <p>Vanity unit compatible with 2 ceramic washbasins Article No. 31570, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 450 mm</p> <p>XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.27. Please order separately.</p>

Furniture depth 450 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 400 (600 mm)

	No.	Article	
	<p>31575</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with 2 ceramic washbasins Article No. 31570, 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 450 mm</p> <p>XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.27. Please order separately.</p>	


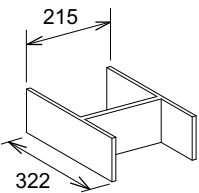
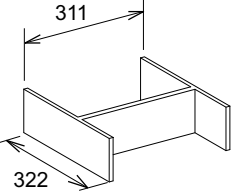
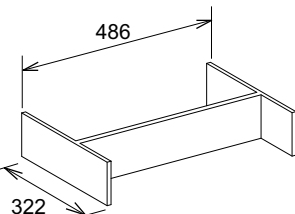
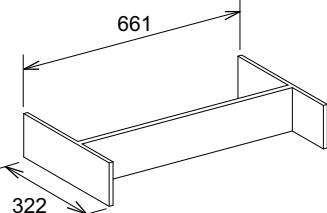
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 400 (800 mm)

No.	Article
	<p>31582</p> <p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31580, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 546 x 450 mm</p> <p>XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.27. Please order separately.</p>
	<p>31583</p> <p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31580, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 546 x 450 mm</p> <p>XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.27. Please order separately.</p>











Furniture depth 450 mm:
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin EDITION 11 (438 mm)

	No.	Article	PG	€
	<p>31598</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31198, 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 546 x 450 mm</p> <p>XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

Furniture depth 450 mm:
Interior sets

	No.	Article	
    	<p>31599</p>	<p>Interior-Set for drawer front / 450 mm deep</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <p>010001 215 x 80 x 322 mm 020001 311 x 80 x 322 mm 030001 486 x 80 x 322 mm 040001 661 x 80 x 322 mm</p>	<p>body S M L XL</p>

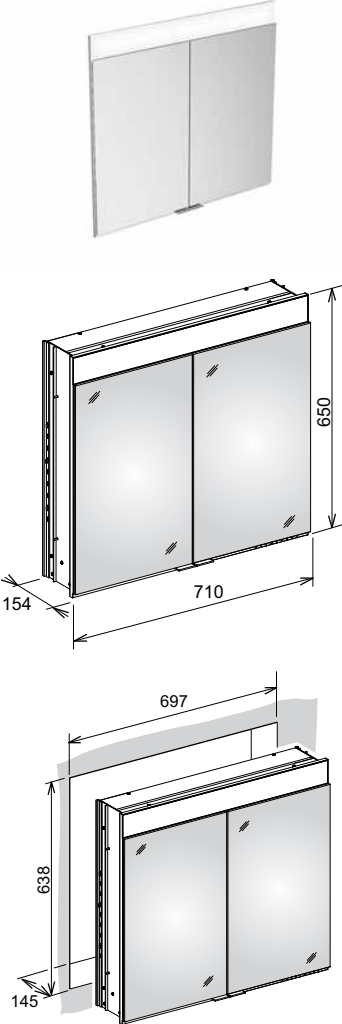
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Interior sets

MAXIMUM CONFIGURATION	Width		
	700 mm	1050 mm	1400 mm
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism with siphon cutaway	 <p>2 x Size S</p>	 <p>2 x Size S</p> <p>Optional 2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size S</p> <p>Optional</p> <p>a) 2 x Size S and 2 x Size M</p> <p>b) 2 x Size L</p>  <p>2 x Size S</p> <p>Optional</p> <p>a) 4 x Size S</p> <p>b) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size M</p> <p>c) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size L</p>
	 <p>2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size L</p>	 <p>2 x Size XL</p>
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism without siphon cutaway	 <p>1 x Size M and 1 x Size S</p>	 <p>1 x Size L and 1 x Size M</p>	 <p>1 x Size XL and 1 x Size L</p>

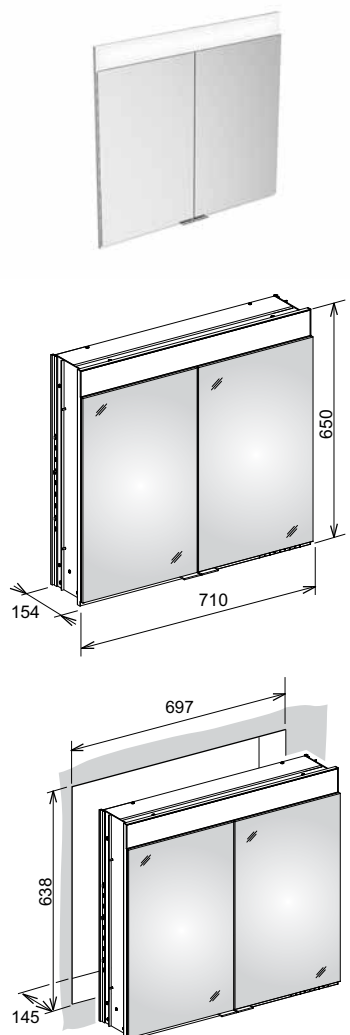
Mirror cabinets




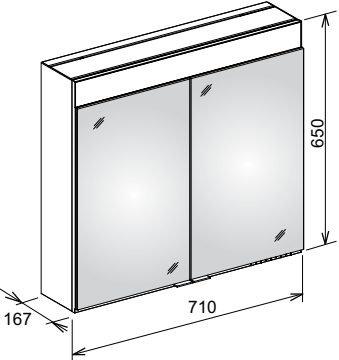

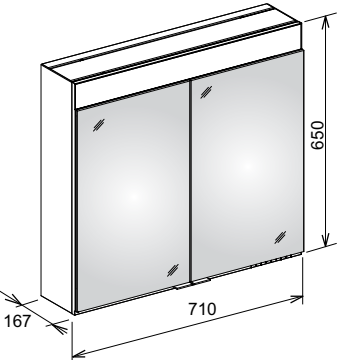
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
	<p>21501</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation, adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. lighth switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 26 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 26 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - storage box with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 710 x 650 x 154 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>
	<p>171301</p>		

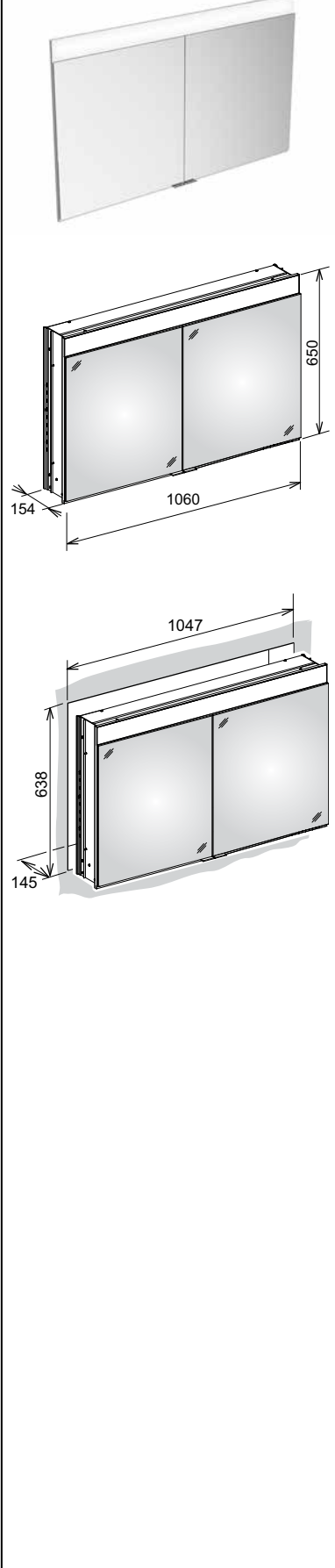
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article
	<p>21511</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation, 1 light colour, 4000 kelvin (neutral white) 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 26 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 26 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 2 adjustable glass shelves - storage box with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 710 x 650 x 154 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized</p>
		171301

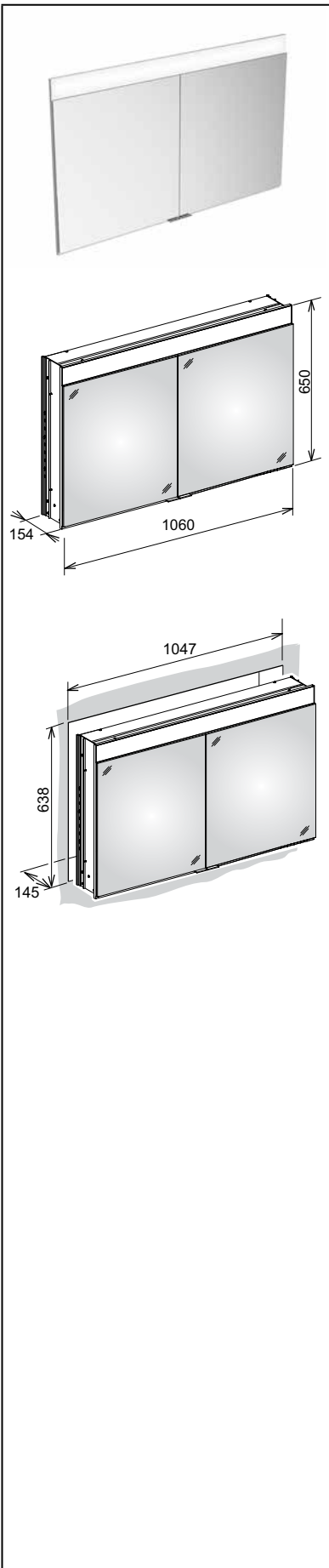
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
 	<p>21521</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet wall mounted, adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized Body panels made from rear-lacquered white glass, interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 26 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 26 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 2 adjustable glass shelves - storage box with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 710 x 650 x 167 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>
 	<p>21531</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet wall mounted, 1 light colour, 4000 kelvin (neutral white) 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized Body panels made from rear-lacquered white glass, interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 26 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 26 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 2 adjustable glass shelves - storage box with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 710 x 650 x 167 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>


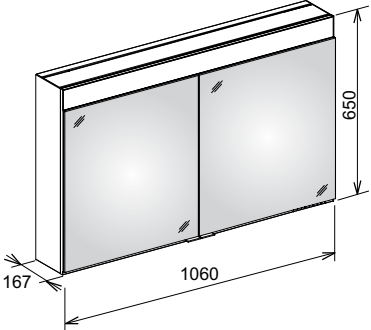

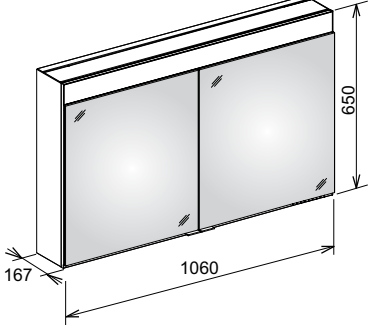
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
	21502	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation, adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. lighth switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 39 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 39 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 2 x 2 adjustable glass shelves - 2 storage boxes with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1060 x 650 x 154 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>
	171301		

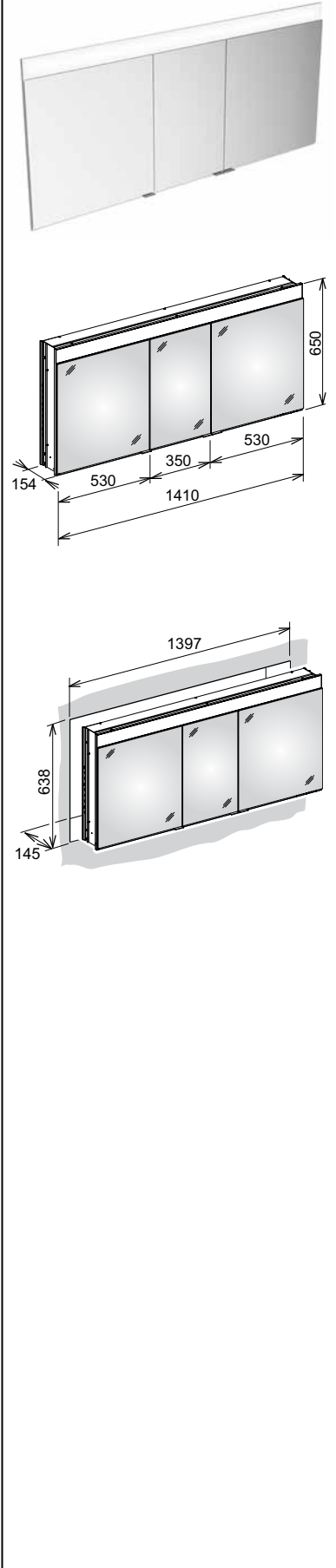
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
	<p>21512</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation, 1 light colour, 4000 kelvin (neutral white) 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 39 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 39 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 2 x 2 adjustable glass shelves - 2 storage boxes with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1060 x 650 x 154 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>
		<p>171301</p>	

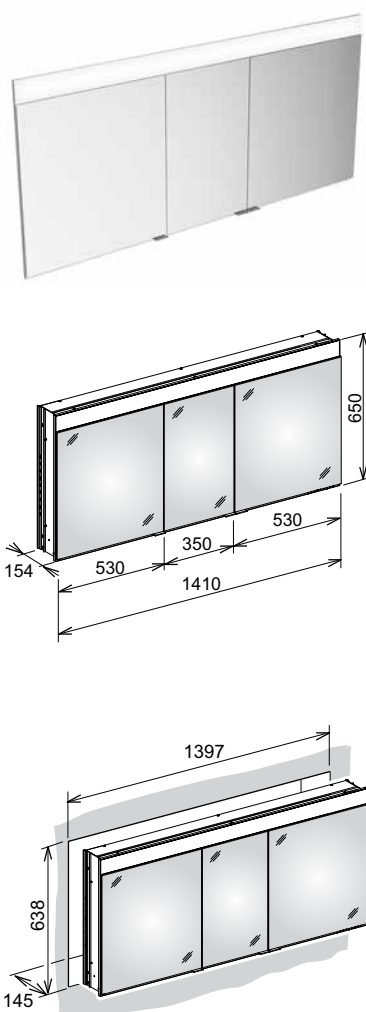
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
 	21522	<p>Mirror cabinet wall mounted, adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized Body panels made from rear-lacquered white glass interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. lighth switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 39 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 39 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 2 x 2 adjustable glass shelves - 2 storage boxes with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1060 x 650 x 167 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized</p>	
 	21532	<p>Mirror cabinet wall mounted, 1 light colour, 4000 kelvin (neutral white) 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized Body panels made from rear-lacquered white glass interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 39 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 39 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 2 x 2 adjustable glass shelves - 2 storage boxes with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1060 x 650 x 167 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized</p>	


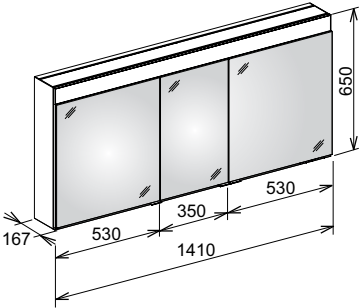

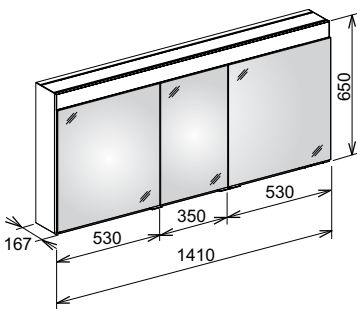
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
	<p>21503</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation, adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), 3 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. lighth switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 52 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 52 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 2 x 2 adjustable glass shelves - 2 storage boxes with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1410 x 650 x 154 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>
	<p>171301</p>		

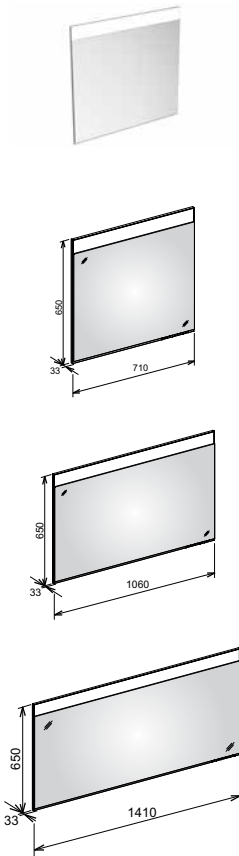
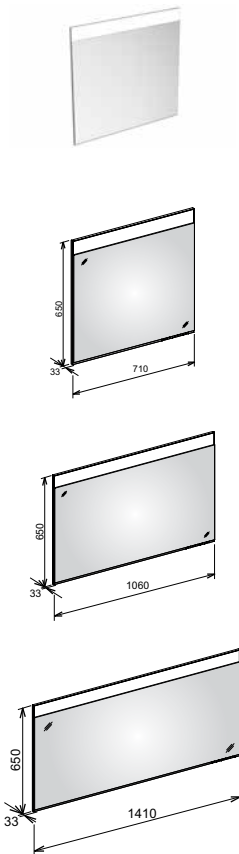
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article
	<p>21513</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation, 1 light colour, 4000 kelvin (neutral white) 3 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 52 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 52 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 2 x 2 adjustable glass shelves - 2 storage boxes with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1410 x 650 x 154 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized</p>
		171301

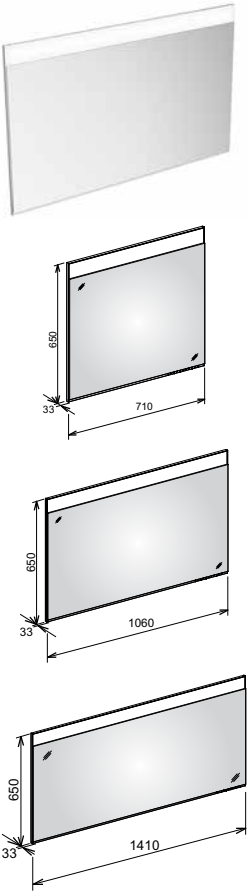
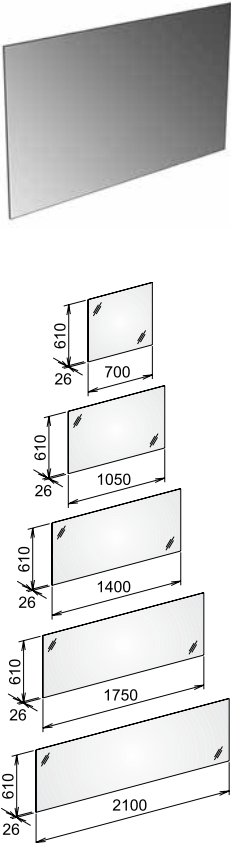
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
 	<p>21523</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet wall mounted, adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), 3 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized Body panels made from rear-lacquered white glass, interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 52 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 52 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 2 x 2 adjustable glass shelves - 2 storage boxes with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1410 x 650 x 167 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>
 	<p>21533</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet wall mounted, 1 light colour, 4000 kelvin (neutral white) 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized Body panels made from rear-lacquered white glass, interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 52 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 52 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets - 2 x 2 adjustable glass shelves - 2 storage boxes with slidable glass lid - interior lighting - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1410 x 650 x 167 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>

Light mirrors / Crystal mirrors

	No.	Article													
	<p>11596</p>	<p>Light mirror adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), continuous aluminium frame</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 13 / 19,5 / 26 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>171500</td> <td>710 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td>Wattage</td> <td>13 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172000</td> <td>1060 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td></td> <td>19,5 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172500</td> <td>1410 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td></td> <td>26 watt</td> </tr> </table>	171500	710 x 650 x 33 mm	Wattage	13 watt	172000	1060 x 650 x 33 mm		19,5 watt	172500	1410 x 650 x 33 mm		26 watt	
171500	710 x 650 x 33 mm	Wattage	13 watt												
172000	1060 x 650 x 33 mm		19,5 watt												
172500	1410 x 650 x 33 mm		26 watt												
	<p>11596</p>	<p>Light mirror with mirror heating, adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), continuous aluminium frame</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. light switch</p> <p>Mirror heating: visual display of the heat up period, automatic switch-off is performed after 20 minutes</p> <p>Illumination: LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 13 / 19,5 / 26 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>171501</td> <td>710 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td>Wattage</td> <td>13 watt + 41 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172001</td> <td>1060 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td></td> <td>19,5 watt + 65 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172501</td> <td>1410 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td></td> <td>26 watt + 90 watt</td> </tr> </table>	171501	710 x 650 x 33 mm	Wattage	13 watt + 41 watt	172001	1060 x 650 x 33 mm		19,5 watt + 65 watt	172501	1410 x 650 x 33 mm		26 watt + 90 watt	
171501	710 x 650 x 33 mm	Wattage	13 watt + 41 watt												
172001	1060 x 650 x 33 mm		19,5 watt + 65 watt												
172501	1410 x 650 x 33 mm		26 watt + 90 watt												

Light Mirrors

	No.	Article													
	<p>11597</p>	<p>Light mirror 1 light colour, 4000 kelvin (neutral white) continuous aluminium frame</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 13 / 19,5 /26 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>171500</td> <td>710 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td>Wattage</td> <td>13 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172000</td> <td>1060 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td></td> <td>19,5 watt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172500</td> <td>1410 x 650 x 33 mm</td> <td></td> <td>26 watt</td> </tr> </table>	171500	710 x 650 x 33 mm	Wattage	13 watt	172000	1060 x 650 x 33 mm		19,5 watt	172500	1410 x 650 x 33 mm		26 watt	
171500	710 x 650 x 33 mm	Wattage	13 watt												
172000	1060 x 650 x 33 mm		19,5 watt												
172500	1410 x 650 x 33 mm		26 watt												
	<p>11195</p>	<p>Crystal mirror</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>001500</td> <td>700 x 610 x 26 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>002000</td> <td>1050 x 610 x 26 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>002500</td> <td>1400 x 610 x 26 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>003000</td> <td>1750 x 610 x 26 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>003500</td> <td>2100 x 610 x 26 mm</td> </tr> </table>	001500	700 x 610 x 26 mm	002000	1050 x 610 x 26 mm	002500	1400 x 610 x 26 mm	003000	1750 x 610 x 26 mm	003500	2100 x 610 x 26 mm			
001500	700 x 610 x 26 mm														
002000	1050 x 610 x 26 mm														
002500	1400 x 610 x 26 mm														
003000	1750 x 610 x 26 mm														
003500	2100 x 610 x 26 mm														

Ceramic washbasins



Index

KEUCO ceramic washbasins offer a wide range of sizes, installation and tap whole versions.

The following possible combinations are available from the KEUCO furniture range:

Ceramic washbasins	Furniture of:		
	Edition 400	Edition 11	Royal 60
Edition 400	X		
Edition 11	X	X	X
Royal 60	X	X	X

Washbasins
EDITION 400 (from page 02.43)



Washbasins
EDITION 11 (see chapter 05)

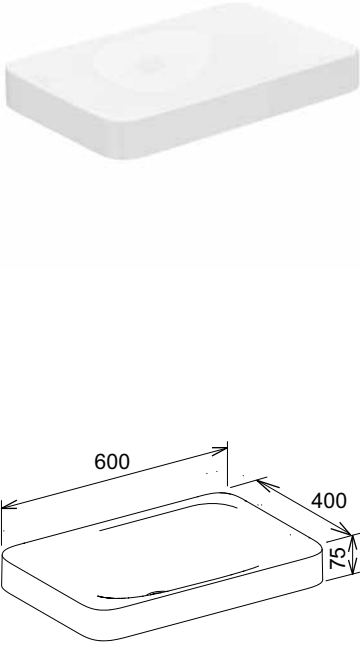
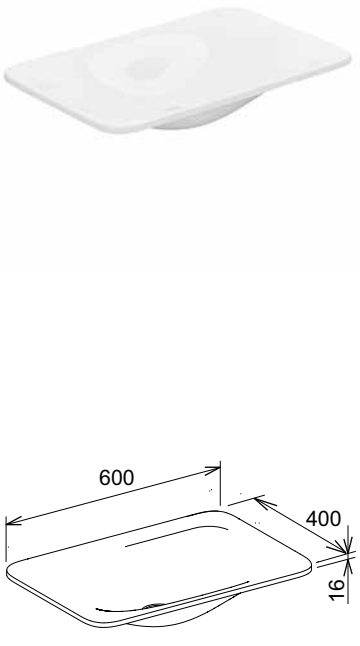


Washbasins
Royal 60 (see chapter 33)

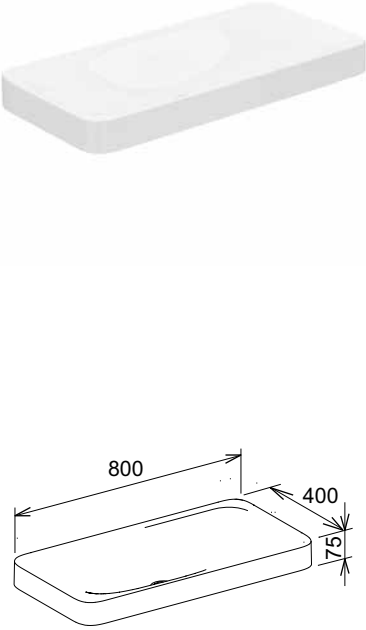
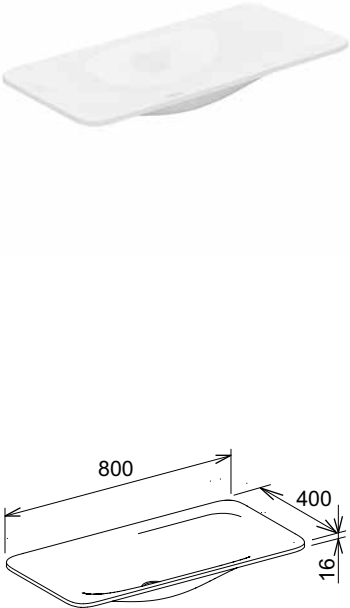


Accessories (from page 02.45)

Ceramic built-in washbasins EDITION 400, width 600 mm

	No.	Article	
	<p>31570</p>	<p>Ceramic built-in washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 75 x 400 mm</p> <p>317500 white</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see page 02.45</p> <p>Compatible ceramic valve cover Article No. 59990 310001, see page 02.45</p>	
	<p>31570</p>	<p>Ceramic built-in washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 16 x 400 mm</p> <p>311600 white</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see page 02.45</p> <p>Compatible ceramic valve cover Article No. 59990 310001, see page 02.45</p>	

Ceramic built-in washbasins EDITION 400, width 800 mm

	No.	Article	
	31580	<p>Ceramic built-in washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 75 x 400 mm</p> <p>317500 white</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see page 02.45</p> <p>Compatible ceramic valve cover Article No. 59990 310001, see page 02.45</p>	
	31580	<p>Ceramic built-in washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 16 x 400 mm</p> <p>311600 white</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see page 02.45</p> <p>Compatible ceramic valve cover Article No. 59990 310001, see page 02.45</p>	

Accessories

	No.	Article		
	59990	Ceramic Valve Cover suitable for all KEUCO ceramic wash basins combined with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface Diameter 80 mm	310000	white
	59990	Ceramic Valve Cover suitable for all KEUCO ceramic wash basins combined with free-flow basin waste without overflow, with CleanPlus surface Diameter 80 mm Suitable for Art. No. 59904, see below	310001	white
	59904	Basin waste 1 1/4 inch x 60 x 50 mm unslotted freeflow waste with button cover in chrome/ABS plastic	010000	chrome-plated

Side units



Index

With Edition 400 side furniture you have a wide choice of solitaire furniture available to complement the vanity units and board solutions.

Side units

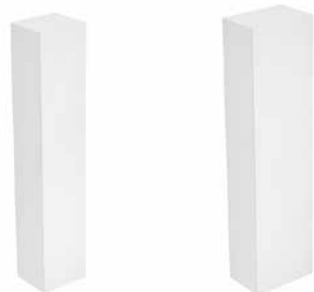
Side units wall-mounted and floorstanding in depths 535 mm (from page 02.53) and 450 mm (from page 02.67) and in widths of 700 mm, 1050 mm and 1400 mm.

**Middle units**

Middle units in widths of 350 mm and 450 mm (from page 02.81)





















**Tall units**

Tall units in widths of 350 mm and 450 mm (from page 02.82)







Collection Summary

Furniture depth = 535 mm Side units

wall-mounted	Front Height			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
Width: 700 mm	 Article No. 31740 XX0000	 Article No. 31741 XX0000	 Article No. 31742 XX0000	 Article No. 31743 XX0000
Width: 1050 mm	 Article No. 31750 XX0000	 Article No. 31751 XX0000	 Article No. 31752 XX0000	 Article No. 31753 XX0000
Width: 1400 mm	 Article No. 31760 XX0000	 Article No. 31761 XX0000	 Article No. 31762 XX0000	 Article No. 31763 XX0000
	 Article No. 31764 XX0000	 Article No. 31765 XX0000	 Article No. 31766 XX0000	 Article No. 31767 XX0000
Width: 2100 mm	 Article No. 31770 XX0000	 Article No. 31771 XX0000	 Article No. 31772 XX0000	 Article No. 31773 XX0000





















Floorstanding





Floorstanding sideboards are consisting of the modules sideboard wall-mounted and plinth packet.
Both modules are to be ordered separately and combined on-site.

Width: 700 mm Plinth package	Width: 1050 mm Plinth package	Width: 1400 mm Plinth package	Width: 2100 mm Plinth package
 Article No. 31749 XX0000	 Article No. 31759 XX0000	 Article No. 31769 XX0000	 Article No. 31779 XX0000

Collection Summary





Furniture depth= 450 mm Side units

wall mounted	Front Height			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
Width: 700 mm	 Article No. 31740 XX0001	 Article No. 31741 XX0001	 Article No. 31742 XX0001	 Article No. 31743 XX0001
Width: 1050 mm	 Article No. 31750 XX0001	 Article No. 31751 XX0001	 Article No. 31752 XX0001	 Article No. 31753 XX0001
Width: 1400 mm	 Article No. 31760 XX0001	 Article No. 31761 XX0001	 Article No. 31762 XX0001	 Article No. 31763 XX0001
	 Article No. 31764 XX0001	 Article No. 31765 XX0001	 Article No. 31766 XX0001	 Article No. 31767 XX0001
Width: 2100 mm	 Article No. 31770 XX0001	 Article No. 31771 XX0001	 Article No. 31772 XX0001	 Article No. 31773 XX0001

Floorstanding	Floorstanding sideboards are consisting of the modules sideboard wall-mounted and plinth packet. Both modules are to be ordered separately and combined on-site.			
Width: 700 mm Plinth package	Width: 1050 mm Plinth package	Width: 1400 mm Plinth package	Width: 2100 mm Plinth package	
 Article No. 31749 XX0001	 Article No. 31759 XX0001	 Article No. 31769 XX0001	 Article No. 31779 XX0001	

Collection Summary

Furniture depth = 300 mm Middle unit and Tall unit

	Middle units (each with door hinge right or left)	Tall units (each with door hinge right or left)
Width: 350 mm	 Article No. 31720	 Article No. 31730
Width: 450 mm	 Article No. 31725	 Article No. 31735

Furniture Surfaces

ORDERING INFORMATION

When ordering please ensure to replace XX, YY or ZZ with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations.

PRICE CATEGORY 1						
Colour No. Replace XX with number of finish required						
Body / Front Structured lacquer						
	Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
Truffle	37					
White		38				
Anthracite			39			
Cashmere				45		
Titan					46	
Petrol (RAL 5020)						47

PRICE CATEGORY 2						
Colour No. Replace YY with number of finish required						
The front with glass cover plate is for the side units available except for the tall units.						
Body / Front Structured lacquer	Cover plate factory-glued with a 6 mm thick glass cover plate gloss					
	Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
Truffle	14					
White	72	30	70	74	76	78
Anthracite			11			
Cashmere				18		
Titan					13	
Petrol (RAL 5020)						43
Body / Front Structured lacquer	Cover plate factory-glued with a 6 mm thick glass cover plate matt					
	Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
Truffle	17					
White	73	27	71	75	77	79
Anthracite			15			
Cashmere				28		
Titan					16	
Petrol (RAL 5020)						53

PRICE CATEGORY 3						
Colour No. Replace ZZ with number of finish required						
The front with glass cover plate is for the side units available except for the tall units.						
Body / Front Hochglanz Lack	Cover plate factory-glued with a 6 mm thick glass cover plate gloss					
	Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
White	82	40	80	84	96	88
Body / Front Furnier						
	Walnut		Oak Anthracite		Oak Cashmere	
Walnut	68					
Oak Anthracite			86			
Oak Cashmere					87	
Body / Front High-Gloss Varnish						
	White					
White	21					

KEUCO

Varnished Surfaces

Are sanded, varnished, and polished in multiple work steps. The diligent treatment provides a particularly sleek, non-porous, and Colourful surface.

Structured lacquer finish

Matt varnish. Characterized by its lightly structured and durable surface.

High-Gloss Varnish

High-gloss varnish. Characterized by its particularly sleek and brilliant surface.


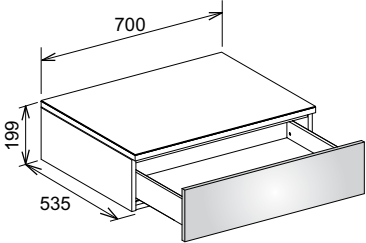

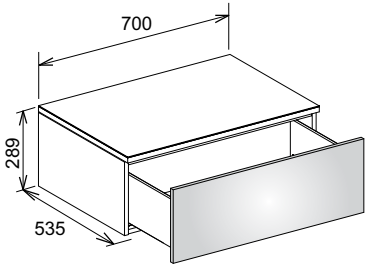
Veneer

KEUCO produces furniture with veneered surfaces when ordered. Wood is a product of nature - aberrations in Colour and structure are part of its nature. Thus, each piece of furniture is unique.


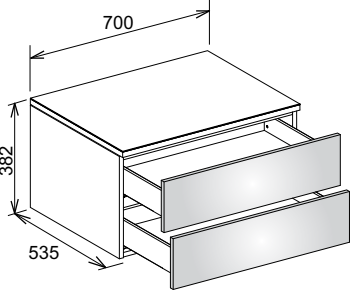

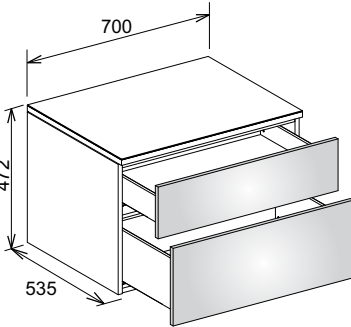
Glass

Glass fronts are not subjected to light-related or environmental changes. Produced as safety glass (ESG), the glass has a increased resistance to impact.


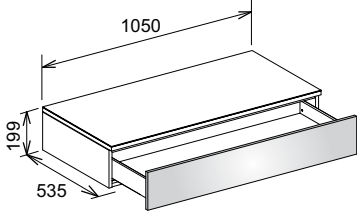

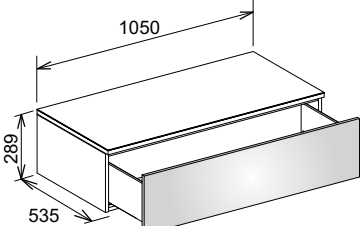
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article
 	<p>31740</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 199 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31749 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.63</p>
 	<p>31741</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 289 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31749 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.63</p>

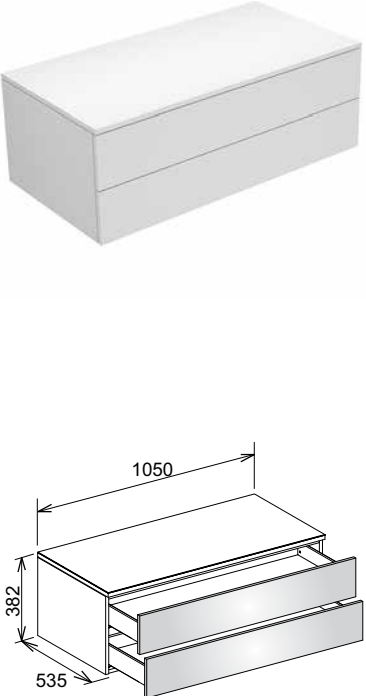
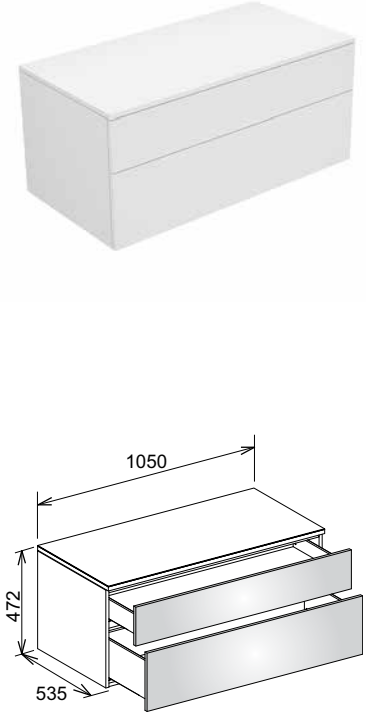
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
 	<p>31742</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 382 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31749 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.63</p>	
 	<p>31743</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 472 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31749 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.63</p>	


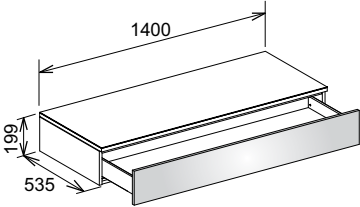

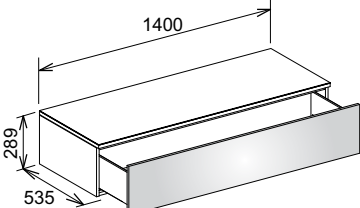
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
 	<p>31750</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 199 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31759 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.63</p>	
 	<p>31751</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 289 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31759 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.63</p>	


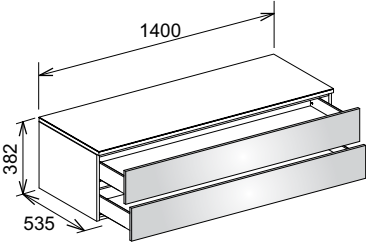

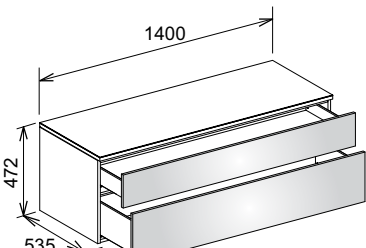
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
	<p>31752</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 382 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31759 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.63</p>	
	<p>31753</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 472 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31759 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.63</p>	

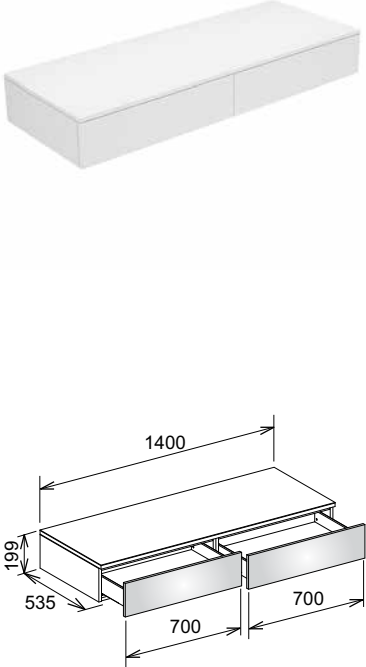
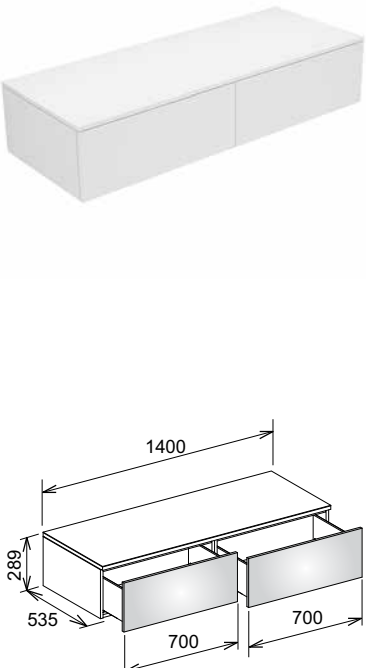
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
 	<p>31760</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 199 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>	
 	<p>31761</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 289 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>	


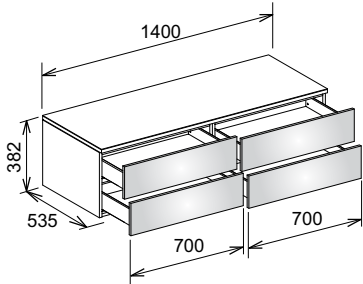

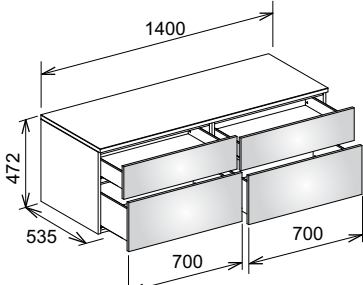
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
 	<p>31762</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 382 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>	
 	<p>31763</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 472 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000 Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>	


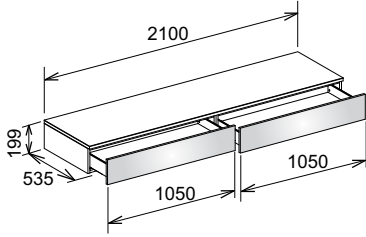

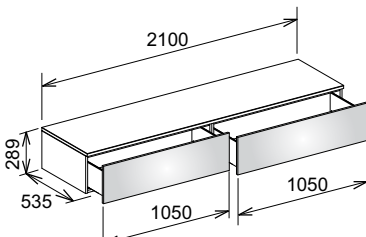
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
	<p>31764</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 199 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>	
	<p>31765</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 289 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>	


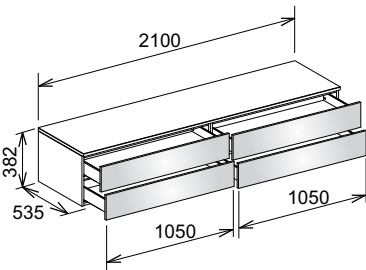

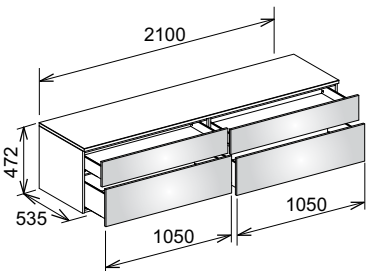
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
 	<p>31766</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 382 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>	
 	<p>31767</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 472 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>	


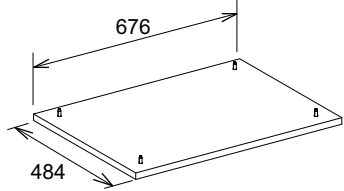

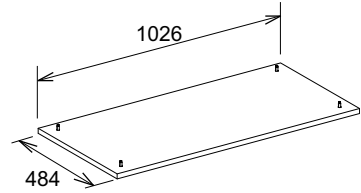
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article
 	<p>31770</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 2100 x 199 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31779 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>
 	<p>31771</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 2100 x 289 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31779 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>


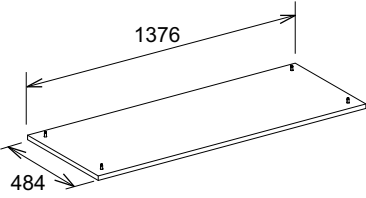

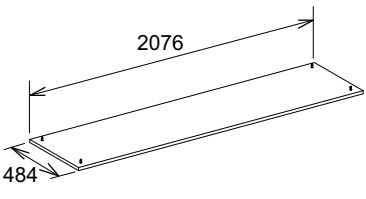
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
 	<p>31772</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 2100 x 382 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31779 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>	
 	<p>31773</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 2100 x 472 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0000 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0000 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.65</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31779 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 535 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.64</p>	


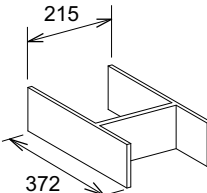
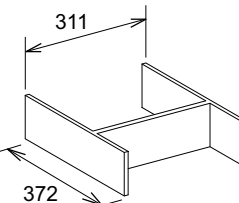
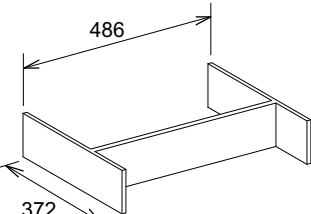
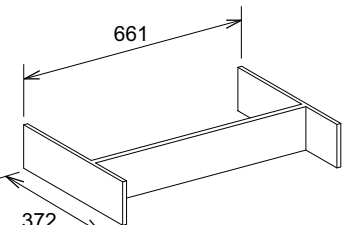
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article
 	<p>31749</p>	<p>Plinth package for furniture 535 mm deep to combine with sideboard, wall-mounted, 700 mm wide consisting of plinth panel and height adjustable case legs</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 676 x 25 x 484 mm</p> <p>XX0000 ZZ0000</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p>
 	<p>31759</p>	<p>Plinth package for furniture 535 mm deep to combine with sideboard, wall-mounted, 1050 mm wide consisting of plinth panel and height adjustable case legs</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1026 x 25 x 484 mm</p> <p>XX0000 ZZ0000</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p>











Furniture depth 535 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
 	<p>31769</p>	<p>Plinth package for furniture 535 mm deep to combine with sideboard, wall-mounted, 1400 mm wide consisting of plinth panel and height adjustable case legs</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1376 x 25 x 484 mm</p> <p>XX0000 ZZ0000</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p>	
 	<p>31779</p>	<p>Plinth package for furniture 535 mm deep to combine with sideboard, wall-mounted, 2100 mm wide consisting of plinth panel and height adjustable case legs</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 2076 x 25 x 484 mm</p> <p>XX0000 ZZ0000</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p>	

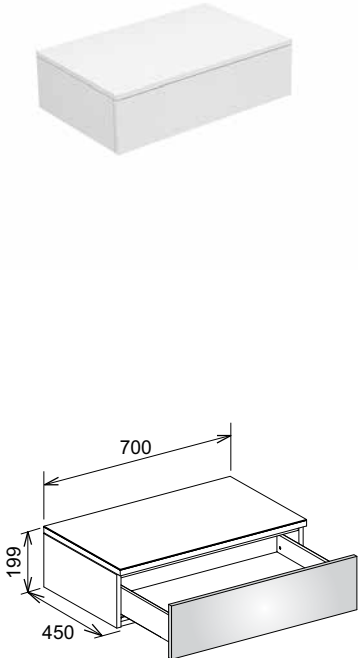
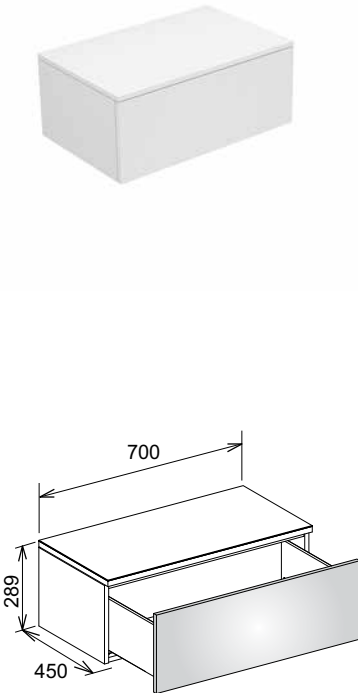
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Interior sets

	No.	Article																
    	<p>31599</p>	<p>Interior-Set for drawer front / 535 mm deep</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010000</td> <td>215 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td>body</td> </tr> <tr> <td>020000</td> <td>311 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>030000</td> <td>486 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>040000</td> <td>661 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>XL</td> </tr> </table>	010000	215 x 80 x 372 mm	body	020000	311 x 80 x 372 mm	S	030000	486 x 80 x 372 mm	M	040000	661 x 80 x 372 mm	L			XL	
010000	215 x 80 x 372 mm	body																
020000	311 x 80 x 372 mm	S																
030000	486 x 80 x 372 mm	M																
040000	661 x 80 x 372 mm	L																
		XL																


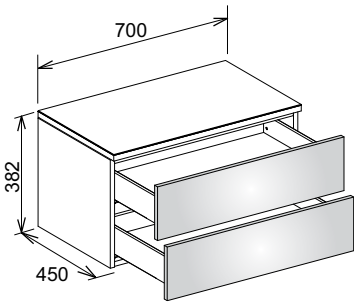

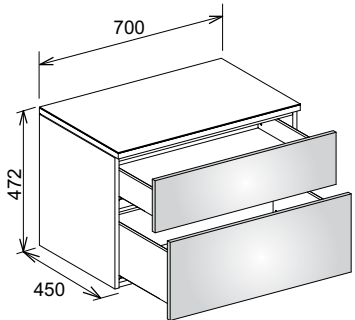
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Interior sets

MAXIMUM CONFIGURATION	Width		
	700 mm	1050 mm	1400 mm
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism with siphon cutaway	 <p>2 x Size S</p>	 <p>2 x Size S</p> <p>Optional 2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size S</p> <p>Optional a) 2 x Size S and 2 x Size M b) 2 x Size L</p>  <p>2 x Size S</p> <p>Optional a) 4 x Size S b) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size M c) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size L</p>
	 <p>2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size L</p>	 <p>2 x Size XL</p>
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism without siphon cutaway	 <p>1 x Size M and 1 x Size S</p>	 <p>1 x Size L and 1 x Size M</p>	 <p>1 x Size XL and 1 x Size L</p>


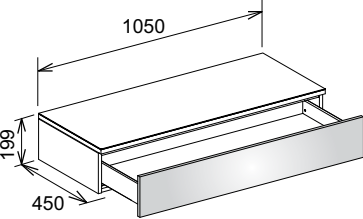

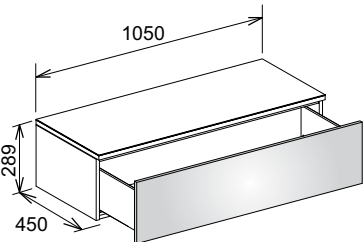
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
	<p>31740</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 199 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31749 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.77</p>	
	<p>31741</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 289 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31749 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.77</p>	

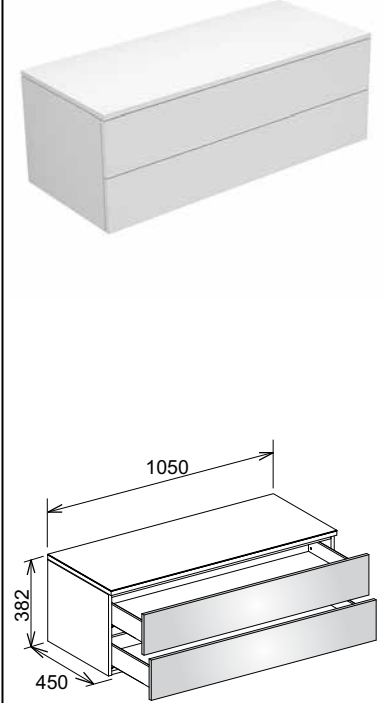
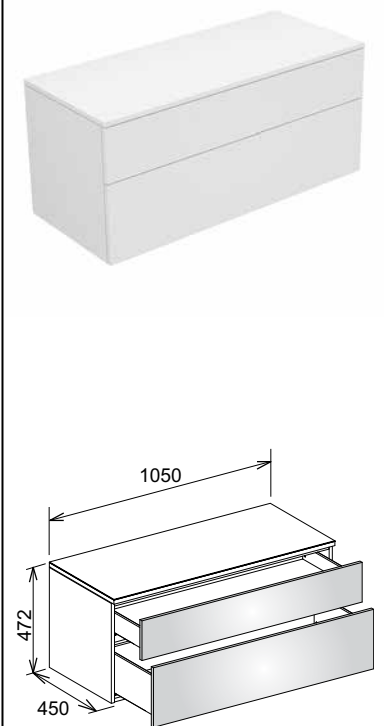
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
 	<p>31742</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 382 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31749 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.77</p>	
 	<p>31743</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 472 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31749 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.77</p>	


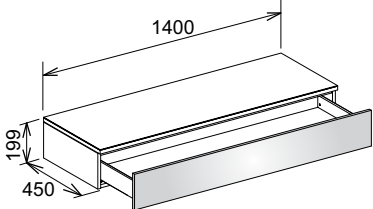

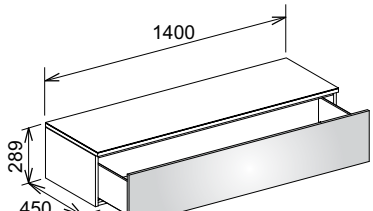
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
 	<p>31750</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 199 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31759 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.77</p>	
 	<p>31751</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 289 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31759 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.77</p>	

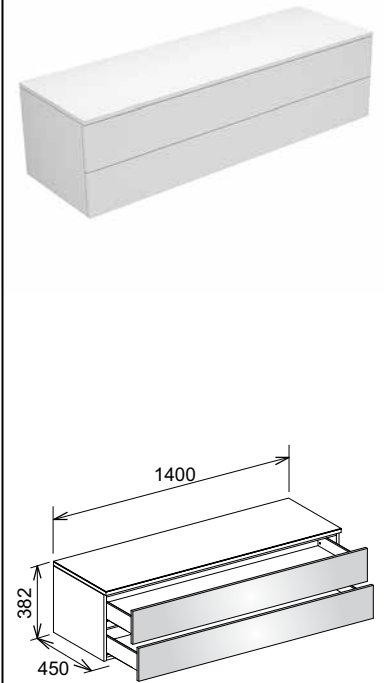
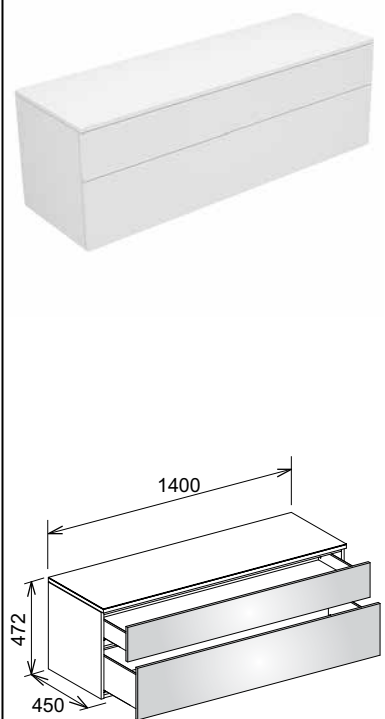
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
	<p>31752</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 382 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31759 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.77</p>	
	<p>31753</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 472 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31759 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.77</p>	


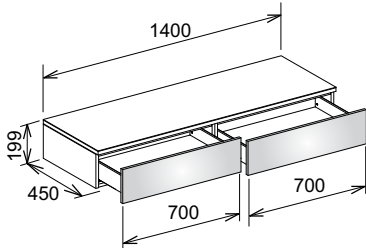

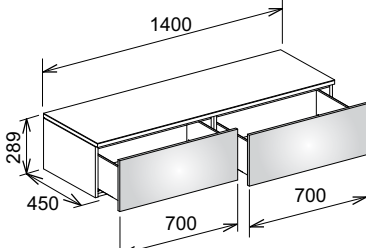
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
 	<p>31760</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 199 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>	
 	<p>31761</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 289 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>	


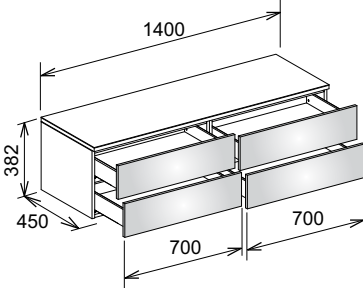

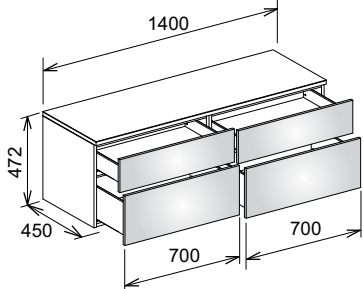
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
	<p>31762</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 382 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>	
	<p>31763</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 472 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>	


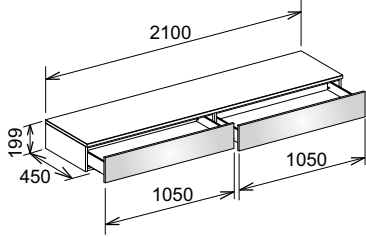

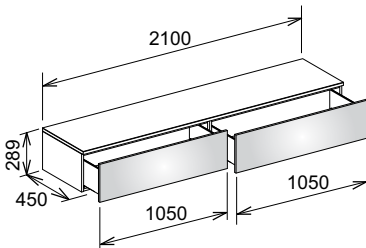
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article
 	<p>31764</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 199 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>
 	<p>31765</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 289 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>

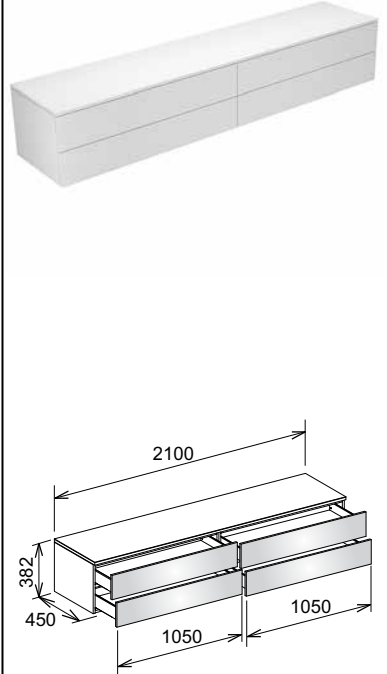
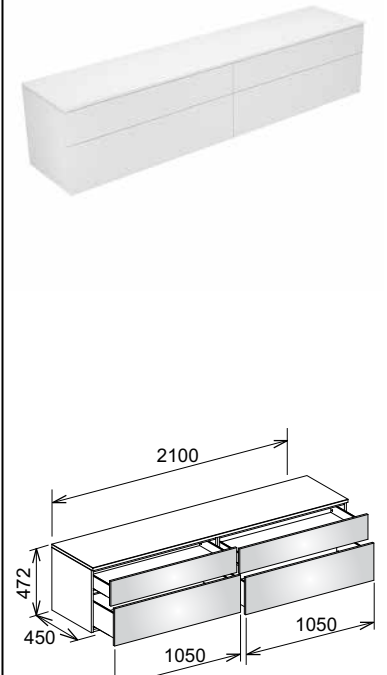
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
 	<p>31766</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 382 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>	
 	<p>31767</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 472 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31769 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>	


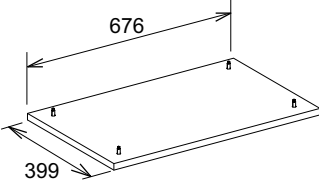

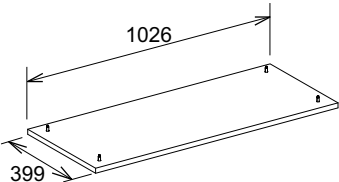
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article
 	<p>31770</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 2100 x 199 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31779 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>
 	<p>31771</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 2100 x 289 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31779 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>

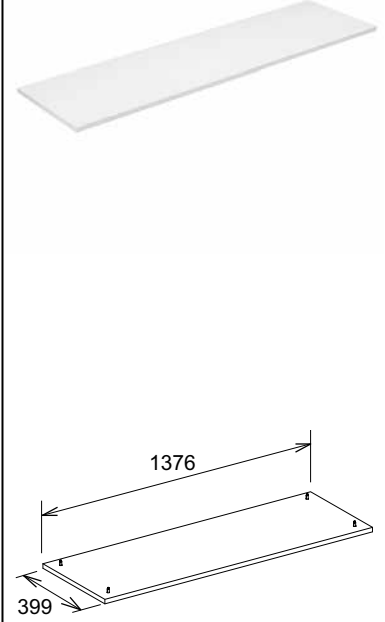
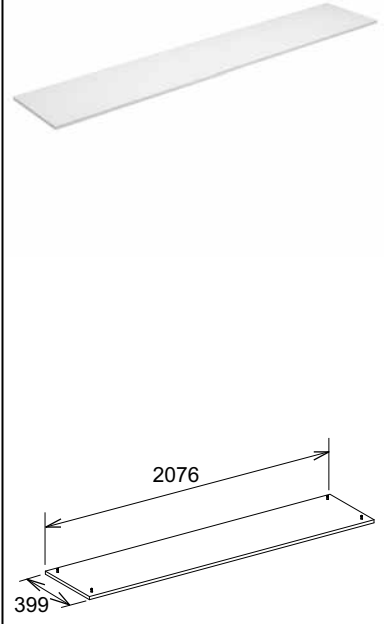
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
	<p>31772</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 2100 x 382 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31779 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>	
	<p>31773</p>	<p>Side unit wall mounted 4 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 2100 x 472 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Note: For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 02.79</p> <p>Please order separately.</p> <p>For the floor standing version the plinth package article no. 31779 is necessary for furniture with a depth of 450 mm.</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 02.78</p>	

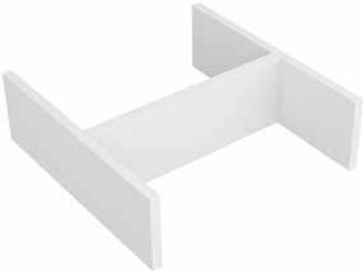
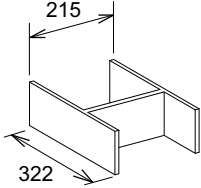
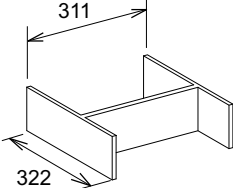
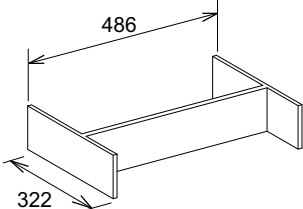
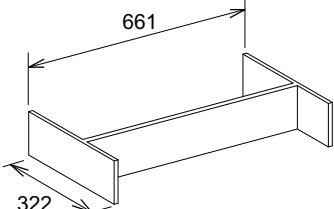
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article
 	<p>31749</p>	<p>Plinth package for furniture 450 mm deep to combine with sideboard, wall-mounted, 700 mm wide consisting of plinth panel and height adjustable case legs</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 676 x 25 x 399 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>XX0001 ZZ0001</p>
 	<p>31759</p>	<p>Plinth package for furniture 450 mm deep to combine with sideboard, wall-mounted, 1050 mm wide consisting of plinth panel and height adjustable case legs</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1026 x 25 x 399 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>XX0001 ZZ0001</p>











Furniture depth 450 mm:
Side units wall mounted and floorstanding

	No.	Article	
	<p>31769</p>	<p>Plinth package for furniture 450 mm deep to combine with sideboard, wall-mounted, 1400 mm wide consisting of plinth panel and height adjustable case legs</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1376 x 25 x 399 mm</p> <p>XX0001 ZZ0001</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p>	
	<p>31779</p>	<p>Plinth package for furniture 450 mm deep to combine with sideboard, wall-mounted, 2100 mm wide consisting of plinth panel and height adjustable case legs</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 2076 x 25 x 399 mm</p> <p>XX0001 ZZ0001</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p>	


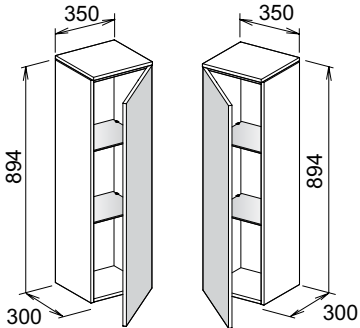

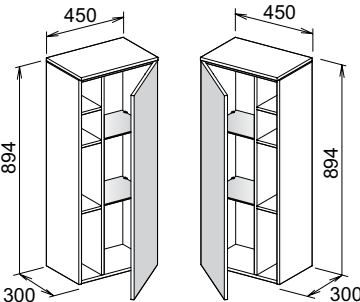
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Interior sets

	No.	Article	
    	<p>31599</p>	<p>Interior-Set for drawer front / 450 mm deep</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <p>010001 215 x 80 x 322 mm 020001 311 x 80 x 322 mm 030001 486 x 80 x 322 mm 040001 661 x 80 x 322 mm</p>	<p>body S M L XL</p>


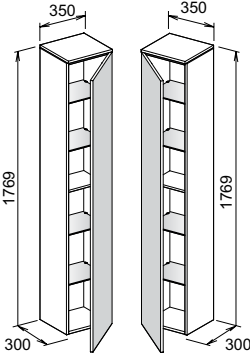
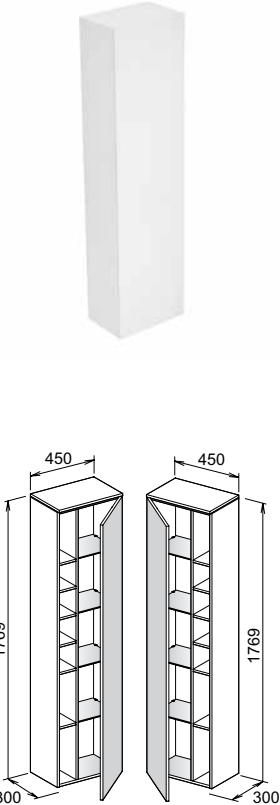
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Interior sets

MAXIMUM CONFIGURATION	Width		
	700 mm	1050 mm	1400 mm
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism with siphon cutaway	 <p>2 x Size S</p>	 <p>2 x Size S Optional 2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size S Optional a) 2 x Size S and 2 x Size M b) 2 x Size L</p>  <p>2 x Size S Optional a) 4 x Size S b) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size M c) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size L</p>
	 <p>2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size L</p>	 <p>2 x Size XL</p>
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism without siphon cutaway	 <p>1 x Size M and 1 x Size S</p>	 <p>1 x Size L and 1 x Size M</p>	 <p>1 x Size XL and 1 x Size L</p>

Middle units

No.	Article
 	<p>31720</p> <p>Middle unit single door with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 894 x 300 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>31720</p> <p>Middle unit single door with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 894 x 300 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0002 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0002 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0002 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>
 	<p>31725</p> <p>Middle unit single door with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves - 4 storage boxes</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 450 x 894 x 300 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0001 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0001 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>31725</p> <p>Middle unit single door with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves - 4 storage boxes</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 450 x 894 x 300 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0002 37,38,39,45,46,47 YY0002 11,13,14,15,16,17,18,27,28,30,43,53,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79 ZZ0002 21, 40, 68, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96</p> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>

Tall units

	No.	Article	
	<p>31730</p>	<p>Tall unit single door with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1769 x 300 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p>	
	<p>31730</p>	<p>Tall unit single door with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1769 x 300 mm</p> <p>RH hinge / Colour No. XX0002 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0002 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>	
	<p>31735</p>	<p>Tall unit single door with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 glass shelves - 7 storage boxes</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 450 x 1769 x 300 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p>	

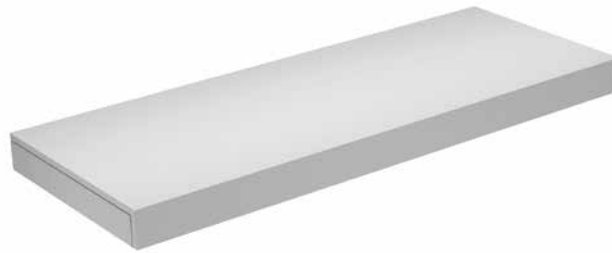


Index

EDITION 400 PLANNING offers with custom-made washbasin boards and modular base cabinets a maximum of individual options to furnish the bathroom.

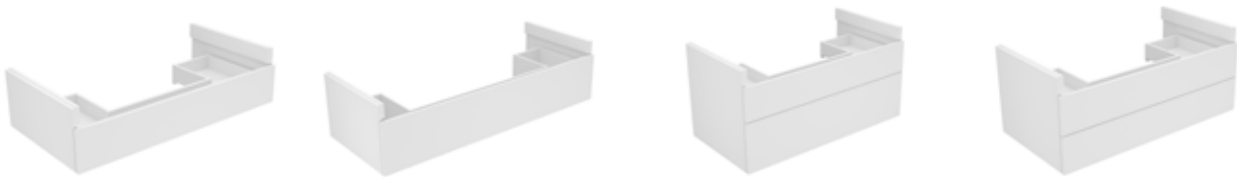
Customises washbasin board

Available in depths 535 mm (from page 03.7) and 450 mm (from page 03.29) custom-made in a 1 cm raster as well as various furniture finishes (from page 03.6)



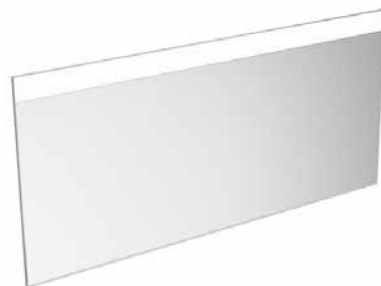
Base Cabinet Module

To be built directly underneath the washbasin board available in depth 535 mm (from page 03.14) and 450 mm (from page 03.36) with and without Siphon cutaway



Customised light mirror

Available in widths between 720 - 2110 mm (from page 03.51) custom-made in a 1 cm raster



Ceramic washbasins

All washbasins to combine with the washbasin board can be found in chapter 02

Side units

A wide choice of solitaire furniture to complement the washbasin solutions can be found in chapter 02

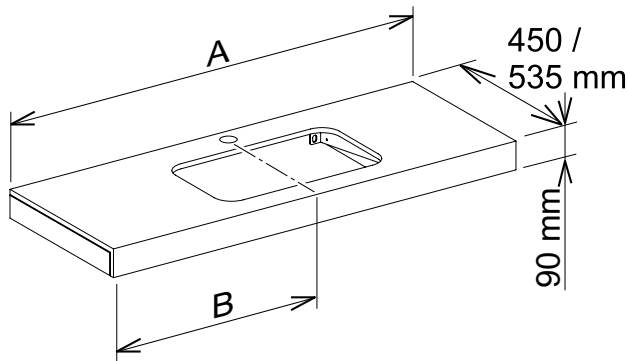
Ordering Information

The board is available in depths 535 mm and 450 mm.
Available in widths between 700 - 2100 mm and custom-made
in a 1 cm raster.

For combination ceramic washbasins **EDITION 400**, **EDITION 11** and **Royal 60**
are available in different sizes and tap hole versions.

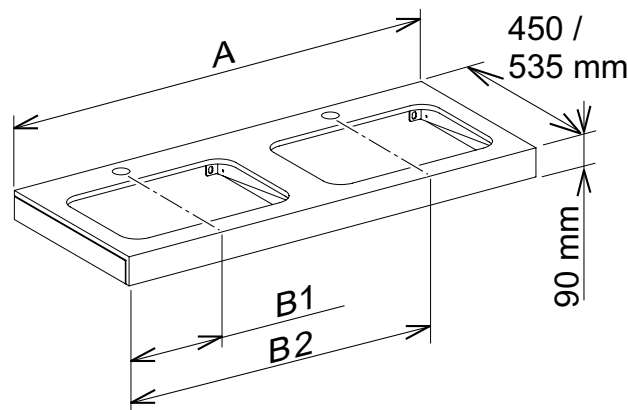
Planning steps

1. Furniture Depth ✓
2. Washbasin / tap hole ✓
3. Single / double basin ✓
5. Dimensions A and B ✓
4. Furniture surfaces ✓
6. Side panels ✓

Single washbasin

- Dim. A** = Total width
(in 1 cm steps)
Dim. B = Position washbasin
(from left to centre of
washbasin)

**Please consider planning
dimension of the relevant
washbasin combination,**

Double washbasin

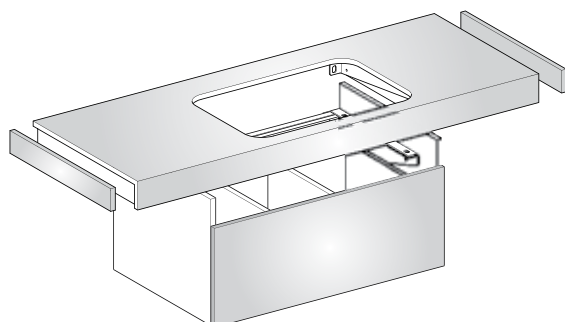
- Dim. A** = Total width
(in 1 cm steps)
Dim. B1 = Position washbasin 1
(from left to centre of
washbasin)
Dim. B2 = Position washbasin 2
(from left to centre of
washbasin)

**Please consider planning
dimension of the relevant
washbasin combination,**

Lateral veneer through side panels or base cabinet module.

For the planning of the washbasin board please consider the lateral veneers:

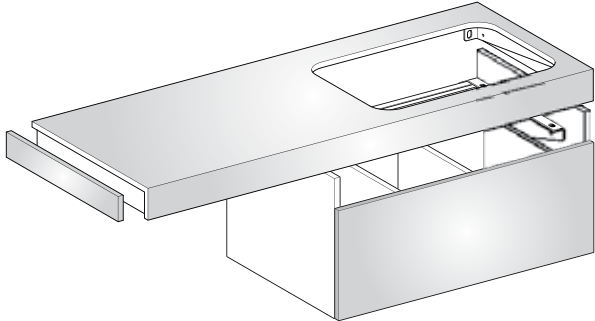
A) Washbasin board without/with base cabinet module



Side panel
left an right

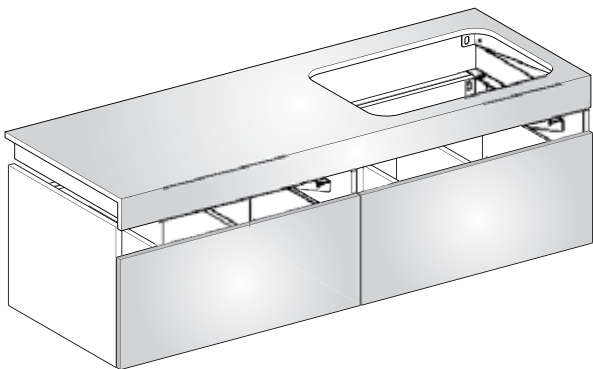
Ordering Information

B) Washbasin board with base cabinet module flush mounted with board outside, e.g. right



Side panel left an right

C) Washbasin board with base cabinet module flush mounted with board outside, e.g. right and left

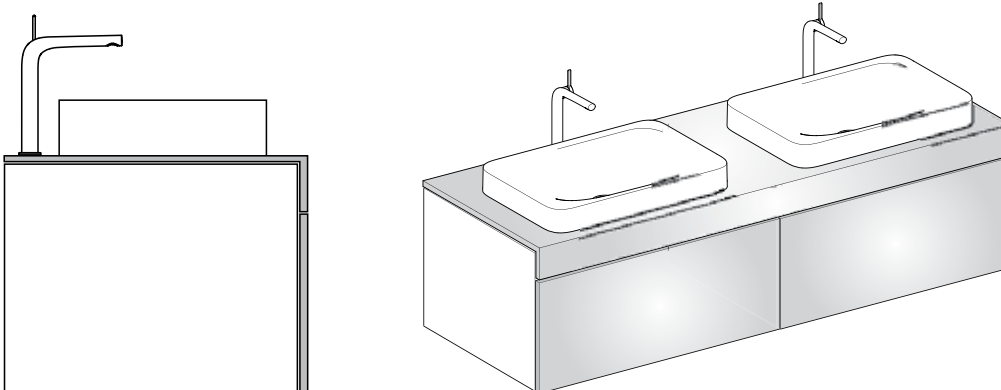


without Side panel

Base cabinet module

The body pieces of the base cabinet module are extended by the height of the washbasin board.
If the module is being built flush mounted on the outside of the board the body pieces forming at the same time the lateral veneer of the board.

If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with Siphon cutaway is necessary!
In general the module must be placed centrally underneath the washbasin!



Ordering examples

Furniture Depth 450 mm

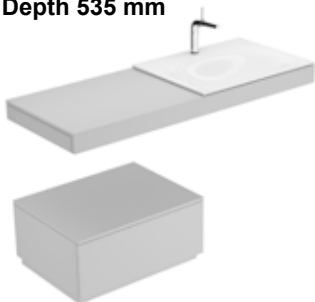


- 1 x Ceramic washbasin EDITION 400,**
800 x 75 mm, Article No 31580 317500
- 1 x Washbasin board EDITION 400 Planning,**
Depth 450 mm, without tap hole, Dim. A=1750 mm,
Dim. B=1225 mm, Oak cashmere veneer, Colour No. 87,
without side panels, Article No 31403 000001
- 1 x Base cabinet modul EDITION 400 Planning,**
700 x 344 x 450 mm, without Siphon cutaway,
Article No 31441 870001
- 1 x Base cabinet modul EDITION 400 Planning,**
1050 x 344 x 450 mm, with Siphon cutaway,
Article No 31451 870101
- 1 x Single lever basin mixer UP EDITION 400**
219 mm, Article No 51516 010100



- 1 x Ceramic washbasin EDITION 400,**
800 x 16 mm, Article No 31580 311600
- 1 x Washbasin board EDITION 400 Planning,**
Depth 450 mm, without tap hole, Dim. A=1900 mm,
Dim. B=1300 mm, Structured lacquer finish, Anthracite
Colour No. 39, Side panel right, Article No 31403 000001
- 1 x Base cabinet modul EDITION 400 Planning,**
700 x 527 x 450 mm, without Siphon cutaway,
Structured lacquer finish, Anthracite, Article No 31443 390001
- 1 x Single lever basin mixer UP EDITION 400**
219 mm, Article No 51516 010100

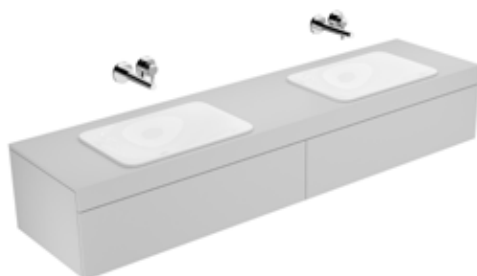
Furniture Depth 535 mm



- 1 x Ceramic washbasin EDITION 11,**
700 mm, 1-Loch-Bohrung, Article No 31140 310701
- 1 x Washbasin board EDITION 400 Planning,**
Depth 535 mm, without tap hole, Dim. A=1400 mm,
Dim. B=1050 mm, walnut veneer, Colour No. 68,
Side panels each sides, Article No 31401 000000
- 1 x Sideboard EDITION 400,** 700 x 289 x 535 mm,
walnut veneer, Article No 31742 680000
- 1 x Sockelpaket for Sideboard EDITION 400,**
676 mm, walnut veneer, Article No 31749 680000
- 1 x Single lever basin mixer 150 EDITION 400**
with pop-up waste, Article No 51502 010000



- 2 x Ceramic washbasin EDITION 400,**
600 x 75 mm, Article No 31570 317500
- 1 x Washbasin board EDITION 400 Planning,**
Depth 535 mm, mit tap hole, Dim. A=1750 mm,
Dim. B1=350 mm, Dim. B2=1400 mm,
Structured lacquer finish, white and Glass cover plate
Anthracite gloss, Colour No. 70, without side panels,
Article No 31401 000000
- 2 x Base cabinet modul EDITION 400 Planning,**
700 x 344 x 535 mm, with Siphon cutaway,
Structured lacquer finish, white, Article No 31441 380100
- 2 x Single lever basin mixer 240 EDITION 400**
without pop up waste, Article No 51502 010102



- 2 x Ceramic washbasin EDITION 400,**
600 x 16 mm, Article No 31570 311600
- 1 x Washbasin board EDITION 400 Planning,**
Depth 535 mm, without tap hole, Dim. A=2100 mm,
Dim. B1=525 mm, Dim. B2=1575 mm, high gloss white
Colour No. 21, without side panels, Article No 31401 000000
- 2 x Base cabinet modul EDITION 400 Planning,**
1050 x 254 x 535 mm, with Siphon cutaway,
high gloss lacquered white, Article No 31450 210100
- 2 x Single lever basin mixer UP EDITION 400**
219 mm, Article No 51516 010100

Furniture surfaces

ORDERING INFORMATION

When ordering please ensure to replace XX, YY or ZZ with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!

PRICE CATEGORY 1						
Colour No. Replace XX with number of finish required						
Body / Front						
Structured lacquer						
	Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
Truffle	37					
White		38				
Anthracite			39			
Cashmere				45		
Titan					46	
Petrol (RAL 5020)						47

PRICE CATEGORY 2							
Colour No. Replace YY with number of finish required							
The front with Glass cover plate is only for washbasin boards 535 mm deep available in combination with a EDITION 400 washbasin.							
Body / Front / Board		Cover plate factory-glued with a 6 mm thick Glass cover plate gloss *					
Structured lacquer		Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
Truffle		14					
White		72	30	70	74	76	78
Anthracite				11			
Cashmere					18		
Titan						13	
Petrol (RAL 5020)							43
Body / Front / Board		Cover plate factory-glued with a 6 mm thick Glass cover plate matt *					
Structured lacquer		Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
Truffle		17					
White		73	27	71	75	77	79
Anthracite				15			
Cashmere					28		
Titan						16	
Petrol (RAL 5020)							53

PRICE CATEGORY 3							
Colour No. Replace ZZ with number of finish required							
The front with Glass cover plate is only for washbasin boards 535 mm deep available in combination with a EDITION 400 washbasin.							
Body / Front / Board		Cover plate factory-glued with a 6 mm thick Glass cover plate gloss *					
High-Gloss Varnish		Truffle	White	Anthracite	Cashmere	Titan	Petrol (RAL 5020)
White		82	40	80	84	96	88

Body / Front / Board			
Furnier			
	Walnut	Oak Anthracite	Oak Cashmere
Walnut	68		
Oak Anthracite		86	
Oak Cashmere			87
Body / Front / Board			
High-Gloss Varnish			
	White		
White	21		

KEUCO

Varnished Surfaces

Are sanded, varnished, and polished in multiple work steps. The diligent treatment provides a particularly sleek, non-porous, and Colourful surface.

Structured lacquer finish

Matt varnish. Characterized by its lightly structured and durable surface.

High-Gloss Varnish

High-gloss varnish. Characterized by its particularly sleek and brilliant surface.





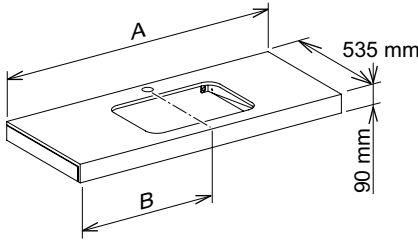
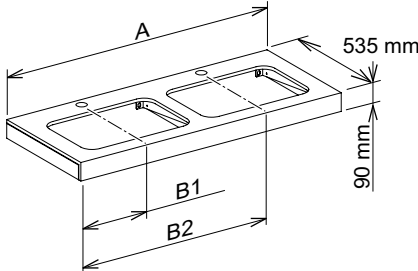
Veneer

KEUCO produces furniture with veneered surfaces when ordered. Wood is a product of nature - aberrations in Colour and structure are part of its nature. Thus, each piece of furniture is unique.




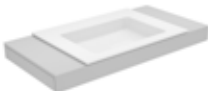


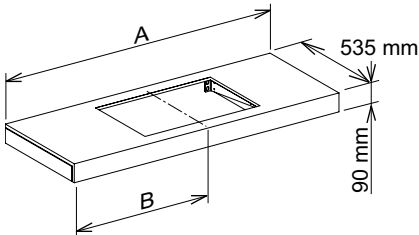
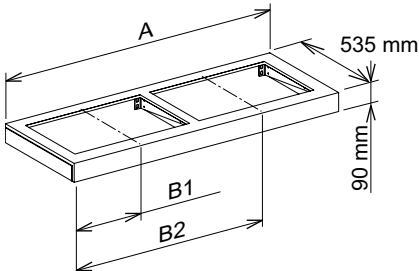
Glass

Glass fronts are not subjected to light-related or environmental changes. Produced as safety Glass (ESG), the Glass has a Increased resistance to impact.

Furniture depth 535 mm:
Planning dimensions washbasin board with built-in washbasin

Built-in washbasin EDITION 400				
Washbasin	Width			
	600 mm	800 mm		
EDITION 400	 <p>Height of basin 75 mm Article No. 31570 317500</p>	 <p>Height of basin 75 mm Article No. 31580 317500</p>		
	 <p>Height of basin 16 mm Article No. 31570 311600</p>	 <p>Height of basin 16 mm Article No. 31580 311600</p>		
Single washbasin	<p>with / without tap hole</p> 	Washbasin		
			600 mm	800 mm
		Dim. A	700 - 2100 mm	900 - 2100 mm
		Dim. B	min. 350 mm	min. 450 mm
Double washbasin	<p>with / without tap hole</p> 	Washbasin		
			600 mm	800 mm
		Dim. A	1400 - 2100 mm	1800 - 2100 mm
		Dim. B1	min. 350 mm	min. 450 mm
Dim. B2	max. 1760 mm	max. 1660 mm		

Furniture depth 535 mm:
Order form template washbasin board with washbasin EDITION 11 / Royal 60

Washbasin EDITION 11 or ROYAL 60							
Washbasin	Width						
	700 mm	1050 mm	1400 mm				
EDITION 11	 Edition 11 Article No. 31140	 Edition 11 Article No. 31150	 Edition 11 Article No. 31160				
ROYAL 60	 Royal 60 Article No. 32140	 Royal 60 Article No. 32150	 Royal 60 Article No. 32160				
Single-washbasin				Washbasin			
					700 mm	1050 mm	1400
				Dim. A	700 - 2100 mm	1050 - 2100 mm	1400 - 2100 mm
				Dim. B	min. 350 mm	min. 525 mm	min. 700 mm
Double-washbasin				Washbasin			
					700 mm		
				Dim. A	1500 - 2100 mm		
				Dim. B1	min. 350 mm		
				Dim. B2	max. 1760 mm		

Furniture depth 535 mm: Order form template A
washbasin board with washbasin EDITION 400

Customer		KEUCO Fax: +49 (2372) 904 236 E-Mail: info@keuco.de
Contact Person		
Contact Details		
Ref. or Commission		

Article No. 31401 000000	Total width: Dim. A = _____ mm
Single-washbasin (if not then direct to double washbasins)	
Washbasin EDITION 400 <input type="checkbox"/> 600 mm <input type="checkbox"/> 800 mm <input type="checkbox"/> with tap hole <input type="checkbox"/> without tap hole Position: Dim. B = _____ mm (from left to centre of washbasin)	
Surface:	Colour No.
Structured lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47
Veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87
High gloss lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 21
Structured lacq./Glass Gloss	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 78
Structured lacq./Glass Matt	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 79
High gloss lacq./Glass Gloss	<input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 96





Double-washbasin	
Washbasin EDITION 400 <input type="checkbox"/> 600 mm <input type="checkbox"/> 800 mm <input type="checkbox"/> with tap hole <input type="checkbox"/> without tap hole Position: Dim. B1 = _____ mm Dim. B2 = _____ mm (from left to centre of washbasin)	
Surface:	Colour No.
Structured lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47
Veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87
High gloss lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 21
Structured lacq./Glass Gloss	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 78
Structured lacq./Glass Matt	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 79
High gloss lacq./Glass Gloss	<input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 96





Side panels without right left each sides (The front of the side panels correspond to the wasbasin board)

Base cabinet module (directly under the board)		
<i>Please note: All further componets, see next page. Same surface as washbasin board Subbase constructed in sequence = from left to right under the board</i>		
Specify art. no.		
1. Module <input type="checkbox"/>	2. Module <input type="checkbox"/>	3. Module <input type="checkbox"/>
Article No. _____	Article No. _____	Article No. _____

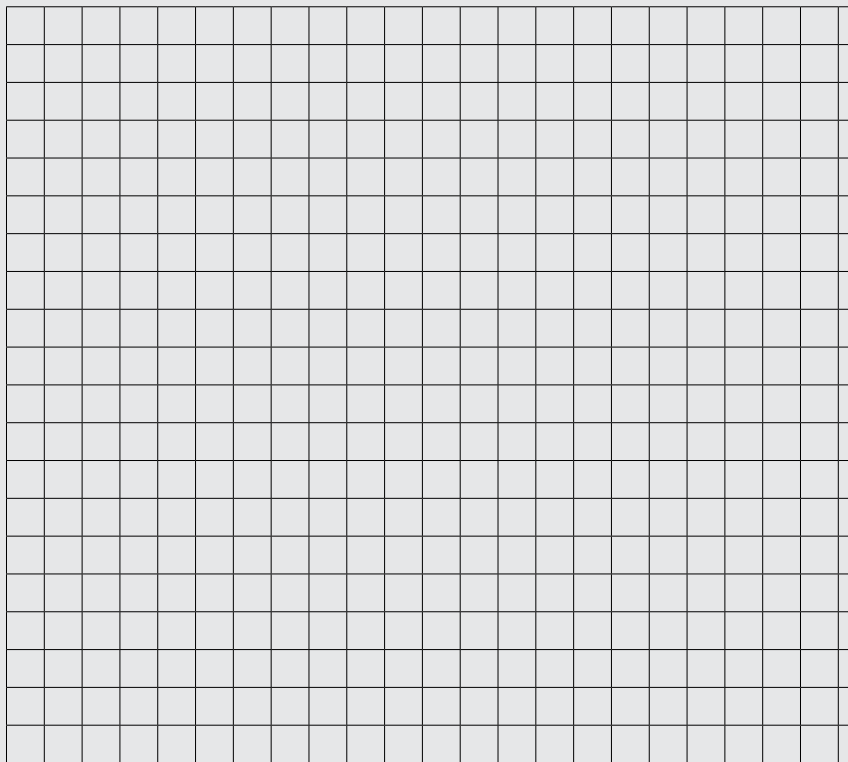
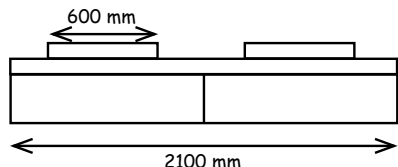
Furniture depth 535 mm: Order form template A
washbasin board with washbasin EDITION 400

Base cabinet module (directly under the board)

with siphon cutaway	Height of drawer front			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
				
Width:	Article No.			
700 mm	31440 XX0100	31441 XX0100	31442 XX0100	31443 XX0100
1050 mm	31450 XX0100	31451 XX0100	31452 XX0100	31453 XX0100
1400 mm	31460 XX0100	31461 XX0100	31462 XX0100	31463 XX0100

without siphon cutaway	Height of drawer front			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
				
Width:	Article No.			
700 mm	31440 XX0000	31441 XX0000	31442 XX0000	31443 XX0000
1050 mm	31450 XX0000	31451 XX0000	31452 XX0000	31453 XX0000
1400 mm	31460 XX0000	31461 XX0000	31462 XX0000	31463 XX0000

Draft / Sketch

	<div> <p>Example</p>  <p>600 mm</p> <p>2100 mm</p> </div>
---	--

Note: All further components, e.g. washbasins, base cabinet module must be ordered separately!

Furniture depth 535 mm: Order form template B
washbasin board with washbasin EDITION 11 / Royal 60

Customer		KEUCO Fax: +49 (2372) 904 236 E-Mail: info@keuco.de
Contact Person		
Contact Details		
Ref. or Commission		

Article No. 31402 000000	Total width: Dim. A = _____ mm
--------------------------	--------------------------------

Single-washbasin (if not then direct to double washbasins)	
Washbasin EDITION 11/ROYAL 60	<input type="checkbox"/> 700 mm <input type="checkbox"/> 1050 mm <input type="checkbox"/> 1400 mm Position: Dim. B = _____ mm (from left to centre of washbasin)
Surface:	Colour No.
Structured lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47
Veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87
High gloss lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Double-washbasin	
Washbasin EDITION 11/ROYAL 60	<input type="checkbox"/> 700 mm Position: Dim. B1 = _____ mm Dim. B2 = _____ mm (from left to centre of washbasin)
Surface:	Colour No.
Structured lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47
Veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87
High gloss lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Side panels	<input type="checkbox"/> without <input type="checkbox"/> right <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> each sides (The front of the side panels correspond to the wasbasin board)
-------------	---

Base cabinet module (directly under the board)		
<i>Please note: All further componets, see next page. Same surface as washbasin board Subbase constructed in sequence = from left to right under the board</i>		
Specify art. no.		
1. Module <input type="checkbox"/>	2. Module <input type="checkbox"/>	3. Module <input type="checkbox"/>
Article No. _____	Article No. _____	Article No. _____

Furniture depth 535 mm: Order form template B
washbasin board with washbasin EDITION 11 / Royal 60

Base cabinet module (directly under the board)

with siphon cutaway	Height of drawer front			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
Width:	Article No.			
700 mm	31440 XX0100	31441 XX0100	31442 XX0100	31443 XX0100
1050 mm	31450 XX0100	31451 XX0100	31452 XX0100	31453 XX0100
1400 mm	31460 XX0100	31461 XX0100	31462 XX0100	31463 XX0100



without siphon cutaway	Height of drawer front			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
Width:	Article No.			
700 mm	31440 XX0000	31441 XX0000	31442 XX0000	31443 XX0000
1050 mm	31450 XX0000	31451 XX0000	31452 XX0000	31453 XX0000
1400 mm	31460 XX0000	31461 XX0000	31462 XX0000	31463 XX0000

Draft / Sketch

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; width: 100%; height: 100%; border: 1px solid black;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Example</p> </div>
--	---













Note: All further components, e.g. washbasins, base cabinet module must be ordered separately!













Furniture depth 535 mm:
Overview of prices: washbasin board

	No.	Article	Dim. A/mm	Dim. A/mm	Dim. A/mm
			700 - 1000	1010 - 1500	1510 - 2100
	31401	<p>Washbasin board for built in washbasin EDITION 400 basic version without side panels, without cutaways incl. mounting brackets</p> <p>Exterior measurement (WxHxD): "Dimension A" x 90 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Surface</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PC 1 = Structured lacquer 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PC 2 = Structured lacquer with glass cover plate 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PC 3 = Veneer / High gloss varnish/ High gloss varnish with glass cover plate 2</p>			
	000000				
	31402	<p>Washbasin board for washbasin EDITION 11 / ROYAL 60 basic version without side panels, without cutaways incl. mounting brackets</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Surface</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PC 1 = Structured lacquer 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PC 3 = Veneer / High gloss varnish 2</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>not possible surfaces</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">PC 2 = Structured lacquer with glass cover plate</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PC 3 = High gloss varnish with glass cover plate</p>			
	000000				
		<p><u>Additional charges</u></p> <p><u>Washbasin cutaways:</u> Additional charge for 1 x washbasin cutaway with/without tap hole 2</p> <p>Additional charge for 2 x washbasin cutaways with/without tap hole 2</p> <p><u>Side panel:</u> Additional charge for 1 x side panel PC 1 = Structured lacquer 2</p> <p>Additional charge for 2 x side panels PC 1 = Structured lacquer 2</p> <p>Additional charge for 1 x side panel PC 3 = Veneer / High gloss varnish 2</p> <p>Additional charge for 2 x side panels PC 3 = Veneer / High gloss varnish 2</p> <p>Please note: Washbasins to be ordered separately, see chapter 02, chapter 05 and chapter 33</p> <p>Base cabinet modules (directly under the board), see pages 03.15 - 03.26</p> <p>Side units, see chapter 02</p> <p>When ordering an additional sketch is necessary, see order form template A (page 03.9) or B (page 03.11)</p>			

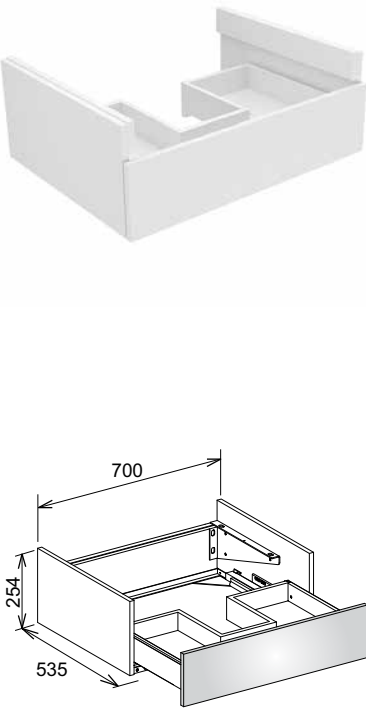
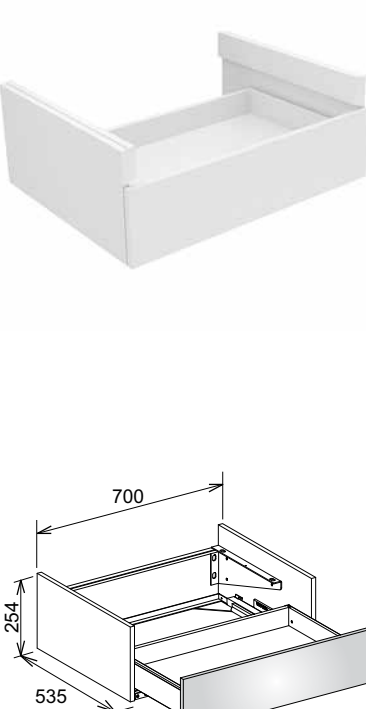
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

Furniture Depth = 535 mm Base cabinet module

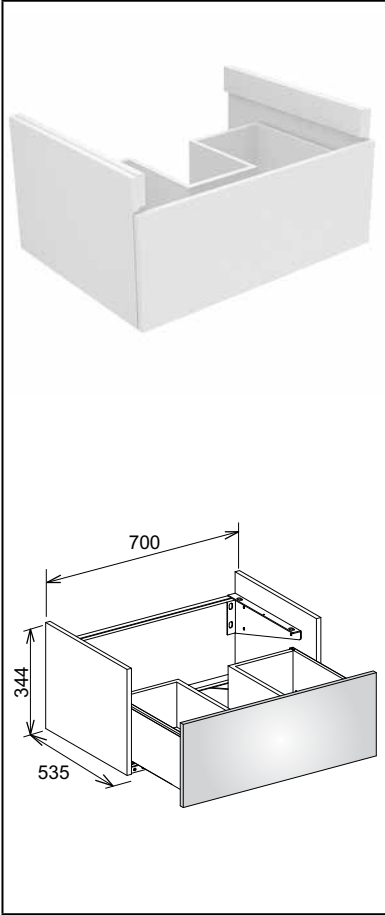
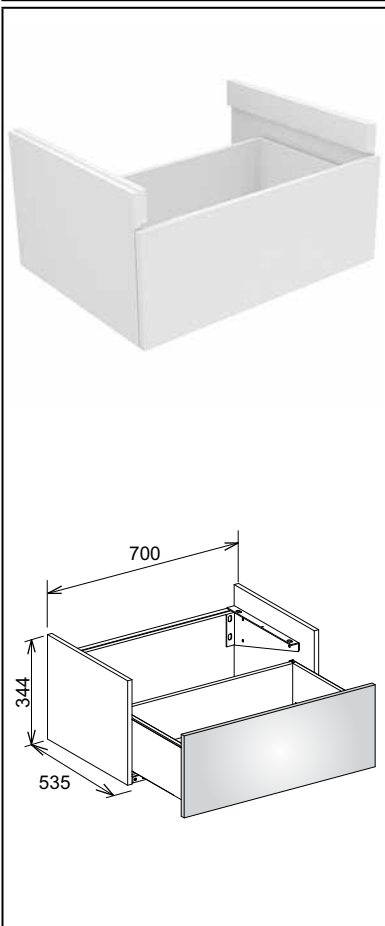
with siphon cutaway	Front height			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
Width: 700 mm	 Article No. 31440 XX0100	 Article No. 31441 XX0100	 Article No. 31442 XX0100	 Article No. 31443 XX0100
Width: 1050 mm	 Article No. 31450 XX0100	 Article No. 31451 XX0100	 Article No. 31452 XX0100	 Article No. 31453 XX0100
Width: 1400 mm	 Article No. 31460 XX0100	 Article No. 31461 XX0100	 Article No. 31462 XX0100	 Article No. 31463 XX0100

with siphon cutaway	Front height			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
Width: 700 mm	 Article No. 31440 XX0000	 Article No. 31441 XX0000	 Article No. 31442 XX0000	 Article No. 31443 XX0000
Width: 1050 mm	 Article No. 31450 XX0000	 Article No. 31451 XX0000	 Article No. 31452 XX0000	 Article No. 31453 XX0000
Width: 1400 mm	 Article No. 31460 XX0000	 Article No. 31461 XX0000	 Article No. 31462 XX0000	 Article No. 31463 XX0000


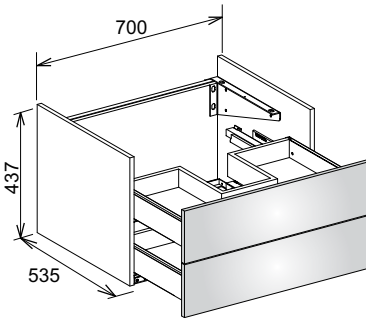

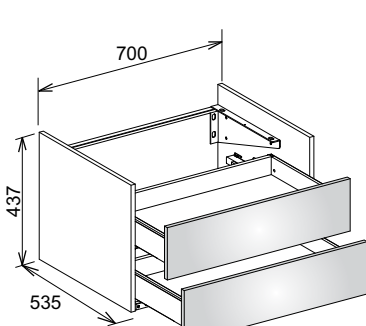
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31440</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 254 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31440</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 254 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

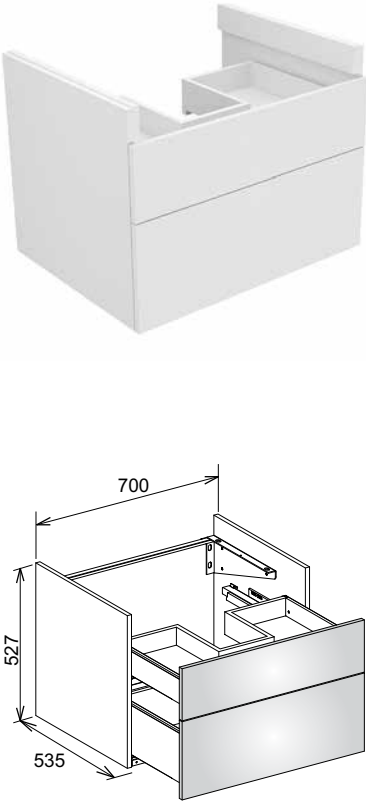
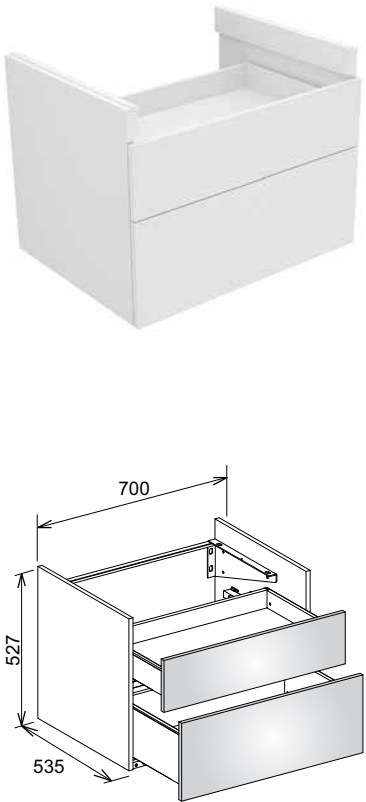
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	31441	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 344 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	2 2	
	31441	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 344 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	2 2	

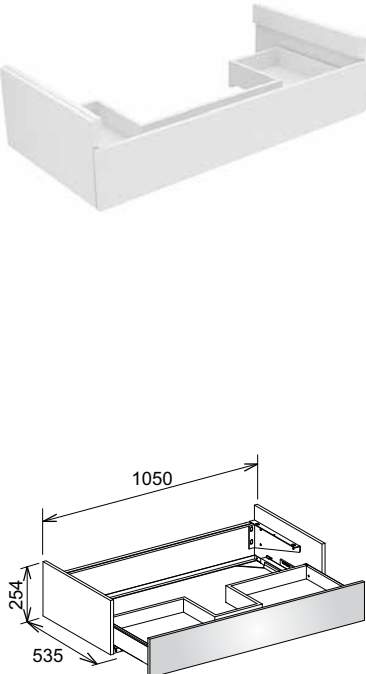
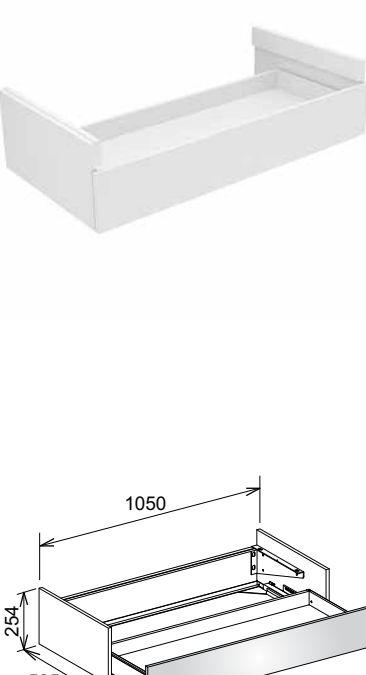
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
 	<p>31442</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 437 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
 	<p>31442</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 437 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	

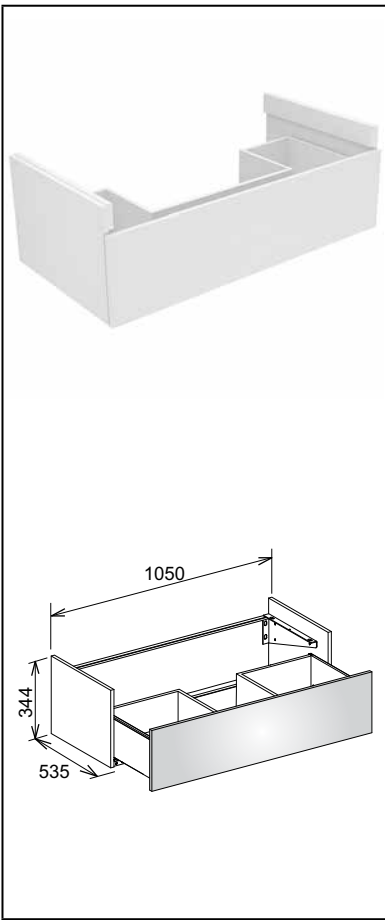
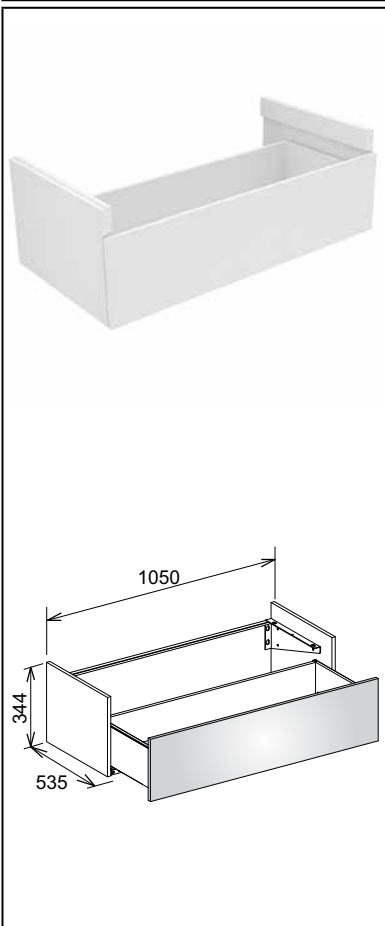
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	31443	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 527 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	2 2	
	31443	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 527 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	2 2	

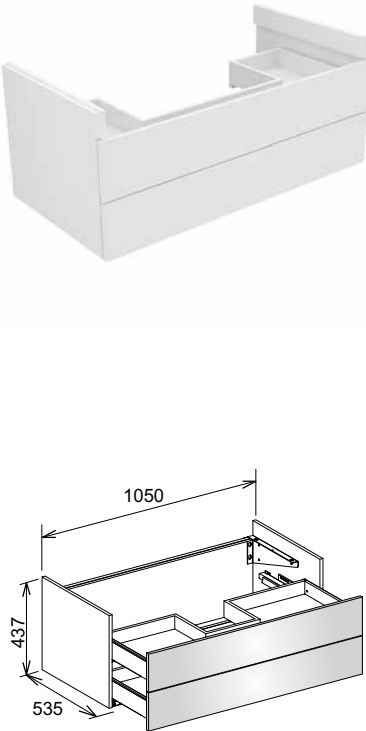
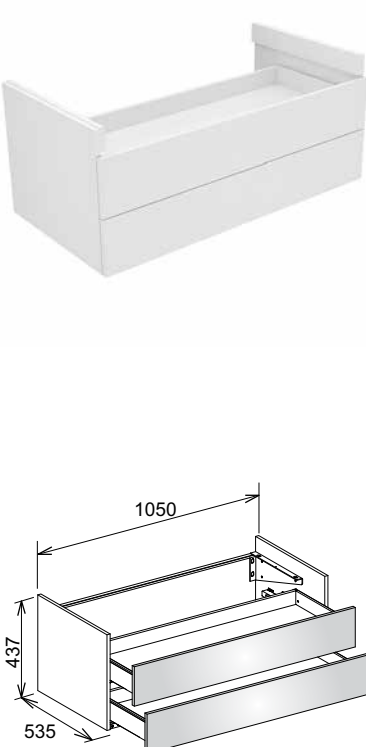
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31450</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 254 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0100 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31450</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 254 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0000 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

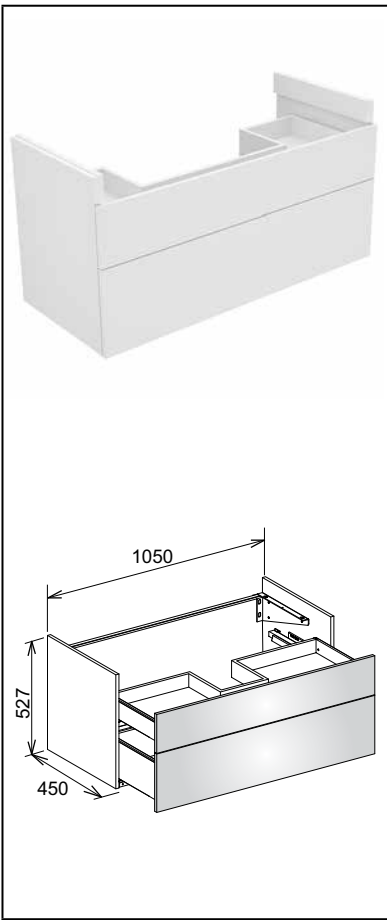
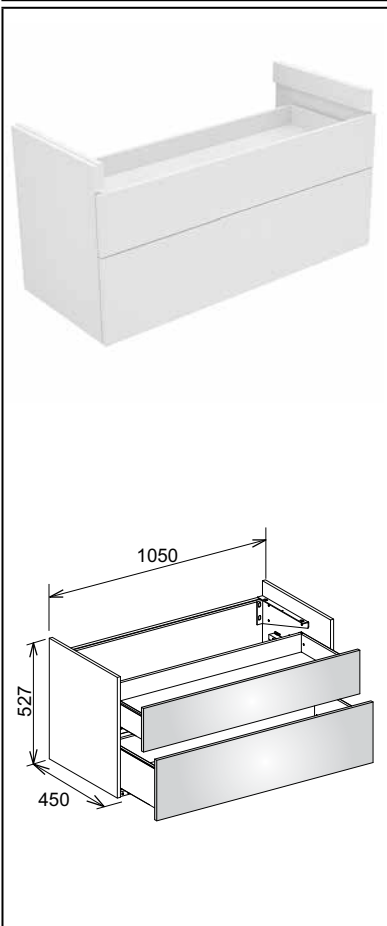
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31451</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 344 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31451</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 344 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

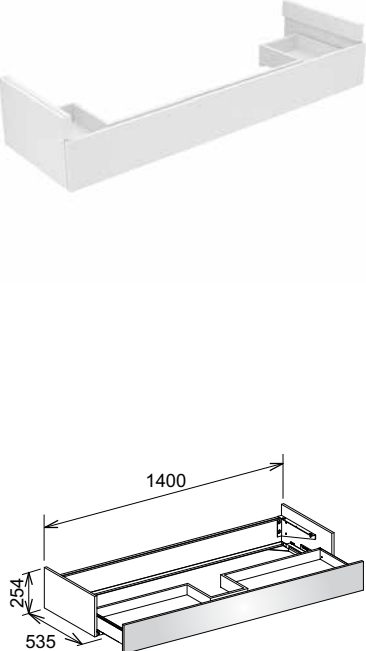
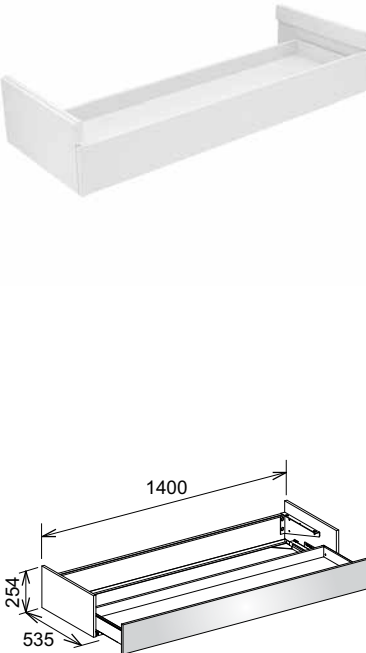
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31452</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 437 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31452</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 437 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

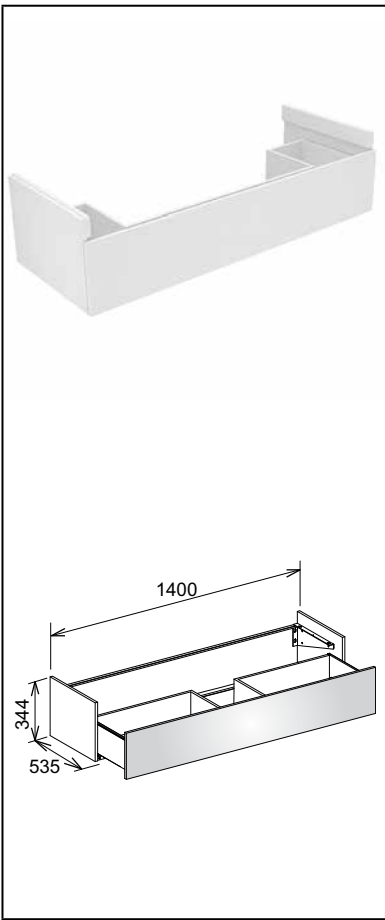
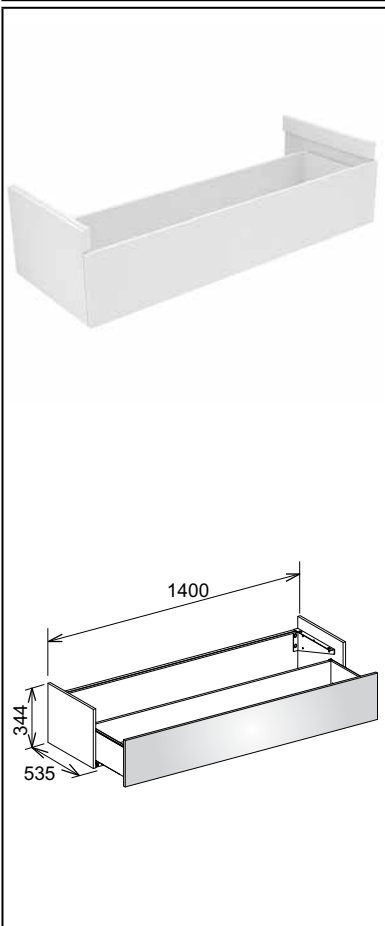
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31453</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 527 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0100 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
	<p>31453</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 527 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0000 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	

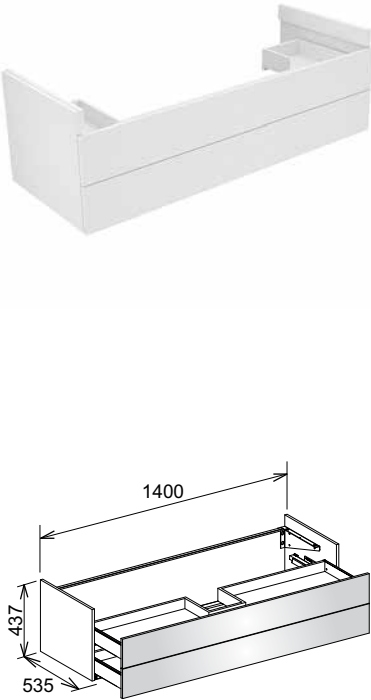
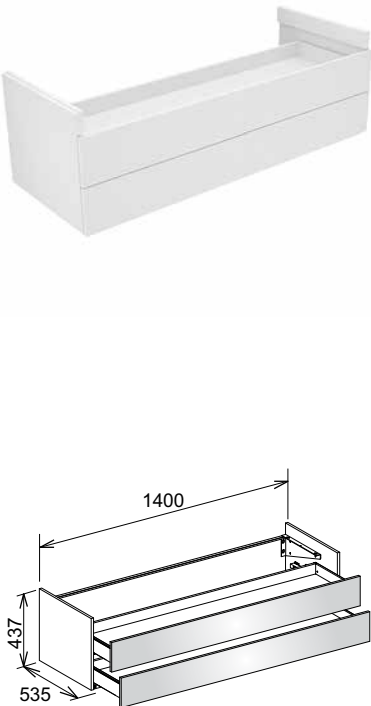
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31460</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 254 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0100 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
	<p>31460</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 254 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0000 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	

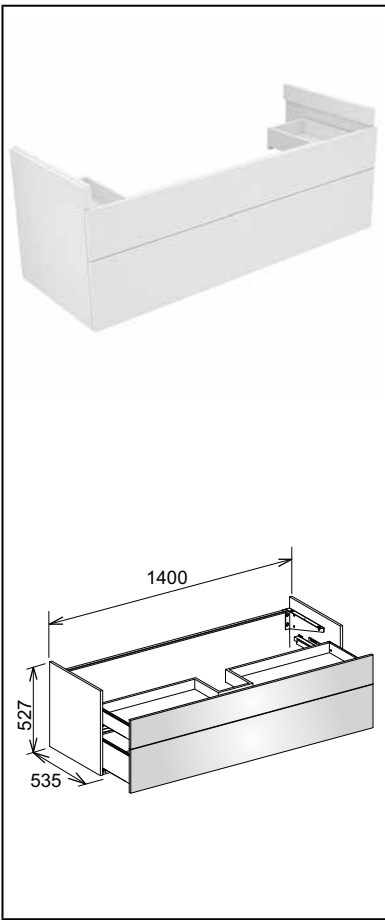
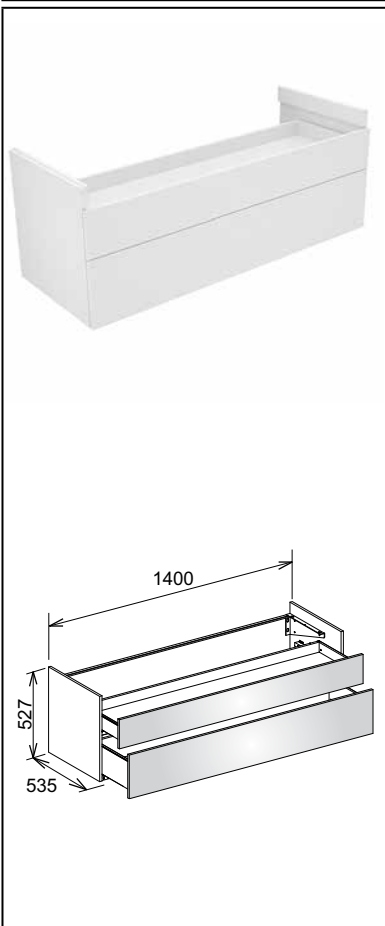
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31461</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 344 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>XX0100 ZZ0100</p>	<p>2 2</p>
	<p>31461</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 344 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>XX0000 ZZ0000</p>	<p>2 2</p>

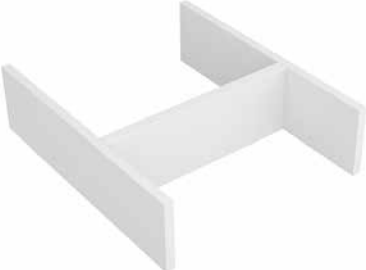
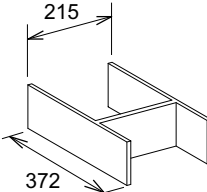
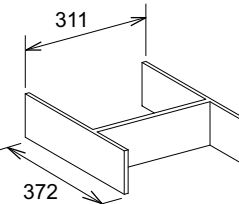
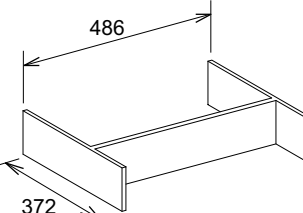
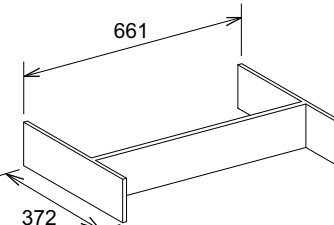
Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31462</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 437 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31462</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 437 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

Furniture depth 535 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board











	No.	Article		
	<p>31463</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 527 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31463</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 527 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.27. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

Furniture depth 535 mm:
Interior sets

    	31599	<p>Interior-Set for drawer front / 535 mm deep</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010000</td> <td>215 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td>body</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>020000</td> <td>311 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td>S</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>030000</td> <td>486 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td>M</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>040000</td> <td>661 x 80 x 372 mm</td> <td>L</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>XL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table>	010000	215 x 80 x 372 mm	body		020000	311 x 80 x 372 mm	S	2	030000	486 x 80 x 372 mm	M	2	040000	661 x 80 x 372 mm	L	2			XL	2	
010000	215 x 80 x 372 mm	body																					
020000	311 x 80 x 372 mm	S	2																				
030000	486 x 80 x 372 mm	M	2																				
040000	661 x 80 x 372 mm	L	2																				
		XL	2																				





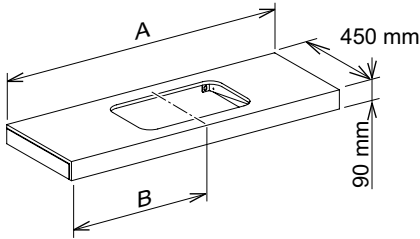
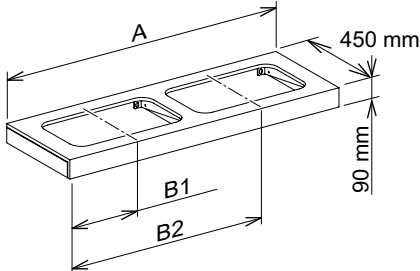
Please note: Exterior measurement = width x height x depth.

Furniture depth 535 mm:
Interior sets

MAXIMUM CONFIGURATION	Width		
	700 mm	1050 mm	1400 mm
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism with siphon cutaway	 <p>2 x Size S</p>	 <p>2 x Size S</p> <p>Optional 2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size S</p> <p>Optional a) 2 x Size S and 2 x Size M b) 2 x Size L</p>  <p>2 x Size S</p> <p>Optional a) 4 x Size S b) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size M c) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size L</p>
	 <p>2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size L</p>	 <p>2 x Size XL</p>
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism without siphon cutaway	 <p>1 x Size M and 1 x Size S</p>	 <p>1 x Size L and 1 x Size M</p>	 <p>1 x Size XL and 1 x Size L</p>

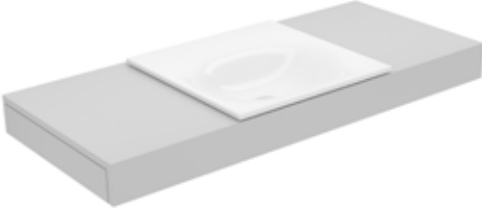
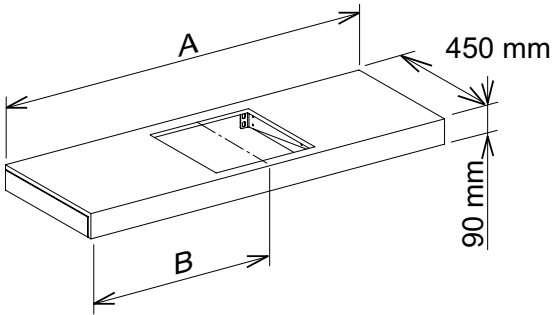
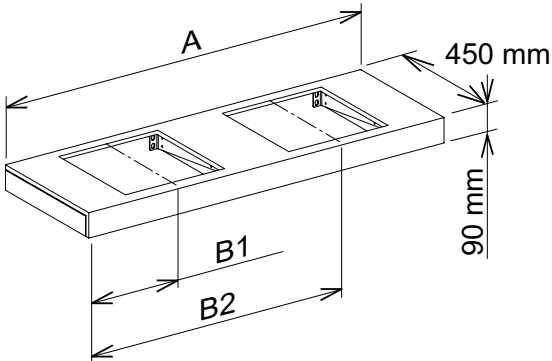
Furniture depth 450 mm:
 Customises washbasin board for built in washbasin EDITION 400

In-built-washbasin EDITION 400

Washbasin	Width			
	600 mm	800 mm		
EDITION 400	 <p>Height of basin 75 mm Article No. 31570 317500</p>	 <p>Height of basin 75 mm Article No. 31580 317500</p>		
	 <p>Height of basin 16 mm Article No. 31570 311600</p>	 <p>Height of basin 16 mm Article No. 31580 311600</p>		
Single-washbasin	mit / without tap hole 	Washbasin		
		600 mm 800 mm		
		Dim. A	700 - 2100 mm	900 - 2100 mm
		Dim. B	min. 350 mm	min. 450 mm
Double-washbasin	mit / without tap hole 	Washbasin		
		600 mm 800 mm		
		Dim. A	1400 - 2100 mm	1800 - 2100 mm
		Dim. B1	min. 350 mm	min. 450 mm
Dim. B2	max. 1760 mm	max. 1660 mm		

Furniture depth 450 mm:
 Customises washbasin board for washbasin EDITION 11

Washbasin EDITION 11

Washbasin	Width											
	438 mm											
<p>EDITION 11</p> <p>Article No. 31198</p> 												
<p>Single-washbasin</p>		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Washbasin</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>438 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dim. A</td> <td>440 - 2100 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dim. B</td> <td>min. 220 mm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Washbasin		438 mm	Dim. A	440 - 2100 mm	Dim. B	min. 220 mm		
	Washbasin											
	438 mm											
Dim. A	440 - 2100 mm											
Dim. B	min. 220 mm											
<p>Double-washbasin</p>		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Washbasin</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>438 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dim. A</td> <td>950 - 2100 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dim. B1</td> <td>min. 220 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dim. B2</td> <td>mind. 1890 mm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Washbasin		438 mm	Dim. A	950 - 2100 mm	Dim. B1	min. 220 mm	Dim. B2	mind. 1890 mm
	Washbasin											
	438 mm											
Dim. A	950 - 2100 mm											
Dim. B1	min. 220 mm											
Dim. B2	mind. 1890 mm											

Furniture depth 450 mm: Order form template C
washbasin board with washbasin EDITION 400

Customer		KEUCO Fax: +49 (2372) 904 236 E-Mail: info@keuco.de
Contact Person		
Contact Details		
Ref. or Commission		

Article No. 31403 000001	Total width: Dim. A = _____ mm
--------------------------	--------------------------------

Single-washbasin (if not then direct to double washbasins)	
Washbasin EDITION 400	<input type="checkbox"/> 600 mm <input type="checkbox"/> 800 mm Position: Dim. B = _____ mm (from left to centre of washbasin)
Surface:	Colour No.
Structured lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47
Veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87
High gloss lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Double-washbasin	
Washbasin EDITION 400	<input type="checkbox"/> 600 mm <input type="checkbox"/> 800 mm Position: Dim. B1 = _____ mm Dim. B2 = _____ mm (from left to centre of washbasin)
Surface:	Colour No.
Structured lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47
Veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87
High gloss lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Side panels	<input type="checkbox"/> without <input type="checkbox"/> right <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> each sides (The front of the side panels correspond to the wasbasin board)
-------------	---

Base cabinet module (directly under the board)		
<i>Please note: All further componets, see next page. Same surface as washbasin board Subbase constructed in sequence = from left to right under the board</i>		
Specify art. no.		
1. Module <input type="checkbox"/>	2. Module <input type="checkbox"/>	3. Module <input type="checkbox"/>
Article No. _____	Article No. _____	Article No. _____

Furniture depth 450 mm: Order form template D
washbasin board with washbasin EDITION 11

Customer		KEUCO Fax: +49 (2372) 904 236 E-Mail: info@keuco.de
Contact Person		
Contact Details		
Ref. or Commission		

Article No. 31403 000001	Total width: Dim. A = _____ mm
--------------------------	--------------------------------

Single-washbasin (if not then direct to double washbasins)	
Washbasin EDITION 11	<input type="checkbox"/> 438 mm Position: Dim. B = _____ mm (from left to centre of washbasin)
Surface:	Colour No.
Structured lacquer Veneer High gloss lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 21





Double-washbasin	
Washbasin EDITION 11	<input type="checkbox"/> 438 mm Position: Dim. B1 = _____ mm Dim. B2 = _____ mm (from left to centre of washbasin)
Surface:	Colour No.
Structured lacquer Veneer High gloss lacquer	<input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 21





Side panels <input type="checkbox"/> without <input type="checkbox"/> right <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> each sides (The front of the side panels correspond to the wasbasin board)
--

Base cabinet module (directly under the board)		
<i>Please note: All further componets, see next page. Same surface as washbasin board Subbase constructed in sequence = from left to right under the board</i>		
Specify art. no.		
1. Module <input type="checkbox"/> Article No. _____	2. Module <input type="checkbox"/> Article No. _____	3. Module <input type="checkbox"/> Article No. _____

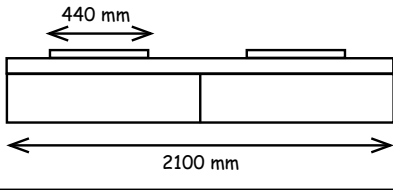
Möbeltiefe 535 mm: Bestellformular D
washbasin board with washbasin EDITION 11

Base cabinet module (directly under the board)

with siphon cutaway	Height of drawer front			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
				
Width:	Article No.			
700 mm	31440 XX0101	31441 XX0101	31442 XX0101	31443 XX0101
1050 mm	31450 XX0101	31451 XX0101	31452 XX0101	31453 XX0101
1400 mm	31460 XX0101	31461 XX0101	31462 XX0101	31463 XX0101



without siphon cutaway	Height of drawer front			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
				
Width:	Article No.			
700 mm	31440 XX0001	31441 XX0001	31442 XX0001	31443 XX0001
1050 mm	31450 XX0001	31451 XX0001	31452 XX0001	31453 XX0001
1400 mm	31460 XX0001	31461 XX0001	31462 XX0001	31463 XX0001

Draft / Sketch













<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; background-color: #f0f0f0;"> <!-- Grid area for drawing --> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Example</p>  </div>
--	---













Note: All further componets, e.g. washbasins, base cabinet module must be ordered separately!

Furniture depth 450 mm:
Overview of prices: washbasin board

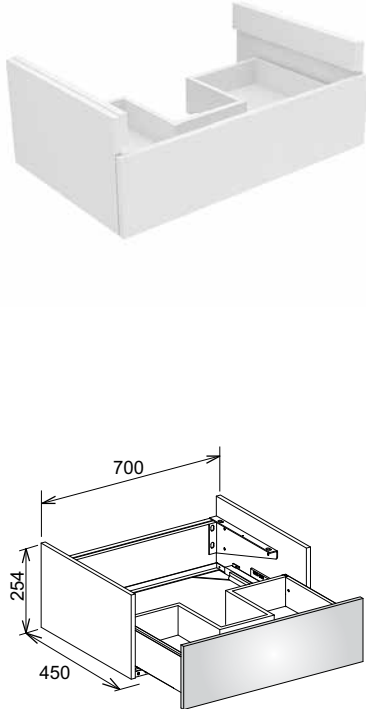
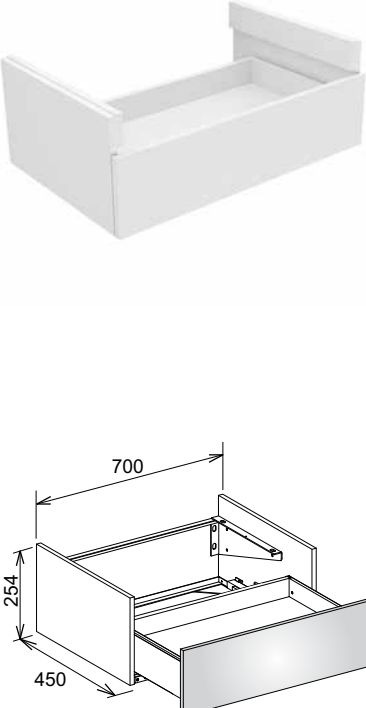
	No.	Article	Dim. A/mm	Dim. A/mm	Dim. A/mm
			700 - 1000	1010 - 1500	1510 - 2100
	31403	<p>Washbasin board for built in washbasin EDITION 400 basic version without side panels, without cutaways incl. mounting brackets</p> <p>Exterior measurement (WxHxD): "Dimension A" x 90 x 450 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Surface</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">PC 1 = Structured lacquer 2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">PC 3 = Veneer / High gloss varnish 2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">not possible surfaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">PC 2 = Structured lacquer with glass cover plate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">PC 3 = High gloss varnish with glass cover plate</p>			
	000001				
	31403	<p>Washbasin board for washbasin EDITION 11 basic version without side panels, without cutaways incl. mounting brackets</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Surface</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">PC 1 = Structured lacquer 2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">PC 3 = Veneer / High gloss varnish 2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">not possible surfaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">PC 2 = Structured lacquer with glass cover plate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">PC 3 = High gloss varnish with glass cover plate</p>			
	000001				
		<p>Additional charges</p> <p>Washbasin cutaways: Additional charge for 1 x washbasin cutaway with/without tap hole 2</p> <p>Additional charge for 2 x washbasin cutaways with/without tap hole 2</p> <p>Side panel: Additional charge for 1 x side panel PC 1 = Structured lacquer 2</p> <p>Additional charge for 2 x side panels PC 1 = Structured lacquer 2</p> <p>Additional charge for 1 x side panel PC 3 = Veneer / High gloss varnish 2</p> <p>Additional charge for 2 x side panels PC 3 = Veneer / High gloss varnish 2</p> <p>Please note: Washbasins to be ordered separately, see chapter 02 and 05</p> <p>Base cabinet modules (directly under the board), see pages 03.37 - 03.48</p> <p>Side units, see chapter 02</p> <p>When ordering an additional sketch is necessary, see order form template C (page 03.31) or D (page 03.33)</p>			

Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

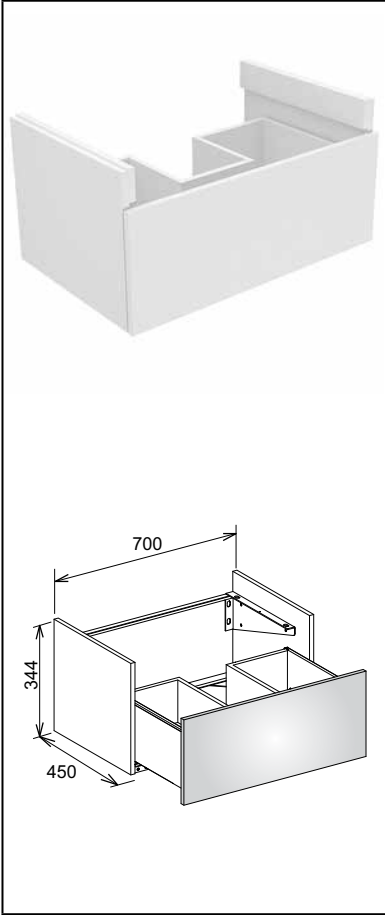
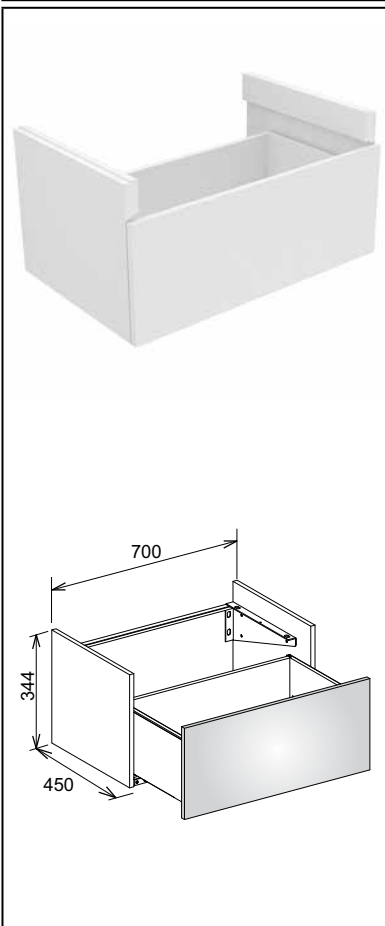
Furniture Depth = 450 mm Base cabinet module				
with siphon cutaway	Front height			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
Width: 700 mm	 Article No. 31440 XX0101	 Article No. 31441 XX0101	 Article No. 31442 XX0101	 Article No. 31443 XX0101
Width: 1050 mm	 Article No. 31450 XX0101	 Article No. 31451 XX0101	 Article No. 31452 XX0101	 Article No. 31453 XX0101
Width: 1400 mm	 Article No. 31460 XX0101	 Article No. 31461 XX0101	 Article No. 31462 XX0101	 Article No. 31463 XX0101

with siphon cutaway	Front height			
	180 mm	270 mm	180 mm + 180 mm	180 mm + 270 mm
Width: 700 mm	 Article No. 31440 XX0001	 Article No. 31441 XX0001	 Article No. 31442 XX0001	 Article No. 31443 XX0001
Width: 1050 mm	 Article No. 31450 XX0001	 Article No. 31451 XX0001	 Article No. 31452 XX0001	 Article No. 31453 XX0001
Width: 1400 mm	 Article No. 31460 XX0001	 Article No. 31461 XX0001	 Article No. 31462 XX0001	 Article No. 31463 XX0001


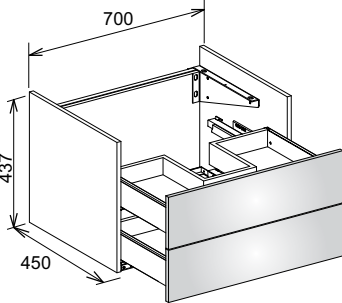

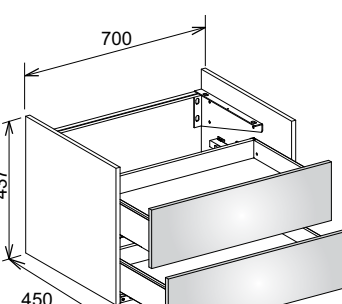
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	31440	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 254 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0101 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0101 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	2 2	
	31440	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 254 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	2 2	

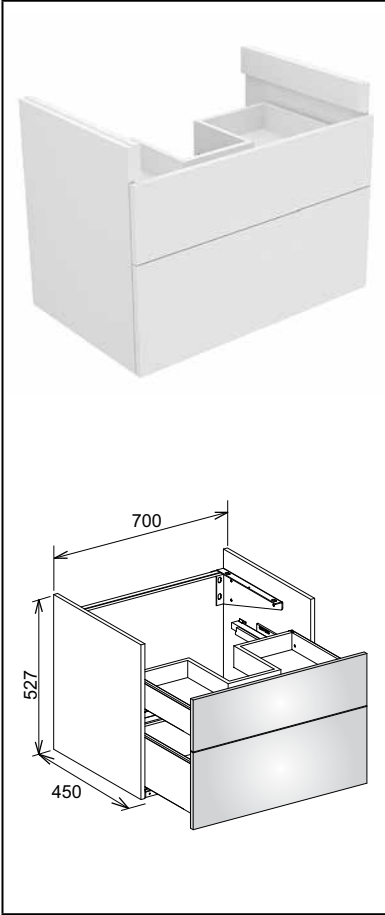
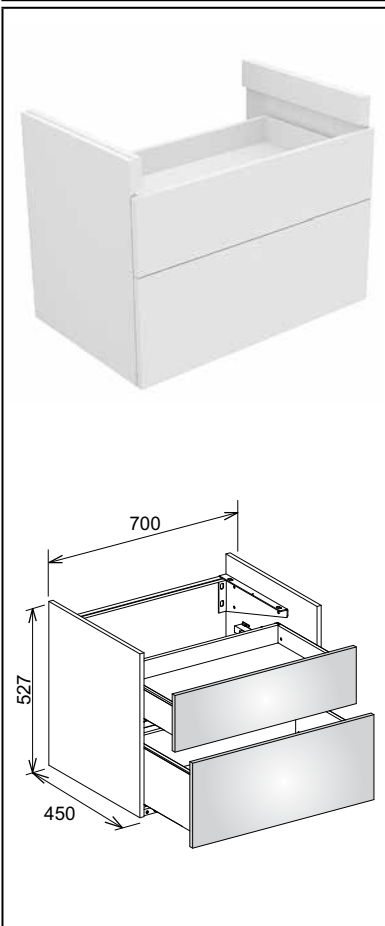
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	31441	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 344 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	2 2	
	31441	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 344 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	2 2	

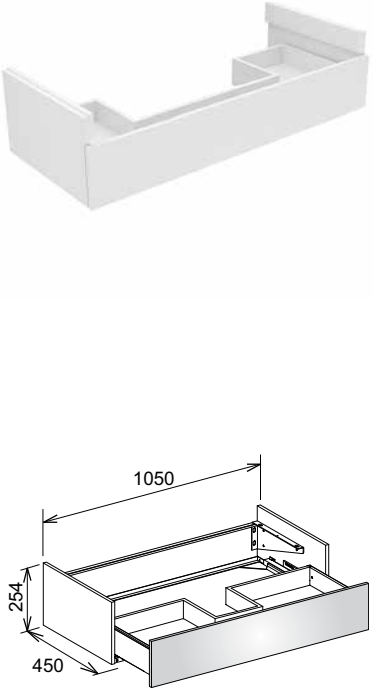
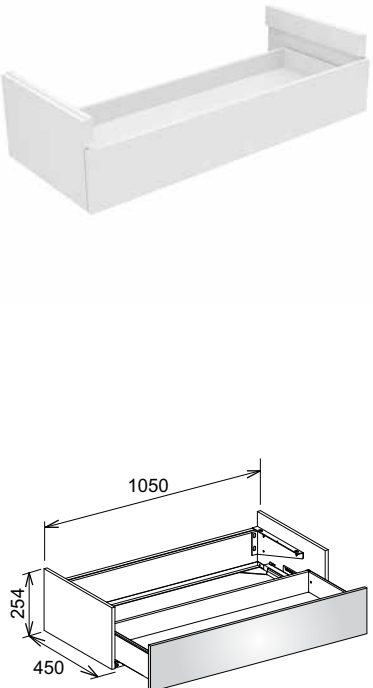
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
 	<p>31442</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 437 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
 	<p>31442</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 437 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	

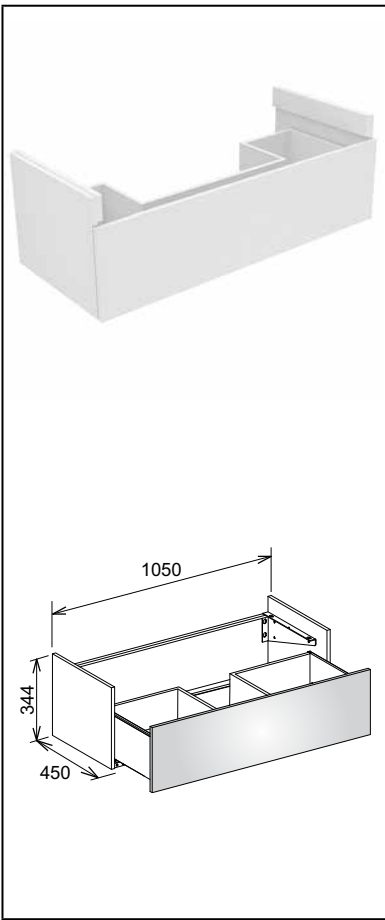
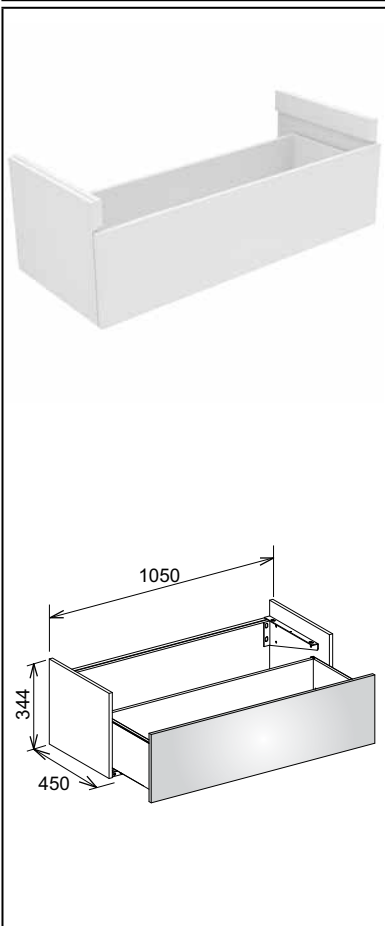
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	31443	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 527 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0101 700 x 527 x 450 mm 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0101 700 x 527 x 450 mm 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	2 2	
	31443	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 527 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 700 x 527 x 450 mm 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 700 x 527 x 450 mm 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	2 2	

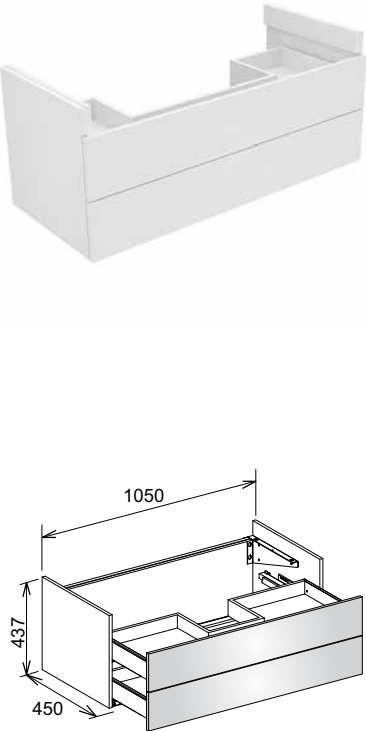
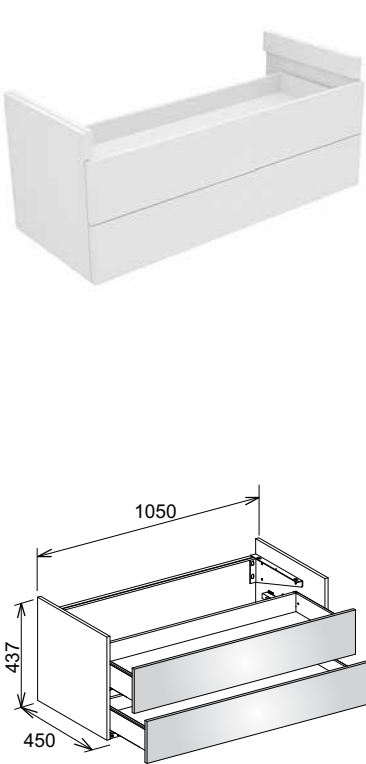
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31450</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 254 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31450</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 254 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

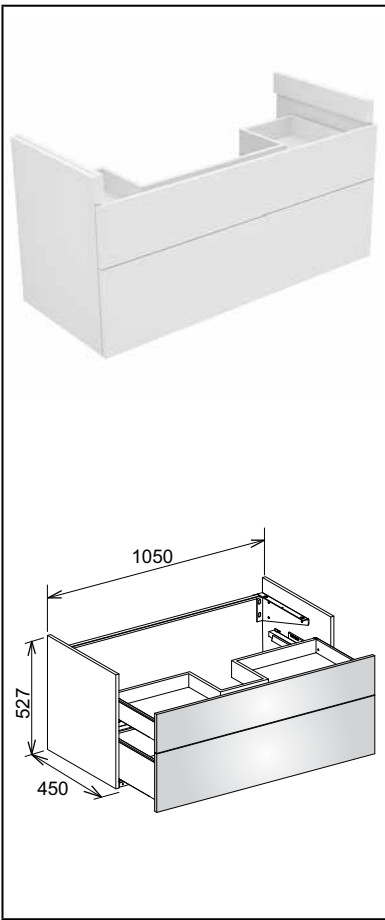
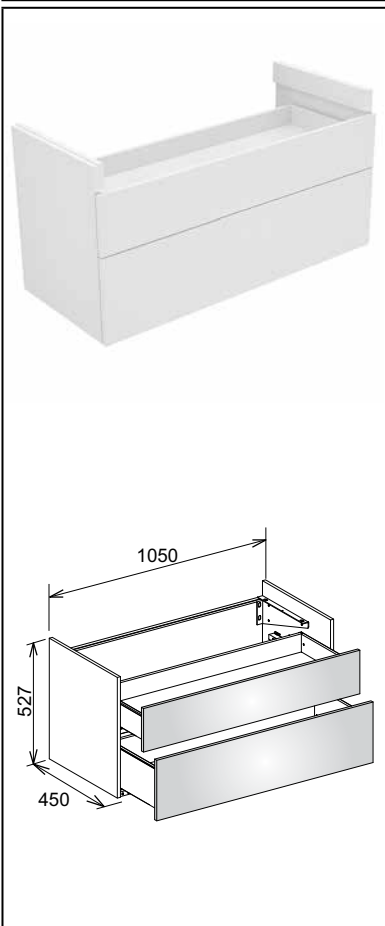
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31451</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 344 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31451</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 344 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

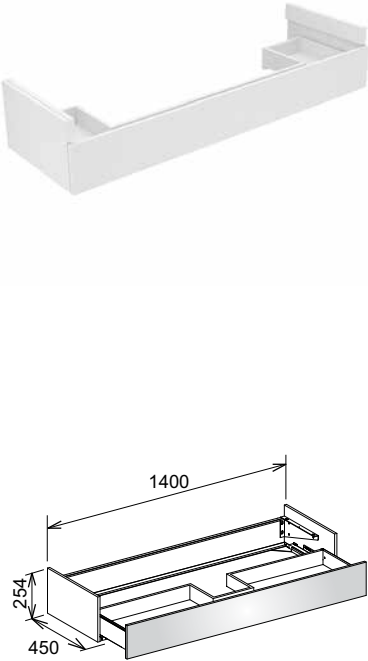
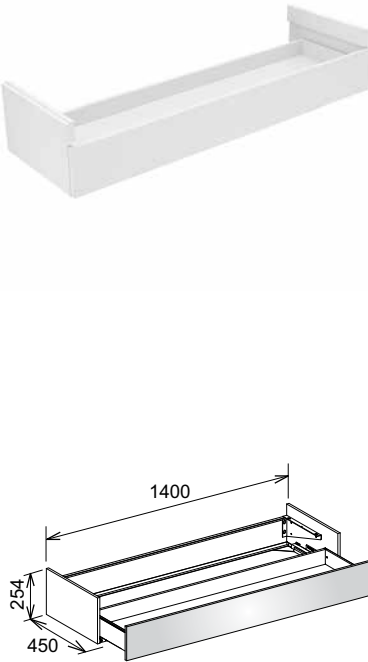
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31452</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 437 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31452</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 437 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

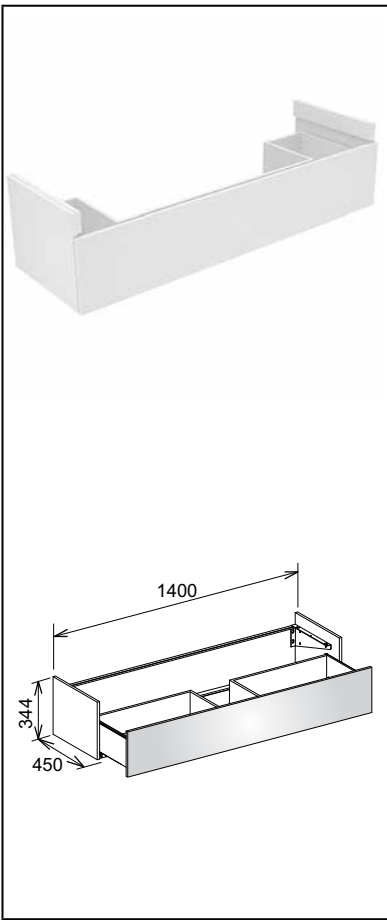
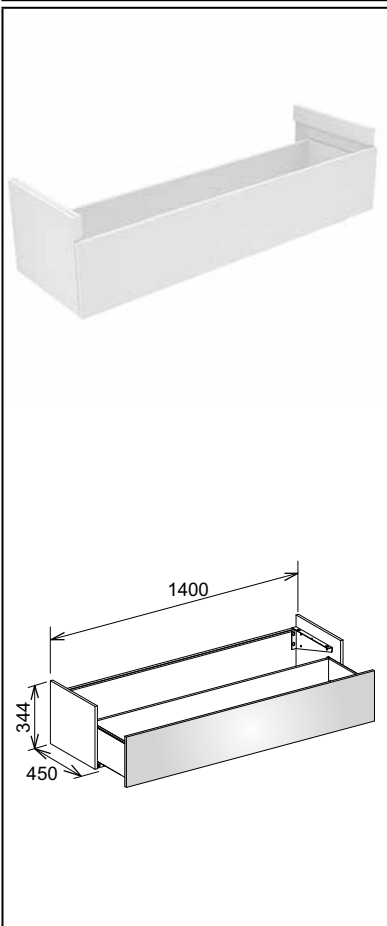
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31453</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 527 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31453</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 527 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

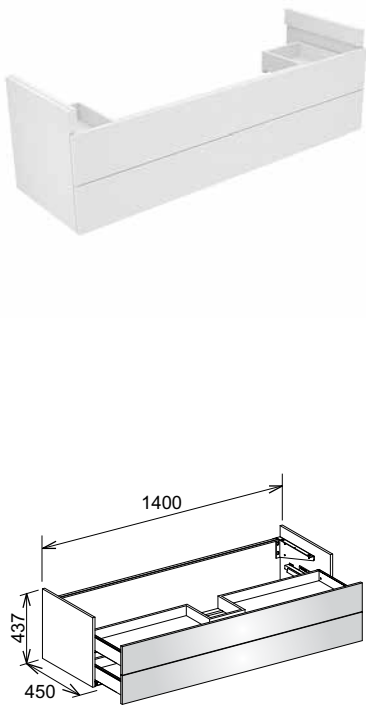
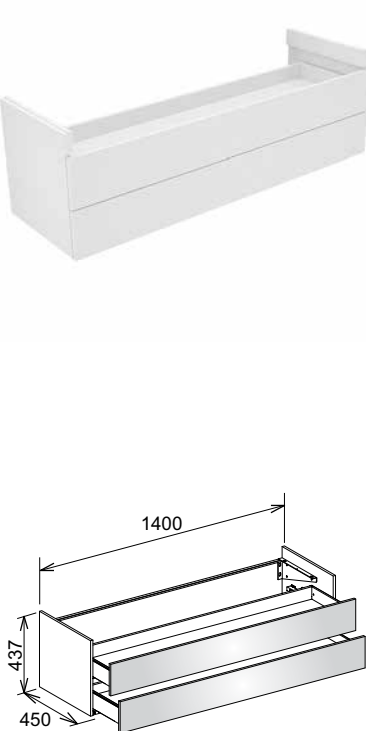
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31460</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 254 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0101 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0101 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31460</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 254 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0001 37,38,39,45,46,47 ZZ0001 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

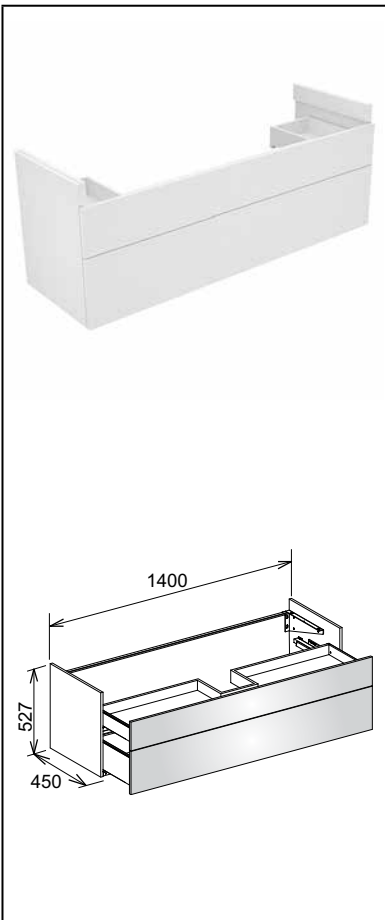
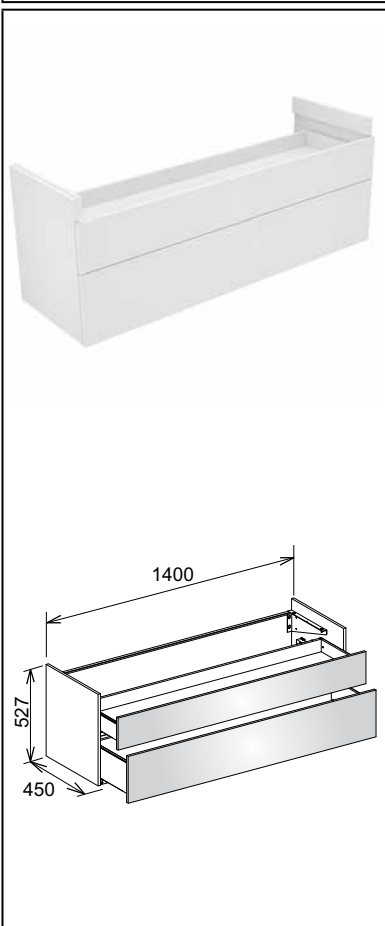
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31461</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 344 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31461</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 344 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

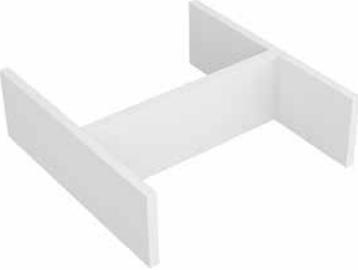
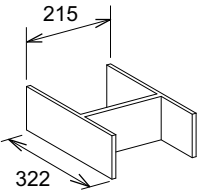
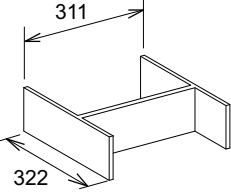
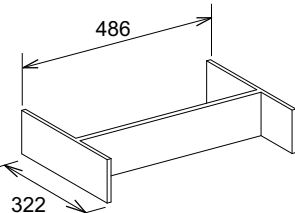
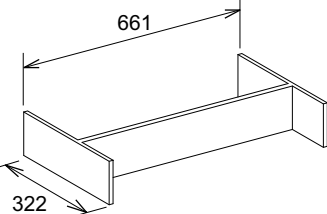
Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31462</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 437 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31462</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height each 180 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 437 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	













Furniture depth 450 mm:
Base cabinet module directly under the board

	No.	Article		
	<p>31463</p>	<p>Base cabinet module with cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 527 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 21,68,86,87 37,38,39,45,46,47</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>31463</p>	<p>Base cabinet module no cut-out 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism and soft closing, front height 180 mm and 270 mm</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 527 x 450 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 37,38,39,45,46,47 21,68,86,87</p> <p>Note: The module must be placed directly under the board! If the module is being built directly underneath the washbasin the version with siphon cutaway is necessary!</p> <p>For the interior fittings of the drawers with push-to-open mechanism are divisions in several sizes available, see interior sets page 03.49. Please order separately.</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

Furniture depth 450 mm:
Interior sets

    	31599	Interior-Set for drawer front / 450 mm deep Exterior measurement: 010001 215 x 80 x 322 mm 020001 311 x 80 x 322 mm 030001 486 x 80 x 322 mm 040001 661 x 80 x 322 mm	body S 2 M 2 L 2 XL 2
--	--------------	--	---

Furniture depth 450 mm:
Interior sets

MAXIMUM CONFIGURATION	Width		
	700 mm	1050 mm	1400 mm
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism with siphon cutaway	 <p>2 x Size S</p>	 <p>2 x Size S Optional 2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size S Optional a) 2 x Size S and 2 x Size M b) 2 x Size L</p>
	 <p>2 x Size S Optional 2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size S Optional 2 x Size L</p>	 <p>2 x Size S Optional a) 4 x Size S b) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size M c) 2 x Size S and 1 x Size L</p>
Drawer front with push-to-open mechanism without siphon cutaway	 <p>2 x Size M</p>	 <p>2 x Size L</p>	 <p>2 x Size XL</p>
	 <p>1 x Size M and 1 x Size S</p>	 <p>1 x Size L and 1 x Size M</p>	 <p>1 x Size XL and 1 x Size L</p>

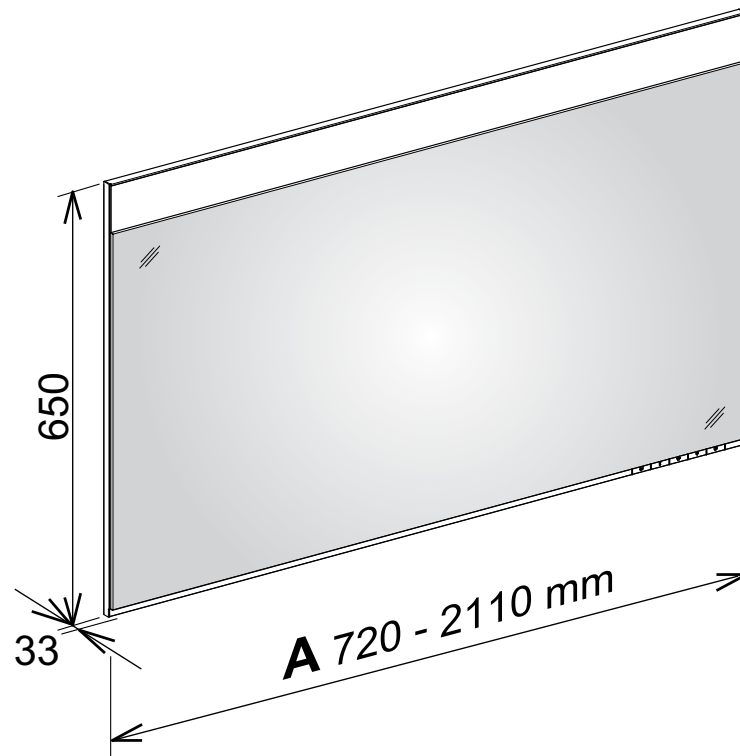
Customized light mirrors

Light mirror


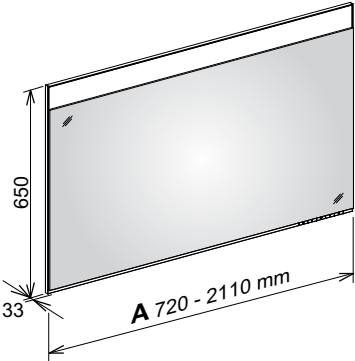

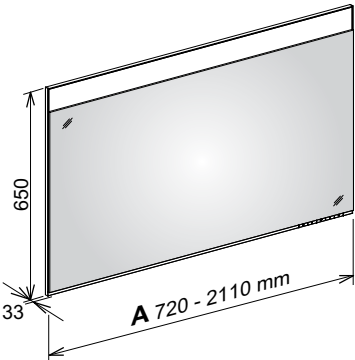
The light mirror is available in widths of 720 - 2110 mm and it is custom-made in a 1 cm raster.

When ordering we need you to provide us with dimension A:

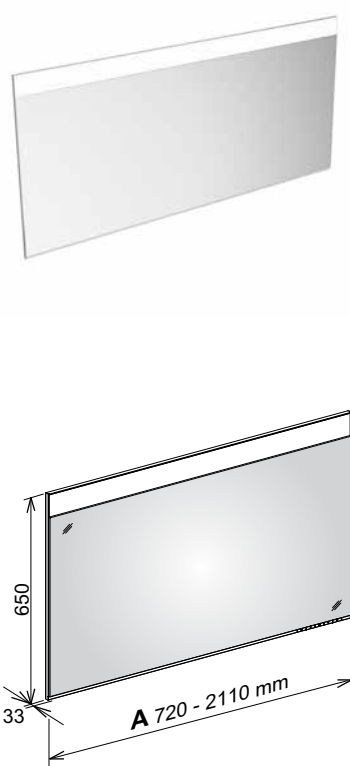
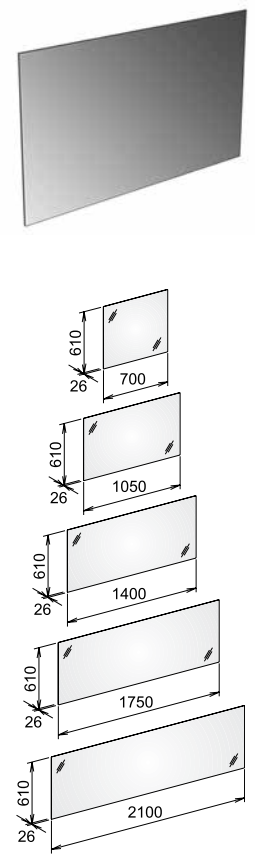
Dim. A = Total width (720 - 2110 mm, in 1 cm steps)

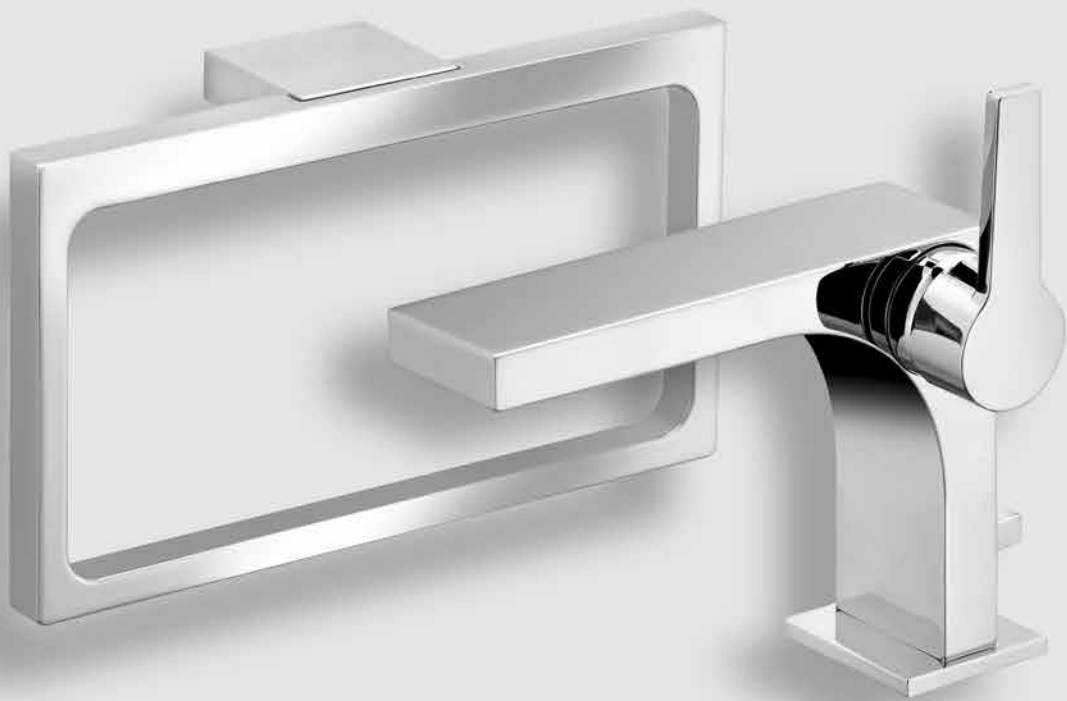


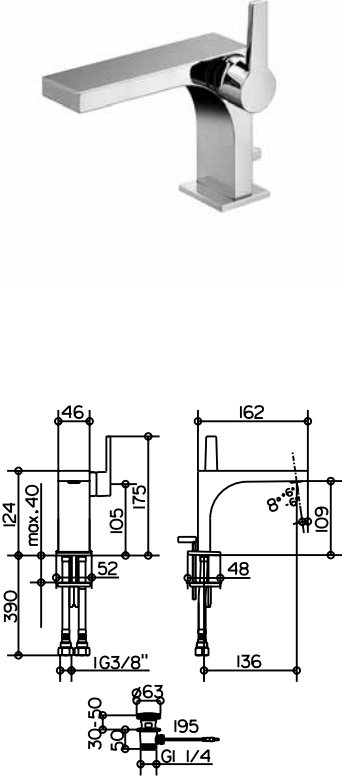
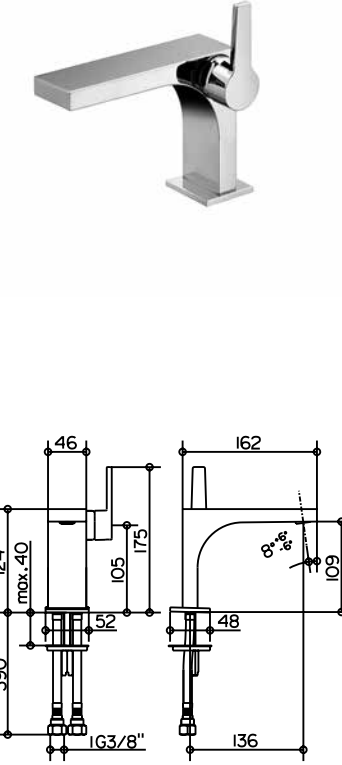
Light Mirrors

 	<p>11496</p>	<p>Light mirror customized adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), continuous aluminium frame</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable</p> <p>Exterior measurement A 170100 720 - 1050 mm 170200 1070 - 1400 mm 170300 1420 - 1750 mm 170400 1760 - 2110 mm</p> <p>Please note: When ordering we need you to provide us with dimension A</p>	<p>2 2 2 2</p>	
 	<p>11496</p>	<p>Light mirror customized with mirror heating, adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), continuous aluminium frame</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, integrated extension function for e.g. light switch</p> <p>Mirror heating: visual display of the heat up period, automatic switch-off is performed after 20 minutes</p> <p>Illumination: LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable</p> <p>Exterior measurement A 170101 720 - 1050 mm 170201 1070 - 1400 mm 170301 1420 - 1750 mm 170401 1760 - 2110 mm</p> <p>Please note: When ordering we need you to provide us with dimension A</p>	<p>2 2 2 2</p>	

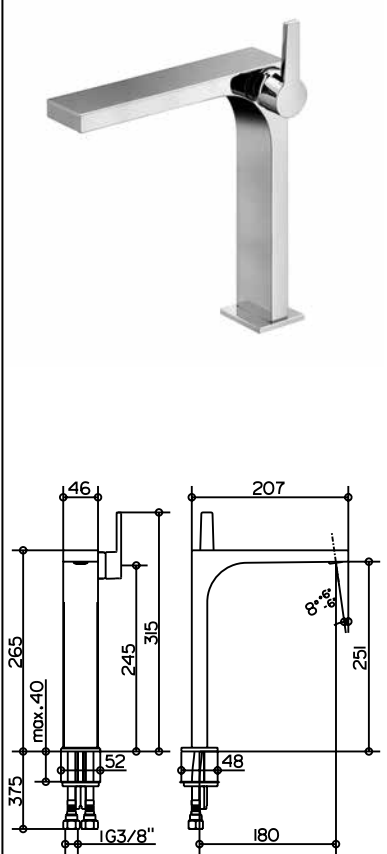
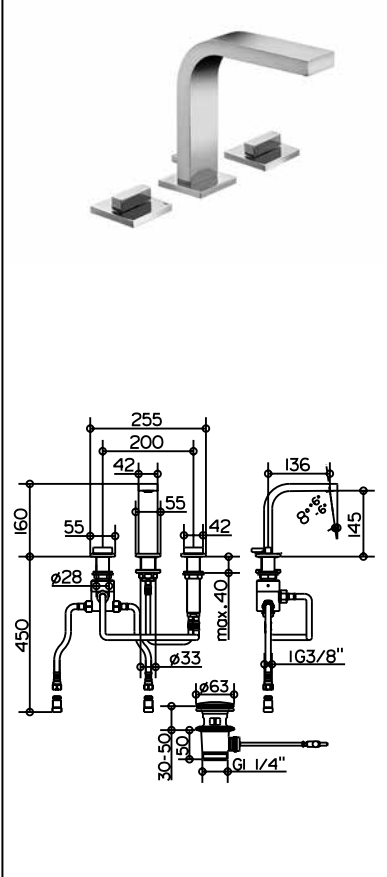
Light mirrors / Crystal mirrors


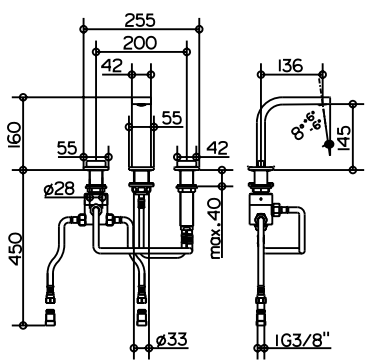

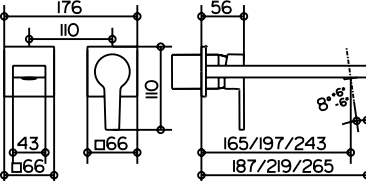
	<p>11497</p>	<p>Light mirror customized IP Rating 24 (Zone 2) 1 light colour, 4000 kelvin (neutral white) continuous aluminium frame</p> <p>Operation: key panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable</p> <p>Exterior measurement A</p> <p>170100 720 - 1050 mm 170200 1070 - 1400 mm 170300 1420 - 1750 mm 170400 1760 - 2110 mm</p> <p>Please note: When ordering we need you to provide us with dimension A</p>	<p>2 2 2 2</p>	
	<p>11195</p>	<p>Crystal mirror</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <p>001500 700 x 610 x 26 mm 002000 1050 x 610 x 26 mm 002500 1400 x 610 x 26 mm 003000 1750 x 610 x 26 mm 003500 2100 x 610 x 26 mm</p>	<p>2 2 2 2 2</p>	


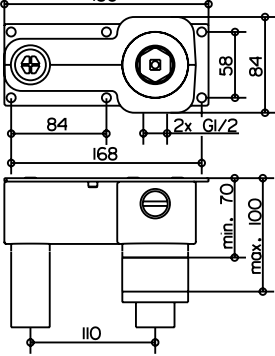

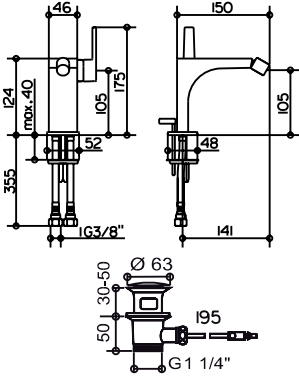


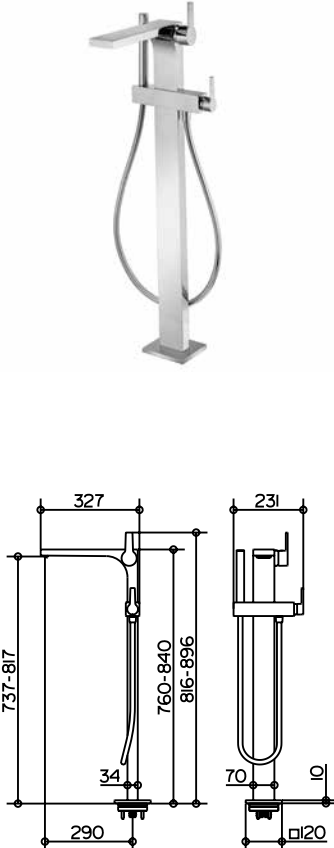
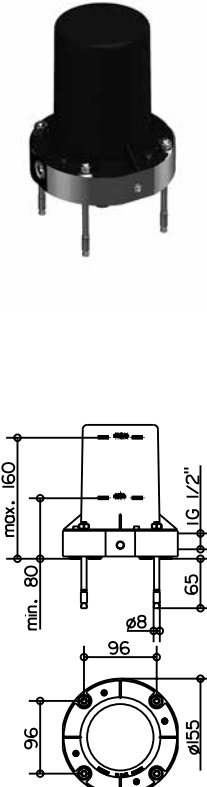
	No.	Article		
	51104	<p>Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p>	010000	chrome-plated 1
	51104	<p>Single lever basin mixer 110 without pop-up waste, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p>	010100	chrome-plated 1

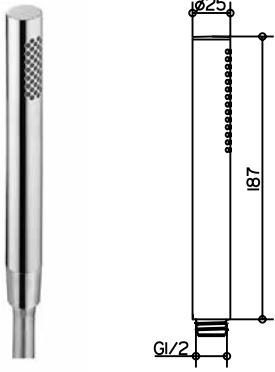
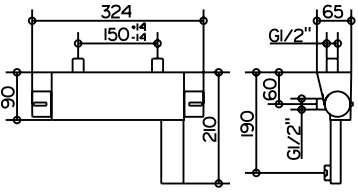
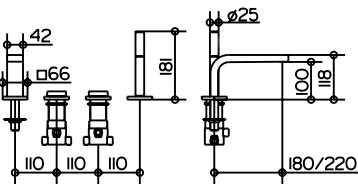
	No.	Article
	<p>51102</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 150 complete with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 420 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>51102</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 150 without pop-up waste single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 420 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>

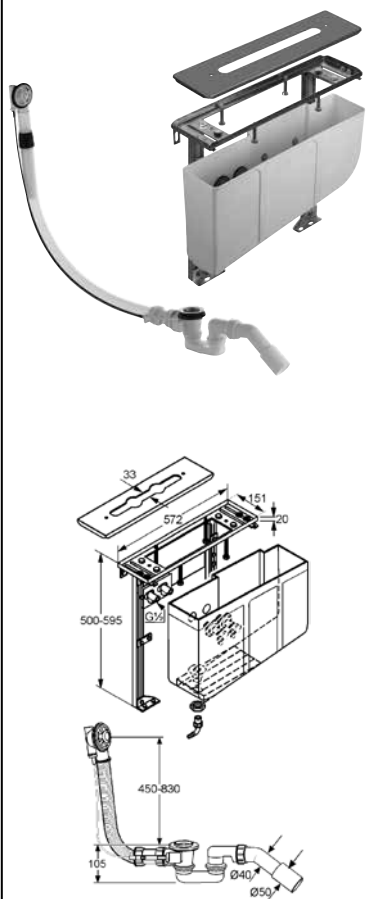
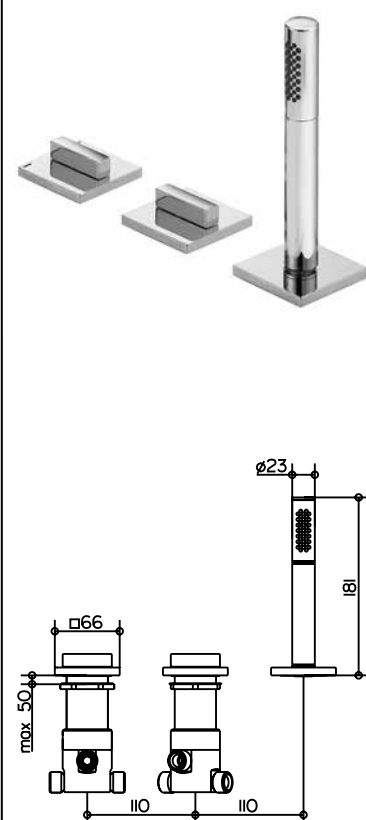
	No.	Article		
	<p>51102</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 250 without pop-up waste, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 570 mm, G 3/8 inch, flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010103</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>51115</p>	<p>Three-hole basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch 3-hole installation, ceramic valve for temperature control and valve for volume control aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1 pressure hoses 420 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	

	No.	Article	
 	<p>51115</p>	<p>Three-hole basin mixer 150 without pop-up waste 3-hole installation, ceramic valve for temperature control and valve for volume control aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1 pressure hoses 420 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>51116</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer concealed, DN 15, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, flow rate limited to 7,6 l/min. in combination with rough part 59916/000070</p> <p>010201 187 mm 010200 219 mm 010202 265 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated chrome-plated chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: Suitable Rough part Art.-No. 59916/000070, see page 04.6</p> <p>Please order separately!</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>

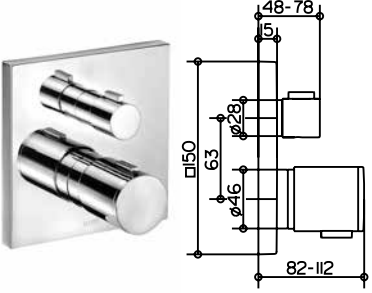
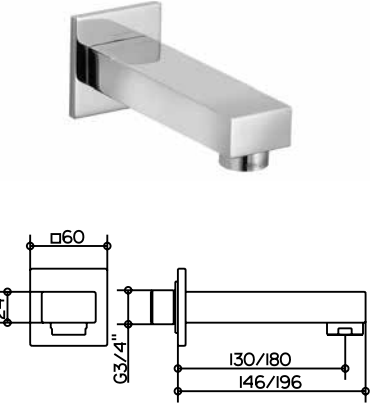
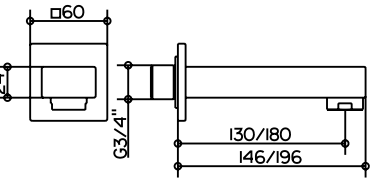
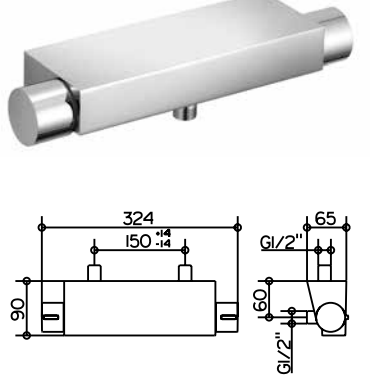
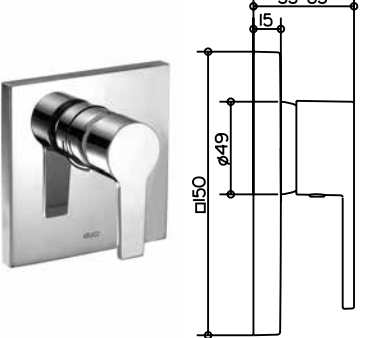
	No.	Article		
 	<p>59916</p>	<p>Rough part concealed, for single lever basin mixer, wallmounted flexible arrangement of lever and spout possible during assembly</p> <p>000070</p> <p>Note: Suitable for Art.-No. 51516 010201 51516 010200 51516 010202 51116 010201 51116 010200 51116 010202 51616 010200</p>	<p>1</p>	
 	<p>51109</p>	<p>Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs Ball-joint aerator cache TT M 18,5x1 pressure hoses 420 mm, G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min.</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>	

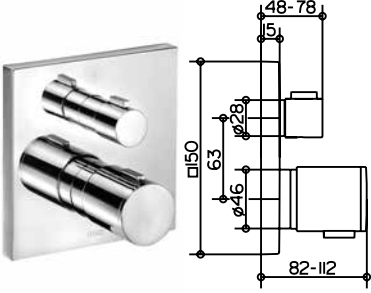
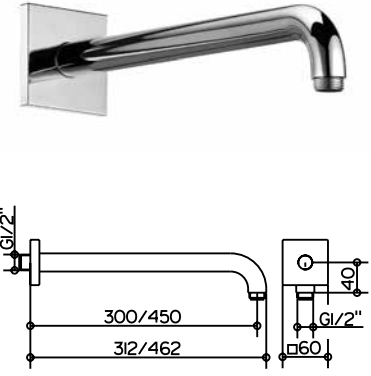
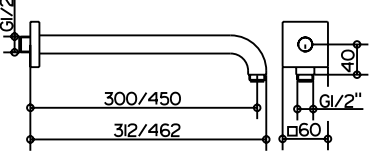
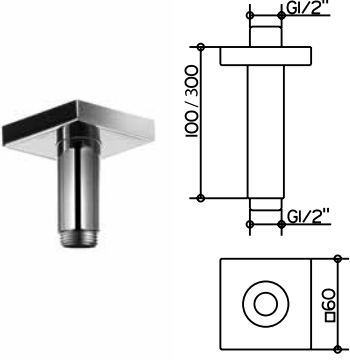
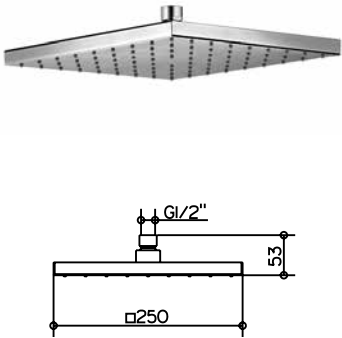
	No.	Article	
	<p>51127</p>	<p>Single lever bath tub mixer floor-mounted/free standing, cartridge mixer with ceramic sealing gaskets, with aerator, complete with hand held rod shower head and shower hose 1250 mm</p> <p>010100 chrome-plated</p> <p>Essential for installation: Mounting kit for floor mounting, Art. No. 51127/010070, see below</p> <p>Please order separately!</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51127</p>	<p>Floor mounting kit for freestanding bath tub mixer, essential for installation with article 51127/010100 1/2 inch, basic construction set consists of: under plaster body, basic cover, water sealing ring, drain plug, attachment kit</p> <p>010070</p>	<p>1</p>

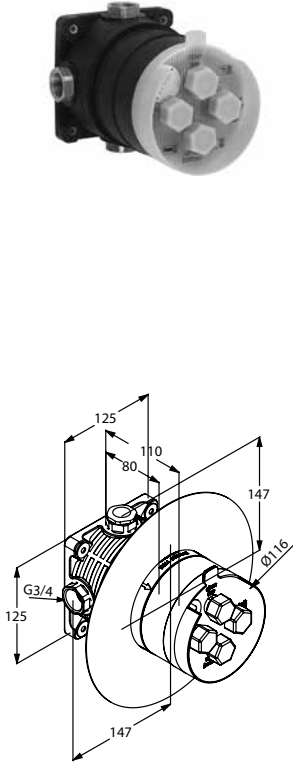
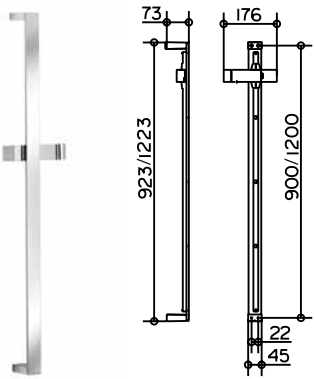
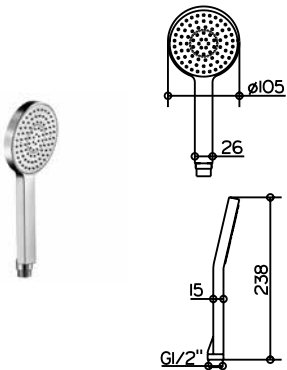
	No.	Article		
	56080	<p>Round pencil hand shower with normal jet</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	51120	<p>Bath tub mixer DN15 exposed ceramic stop valve and diverter, cartridge mixer with ceramic sealing gaskets, shower outlet connection DN 15 (restricted flow rate 12 l/min), with backflow preventer, gauge 150 +/- 14 mm, suitable for combination boilers, aerator M 28x1, flow rate approx. 20 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	51130	<p>Bath controls & hand-shower 4-hole bath set, deck-mounted flow rate class BB aerator M 28x1 ceramic valve for temperature control and valve for volume control / diverter concealable hand shower pressure hoses 600 mm thread size 1/2 x thread size 1/2 inch with backflow preventer</p> <p>Projection 010100 180 mm 010200 220 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: Suitable mounting rack art. no. 51130/000070, see page 04.9</p>	1 1	



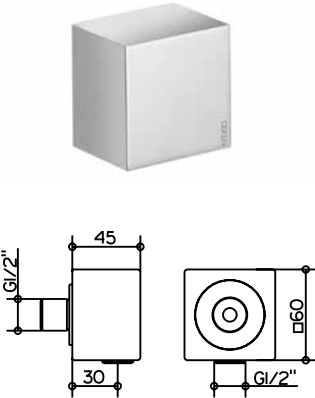
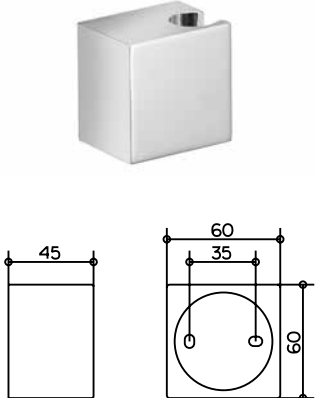
	No.	Article
	<p>51130</p>	<p>Mounting rack for bath tub surround Basic construction set for 4-hole fittings, for tiling over with pressure hoses G 1/2 x G 1/2, 400 mm to connect to isolating valve, with leak container includes backflow prevention, with connecting hose, includes complete flow-in, waste and overflow fittings, G 1 1/2 inch</p> <p>000070</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>51130</p>	<p>Bath controls & hand-shower 3-hole bath set, deck-mounted ceramic valve for temperature control and valve for volume control / diverter concealable hand shower pressure hoses G 1/2 x G 1/2, 600 mm with backflow preventer</p> <p>010500</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p> <p>Note: Suitable mounting rack art. no. 51130/000075, see page 04.10</p>

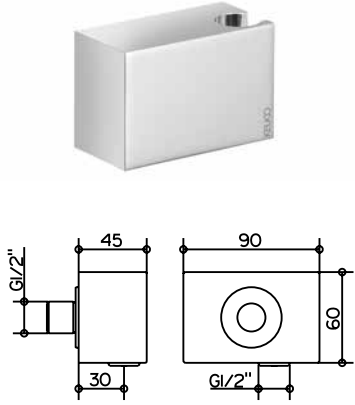
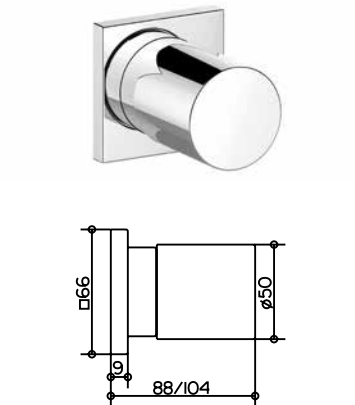
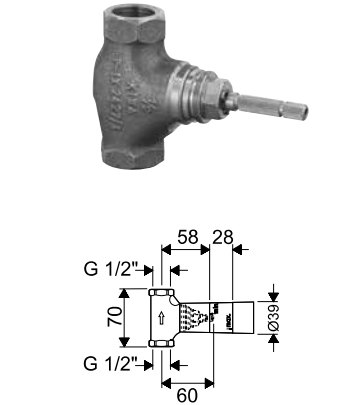
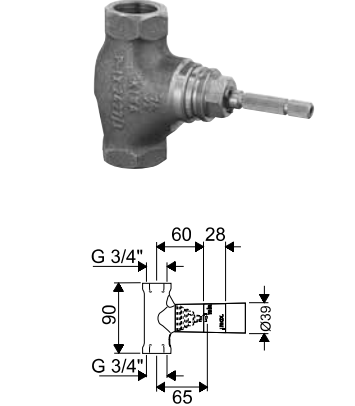
	No.	Article		
	<p>51130</p>	<p>Mounting rack for bath tub surround Basic construction set for 3-hole fittings, for tiling over with pressure hoses G 1/2 x G 1/2, 400 mm to connect to isolating valve, with leak container includes backflow prevention, with connecting hose, includes complete flow-in, waste and overflow fittings, G 1 1/2 inch</p> <p>000075</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51172</p>	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub and shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010182</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51172</p>	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub mixer with safety device set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010282</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

	No.	Article		
	<p>51174</p>	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve and diverter, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010182</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>51145</p>	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings Article No. 51171 - 51174) Projection: 146 mm</p>	<p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>51145</p>	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings Article No. 51171 - 51174) Projection: 196 mm</p>	<p>010001</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>51126</p>	<p>Thermostatic mixer for shower DN15 exposed, handle with 50% water consumption regulation, safety cut-off at 38°, depth gauge 150 +/- 14 mm, intrinsically safe against backflow for combination boilers</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>51171</p>	<p>Concealed single lever shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010182</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>

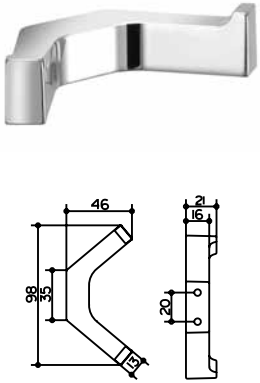
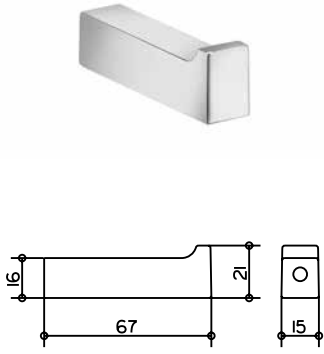
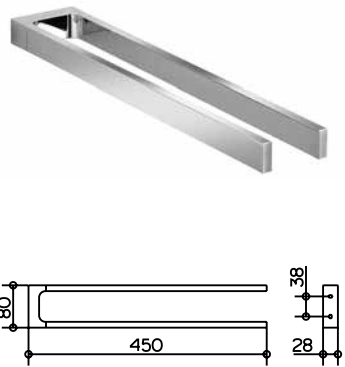
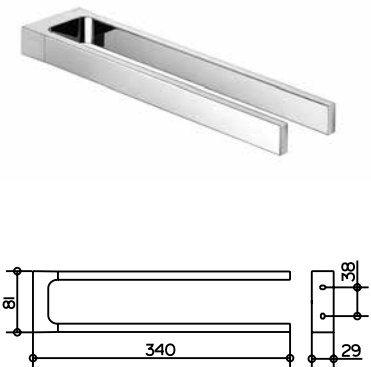
	No.	Article		
	51173	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010182</p>	chrome-plated	1
	53088	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 312 mm</p> <p>010302</p>	chrome-plated	1
	53088	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 462 mm</p> <p>010402</p>	chrome-plated	1
	53089	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 100 mm</p> <p>010102</p>	chrome-plated	1
	53089	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 300 mm</p> <p>010302</p>	chrome-plated	1
	53086	<p>Shower head square, 250 x 250 mm, restricted flow rate 15 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p>	chrome-plated	1

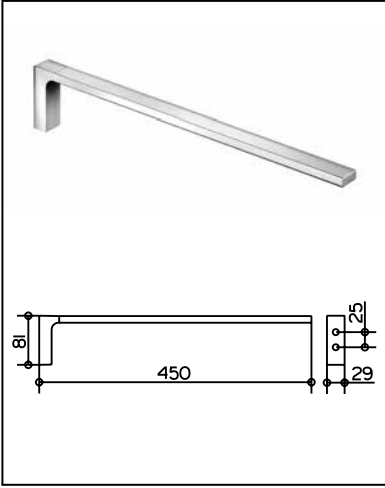
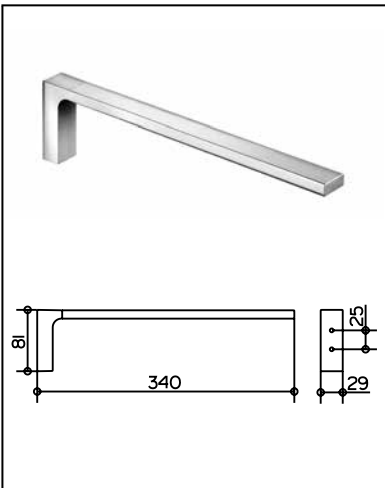
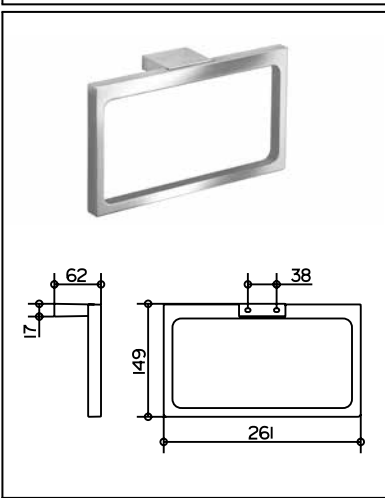
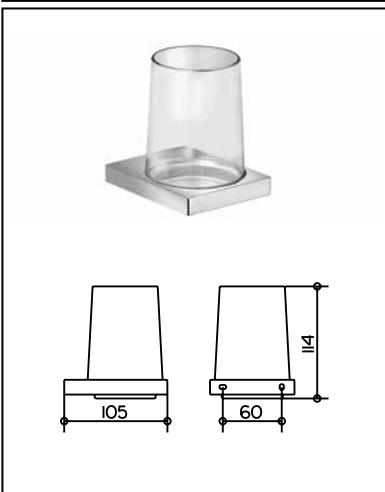
	No.	Article	
	<p>59970</p> <p>000070</p>	<p>Flexx Boxx universal box DN20 suitable for all concealed bath & shower mixers concealed thermostat with/without shut-off valve</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51185</p> <p>010900 011200</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail and hand-shower bracket height adjustable with handle, with adjustable tilt angle - spacer disc (5 mm)</p> <p>900 mm 1200 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>51180</p> <p>010300</p>	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device with normal jet flow rate 12 l/min. for combination boilers</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>


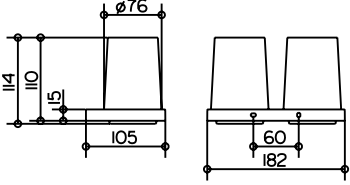

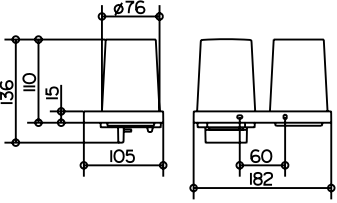

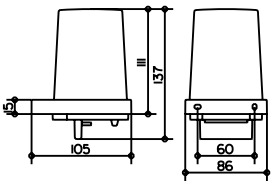
	No.	Article		
	<p>54995</p>	<p>Shower hose metal colour, kink protection, very flexible with double-sides DN 15 conical nuts, twist-protection at the shower head end</p> <p>011200 1250 mm 011600 1600 mm 012000 2000 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated chrome-plated chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	<p>51187</p>	<p>Shower set consisting of: - rail 900 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm) - hand shower with normal jet - shower hose, 1600 mm</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51147</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51191</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, may be used on the left or right</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

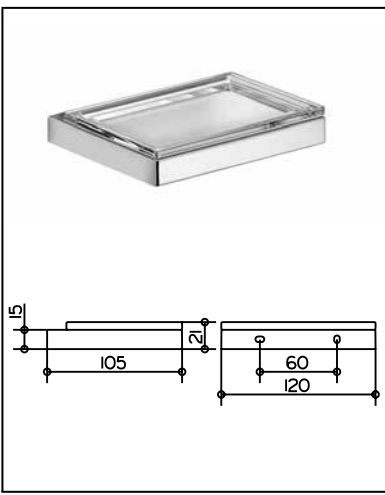
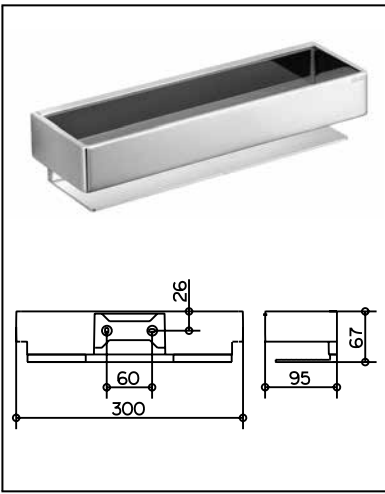
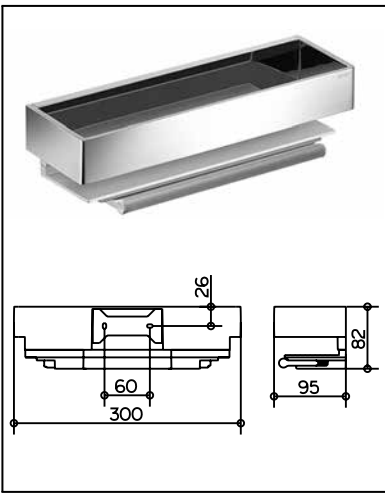
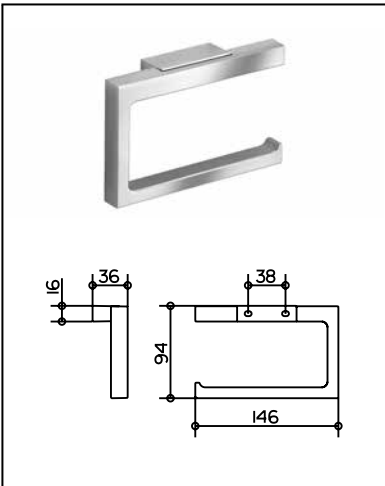
	No.	Article	
	<p>51192</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with wall bracket for hand shower, for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, with backflow preventer, suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>54941</p> <p>010102</p>	<p>Exposed part for angle valve DN15/DN20 set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and adjustable extension, suitable for stop cock No. 54942, 54943</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>54942</p> <p>000101</p>	<p>Stop valve DN15 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 1/2 inch</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>54943</p> <p>000101</p>	<p>Stop valve DN20 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 3/4 inch</p>	<p>1</p>

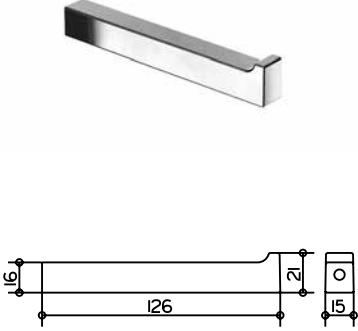
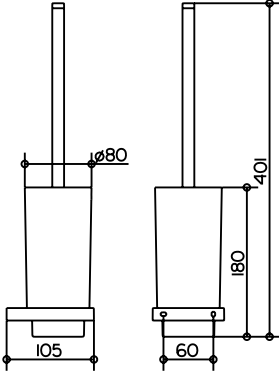
	No.	Article		
	<p>11101</p>	<p>Towel rail</p> <p>010600 600 mm 010800 800 mm 011000 1000 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated chrome-plated chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>11107</p>	<p>Grab bar</p> <p>010000 300 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>11110</p>	<p>Glass shelf with brackets complete with crystalline glass shelf, tempered glass (ESG)</p> <p>015700 700 x 8 x 120 mm 015100 1050 x 8 x 120 mm 015140 1400 x 8 x 120 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated chrome-plated chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare parts: Crystalline glass shelf tempered glass (ESG), only</p> <p>005700 700 x 8 x 120 mm 005100 1050 x 8 x 120 mm 005140 1400 x 8 x 120 mm</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>11114</p>	<p>Towel hook</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	


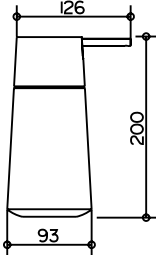

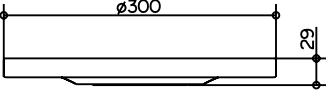

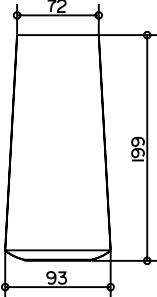
	No.	Article	
	<p>11115 010000</p>	<p>Towel hook double chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>11116 010000</p>	<p>Robe hook chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>11118 010000</p>	<p>Towel holder fixed Projection: 450 mm chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>11119 010000</p>	<p>Towel holder fixed Projection: 340 mm chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

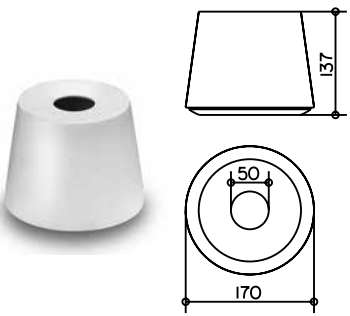
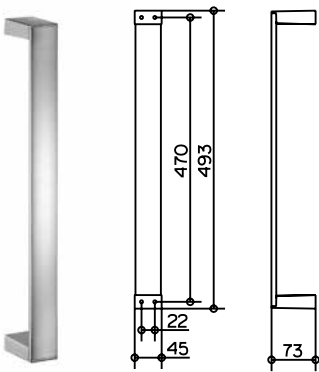

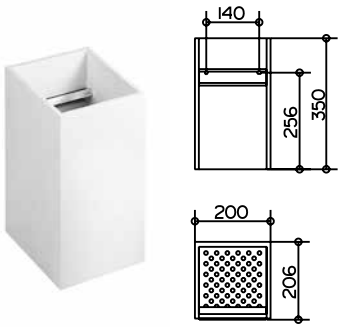
	No.	Article		
	<p>11120</p>	<p>Towel holder fixed Projection: 450 mm</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>11122</p>	<p>Towel holder fixed Projection: 340 mm</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>11121</p>	<p>Towel ring</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>11150</p>	<p>Tumbler holder complete with glass tumbler, hand-blown</p> <p>019000</p>	<p>Crystal-glass/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>11150</p>	<p>Spare part: Crystal glass tumbler hand-blown, only</p> <p>009000</p>		<p>1</p>

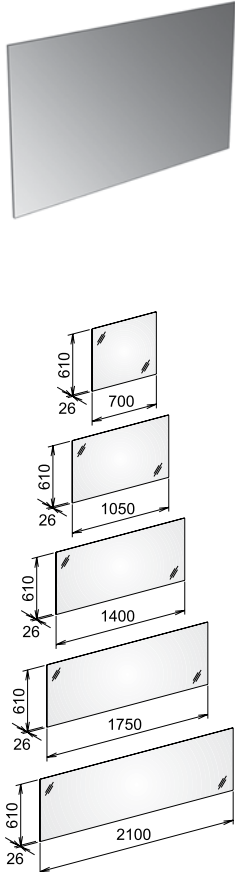
	No.	Article	
 	<p>11151</p> <p>019000</p> <p>11150</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Double tumbler holder complete with glass tumblers, hand-blown</p> <p>Crystal-glass/chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Crystal glass tumbler hand-blown, only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>
 	<p>11153</p> <p>019000</p> <p>11150</p> <p>009000</p> <p>11152</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Double holder complete, comes with: 1 x glass, hand-blown 1 x lotiondispenser complete with matt glass and pump for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 180 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke</p> <p>Crystal-glass/chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare parts: Crystal glass tumbler hand-blown, only</p> <p>Cup crystal glass matt, only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
 	<p>11152</p> <p>019000</p> <p>11152</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser crystal glass matt, complete with holder and pump for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 180 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5ml/stroke</p> <p>Crystal-glass/chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Cup crystal glass matt, only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>

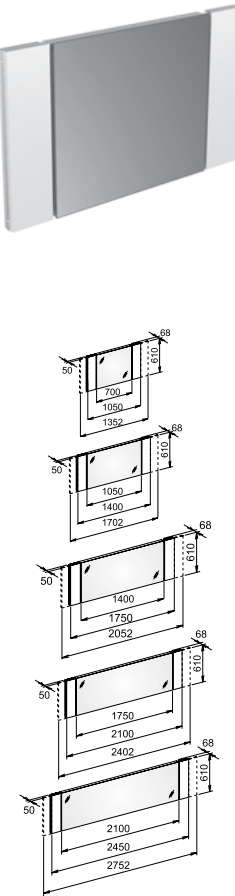

	No.	Article		
	<p>11155</p> <p>019000</p> <p>11155</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Soap holder with detachable crystal soap dish</p> <p>Crystal-glass/chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Crystal soap dish only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>11158</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Shower basket aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>11159</p> <p>010000</p> <p>12759</p> <p>170000</p>	<p>Shower basket with integrated glass wiper</p> <p>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Glass wiper only</p> <p>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>11162</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder open form for 100/120 mm wide paper rolls</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	

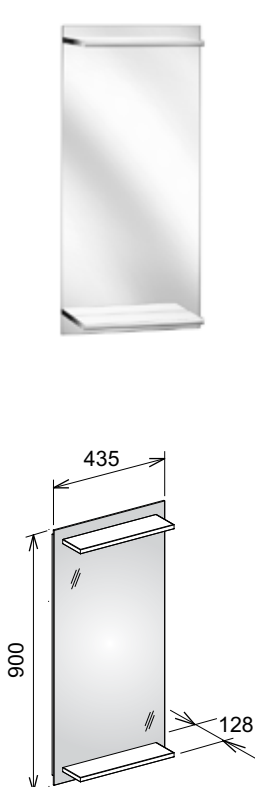

	No.	Article		
	<p>11163</p>	<p>Spare paper holder</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>11164</p> <p>11164</p> <p>03864</p> <p>03864</p>	<p>Toilet brush set complete with crystal glass insert matt, brush and spare brush head</p> <p>019000</p> <p><u>Spare parts:</u> Crystal glass insert matt, only</p> <p>009000</p> <p>Toilet brush with handle only</p> <p>014000</p> <p>Toilet brush head only</p> <p>004000</p> <p>Crystal-glass/chrome-plated</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	

	No.	Article		
 	<p>11153</p> <p>013000</p> <p>11153</p> <p>003000</p> <p>11153</p> <p>010000</p> <p>04990</p> <p>000100</p> <p>04990</p> <p>000200</p>	<p>Foam soap dispenser standing model, porcelain, complete with pump, for foamed-soap Capacity: approx. 500 ml</p> <p>Included in delivery: 2 bottles of ph-neutral foamed soap, each 500 ml</p> <p>Spare part: Foam soap dispenser porcelain, only</p> <p>Pump for foamed-soap, only</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Foam soap fragrance Marin, 500 ml</p> <p>Foam soap fragrance Neria, 500 ml</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
 	<p>11156</p> <p>003001</p>	<p>Porcelain dish standing model, porcelain</p>	<p>1</p>	
 	<p>11169</p> <p>003001</p>	<p>Porcelain container standing model, porcelain</p>	<p>1</p>	

	No.	Article	
	<p>11177</p> <p>003001</p>	<p>Tissue box standing model, porcelain</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>11170</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel holder holds 6 guest towels (approx. 30 x 50 cm)</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>04992</p> <p>000100</p> <p>000200</p>	<p>Towel-Set Set with 3 guest towels, 100% cotton each approx. 30 x 50 cm</p> <p>Matches the guest towel holder 30070 010000, see above</p>	<p>white 1</p> <p>nature 1</p>
	<p>11172</p> <p>380000</p>	<p>Guest towel basket removable, MDF white lacquered</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 350 x 200 mm</p> <p>white/chrome-plated</p>	<p>2</p>

	No.	Article	
	<p>11195</p>	<p>Crystal mirror Exterior measurement: 001500 700 x 610 x 26 mm 002000 1050 x 610 x 26 mm 002500 1400 x 610 x 26 mm 003000 1750 x 610 x 26 mm 003500 2100 x 610 x 26 mm</p>	<p>2 2 2 2 2</p>

	<p>11196</p>	<p>Light mirror IP Rating 24 (Zone 2) 2 laterally illuminated side wings, each pivoting up to 90 degrees, with tilting mirror fluorescent light tubes (4 x 14 watt T5) concealed switch EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement / mirror width 001500 1050 x 610 x 68 mm / 700 mm 002000 1400 x 610 x 68 mm / 1050 mm 002500 1750 x 610 x 68 mm / 1400 mm 003000 2100 x 610 x 68 mm / 1750 mm 003500 2450 x 610 x 68 mm / 2100 mm</p> <p>Please note: Width shown above is inclusive of light wing (does not include wing mirror)</p> 	<p>2 2 2 2 2</p>
---	---------------------	---	----------------------------------

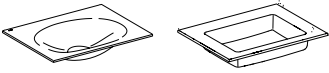
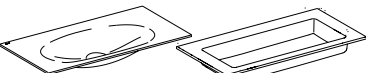
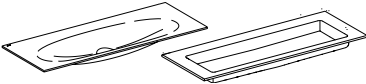
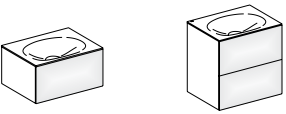
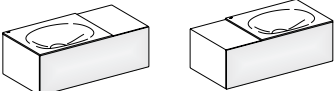
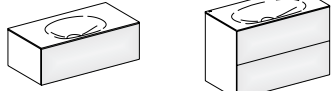
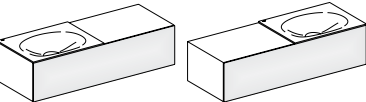
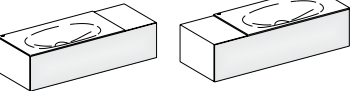
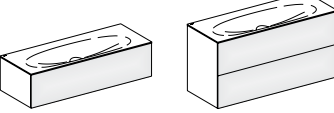
	No.	Article	
	<p>11198</p>	<p>Light mirror Edition 11 IP Rating 24 (Zone 2) with integrated shelf, LED lamp (2 x 6,5 watt), concealed switch EEK: A++, A+, A, 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 435 x 900 x 128 mm</p> <p>001500</p> 	<p>2</p>



Edition 11
MC/FUR

Collection Summary

Ceramic Washbasins and Furniture (from page 05.9)

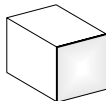
Washbasins	 Article No. 31140 Article No. 32140 700 mm	 Article No. 31150 Article No. 32150 1050 mm	 Article No. 31160 Article No. 32160 1400 mm
Vanity units	combined with	combined with	combined with
700 mm	 Article No. 31341 Article No. 31342		
1050 mm	 Article No. 31153 Article No. 31154	 Article No. 31351 Article No. 31352	
1400 mm	 Article No. 31165 Article No. 31166	 Article No. 31163 Article No. 31164	 Article No. 31361 Article No. 31362

Side units (from page 05.22)

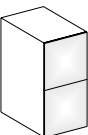
Use as: – Solitary piece
– Extension furniture for a side extension of another side unit
(see notes on page 05.3)

Available in the widths and models:

350 mm

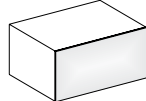


Article No. 31320

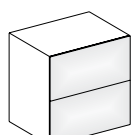


Article No. 31321

700 mm

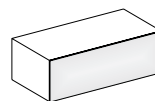


Article No. 31322

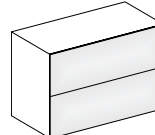


Article No. 31323

1050 mm



Article No. 31324

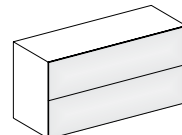


Article No. 31325

1400 mm



Article No. 31326



Article No. 31327

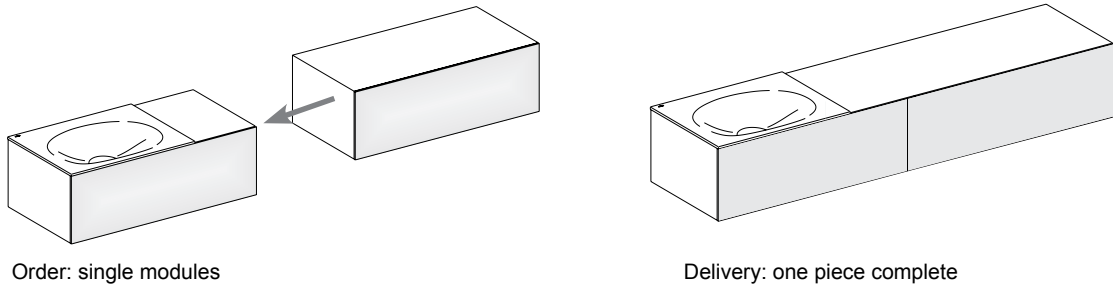
PLEASE NOTE:

When the side units directly mounted on a vanity unit, please note order informations on page 05.3

Ordering Information

Vanity units can be combined with side units up to a total width of 2100 mm.

A sketch of your order is required



Order: single modules

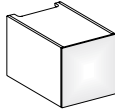
Delivery: one piece complete

Base cabinet module (from page 05.26)

Use as: – Base cabinet under vanity unit or side unit

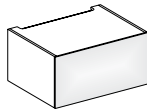
Available in the widths and models:

350 mm



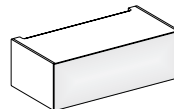
Article No. 31310

700 mm



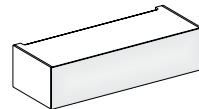
Article No. 31311

1050 mm



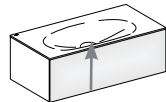
Article No. 31312

1400 mm

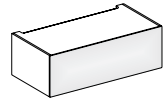


Article No. 31313

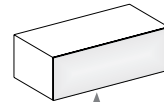
Example



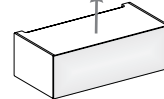
Vanity unit



Base cabinet module



Side unit

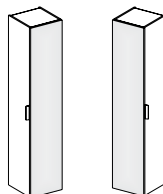


Base cabinet module

Tall units (from page 05.29)

Use as: – Solitary piece

Available in the models:



Article No.
31330 / 31331

Mirror cabinets / Light mirrors / Crystal mirrors

700 mm Mirror cabinets	Light mirrors	Crystal mirrors
1050 mm Mirror cabinets	Light mirrors	Crystal mirrors
1400 mm Mirror cabinets	Light mirrors	Crystal mirrors
1750 - 2100 mm Mirror cabinets	Light mirrors	Crystal mirrors

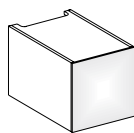
Order form Template

Base cabinet module (from page 05.21)

Use as: – Base cabinet directly under the Varicor washbasin
 – Base cabinet under the vanity unit or under another base cabinet module

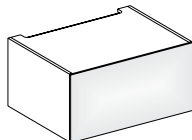
Available in the widths and models:

350 mm



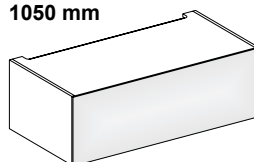
Article no. 31310

700 mm



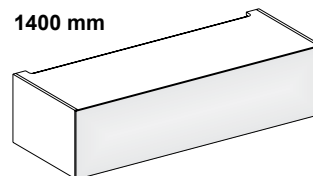
Article no. 31311

1050 mm

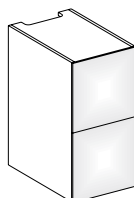


Article no. 31312

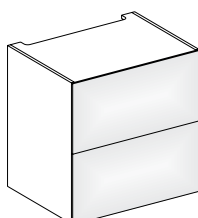
1400 mm



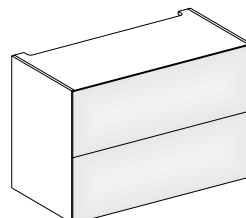
Article no. 31313



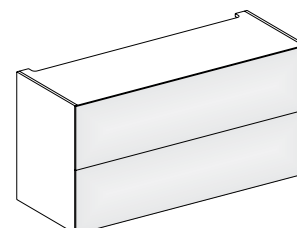
Article no. 31314



Article no. 31315



Article no. 31316



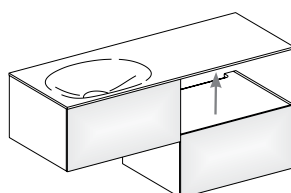
Article no. 31317

Note:

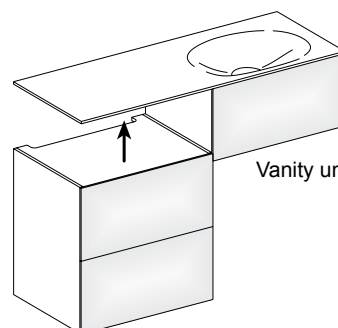
The base cabinet module is not supplied with a top and is only suitable to be combined with the corresponding vanity unit

Example

Vanity unit



Base cabinet module

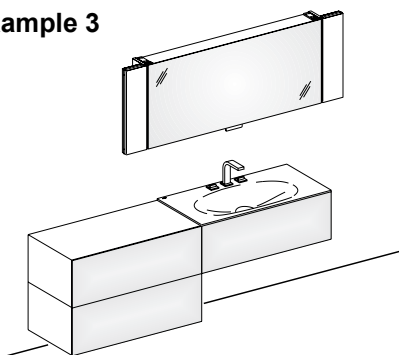


Vanity unit

Base cabinet module

Order form Template

Example 3

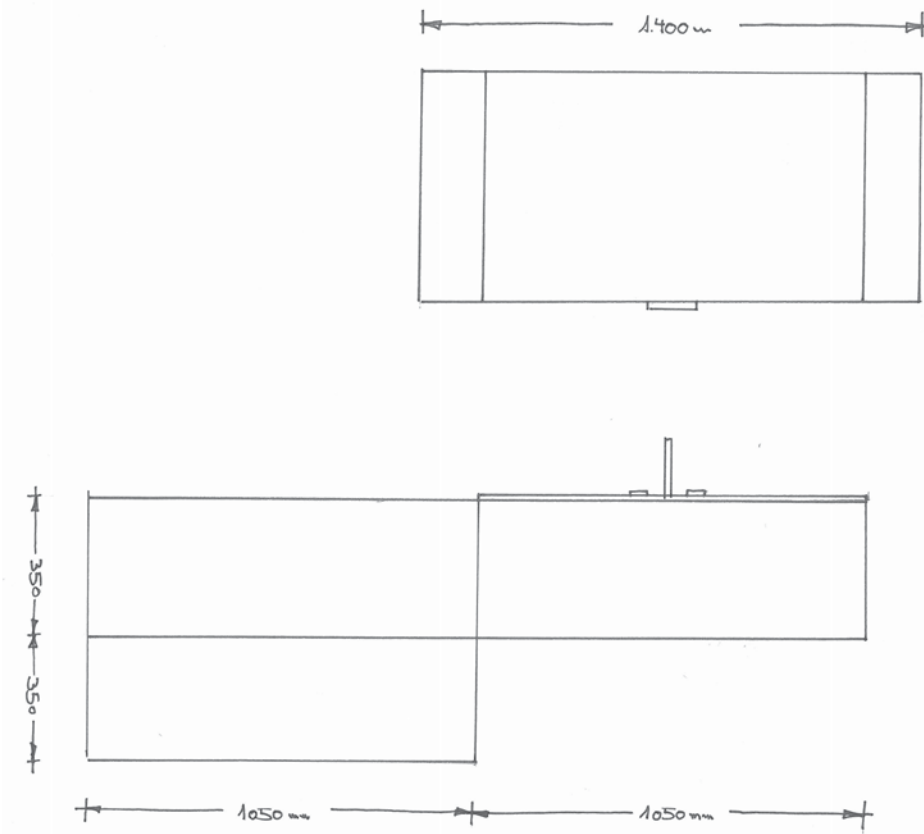


1) Mirror cabinet Article No.: 21102/171231	1400 x 610 x 155 mm
2) Ceramic washbasin Article No.: 31150/311003	1055 x 17 x 538 mm
3) Vanity unit Article No.: 31351/570000	1050 x 350 x 535 mm Body/Front: black Silky matt laquer finish/Glass black Colour No.: 57
4) Side unit Article No.: 31324/570000	1050 x 350 x 535 mm Body/Front: black Silky matt laquer finish/Glass black Colour No. 57
5) Cover plate Glass Article No.: 31324/579000	1050 x 3 x 524 mm matched to Side unit Colour No. 57
6) Base unit Article No.: 31312/570000	1050 x 350 x 535 mm Body/Front: black Silky matt laquer finish/Glass black Colour No. 57

SKETCH

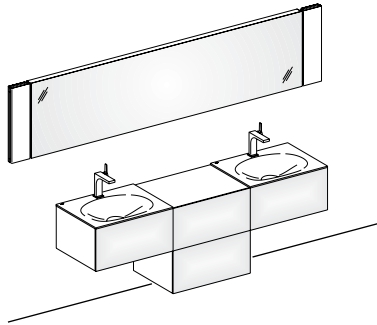
PLEASE NOTE:

To order, please provide a sketch with your configuration (see sketch example)



Order form Template

Example 4

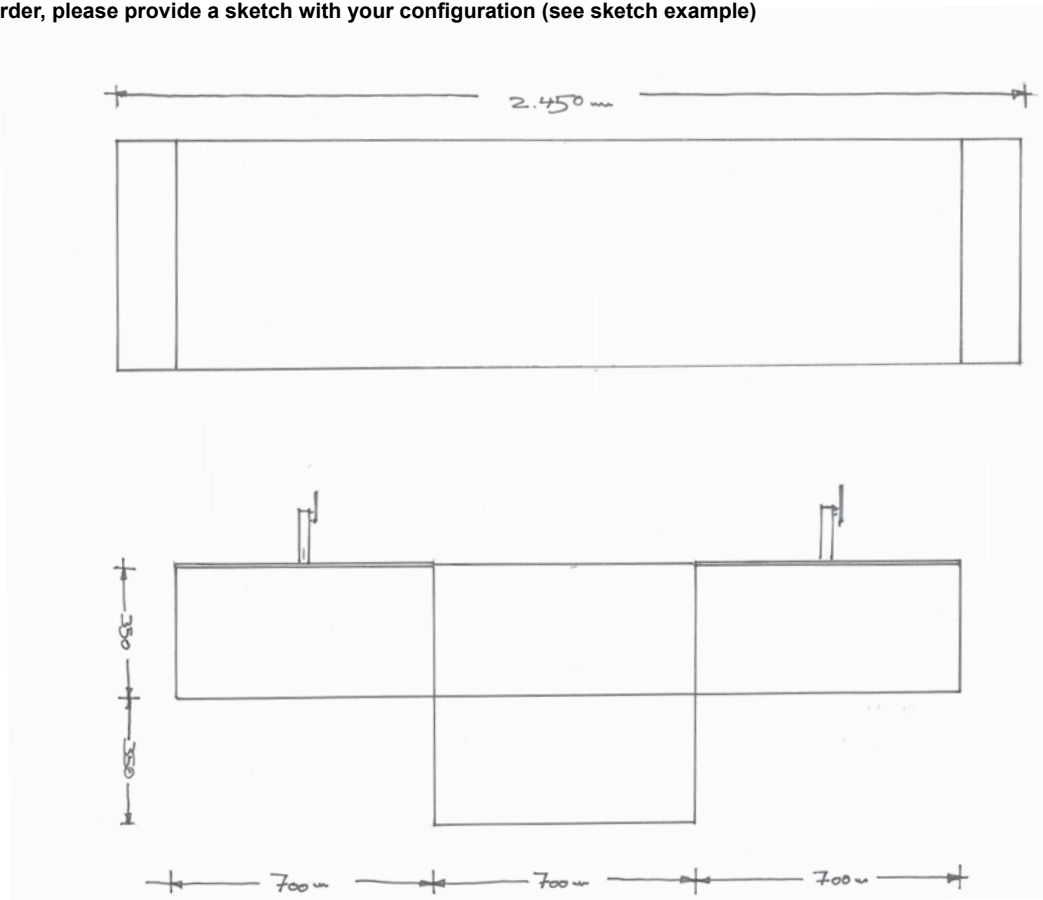


1) Light mirrors Article No.: 11196/003500	2450 x 610 x 68 mm
2) Ceramic washbasin 2 x Article No.: 31140/310701	2 x 705 x 17 x 538 mm
3) Vanity unit 2 x Article No.: 31341/390000	2 x 700 x 350 x 535 mm Body/Front: Anthracite Structured laquer finish Colour No. 39
4) Side unit Article No.: 31322/390000	700 x 350 x 535 mm Body/Front: Anthracite Structured laquer finish Colour No. 39
5) Base unit Article No.: 31311/390000	700 x 350 x 535 mm Body/Front: Anthracite Structured laquer finish Colour No. 39

SKETCH

PLEASE NOTE:

To order, please provide a sketch with your configuration (see sketch example)



Surfaces

ORDERING INFORMATION

When ordering please ensure to replace XX, YY or ZZ with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!

PRICE GROUP 1 Colour No. Replace XX with number of finish required			
Body Structured laquer finish	Front Structured laquer finish		
	Truffle	White	Anthracite
Truffle	37		
White		38	
Anthracite			39

PRICE GROUP 2 Colour No. Replace YY with number of finish required			
Body veneer	Front veneer		
	Oak Platin	Oak Tobacco	Oak light
Oak Platin	44		
Oak Tobacco		85	
Oak light			89

Body Silky matt laquer finish	Front Glass clear					
	Anthracite	Truffle	Cashmere	White	Violet	Black
Anthracite (RAL 7015)	11					
Truffle		14				
Cashmere			18			
White				30		
Violet (RAL 4007)					49	
Black						57
Body Silky matt laquer finish	Front Glas matt					
	White	Cashmere				
White	27					
Cashmere		28				

PRICE GROUP 3 Colour No. Replace ZZ with number of finish required	
Body high-gloss laquer finish	Front high-gloss laquer finish
	White
White	21

KEUCO Varnished Surfaces

Are sanded, varnished, and polished in multiple work steps.

The diligent treatment provides a particularly sleek, non-porous, and Colourful surface.

Structured laquer finish

Matt varnish. Characterized by its lightly structured and durable surface.

Veneer

KEUCO produces furniture with veneered surfaces when ordered.

Wood is a product of nature - aberrations in Colour and structure are part of its nature. Thus, each piece of furniture is unique.

Silky matt laquer finish

Matt-finished varnish. Characterized by its velvety and Colourful surface.

Glass


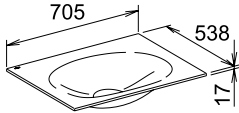

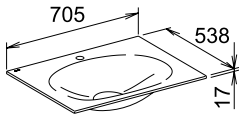

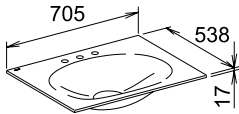
Glass fronts are not suited to light-related or environmental changes.

Produced as safety glass (ESG), the glass has a Increased resistance to impact.

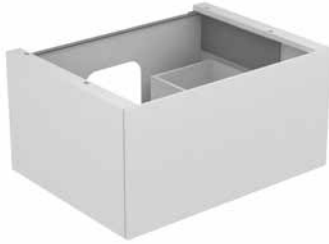
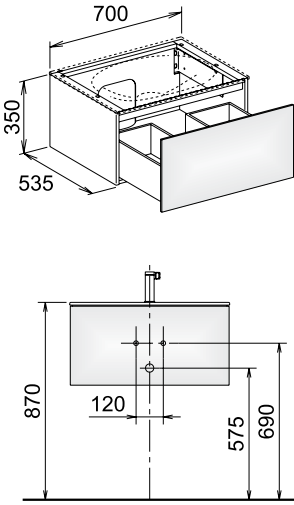

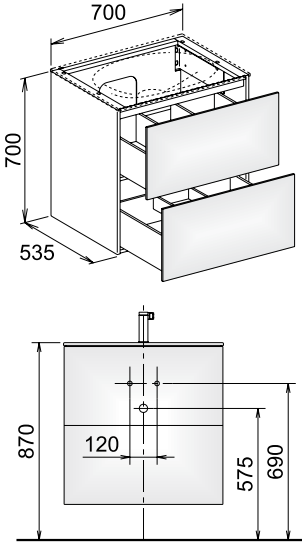
High-Gloss Varnish

High-gloss varnish. Characterized by its particularly sleek and brilliant surface.


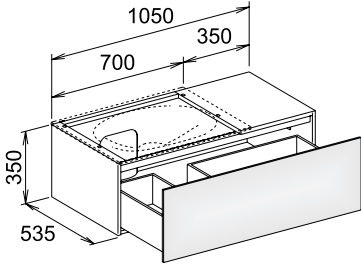
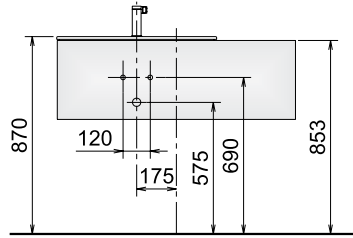
Ceramic washbasins 700 mm

	No.	Article
 	<p>31140</p> <p>310700</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 705 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">white 2</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19.</p> <p>Compatible washbasin fittings, see Article No. 51116, chapter 04.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Edition 11 Article No. 31341, 31342, 31153, 31154, 31165 and 31166 or Royal 60, Article No. 32141 see chapter 33.</p>
 	<p>31140</p> <p>310701</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 705 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">white 2</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19.</p> <p>Compatible washbasin fittings, see Article No. 51116, chapter 04.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Edition 11 Article No. 31341, 31342, 31153, 31154, 31165 and 31166 or Royal 60, Article No. 32141 see chapter 33.</p>
 	<p>31140</p> <p>310703</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 705 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">white 2</p> <p>Compatible washbasin fittings, see Article No. 51115, chapter 04.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Edition 11 Article No. 31341, 31342, 31153, 31154, 31165 and 31166 or Royal 60, Article No. 32141 see chapter 33.</p>


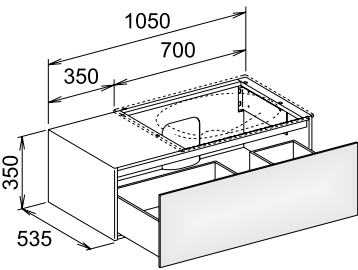
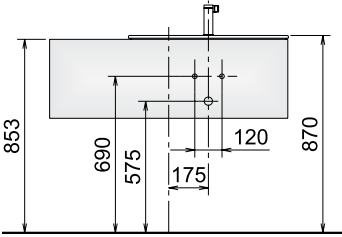
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin 700 mm

No.	Article
	<p>31341</p> <p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31140 and Varicor washbasin to measure 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>
	<p>31341</p> <p>Vanity unit as above, but with LED interior lighting, automatic on-off function warm-white light color EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>
	
	<p>31342</p> <p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31140 and Varicor washbasin to measure 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>
	<p>31342</p> <p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>
	


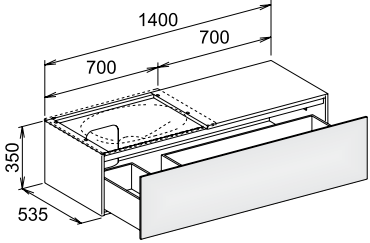
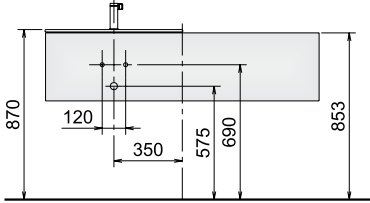
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin 700 mm

No.	Article		
  	31153	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31140 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p>	2 2 2
	31153	<p>Vanity unit as above, but with LED interior lighting, automatic on-off function warm-white light color EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21</p> <p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31320/YY9001 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>	2 2 2


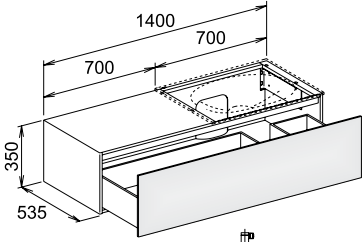
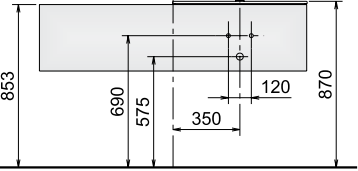
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin 700 mm

	No.	Article		
  	31154	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31140 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p>		
	31154	<p>Vanity unit as above, but with LED interior lighting, automatic on-off function warm-white light color EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21</p> <p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31320/YY9001 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>		

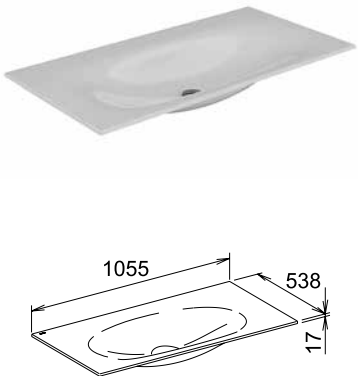
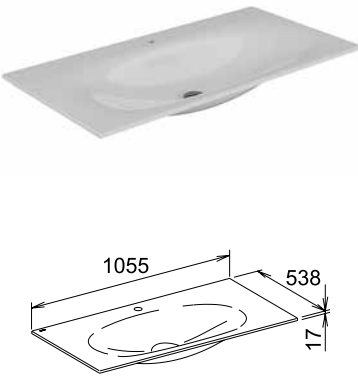
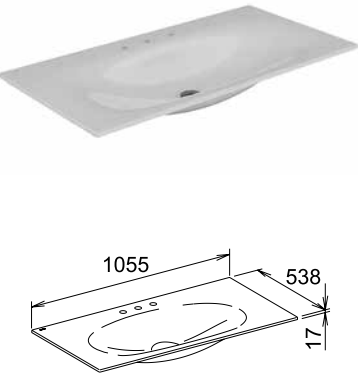
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin 700 mm

	No.	Article
  	31165	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31140 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>
	31165	<p>Vanity unit as above, but with LED interior lighting, automatic on-off function warm-white light color EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31322/YY9001 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>

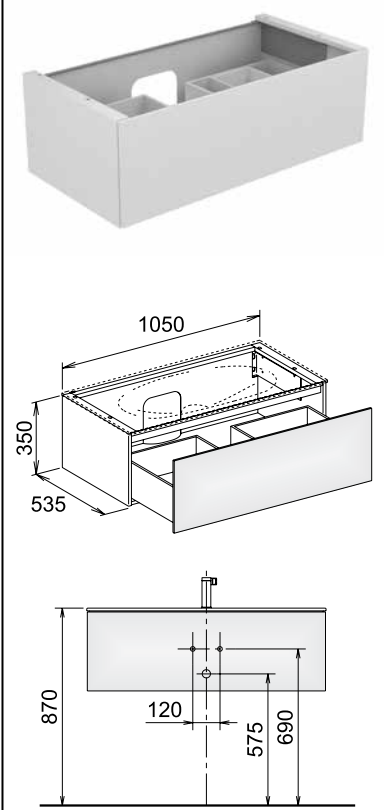
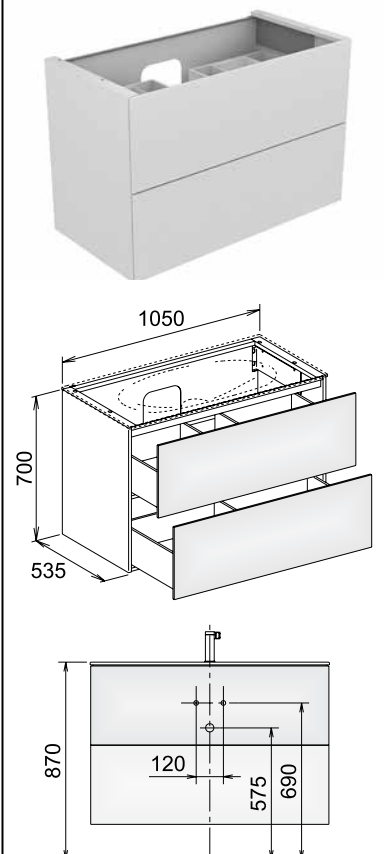
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin 700 mm

	No.	Article		
  	31166	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31140 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p>		
	31166	<p>Vanity unit as above, but with LED interior lighting, automatic on-off function warm-white light color EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21</p> <p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31322/YY9001 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>		


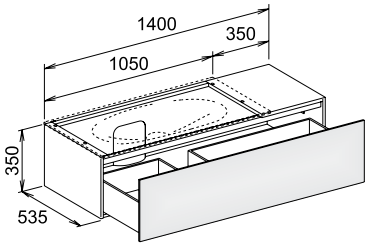
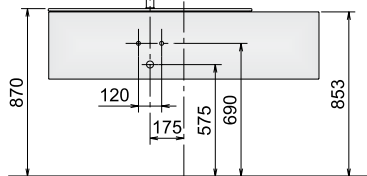

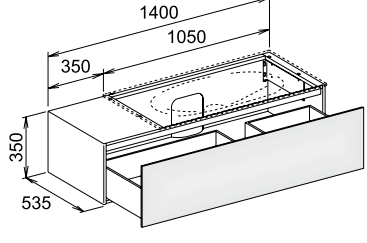
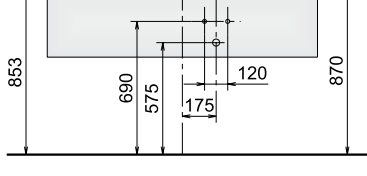

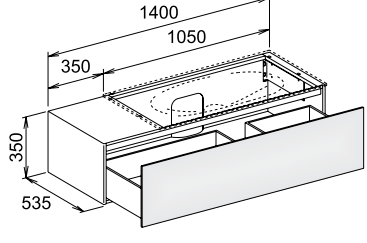
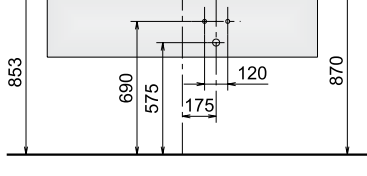

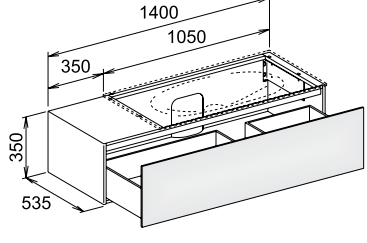
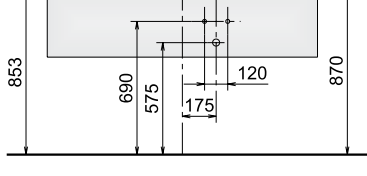
Ceramic washbasins 1050 mm

	No.	Article		
	31150	<p>Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1055 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311000</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19.</p> <p>Compatible washbasin fittings, see Article No. 51116, chapter 04.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Edition 11 Article No. 31341, 31342, 31153, 31154, 31165 and 31166 or Royal 60, Article No. 32141 see chapter 33.</p>	white	2
	31150	<p>Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1055 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311001</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19.</p> <p>Compatible washbasin fittings, see Article No. 51116, chapter 04.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Edition 11 Article No. 31351, 31352, 31163 and 31164 or Royal 60 Article No. 32151, see chapter 33.</p>	white	2
	31150	<p>Ceramic washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1055 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311003</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19.</p> <p>Compatible washbasin fittings, see Article No. 51116, chapter 04.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Edition 11 Article No. 31351, 31352, 31163 and 31164 or Royal 60 Article No. 32151, see chapter 33.</p>	white	2


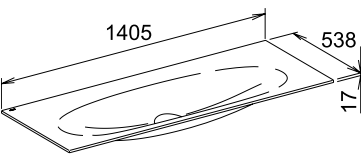

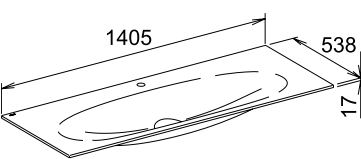

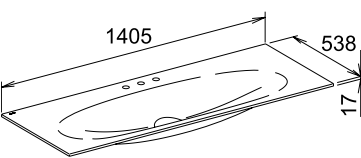
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin 1050 mm

	No.	Article		
	<p>31351</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31150 and Varicor washbasin to measure 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
	<p>31352</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31150 and Varicor washbasin to measure 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
		<p>31352</p> <p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>		

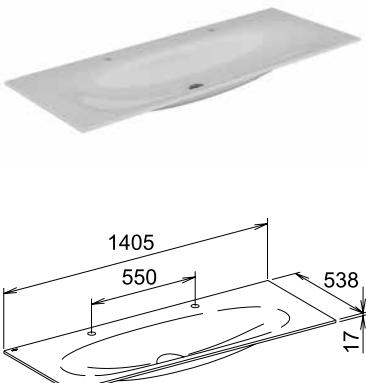
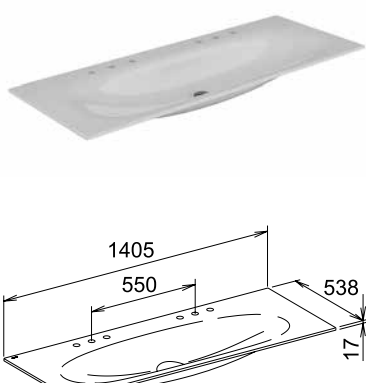
Vanity units matching ceramic washbasin 1050 mm

	No.	Article	
  	<p>31163</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31150 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>	
  	<p>31163</p>	<p>Vanity unit as above, but with LED interior lighting, automatic on-off function warm-white light color EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31320/YY9001 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>	
  	<p>31164</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31150 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>	
  	<p>31164</p>	<p>Vanity unit as above, but with LED interior lighting, automatic on-off function warm-white light color EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31320/YY9001 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>	


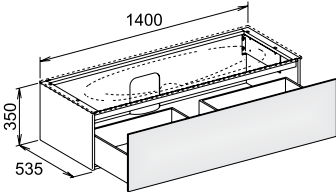
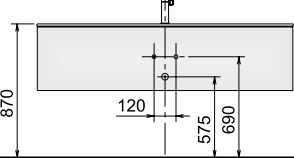
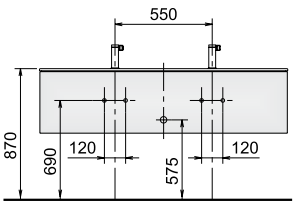

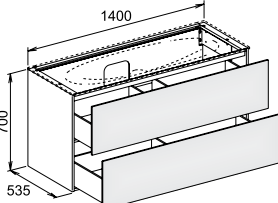
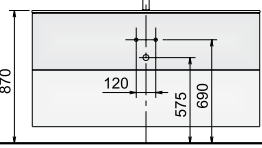
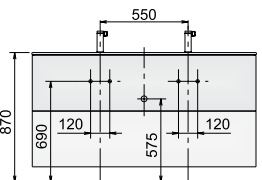
Ceramic washbasins 1400 mm

	No.	Article		
 	31160	<p>Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1405 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311400 white 2</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19.</p> <p>Compatible washbasin fittings, see Article No. 51116, chapter 04.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Edition 11 Article No. 31341, 31342, 31153, 31154, 31165 and 31166 or Royal 60, Article No. 32141 see chapter 33.</p>		
 	31160	<p>Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1405 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311401 white 2</p> <p>Note: Compatible washbasin fittings, see Article No. 51116, chapter 04.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Edition 11, Article No. 31361 and 31362 or Royal 60, Article No. 32161, see chapter 33.</p>		
 	31160	<p>Ceramic washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1405 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311403 white 2</p> <p>Note: Compatible washbasin fittings, see Article No. 51116, chapter 04.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Edition 11, Article No. 31361 and 31362 or Royal 60, Article No. 32161, see chapter 33.</p>		

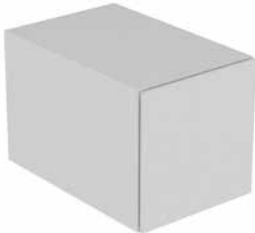
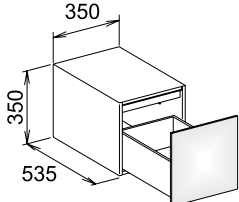

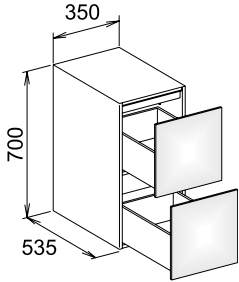
Ceramic washbasins 1400 mm

	No.	Article		
 <p>Technical drawing showing a perspective view of a rectangular ceramic washbasin. Dimensions are indicated: total width 1405 mm, distance between tap holes 550 mm, total depth 538 mm, and height 17 mm.</p>	<p>31160</p>	<p>Ceramic double-washbasin 2 x single tap hole, without overflow, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1405 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311402</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19.</p> <p>Compatible washbasin fittings, see Article No. 51116, chapter 04.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Edition 11, Article No. 31361 and 31362 or Royal 60, Article No. 32161, see chapter 33.</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>
 <p>Technical drawing showing a perspective view of a rectangular ceramic washbasin. Dimensions are indicated: total width 1405 mm, distance between tap holes 550 mm, total depth 538 mm, and height 17 mm.</p>	<p>31160</p>	<p>Ceramic double-washbasin 2 x 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), without overflow, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1405 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311406</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19.</p> <p>Compatible washbasin fittings, see Article No. 51116, chapter 04.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Edition 11, Article No. 31361 and 31362 or Royal 60, Article No. 32161, see chapter 33.</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>


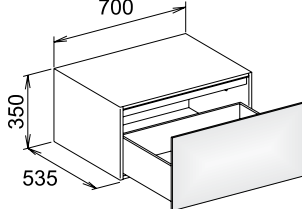

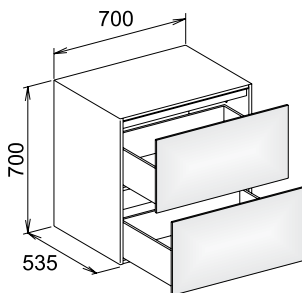
Vanity units matching to ceramic washbasin 1400 mm

	No.	Article		
   	<p>31361</p> <p>31361</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31160 and Varicor washbasin to measure 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p> <p>Vanity unit as above, but with LED interior lighting, automatic on-off function warm-white light color EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
   	<p>31362</p> <p>31362</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31160 and Varicor washbasin to measure 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p> <p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	


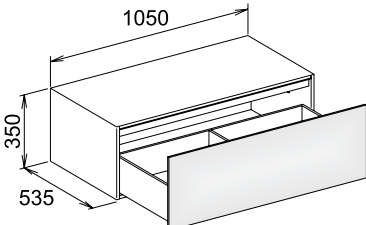

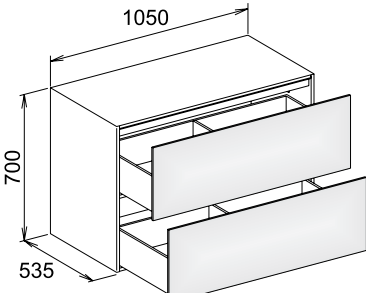
Sideboards

No.	Article				
 	31320	Side unit 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism Exterior measurement: 350 x 350 x 535 mm Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2			
	31320	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 2 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 350 x 350 x 535 mm Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2			
	When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31320/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.				
	Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).				
	For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.				
	 	31321	Side unit 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism Exterior measurement: 350 x 700 x 535 mm Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2		
		31321	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 2 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 350 x 700 x 535 mm Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2		
		When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31320/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.			
		Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).			
		For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.			


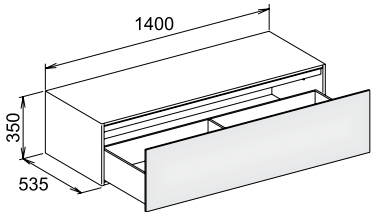

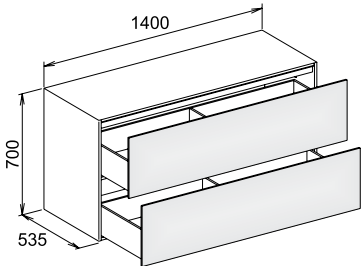
Sideboards

No.	Article		
	31322	Side unit 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2	
	31322	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2 When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31322/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25. Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com). For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.	
	31323	Side unit 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 535 mm Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2	
	31323	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 535 mm Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2 When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31322/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25. Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com). For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.	


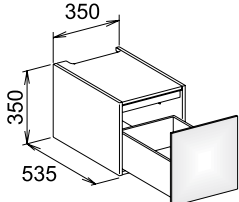

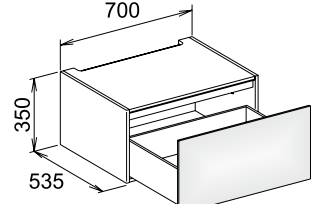
Sideboards

		No.	Article	
	31324	Side unit 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism		
		<p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
	31324	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h		
		<p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31324/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>		
	31325	Side unit 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism		
		<p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
	31325	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h		
		<p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31324/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>		


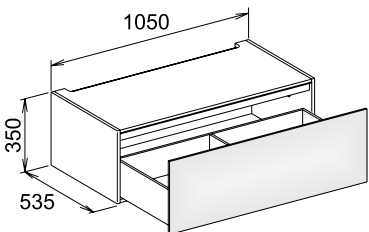

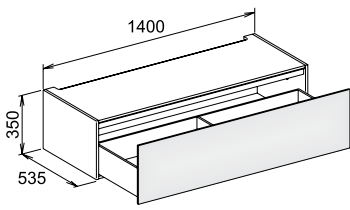
Sideboards

		No.	Article		
	31326		Side unit 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm		
		XX0000 YY0000 ZZ0000		Colour No. 37, 38, 39 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 21	2 2 2
	31326		Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm		
		XX0100 YY0100 ZZ0100		Colour No. 37, 38, 39 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 21	2 2 2
<p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31326/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>					
	31327		Side unit 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm		
		XX0000 YY0000 ZZ0000		Colour No. 37, 38, 39 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 21	2 2 2
	31327		Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm		
		XX0100 YY0100 ZZ0100		Colour No. 37, 38, 39 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 21	2 2 2
<p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31326/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 05.25.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 05.2-05.3.</p>					


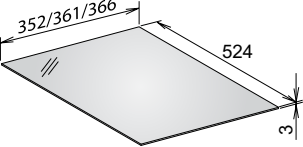

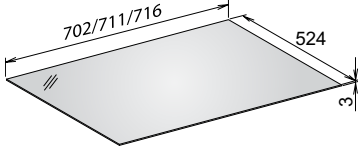

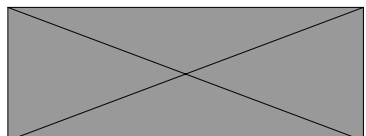

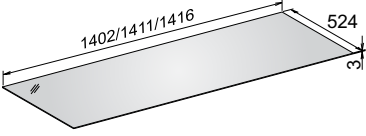
Base cabinet module
(to use only under Vanity units and Varicor washbasins)

	No.	Article	
 	31310	<p>Base cabinet module 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No. 37, 38, 39</p> <p>XX0000 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>	
	31310	<p>Base cabinet module as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 2 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No. 37, 38, 39</p> <p>XX0100 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base!</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	
 	31311	<p>Base cabinet module 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No. 37, 38, 39</p> <p>XX0000 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>	
	31311	<p>Base cabinet module as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No. 37, 38, 39</p> <p>XX0100 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base!</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	

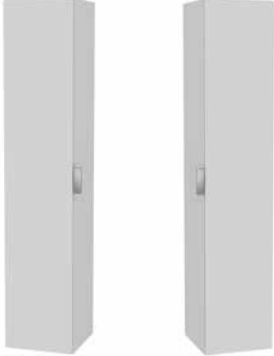
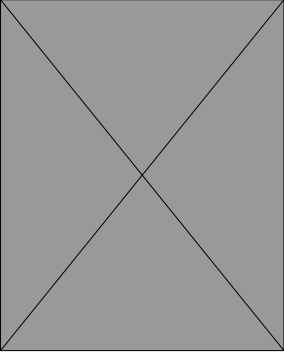
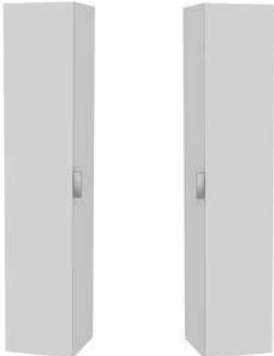
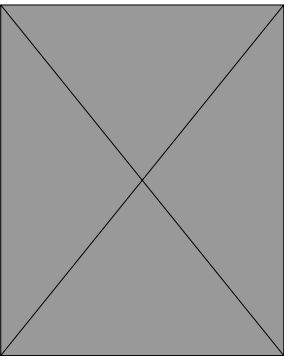
Base cabinet module
(to use only under Vanity units and Varicor washbasins)

	No.	Article		
	31312	Base cabinet module 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm		
		XX0000 YY0000 ZZ0000	Colour No. 37, 38, 39 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 21	2 2 2
	31312	Base cabinet module idem, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm		
		XX0100 YY0100 ZZ0100	Colour No. 37, 38, 39 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 21	2 2 2
<p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base! Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>				
	31313	Base cabinet module 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm		
		XX0000 YY0000 ZZ0000	Colour No. 37, 38, 39 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 21	2 2 2
	31313	Base cabinet module as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm		
		XX0100 YY0100 ZZ0100	Colour No. 37, 38, 39 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 21	2 2 2
<p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base! Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>				


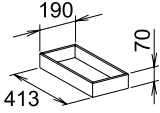
Cover plates

	No.	Article													
 	<p>31320</p>	<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base, for sideboard/vanity unit</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>YY9000</td> <td>352 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY9001</td> <td>361 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY9002</td> <td>366 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Cover plates suitable for sidboards and vanity units made of glass (thickness 6 mm). Cover plates to match white highgloss lacquer and veneers are available on request (thickness 10 mm).</p>	YY9000	352 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	YY9001	361 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	YY9002	366 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	
YY9000	352 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												
YY9001	361 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												
YY9002	366 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												
 	<p>31322</p>	<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base, for sideboard/vanity unit</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>YY9000</td> <td>702 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY9001</td> <td>711 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY9002</td> <td>716 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Cover plates suitable for sidboards and vanity units made of glass (thickness 6 mm). Cover plates to match white highgloss lacquer and veneers are available on request (thickness 10 mm).</p>	YY9000	702 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	YY9001	711 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	YY9002	716 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	
YY9000	702 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												
YY9001	711 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												
YY9002	716 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												
 	<p>31324</p>	<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base, for sideboard/vanity unit</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>YY9000</td> <td>1052 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY9001</td> <td>1061 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY9002</td> <td>1066 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Cover plates suitable for sidboards and vanity units made of glass (thickness 6 mm). Cover plates to match white highgloss lacquer and veneers are available on request (thickness 10 mm).</p>	YY9000	1052 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	YY9001	1061 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	YY9002	1066 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	
YY9000	1052 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												
YY9001	1061 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												
YY9002	1066 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												
 	<p>31326</p>	<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base, for sideboard/vanity unit</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>YY9000</td> <td>1402 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY9001</td> <td>1411 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY9002</td> <td>1416 x 3 x 524 mm</td> <td>11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Cover plates suitable for sidboards and vanity units made of glass (thickness 6 mm). Cover plates to match white highgloss lacquer and veneers are available on request (thickness 10 mm).</p>	YY9000	1402 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	YY9001	1411 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	YY9002	1416 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2	
YY9000	1402 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												
YY9001	1411 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												
YY9002	1416 x 3 x 524 mm	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2												


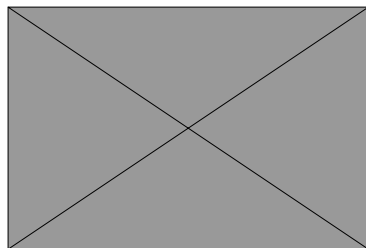

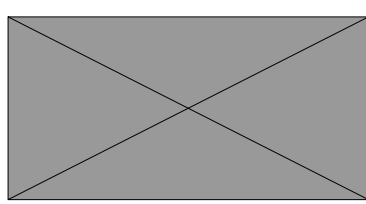
Tall units

	No.	Article		
 	31330	<p>Tall unit single door with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1700 x 370 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0001 37, 38, 39 2 YY0001 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0001 21 2</p>		
	31330	<p>Tall unit single door with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1700 x 370 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0002 37, 38, 39 2 YY0002 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0002 21 2</p> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items.</p>		
 	31331	<p>Tall unit single door with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1700 x 370 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0001 37, 38, 39 2 YY0001 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0001 21 2</p>		
	31331	<p>Tall unit single door with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1700 x 370 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0002 37, 38, 39 2 YY0002 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0002 21 2</p> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items.</p>		


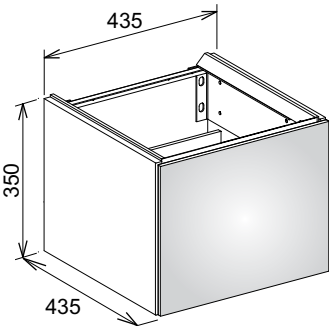

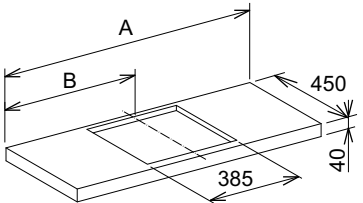
Additional Furniture

	No.	Article		
 	<p>31300</p>	<p>Storage box slides, compatible with the drawer fronts of the Edition 11</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 190 x 70 x 413 mm</p> <p>Note: For an additional order of the sliding storage box Article No. 31300, be aware that not every extractable front of the Edition 11 is equipped with the slide tracks necessary for this item (see notes of the respective piece of furniture).</p> <p>In general, an extractable front with a pipe cutaway and a width of 700 mm and an extractable front and a width 350 mm do not have slide tracks!</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>

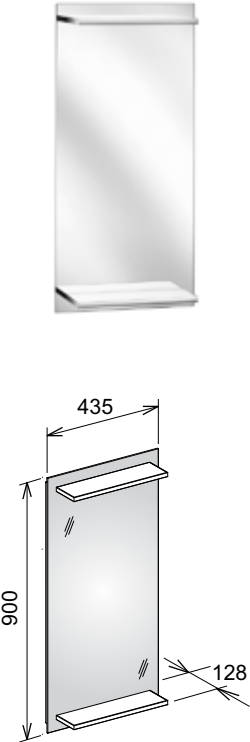

Additional Furniture

		No.	Article		
 	31198		Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface Exterior measurement: 438 x 12 x 438 mm	white	2
		310400			
 	31198		Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, without overflow, with CleanPlus surface Exterior measurement: 438 x 12 x 438 mm	white	2
		310401			

Additional Furniture

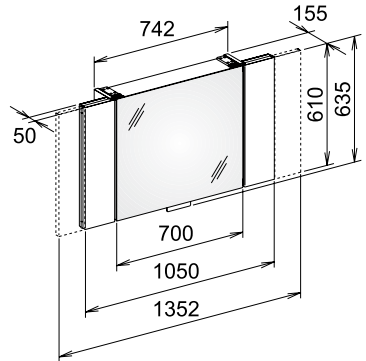
	No.	Article	
 	<p>31198</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31198 single door, with soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 435 x 350 x 435 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0001 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0001 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0001 21 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0002 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0002 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0002 21 2</p> <p>Please note: When ordering, use the Colour No. instead of the place holder (XX, YY, ZZ) in the article number.</p>	
  <p>B min. = 320 mm</p>	<p>31199</p> <p>31199</p> <p>31199</p>	<p>Washtop includes 2 fastening brackets, compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31198</p> <p>Measure A: 700 - 900 mm</p> <p>440001 platin oak 2</p> <p>850001 tobacco oak 2</p> <p>890001 light oak 2</p> <p>Measure A: 910 - 1200 mm</p> <p>440002 platin oak 2</p> <p>850002 tobacco oak 2</p> <p>890002 light oak 2</p> <p>Measure A: 1210 - 1500 mm</p> <p>440003 platin oak 2</p> <p>850003 tobacco oak 2</p> <p>890003 light oak 2</p> <p>Note: Please state the dimensions A and B.</p>	

Additional Furniture


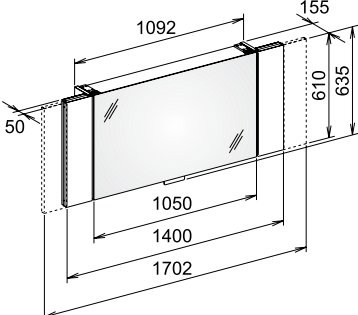

	No.	Article		
	<p>11198</p>	<p>Light mirror Edition 11 IP Rating 24 (Zone 2) with integrated shelf, LED lamp (2 x 6,5 watt), concealed switch EEK: A++, A+, A, 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 435 x 900 x 128 mm</p>	<p>001500</p> 	<p>2</p>

Mirror cabinets


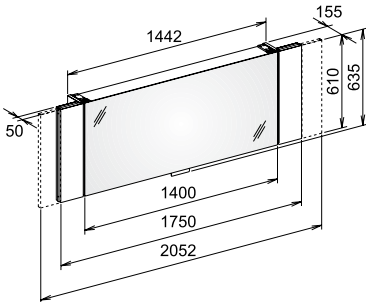

No.	Article	
21101	<p>Mirror cabinet 1 lift-up double sided crystal glass mirrored door interior rear wall mirrored, 2 laterally illuminated side wings, each pivoting up to 90 degrees, with tilting mirror fluorescent light tubes (4 x 14 watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (180 x 550 mm) with height-adjustable cosmetic mirror - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 1050 x 610 x 155 mm / 700 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized</p>	2
21101	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 1050 x 610 x 155 mm / 700 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized</p> <p>Please note: Width shown above is inclusive of light wing (does not include wing mirror).</p>	2




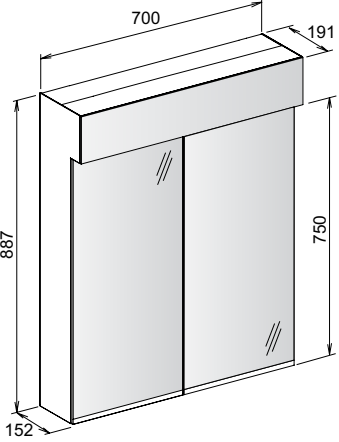
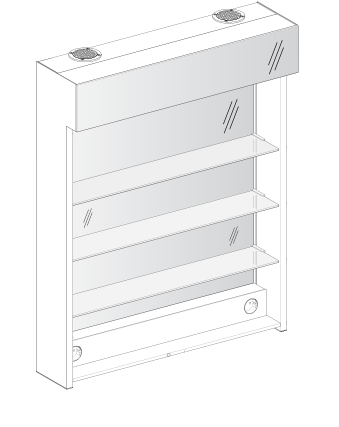
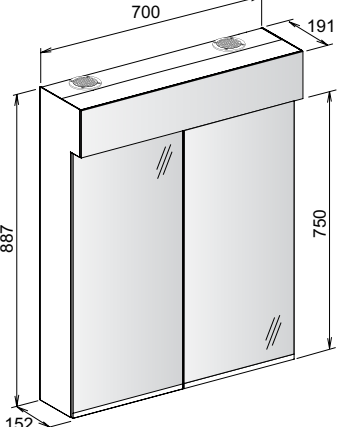
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article		
	21102	<p>Mirror cabinet 1 lift-up double sided crystal glass mirrored door interior rear wall mirrored, 2 laterally illuminated side wings, each pivoting up to 90 degrees, with tilting mirror fluorescent light tubes (4 x 14 watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (180 x 550 mm) with height-adjustable cosmetic mirror - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 1400 x 610 x 155 mm / 1050 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized</p>	2	
	21102	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 1400 x 610 x 155 mm / 1050 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized</p> <p>Please note: Width shown above is inclusive of light wing (does not include wing mirror).</p>	2	


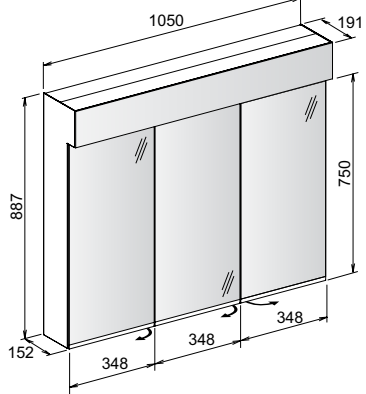
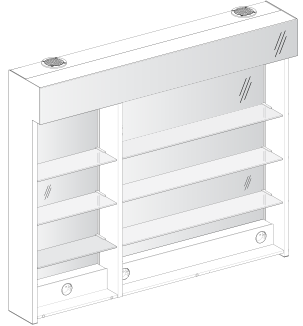
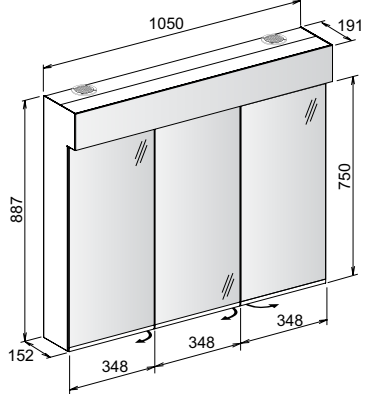
Mirror cabinets

No.	Article
 	<p>21103</p> <p>Mirror cabinet 1 lift-up double sided crystal glass mirrored door interior rear wall mirrored, 2 laterally illuminated side wings, each pivoting up to 90 degrees, with tilting mirror fluorescent light tubes (4 x 14 watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (180 x 550 mm) with height-adjustable cosmetic mirror - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 171201 1750 x 610 x 155 mm / 1400 mm body silver anodized 2</p> <p>21103</p> <p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 171202 1750 x 610 x 155 mm / 1400 mm body silver anodized 2</p> <p>Please note: Width shown above is inclusive of light wing (does not include wing mirror).</p> <div style="text-align: right;"></div>

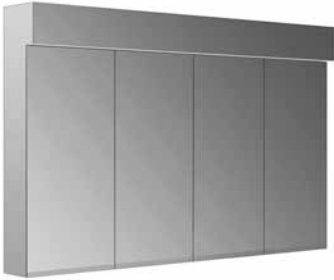
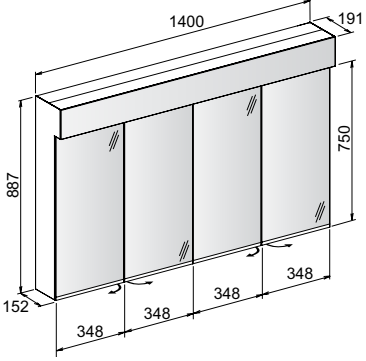
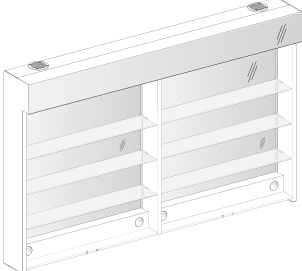
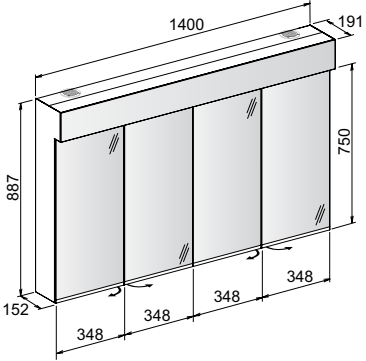
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article		
	21201	<p>Mirror cabinet 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors interior rear wall mirrored, horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, room, mirror and interior illumination fluorescent light tubes (1 x 24 watt) EEK: A, 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> Width of the inner compartment: 660 mm - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - buffer</p>		
	171301	<p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 887 x 191 mm</p>	body silver anodized	2
	21201	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A, 25 kWh/1000h</p>		
	171302	<p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 887 x 191 mm</p>	body silver anodized	2


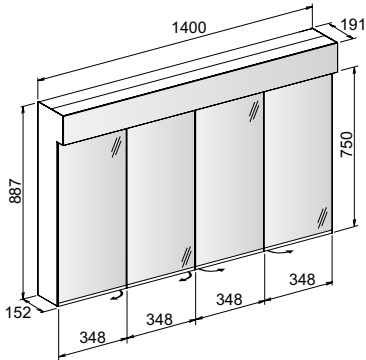
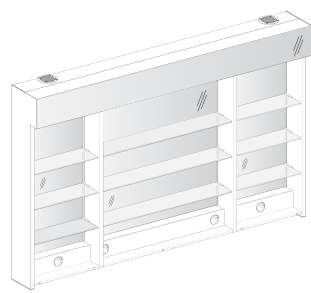
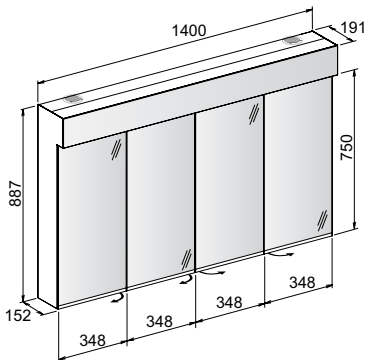
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
	21202	<p>Mirror cabinet 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors interior rear wall mirrored, horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, room, mirror and interior illumination fluorescent light tubes (1 x 39 watt) EEK: A+, 42 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> Width of the inner compartments: left 330 mm / right 660 mm - 1 exterior light switch - 3 interior sockets - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - buffer</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 887 x 191 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized 2</p>
	21202	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A+, 42 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 887 x 191 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized 2</p>
			
			

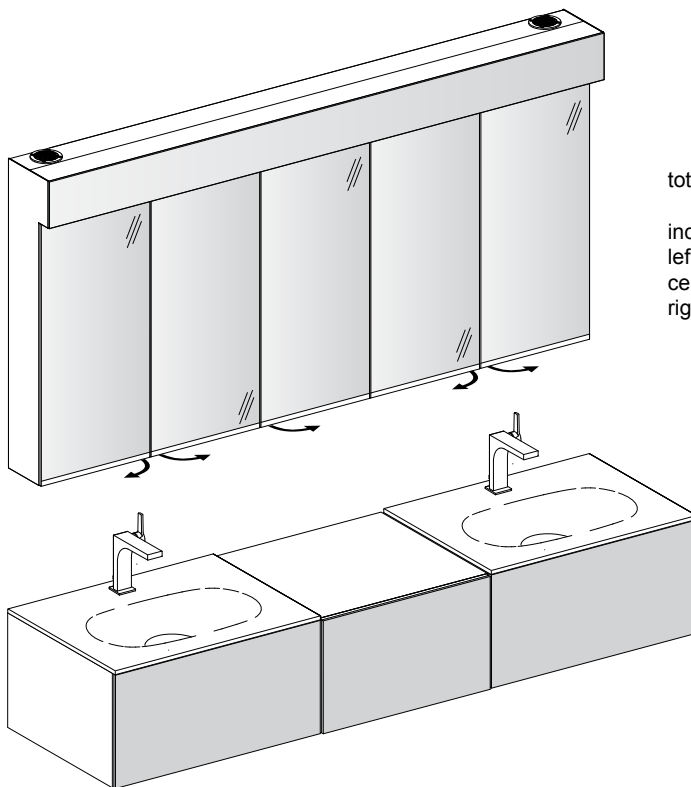
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article		
	21203	<p>Mirror cabinet 4 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors interior rear wall mirrored, horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, room, mirror and interior illumination fluorescent light tubes (1 x 54 watt) EEK: A+, 59 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> Division of inner compartment ideal for double washbasins Width of the inner compartments: left 670 mm / right 670 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 exterior light switch - 4 interior sockets - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - buffer <p>Exterior measurement:</p>	body silver anodized	2
	21203	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt <p>EEK: A+, 59 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p>	body silver anodized	2
				
				

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article
	21213	<p>Mirror cabinet 4 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors interior rear wall mirrored, horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, room, mirror and interior illumination fluorescent light tubes (1 x 54 watt) EEK: A+, 59 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> Division of inner compartments ideal for single washbasin Width of inner compartments: left 330 mm / middle 660 mm / right 330 mm - 1 exterior light switch - 4 interior sockets - 3 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - buffer</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 887 x 191 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized 2</p>
	21213	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A+, 59 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 887 x 191 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized 2</p>
		
		

Order form Template



total width 1750 mm

individual unit dimensions:

left 700 mm

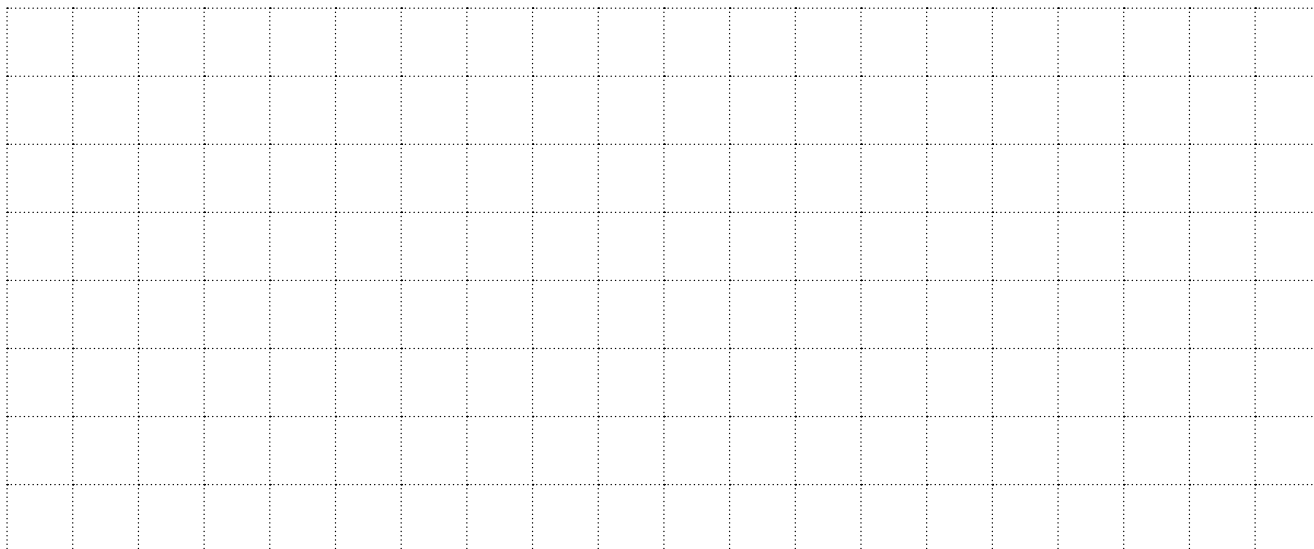
center 350 mm

right 700 mm

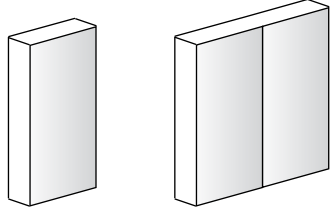
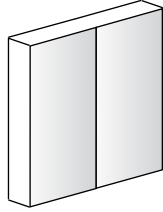
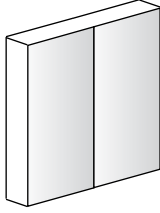
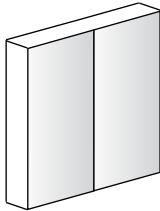
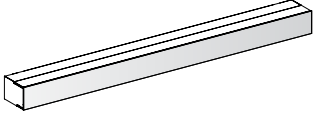
Quantity	Article no.	Descriptor	Dimension B x H x T	Description
1	21250 171302	Switch-module	700 x 770 x 152 mm	with touch switch, shaver socket and bluetooth soundsystem
1	21240 171101	Add-on Modul	350 x 770 x 152 mm	door r/hinge
1	21241 171301	Add-on Modul	700 x 770 x 152 mm	with sockets
1	21260 013002	Lighting module	1750 x 135 x 191 mm	with loud speaker

SKETCH

Please note:
A sketch showing exact configuration of modules is required with your order!



Order form Template

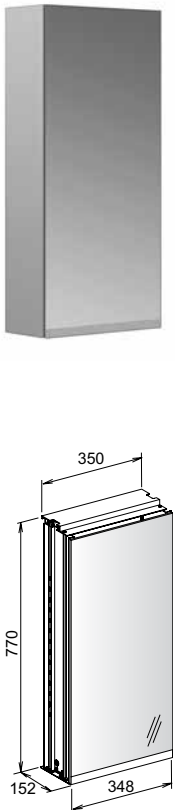
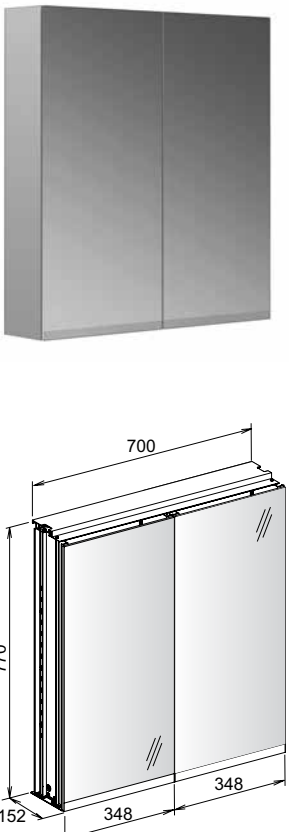
Electrical components	Add-on module without switch	Switch module with touch switch	Lighting module
without shaver socket	 <p>350 mm Art No. 21240</p> <p>700 mm Art No. 21241</p>		
1 shaver socket	 <p>700 mm Art No. 21241</p>		
1 shaver socket		 <p>700 mm Art No. 21250</p>	
1 shaver socket and music station		 <p>700 mm Art No. 21250</p>	
Dimensions: 1750 mm 2100 mm			 <p>Art No. 21260</p>

Please note:

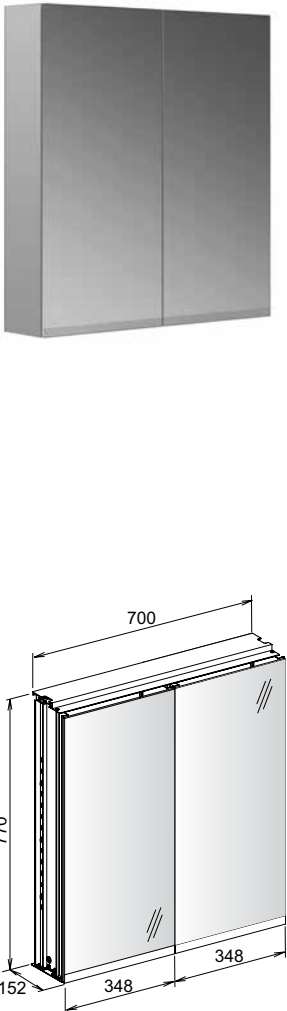
Add-on and power-modules can be combined freely with each other. Please note the following:

- one power module is always required.
(if not cabinet lighting has to be hardwired for switching via main room switch)
- circuit at the lighting is a 4-wire cable or 2 phases required
- select correct length of lighting module to complete cabinet configuration.
- available combinations from 1750-2100 mm possible
- when combining multiple switch modules an AC circuit is not possible!


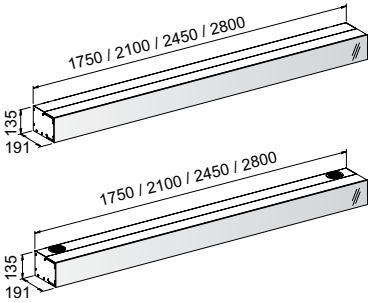
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article		
	<p>21240</p>	<p>Add-on module without light switch, without socket 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door, interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 vertically adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 770 x 152 mm</p>	<p>body/door hinge silver anodized/right hand 2 silver anodized/left hand 2</p>	
	<p>21240</p>	<p>Add-on module as above, but with 1 shaver socket</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 770 x 152 mm</p>	<p>body/door hinge silver anodized/right hand 2 silver anodized/left hand 2</p>	
		<p>Please note: To complete light box, article no. 21260 is absolutely necessary. Please order separately, see page 05.44.</p>		
	<p>21241</p>	<p>Add-on module without light switch, without sockets 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 vertically adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 770 x 152 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized 2</p>	
	<p>21241</p>	<p>Add-on module as above, but with 1 shaver socket</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 770 x 152 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized 2</p>	
		<p>Please note: To complete light box, article no. 21260 is absolutely necessary. Please order separately, see page 05.45.</p>		

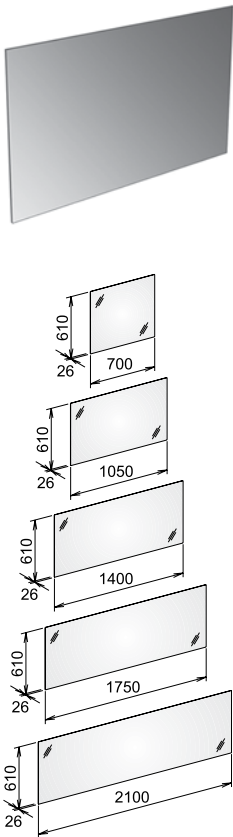
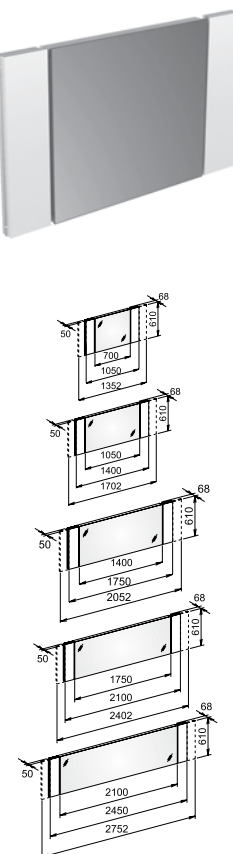

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article		
	21250	<p>Switch module 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - buffer</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 770 x 152 mm</p>	body silver anodized	2
	21250	<p>Switch module idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 770 x 152 mm</p> <p>Please note: To complete, lighting module art.no.21260 is absolutely necessary (to order see page 05.44).</p> <p>Lighting module with loudspeacker is abolutely necessary when selecting combination including music station.</p>	body silver anodized	2

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article																					
	21260	Lighting module horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, room, mirror and interior illumination fluorescent light tubes, with alu-side facias EEK: A+, 2 x 42 kWh/1000h																					
		<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Exterior measurement:</td> <td>Wattage</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>013001</td> <td>1750 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 39 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>013501</td> <td>2100 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 39 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014001</td> <td>2450 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 54 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014501</td> <td>2800 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 54 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table>		Exterior measurement:	Wattage		013001	1750 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2	013501	2100 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2	014001	2450 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2	014501	2800 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2	
	Exterior measurement:	Wattage																					
013001	1750 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2																				
013501	2100 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2																				
014001	2450 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2																				
014501	2800 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2																				
	21260	Lighting module as above, but with bluetooth soundsystem EEK: A+, 2 x 42 kWh/1000h																					
		<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Exterior measurement:</td> <td>Wattage</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>013002</td> <td>1750 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 39 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>013502</td> <td>2100 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 39 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014002</td> <td>2450 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 54 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014502</td> <td>2800 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 54 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table>		Exterior measurement:	Wattage		013002	1750 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2	013502	2100 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2	014002	2450 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2	014502	2800 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2	
			Exterior measurement:	Wattage																			
013002	1750 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2																				
013502	2100 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2																				
014002	2450 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2																				
014502	2800 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2																				
<p>Please note: To complete power module with bluetooth soundsystem, (article no. 21250 171302) please order light box with loud speakers.</p>																							

Crystal Mirror / Light Mirror

	No.	Article	
	<p>11195</p>	<p>Crystal mirror Exterior measurement: 001500 700 x 610 x 26 mm 002000 1050 x 610 x 26 mm 002500 1400 x 610 x 26 mm 003000 1750 x 610 x 26 mm 003500 2100 x 610 x 26 mm</p>	<p>2 2 2 2 2</p>
	<p>11196</p>	<p>Light mirror IP Rating 24 (Zone 2) 2 laterally illuminated side wings, each pivoting up to 90 degrees, with tilting mirror fluorescent light tubes (4 x 14 watt T5) concealed switch EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement / mirror width 001500 1050 x 610 x 68 mm / 700 mm 002000 1400 x 610 x 68 mm / 1050 mm 002500 1750 x 610 x 68 mm / 1400 mm 003000 2100 x 610 x 68 mm / 1750 mm 003500 2450 x 610 x 68 mm / 2100 mm</p> <p>Please note: Width shown above is inclusive of light wing (does not include wing mirror).</p>	<p>2 2 2 2 2</p> 

Ceramic Washbasins and Furniture



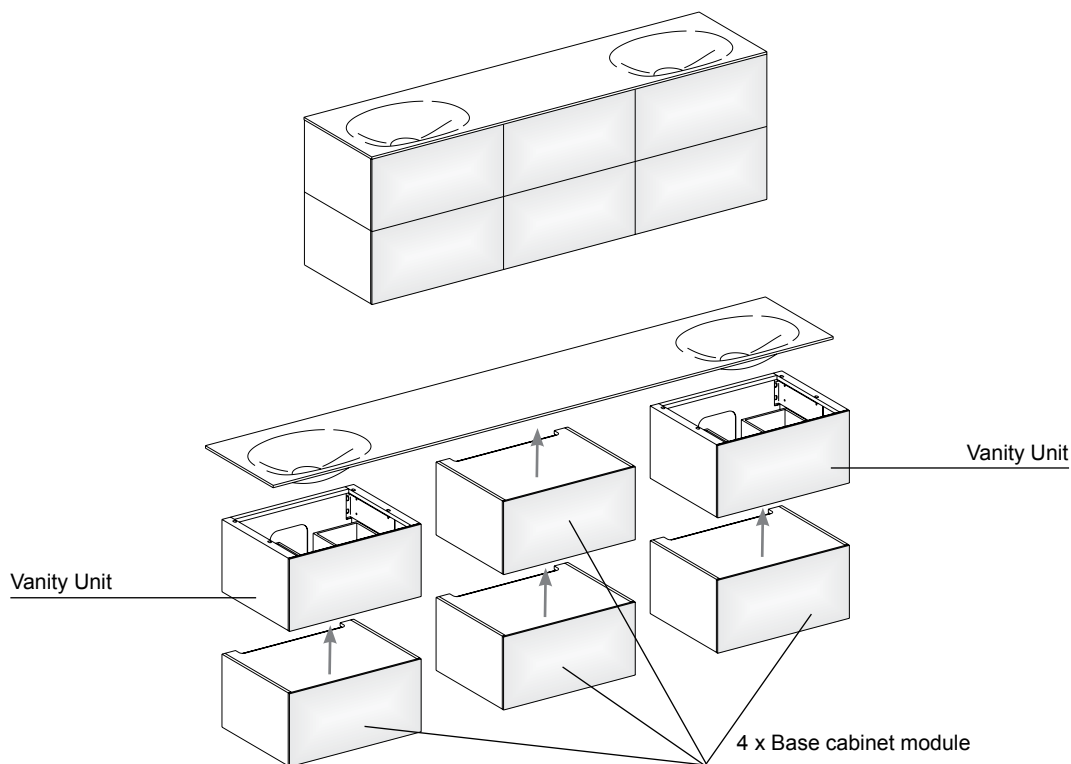
Ordering Information

Product Line

The following pages display the Edition Line of Varicor washbasins and furniture.
Varicor washbasins are tailor-made and can be combined with vanity unit and base cabinet module.
The product line includes a variety of additional furniture, such as side units and tall units.
Please keep in mind the planning notes for the individual furniture models.

Example: Varicor washbasin with a total width of 2100 mm

combined with 2 x vanity units, width (each) 700 mm
 4 x base cabinet module, width (each) 700 mm

**Note:**

Vanity units and base cabinet modules can be built directly next to each other and on top of each other.
The stacked furniture are then completely covered by the Varicor washbasin in a seamless style.

Vanity unit has a pipe cutaway in the extractable front and is thus absolutely necessary
for the installation of a wash basin bowl!

The base cabinet module is not supplied with a top and is only suitable to be combined with the corresponding vanity unit.

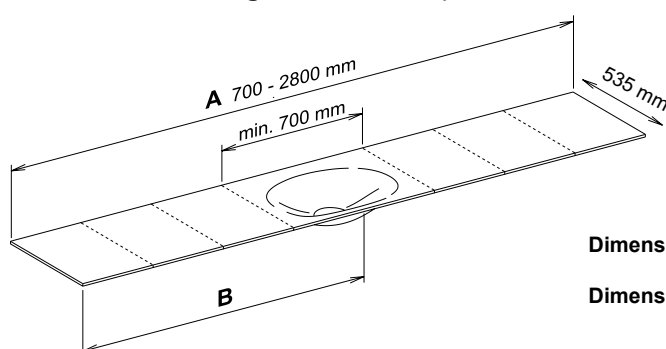
Collection Summary

Varicor Washbasin (pages 06.11-06.12)

The Varicor washbasin is custom-made in widths between 700 – 2800 mm.
Available as a single or double washbasin, with or without tap hole.

Varicor

Varicor® is the ideal material for superior washbasin solutions, a mineral solid surface composed of high-grade natural minerals and resins. Varicor is characterized by its silk matt, warm surface. It is easy to care for and fulfills the highest requirements for durability and hygiene.

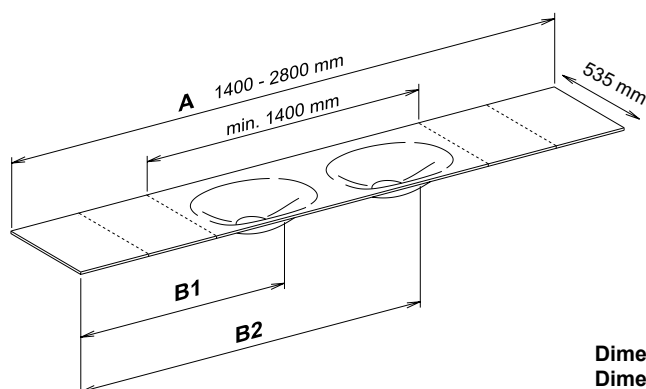
Customization of Single Washbasin (Article No. 31240, 31270)

Dimension A = total width (700 - 2800 mm, in 350 mm steps)

Dimension B = position of the wash basin bowl
(From left to centre of bowl, in 350/175 mm steps)

Note:

When ordering, we need you to provide us with dimensions A and B along with the Article No.!

Customization of Double Washbasin (Article No. 31263, 31280)

Dimension A = total width (1400 - 2800 mm)

Dimension B 1 = position of the wash basin bowl 1
(From left to centre of bowl, in 350/175 mm steps)

Dimension B 2 = position of the wash basin bowl 2
(From left to centre of bowl, in 350/175 mm steps)

Note:

When ordering, we need you to provide us with dimensions A, B1, and B2!

Special sizes and solutions as well as special colors according to RAL Classic are available upon request.

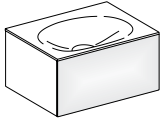
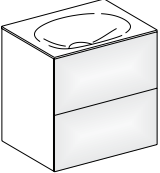
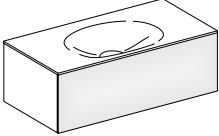
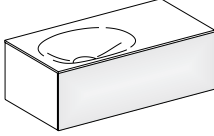
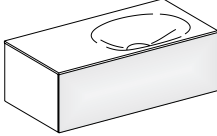
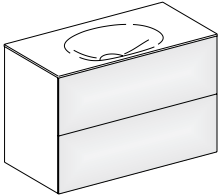
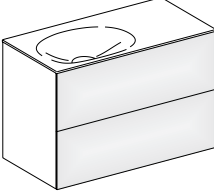
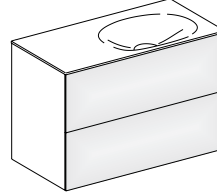
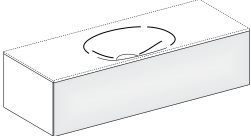
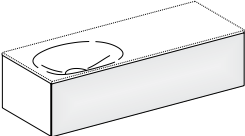
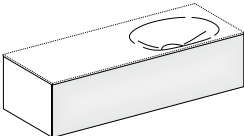
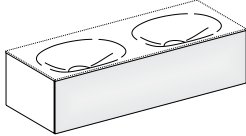
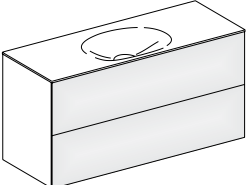
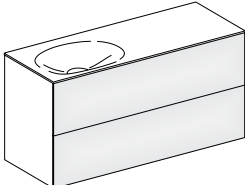
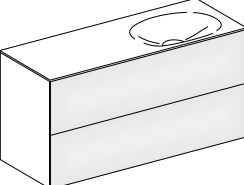
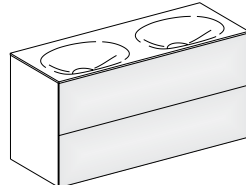
Collection Summary

Vanity unit (from page 06.13)

Vanity units are available in the sizes 700, 1050 and 1400 mm.

All vanity units have a pipe cutaway in their extractable front, aligned to the position of the wash basin bowl. Thus the vanity unit is absolutely necessary in order to install the wash basin bowl!

Vanity units

	Centre of basin	left to centre of basin	right to centre of basin	Centre of double basin
700 mm	 Article no. 31241			
	 Article no. 31342			
1050 mm	 Article no. 31251	 Article no. 31253	 Article no. 31254	
	 Article no. 31352	 Article no. 31255	 Article no. 31256	
1400 mm	 Article no. 31261	 Article no. 31265	 Article no. 31266	 Article no. 31267
	 Article no. 31362	 Article no. 31268	 Article no. 31269	 Article no. 31264

Combination possibilities with:

- Another vanity unit
- Base cabinet module

Please keep in mind the planning notes for the individual furniture models.

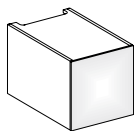
Collection Summary

Base cabinet module (from page 06.21)

Use as: – Base cabinet directly under the Varicor washbasin
 – Base cabinet under the vanity unit or under another base cabinet module

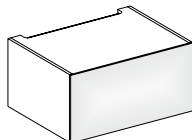
Available in the widths and models:

350 mm



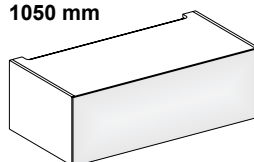
Article no. 31310

700 mm



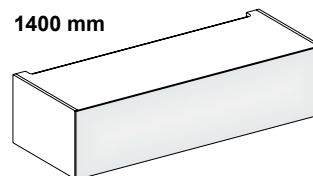
Article no. 31311

1050 mm

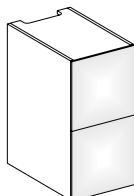


Article no. 31312

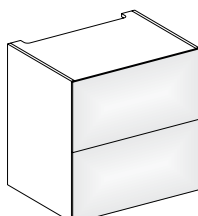
1400 mm



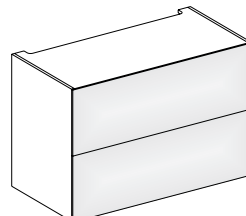
Article no. 31313



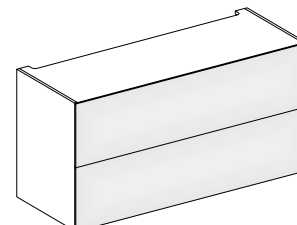
Article no. 31314



Article no. 31315



Article no. 31316



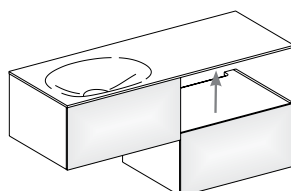
Article no. 31317

Note:

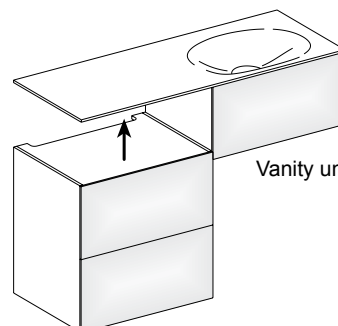
The base cabinet module is not supplied with a top and is only suitable to be combined with the corresponding vanity unit

Example

Vanity unit



Base cabinet module



Vanity unit

Base cabinet module

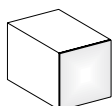
Collection Summary

Sideboard (from page 06.26)

Use as – Solitary piece of furniture
 – Furniture unit for lateral extension to another sideboard

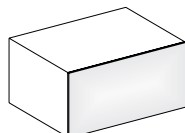
Available in the widths and models:

350 mm



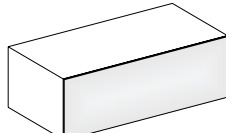
Article no. 31320

700 mm



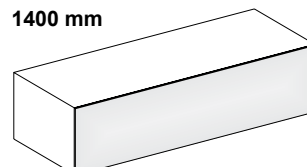
Article no. 31322

1050 mm

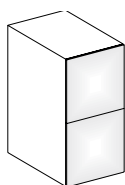


Article no. 31324

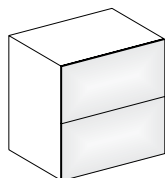
1400 mm



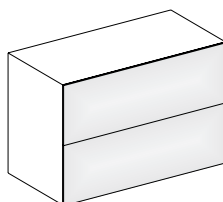
Article no. 31326



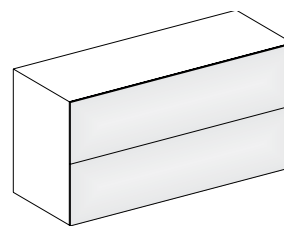
Article no. 31321



Article no. 31323

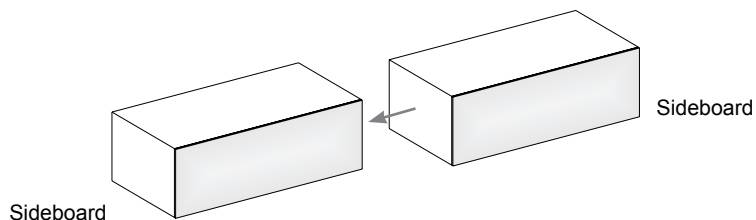


Article no. 31325



Article no. 31327

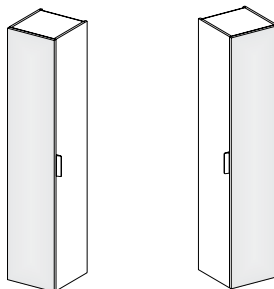
Example



Tall unit (from page 06.31)

Use as – Solitary piece of furniture

Available in the models:



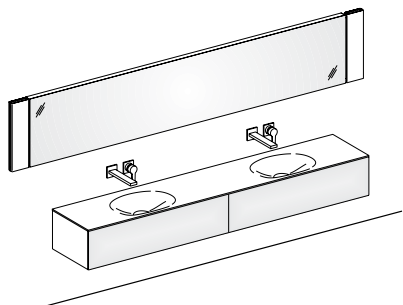
Article no. 31330/31331

Mirror cabinets / Light mirrors / Crystal mirrors

700 mm Mirror cabinets	Light mirrors	Crystal mirrors
1050 mm Mirror cabinets	Light mirrors	Crystal mirrors
1400 mm Mirror cabinets	Light mirrors	Crystal mirrors
1750 - 2800 mm Mirror cabinets	Light mirrors	Crystal mirrors

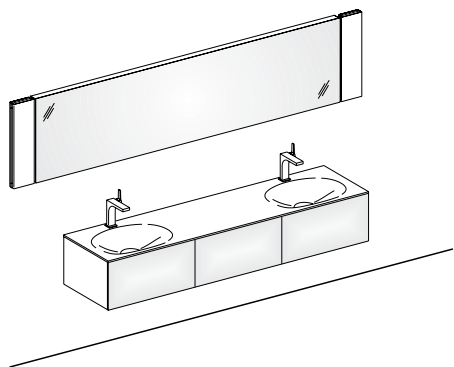
Example

Example 1



- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) Light mirror | 3150 x 610 x 68 mm |
| Article No. 11196/ 004500 | |
| 2) Varicor washbasin | Dimension A = 2800 mm |
| Article No. 31280/ 702800 | |
| | Dimension B1 = 700 mm, |
| | Dimension B2 = 2100 mm |
| 3) 2 x vanity units | 1400 x 350 x 535 mm |
| Article No. 31261/ 140000 | |
| | body/front: |
| | truffle silk matt varnish / truffle glass |
| | Color No. 14 |

Example 2

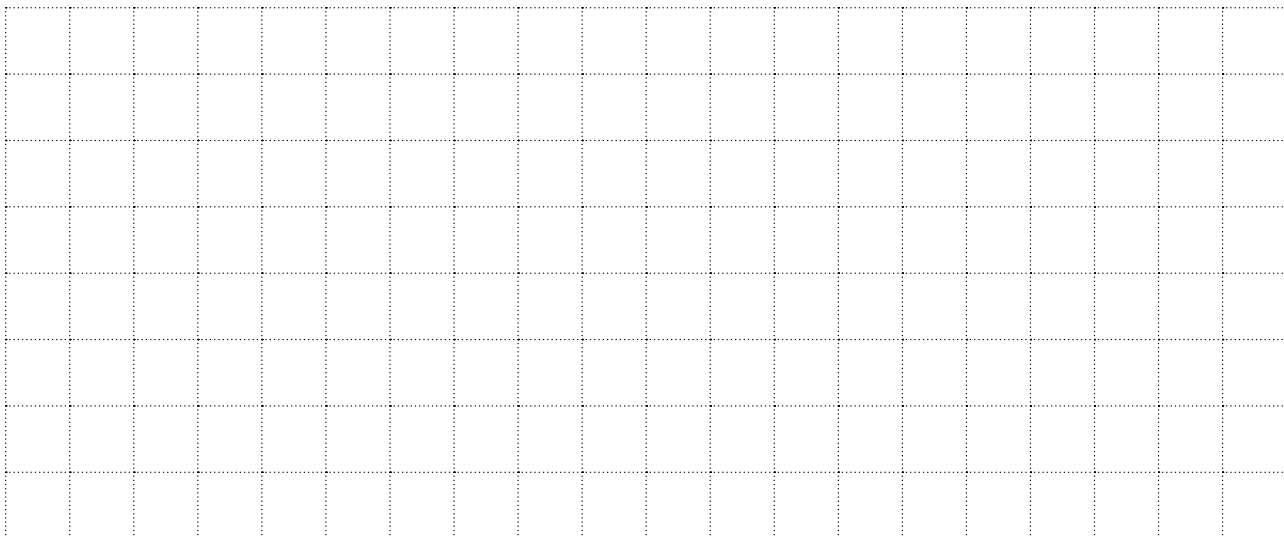


- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) Light mirror | 2450 x 610 x 68 mm |
| Article No. 11196/ 003500 | |
| 2) Varicor washbasin | Dimension A = 2100 mm |
| Article No. 31280/ 702102 | |
| | Dimension B1 = 350 mm , |
| | Dimension B2 = 1750 mm |
| 3) Vanity units | 2 x 700 x 350 x 535 mm |
| Article No. 31241/ 210000 | |
| | body/front: white high-gloss varnish / |
| | white high-gloss varnish |
| | Color No. 21 |
| 4) Base cabinet module | 700 x 350 x 535 mm |
| Article No. 31311/ 210000 | |
| | body/front: white high-gloss varnish / |
| | white high-gloss varnish |
| | Color No. 21 |

SKETCH

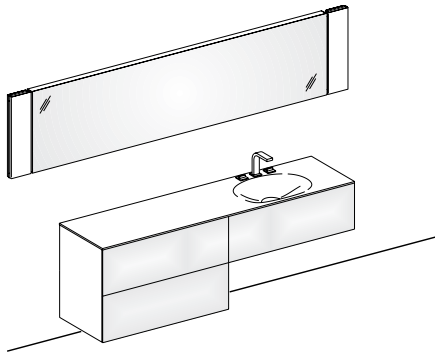
Please note:

A sketch showing exact configuration of furniture is required with your order!



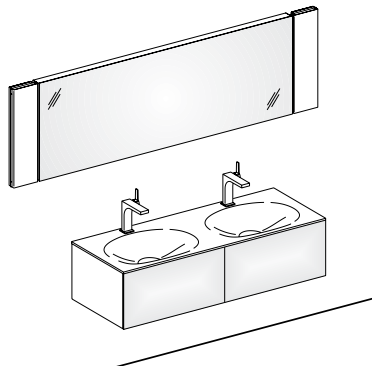
Example

Example 3



- 1) **Light mirror** 2450 x 610 x 68 mm
Article No. 11196/ 003500
- 2) **Varicor washbasin** Dimension A = 2100 mm
Article No. 31270/ 702103 Dimension B = 1575 mm
- 3) **Vanity Unit** 1050 x 350 x 535 mm
Article No. 31251/ 210000 body/front: white high-gloss varnish /
white high-gloss varnish Color No. 21
- 4) **Base cabinet module** 2 x 1050 x 350 x 535 mm
Article No. 31312/ 210000 body/front: white high-gloss varnish /
white high-gloss varnish Color No. 21

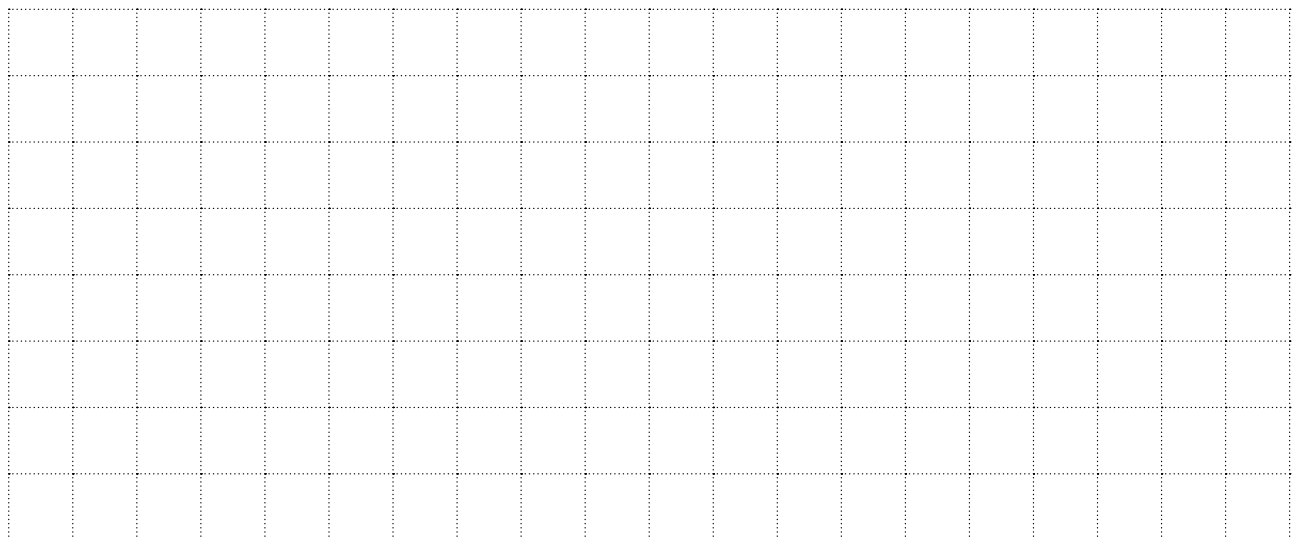
Example 4



- 1) **Light mirror** 1750 x 610 x 68 mm
Article No. 11196/ 002500
- 2) **Varicor washbasin** Dimension A = 1400 mm
Article No. 31263/ 701402 Dimension B1 = 350 mm,
Dimension B2 = 1050 mm
- 3) **Vanity units** 2 x 700 x 350 x 535 mm
Article No. 31241/ 440000 body/front:
oak-platin / oak-platin Color No. 44

SKETCH

Please note:
A sketch showing exact configuration of furniture is required with your order!



Furniture surfaces

ORDERING INFORMATION

When ordering please ensure to replace XX, YY or ZZ with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!

PRICE GROUP 1 Colour No. Replace XX with number of finish required			
Body Structured laquer finish	Front Structured laquer finish		
	Truffle	White	Anthracite
Truffle	37		
White		38	
Anthracite			39

PRICE GROUP 2 Colour No. Replace YY with number of finish required			
Body veneer	Front veneer		
	Oak Platin	Oak Tobacco	Oak light
Oak Platin	44		
Oak Tobacco		85	
Oak light			89

Body Silky matt laquer finish	Front Glass clear					
	Anthracite	Truffle	Cashmere	White	Violet	Black
Anthracite (RAL 7015)	11					
Truffle		14				
Cashmere			18			
White				30		
Violet (RAL 4007)					49	
Black						57
Body Silky matt laquer finish	Front Glas matt					
	White	Cashmere				
White	27					
Cashmere		28				

PRICE GROUP 3 Colour No. Replace ZZ with number of finish required	
Body high-gloss laquer finish	Front high-gloss laquer finish
	White
White	21

KEUCO Varnished Surfaces

Are sanded, varnished, and polished in multiple work steps. The diligent treatment provides a particularly sleek, non-porous, and Colourful surface.

Structured laquer finish

Matt varnish. Characterized by its lightly structured and durable surface.

Veneer

KEUCO produces furniture with veneered surfaces when ordered. Wood is a product of nature - aberrations in Colour and structure are part of its nature. Thus, each piece of furniture is unique.

Silky matt laquer finish

Matt-finished varnish. Characterized by its velvety and Colourful surface.

Glass

Glass fronts are not suited to light-related or environmental changes. Produced as safety glass (ESG), the glass has a Increased resistance to impact.

High-Gloss Varnish

High-gloss varnish. Characterized by its particularly sleek and brilliant surface.

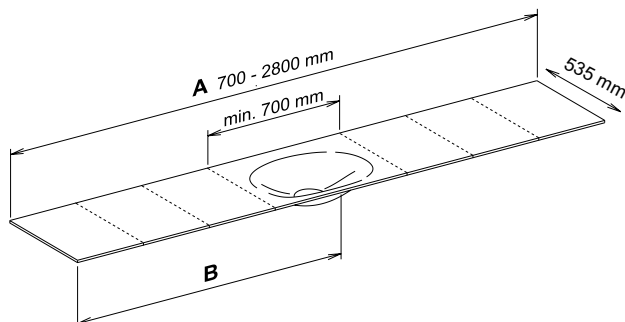
Varicor Single Washbasin

The Varicor washbasin is custom-made in widths between 700 – 2800 mm.

Please note:

When ordering, we need you to provide us with dimensions A and B along with the Article No.!

Customization of Single Washbasin (Article No. 31240, 31270)



Dimension A = total width (700 - 2800 mm, in 350 mm steps)

Dimension B = position of the wash basin bow (from left to centre of basin, in 350/175 mm increments)

Dim. A	no tap hole		single tap hole		3 tap holes		Surface
	Article no.	PG	Article no.	PG	Article no.	PG	
700	31240700700	2	31240700701	2	31240700703	2	arktis white silky-matt
1050	31270701000	2	31270701001	2	31270701003	2	arktis white silky-matt
1400	31270701400	2	31270701401	2	31270701403	2	arktis white silky-matt
1750	31270701700	2	31270701701	2	31270701703	2	arktis white silky-matt
2100	31270702100	2	31270702101	2	31270702103	2	arktis white silky-matt
2450	31270702400	2	31270702401	2	31270702403	2	arktis white silky-matt
2800	31270702800	2	31270702801	2	31270702803	2	arktis white silky-matt

Note:

Varicor washbasins without tap holes do not have an overflow drain.

Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see page 19.3

Otherwise the Varicor washbasins are supplied with the CLOU drain and overflow system.

Special sizes and solutions as well as special colors according to RAL Classic are available upon request.

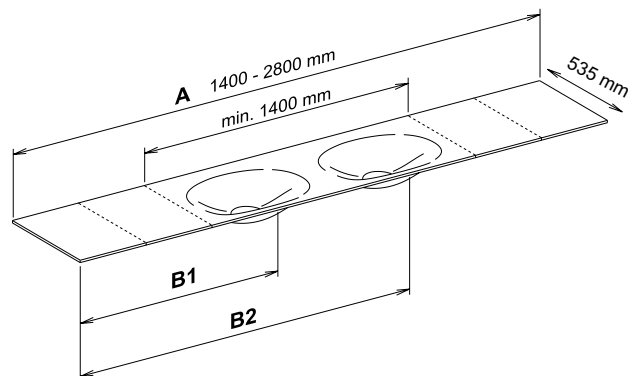
Varicor Double Washbasin

The Varicor washbasin is custom-made in widths of 1400 - 2800 mm.

Please note:

When ordering, we need you to provide us with dimensions A, B1, and B2 along with the Article No.!

Customization of Double Washbasin (Article No. 31263, 31280)



- Dimension A** = total width (1400 - 2800 mm, in 350 mm-steps)
- Dimension B 1** = position of the wash basin bowl (from left to centre of basin, in 350/175 mm increments)
- Dimension B 2** = position of the wash basin bowl 2 (from left to centre of basin, in 350/175 mm increments)

Dim. A	no tap hole		2 x single tap hole		2 x 3 tap holes		Surface
	Article no.	PG	Article no.	PG	Article no.	PG	
1400	31263701400	2	31263701402	2	31263701406	2	arktis white silky-matt
1750	31280701700	2	31280701702	2	31280701706	2	arktis white silky-matt
2100	31280702100	2	31280702102	2	31280702106	2	arktis white silky-matt
2450	31280702400	2	31280702402	2	31280702406	2	arktis white silky-matt
2800	31280702800	2	31280702802	2	31280702806	2	arktis white silky-matt

Please note:


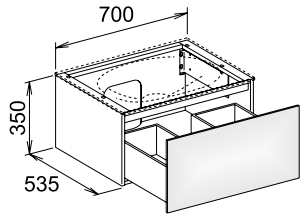
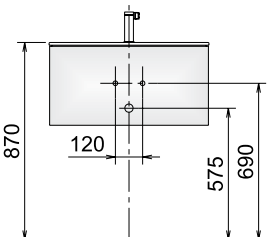

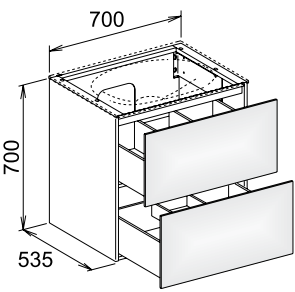
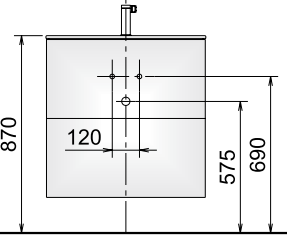
Varicor washbasins without tap holes do not have an overflow drain.

Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see page 19.3


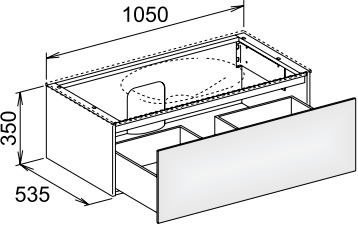
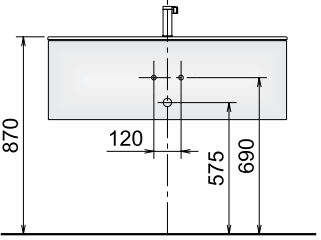

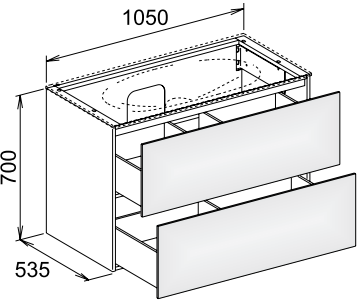
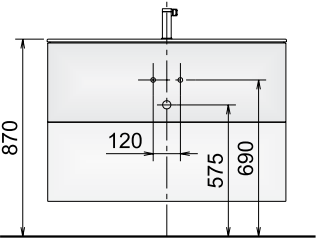

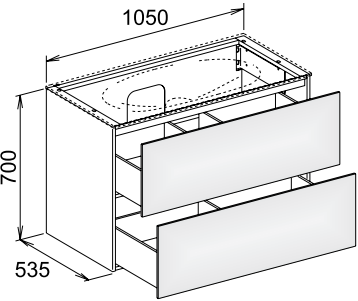
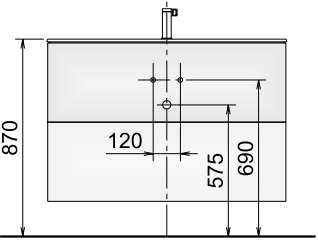
Otherwise the Varicor washbasins are supplied with the CLOU drain and overflow system.

Special sizes and solutions as well as special colors according to RAL Classic are available upon request.


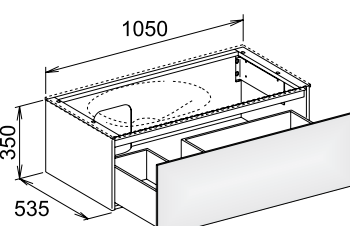
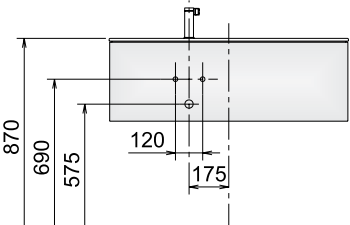

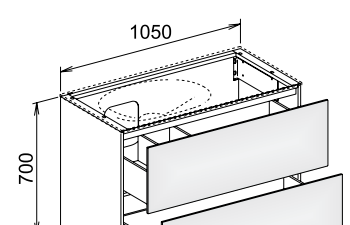
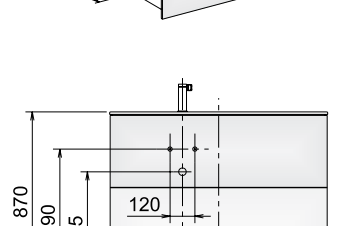

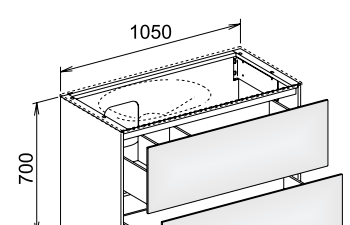
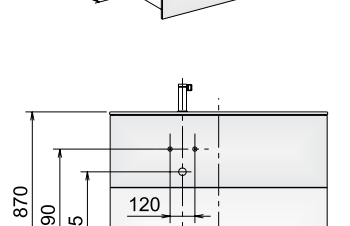
Vanity units

	No.	Article
  	<p>31241</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for central washbasin bowl 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0000 21 2</p> <p>31241</p> <p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>
  	<p>31342</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31140 and Varicor washbasin to measure 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0000 21 2</p> <p>31342</p> <p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>

Vanity units

	No.	Article		
  	<p>31251</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for central washbasin bowl 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)- 1 sliding stora</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
  	<p>31352</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31150 and Varicor washbasin to measure 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
  	<p>31352</p>	<p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	


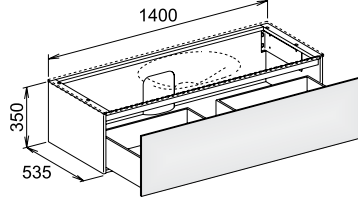
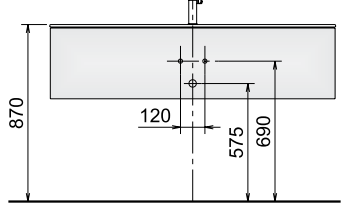

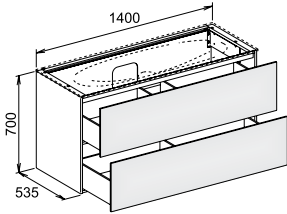
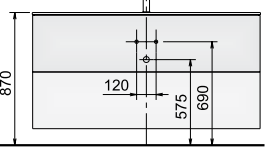
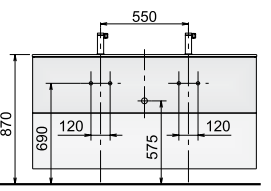
Vanity units

	No.	Article	
  	<p>31253</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for washbasin bowl left 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>	
  	<p>31255</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for washbasin bowl left 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>	
  	<p>31255</p>	<p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	

Vanity units

	No.	Article		
	<p>31254</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for washbasin bowl right 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
	<p>31254</p>	<p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
	<p>31256</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for washbasin bowl right 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
	<p>31256</p>	<p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	


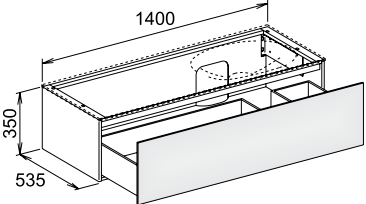
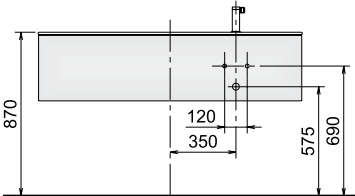

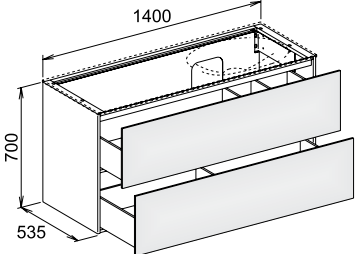
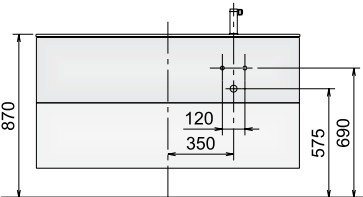

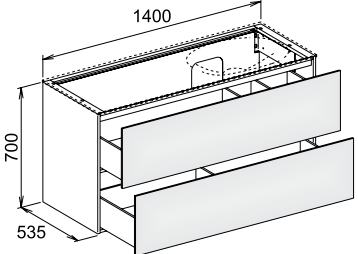
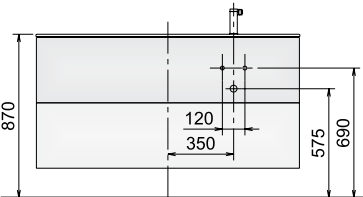
Vanity units

	No.	Article	
  	<p>31261</p> <p>31261</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for central washbasin bowl 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p> <p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>
   	<p>31362</p> <p>31362</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 31160 and Varicor washbasin to measure 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p> <p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>


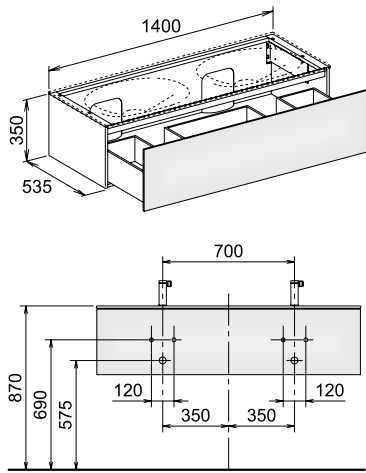

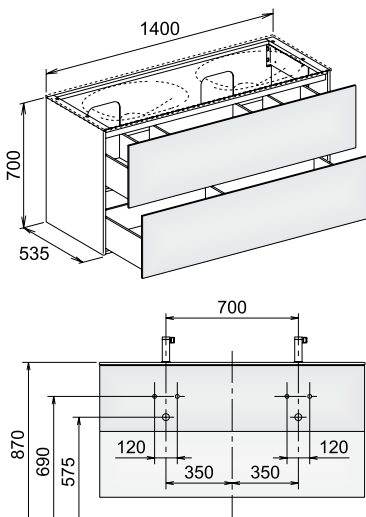
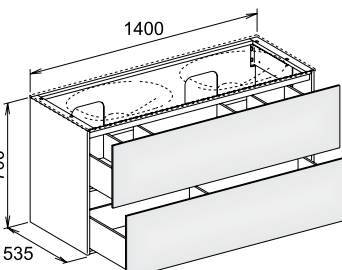
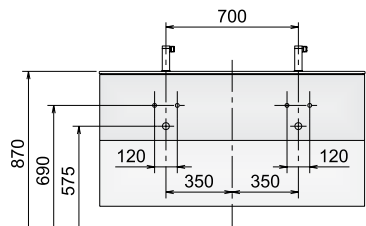
Vanity units

	No.	Article		
	<p>31265</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for washbasin bowl left 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
	<p>31265</p>	<p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>		
	<p>31268</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for washbasin bowl left 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
	<p>31268</p>	<p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>		


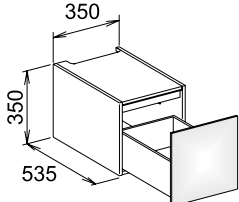

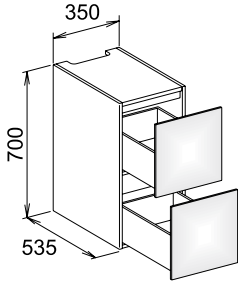
Vanity units

	No.	Article	
  	<p>31266</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for washbasin bowl right 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>
  	<p>31269</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for washbasin bowl right 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>
  	<p>31269</p>	<p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>


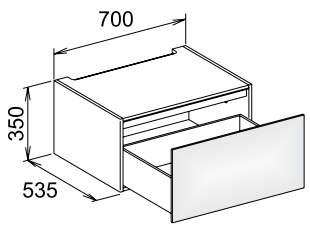

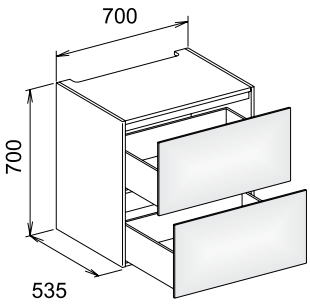
Vanity units

	No.	Article		
 	<p>31267</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for double washbasin bowl 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
 	<p>31264</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with Varicor washbasin to measure, cut-out for double washbasin bowl 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
 	<p>31264</p>	<p>Vanity unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Please note: Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>		


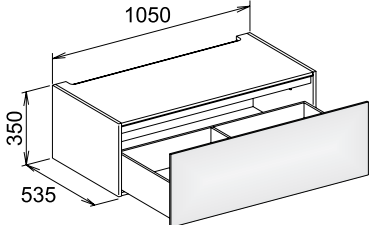

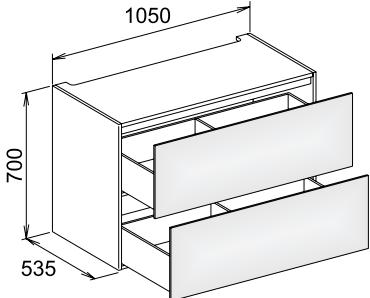
Base cabinet module
(to use only under Vanity units and Varicor washbasins)

	No.	Article	
 	31310	<p>Base cabinet module 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>	
	31310	<p>Base cabinet module as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 2 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base!</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	
 	31314	<p>Base cabinet module 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2</p>	
	31314	<p>Base cabinet module idem, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 2 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base!</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	


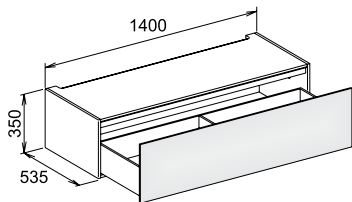

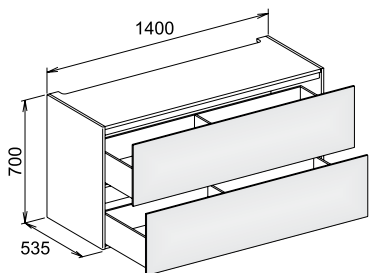
Base cabinet module
(to use only under Vanity units and Varicor washbasins)

No.	Article		
	31311	<p>Base cabinet module 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p align="right">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0000 21 2</p>	
	31311	<p>Base cabinet module as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p align="right">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base!</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	
			
	31315	<p>Base cabinet module 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p align="right">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0000 21 2</p>	
	31315	<p>Base cabinet module as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p align="right">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base!</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>	
			

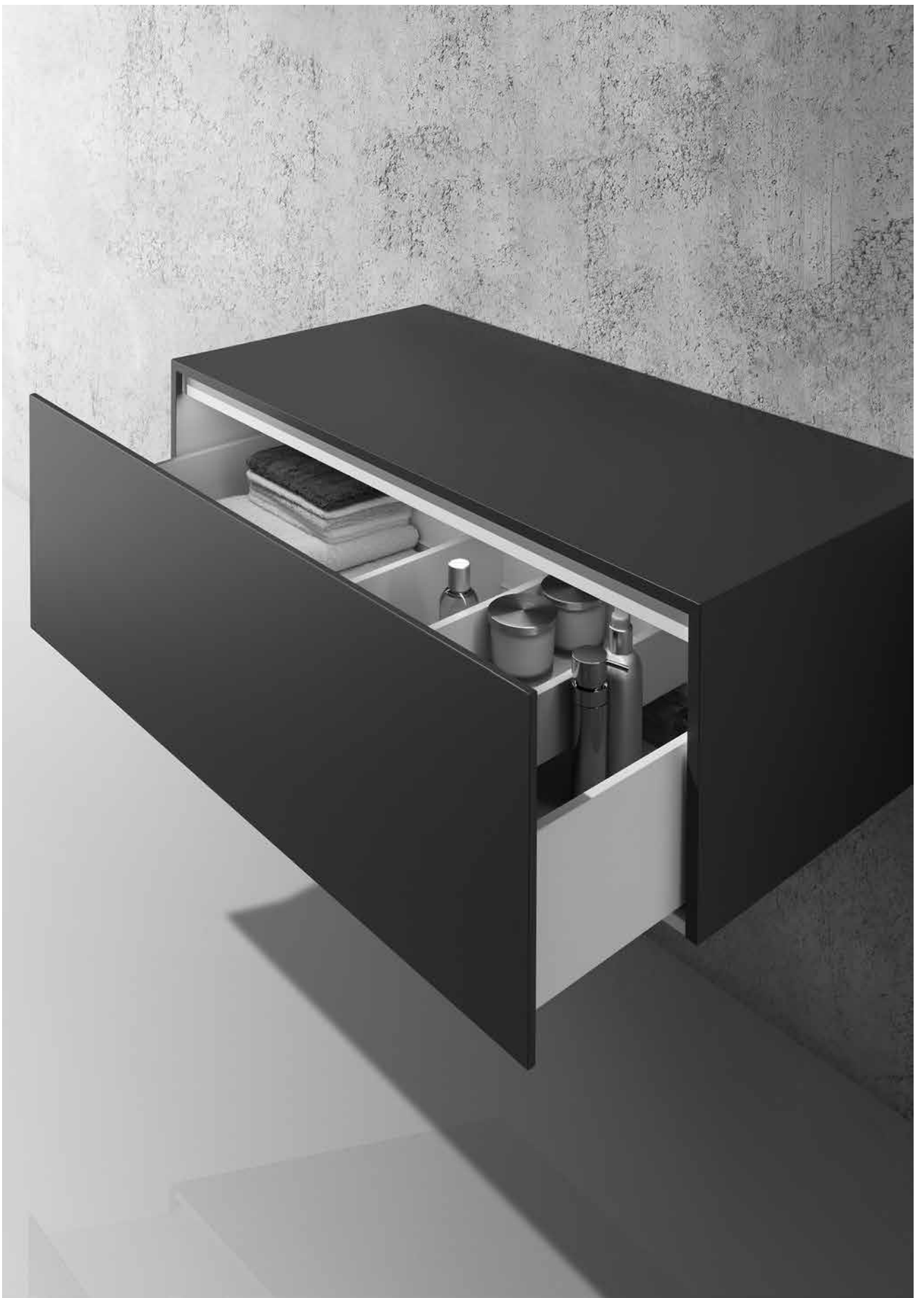
Base cabinet module
(to use only under Vanity units and Varicor washbasins)

No.	Article		
	31312	<p>Base cabinet module 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p>	
	<p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
	31312	<p>Base cabinet module idem, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p>	
	<p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base!</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>		
	31316	<p>Base cabinet module 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p>	
	<p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
	31316	<p>Base cabinet module idem, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p>	
	<p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base!</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>		

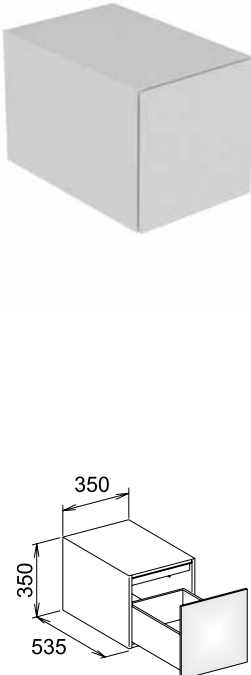
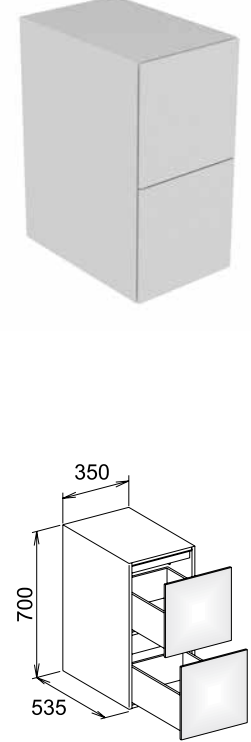
Base cabinet module
(to use only under Vanity units and Varicor washbasins)

No.	Article														
	31313	Base cabinet module 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right">Colour No.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX0000</td> <td align="right">37, 38, 39</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY0000</td> <td align="right">11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ0000</td> <td align="right">21</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> </table>		Colour No.		XX0000	37, 38, 39	2	YY0000	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89	2	ZZ0000	21	2
		Colour No.													
XX0000	37, 38, 39	2													
YY0000	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89	2													
ZZ0000	21	2													
	31313	Base cabinet module as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right">Colour No.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX0100</td> <td align="right">37, 38, 39</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY0100</td> <td align="right">11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ0100</td> <td align="right">21</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base!</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>		Colour No.		XX0100	37, 38, 39	2	YY0100	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89	2	ZZ0100	21	2
	Colour No.														
XX0100	37, 38, 39	2													
YY0100	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89	2													
ZZ0100	21	2													
	31317	Base cabinet module 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right">Colour No.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX0000</td> <td align="right">37, 38, 39</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY0000</td> <td align="right">11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ0000</td> <td align="right">21</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> </table>		Colour No.		XX0000	37, 38, 39	2	YY0000	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89	2	ZZ0000	21	2
		Colour No.													
XX0000	37, 38, 39	2													
YY0000	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89	2													
ZZ0000	21	2													
	31317	Base cabinet module as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right">Colour No.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX0100</td> <td align="right">37, 38, 39</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YY0100</td> <td align="right">11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ0100</td> <td align="right">21</td> <td align="right">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note: For use as base furniture. The base cabinet module does not have a pipe cutaway in the front. Moreover it does not have a top and is thus only suitable as a base!</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p>		Colour No.		XX0100	37, 38, 39	2	YY0100	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89	2	ZZ0100	21	2
	Colour No.														
XX0100	37, 38, 39	2													
YY0100	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89	2													
ZZ0100	21	2													


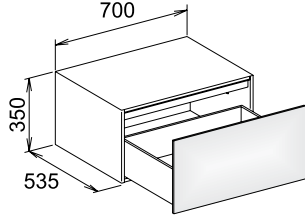

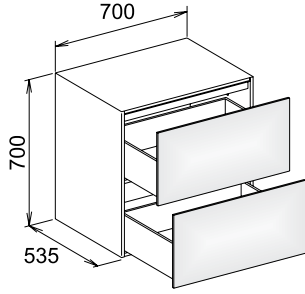
Additional Furniture




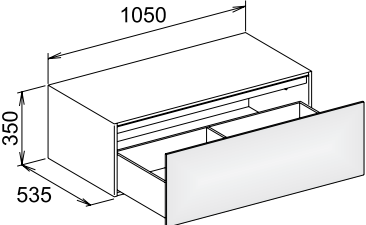
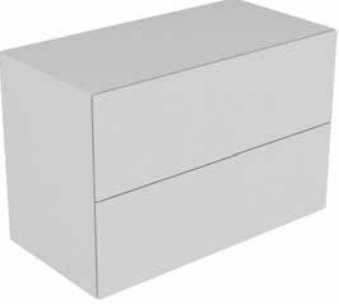
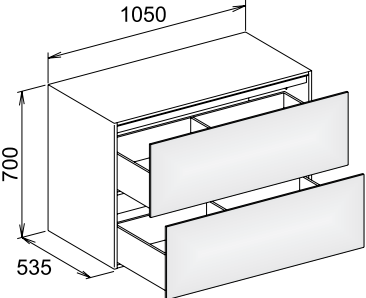
Sideboards

	No.	Article		
	31320	<p>Side unit 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
	31320	<p>Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 2 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 350 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31320/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 06.30.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 06.4-06.5.</p>		
	31321	<p>Side unit 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0000 21 2</p>		
	31321	<p>Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 2 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 700 x 535 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0100 37, 38, 39 2</p> <p>YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2</p> <p>ZZ0100 21 2</p> <p>When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31320/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 06.30.</p> <p>Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com).</p> <p>For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 06.4-06.5.</p>		


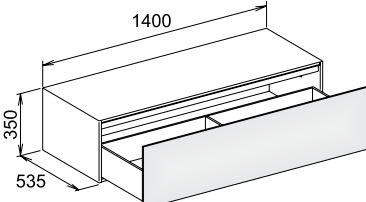

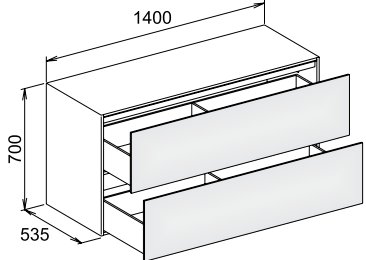
Sideboards

No.	Article		
	31322	Side unit 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2
	31322	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 700 x 350 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2
		When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31322/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 06.30. Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com). For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 06.4-06.5.	
	31323	Side unit 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 2 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0000 21 2
	31323	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 2 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0100 21 2
		When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31322/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 06.30. Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com). For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 06.4-06.5.	


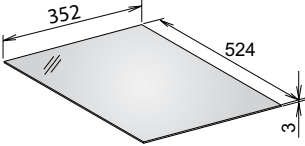

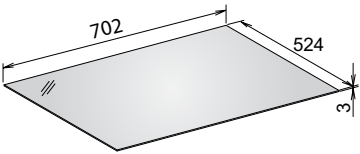

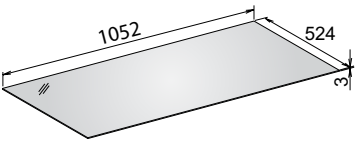

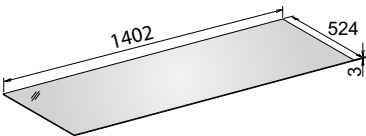
Sideboards

	No.	Article		
	31324	Side unit 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sliding storage box (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21	2 2 2
	31324	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 1050 x 350 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21	2 2 2
		When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31324/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 06.30. Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com). For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 06.4-06.5.		
	31325	Side unit 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21	2 2 2
	31325	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 1050 x 700 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21	2 2 2
		When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31324/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 06.30. Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com). For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 06.4-06.5.		

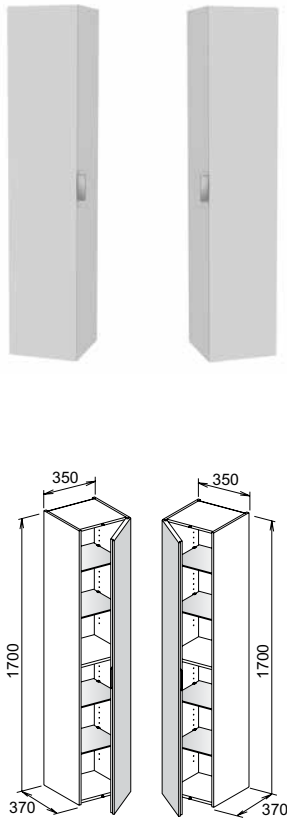
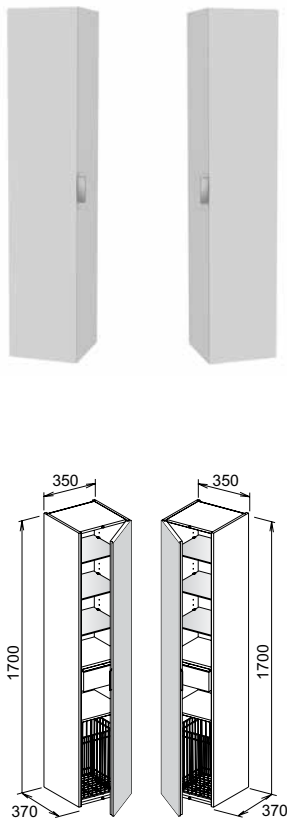
Sideboards

	No.	Article		
	31326	Side unit 1 drawer front with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21	2 2 2
	31326	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 1400 x 350 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21	2 2 2
		When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31326/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 06.30. Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com). For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 06.4-06.5.		
	31327	Side unit 2 drawer fronts with push-to-open mechanism <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 sliding storage boxes (190 x 70 x 413 mm) Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0000 37, 38, 39 YY0000 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0000 21	2 2 2
	31327	Side unit as above, but additionally with LED interior lighting automatic on-off function, warm-white light colour EEK: A, 10 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 1400 x 700 x 535 mm	Colour No. XX0100 37, 38, 39 YY0100 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 ZZ0100 21	2 2 2
		When selecting combination of lacquered body/Front glass a glass top cover, article no. 31326/YY9000 is necessary to complete! Must be ordered separately, see page 06.30. Power socket is required for LED interior lighting. See fitting instructions for details (go to www.keuco.com). For more built-under and add-on base unit combinations go to pages 06.4-06.5.		


Cover plates

	No.	Article		
 	31320	<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base, for sideboard/vanity unit Exterior measurement: YY9000 352 x 3 x 524 mm</p>	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2
 	31322	<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base, for sideboard/vanity unit Exterior measurement: YY9000 702 x 3 x 524 mm</p>	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2
 	31324	<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base, for sideboard/vanity unit Exterior measurement: YY9000 1052 x 3 x 524 mm</p>	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2
 	31326	<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base, for sideboard/vanity unit Exterior measurement: YY9000 1402 x 3 x 524 mm</p>	11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57	2

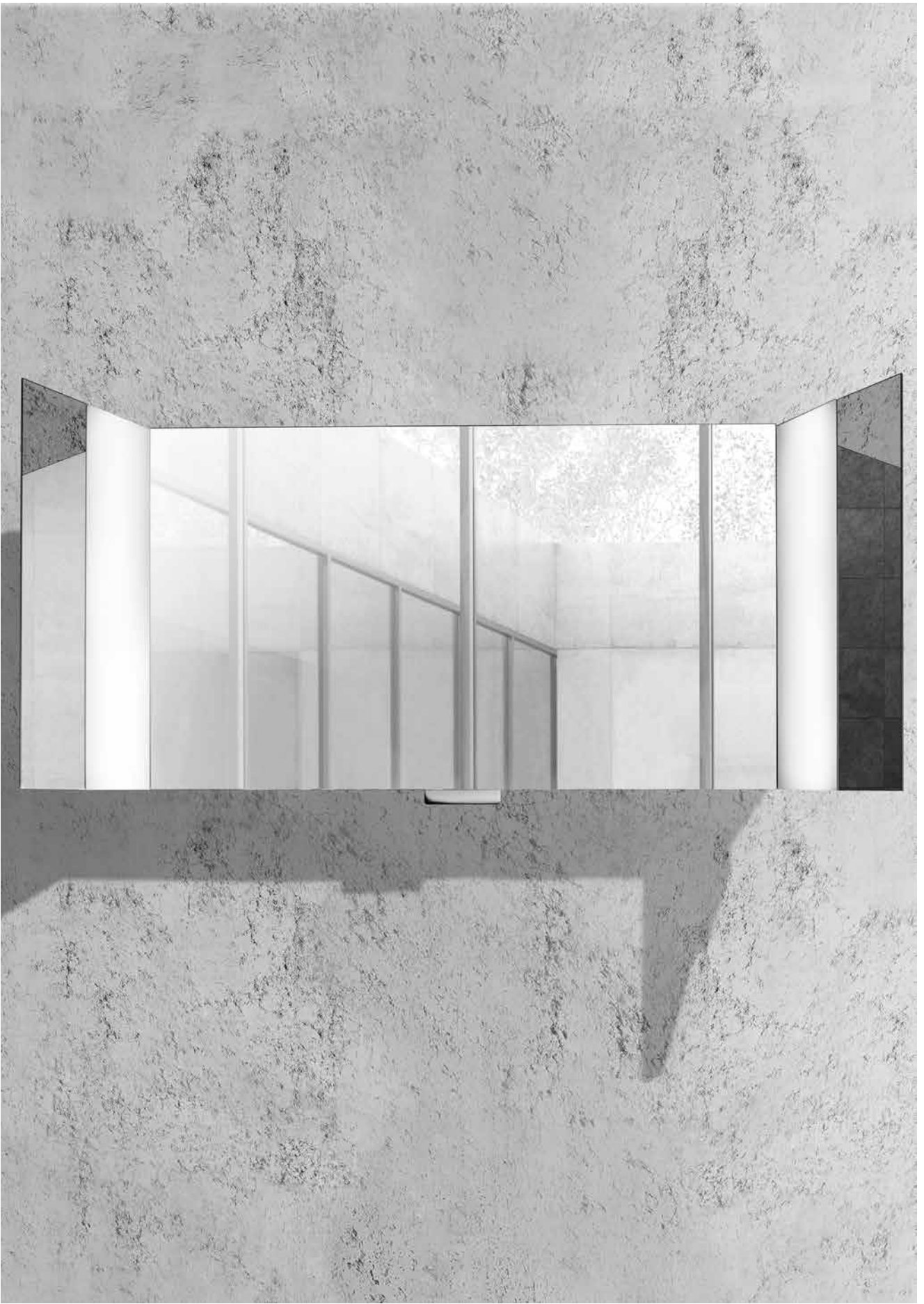
Tall units (only use on its own)

	No.	Article	
	<p>31330</p> <p>31330</p>	<p>Tall unit single door with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1700 x 370 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0001 37, 38, 39 2 YY0001 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0001 21 2</p> <p>Tall unit single door with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1700 x 370 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0002 37, 38, 39 2 YY0002 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0002 21 2</p> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items.</p>	
	<p>31331</p> <p>31331</p>	<p>Tall unit single door with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1700 x 370 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0001 37, 38, 39 2 YY0001 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0001 21 2</p> <p>Tall unit single door with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1700 x 370 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RH hinge / Colour No.</p> <p>XX0002 37, 38, 39 2 YY0002 11, 14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 49, 57, 44, 85, 89 2 ZZ0002 21 2</p> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items.</p>	


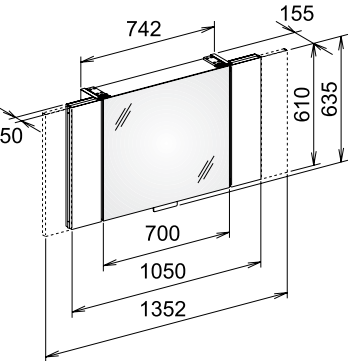
Accessories

	No.	Article		
	<p>31300</p>	<p>Storage box slides, compatible with the drawer fronts of the Edition 11</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 190 x 70 x 413 mm</p> <p>510000</p> <p>Note: For an additional order of the sliding storage box Article No. 31300, be aware that not every extractable front of the Edition 11 is equipped with the slide tracks necessary for this item (see notes of the respective piece of furniture).</p> <p>In general, an extractable front with a pipe cutaway and a width of 700 mm and an extractable front and a width 350 mm do not have slide tracks!</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>

Mirror cabinets


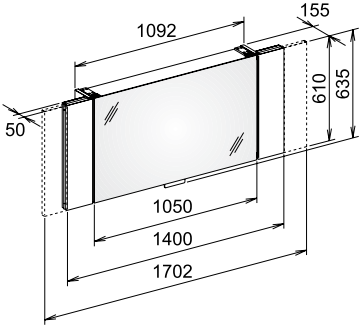



Mirror cabinets


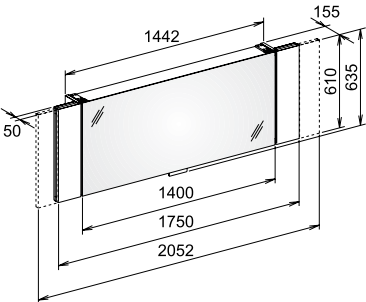
	No.	Article		
	21101	<p>Mirror cabinet 1 lift-up double sided crystal glass mirrored door interior rear wall mirrored, 2 laterally illuminated side wings, each pivoting up to 90 degrees, with tilting mirror fluorescent light tubes (4 x 14 watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (180 x 550 mm) with height-adjustable cosmetic mirror - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 1050 x 610 x 155 mm / 700 mm</p>	body silver anodized	2
	21101	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 1050 x 610 x 155 mm / 700 mm</p> <p>Please note: Width shown above is inclusive of light wing (does not include wing mirror).</p>	body silver anodized	2



Mirror cabinets


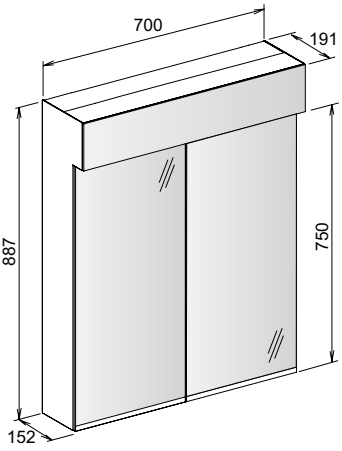
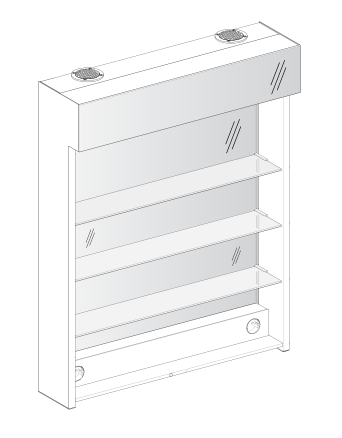
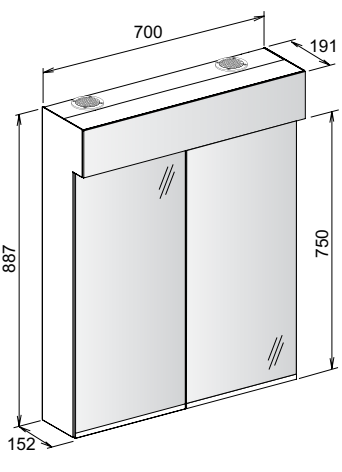
	No.	Article	
	21102	<p>Mirror cabinet 1 lift-up double sided crystal glass mirrored door interior rear wall mirrored, 2 laterally illuminated side wings, each pivoting up to 90 degrees, with tilting mirror fluorescent light tubes (4 x 14 watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (180 x 550 mm) with height-adjustable cosmetic mirror - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 171201 1400 x 610 x 155 mm / 1050 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized</p>	2
	21102	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 171202 1400 x 610 x 155 mm / 1050 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body silver anodized</p> <p>Please note: Width shown above is inclusive of light wing (does not include wing mirror).</p> 	2

Mirror cabinets


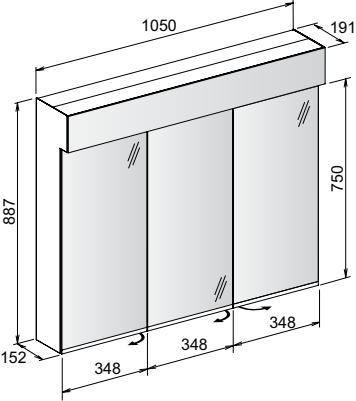

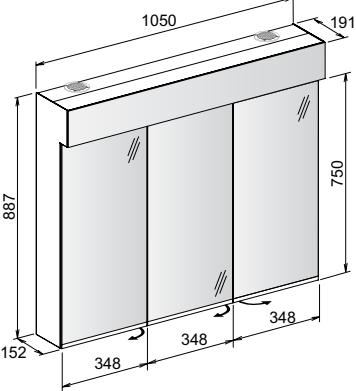
	No.	Article		
 	21103	<p>Mirror cabinet 1 lift-up double sided crystal glass mirrored door interior rear wall mirrored, 2 laterally illuminated side wings, each pivoting up to 90 degrees, with tilting mirror fluorescent light tubes (4 x 14 watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (180 x 550 mm) with height-adjustable cosmetic mirror - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 1750 x 610 x 155 mm / 1400 mm</p>	body silver anodized	2
	21103	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement / mirror width 1750 x 610 x 155 mm / 1400 mm</p> <p>Please note: Width shown above is inclusive of light wing (does not include wing mirror).</p>	body silver anodized	2



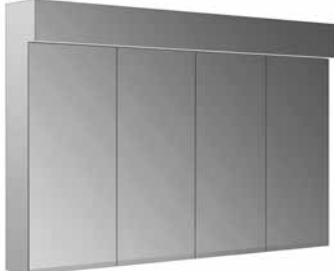
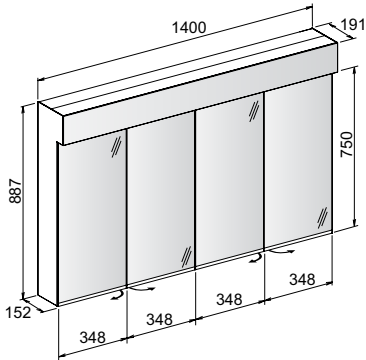
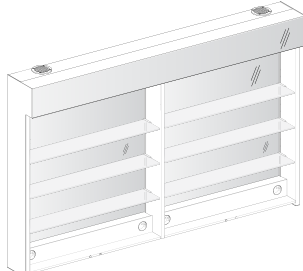
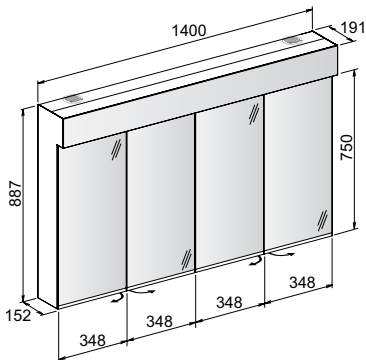
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
	21201	<p>Mirror cabinet 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors interior rear wall mirrored, horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, room, mirror and interior illumination fluorescent light tubes (1 x 24 watt) EEK: A, 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> Width of the inner compartment: 660 mm - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - buffer</p>	
	171301	<p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 887 x 191 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized 2</p>
	21201	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A, 25 kWh/1000h</p>	
	171302	<p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 887 x 191 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized 2</p>

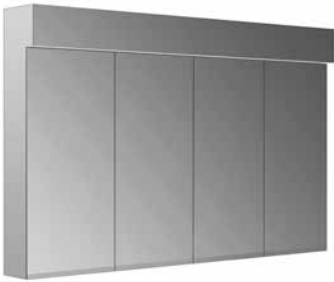
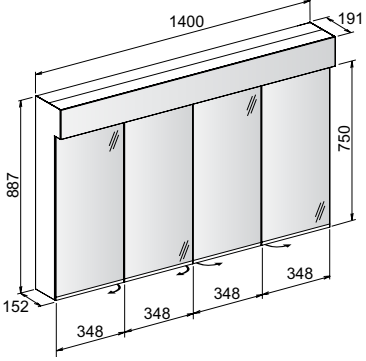
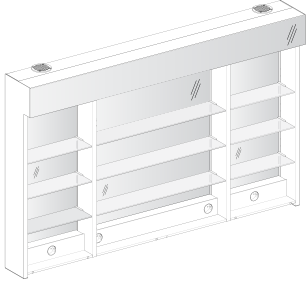
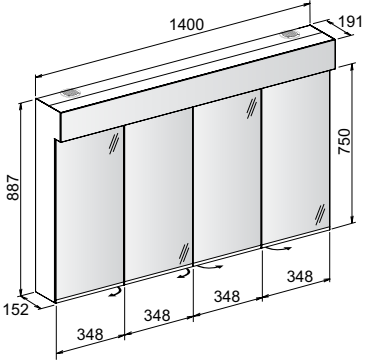
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article		
	21202	<p>Mirror cabinet 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors interior rear wall mirrored, horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, room, mirror and interior illumination fluorescent light tubes (1 x 39 watt) EEK: A+, 42 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> Width of the inner compartments: left 330 mm / right 660 mm - 1 exterior light switch - 3 interior sockets - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - buffer</p>		
	21202	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A+, 42 kWh/1000h</p>	Exterior measurement: 1050 x 887 x 191 mm	body silver anodized 2
				
			Exterior measurement: 1050 x 887 x 191 mm	body silver anodized 2

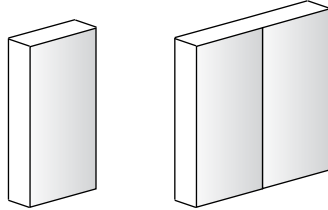
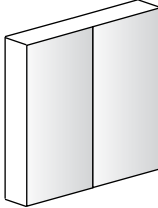
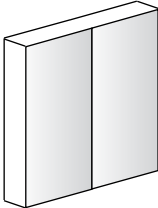
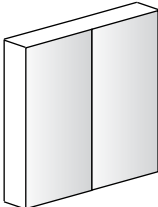
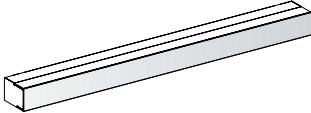
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
	21203	<p>Mirror cabinet 4 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors interior rear wall mirrored, horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, room, mirror and interior illumination fluorescent light tubes (1 x 54 watt) EEK: A+, 59 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> Division of inner compartment ideal for double washbasins Width of the inner compartments: left 670 mm / right 670 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 exterior light switch - 4 interior sockets - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - buffer <p>Exterior measurement:</p>	
	21203	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt <p>Exterior measurement:</p>	<p>body silver anodized 2</p> <p>body silver anodized 2</p>
			
			

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article		
	21213	<p>Mirror cabinet 4 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors interior rear wall mirrored, horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, room, mirror and interior illumination fluorescent light tubes (1 x 54 watt) EEK: A+, 59 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> Division of inner compartments ideal for single washbasin Width of inner compartments: left 330 mm / middle 660 mm / right 330 mm - 1 exterior light switch - 4 interior sockets - 3 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - buffer</p>		
	21213	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt EEK: A+, 59 kWh/1000h</p>	Exterior measurement: 1400 x 887 x 191 mm	body silver anodized 2
				
			Exterior measurement: 1400 x 887 x 191 mm	body silver anodized 2

Order form Template

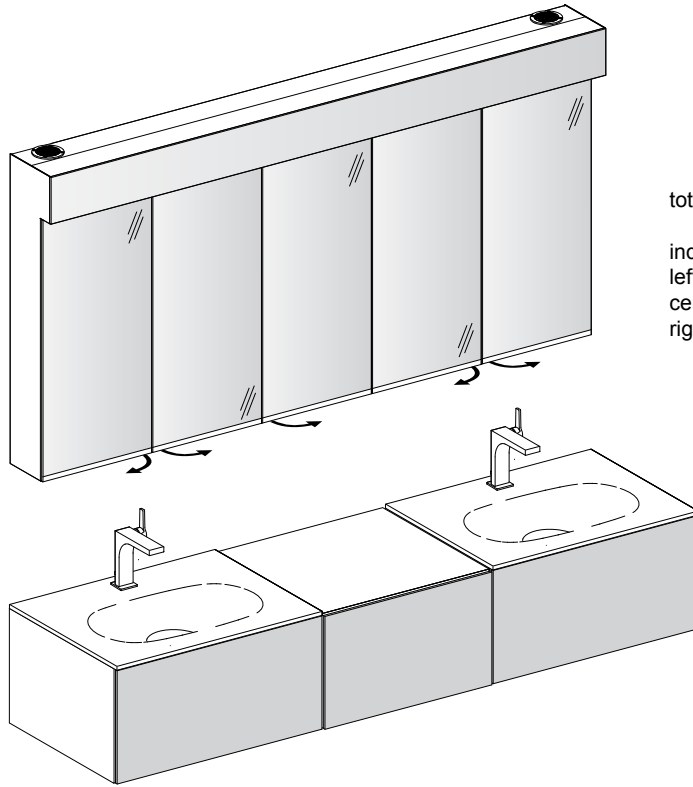
Electrical components	Add-on module without switch	Switch module with touch switch	Lighting module
without shaver socket	 <p>350 mm Art No. 21240</p> <p>700 mm Art No. 21241</p>		
1 shaver socket	 <p>700 mm Art No. 21241</p>		
1 shaver socket		 <p>700 mm Art No. 21250</p>	
1 shaver socket and music station		 <p>700 mm Art No. 21250</p>	
Dimensions: 1750 mm 2100 mm			 <p>Art No. 21260</p>

Please note:

Add-on and power-modules can be combined freely with each other. Please note the following:

- one power module is always required.
(if not cabinet lighting has to be hardwired for switching via main room switch)
- circuit at the lighting is a 4-wire cable or 2 phases required
- select correct length of lighting module to complete cabinet configuration.
- available combinations from 1750-2800 mm possible
- when combining multiple switch modules an AC circuit is not possible!

Order form Template



total width 1750 mm

individual unit dimensions:

left 700 mm

center 350 mm

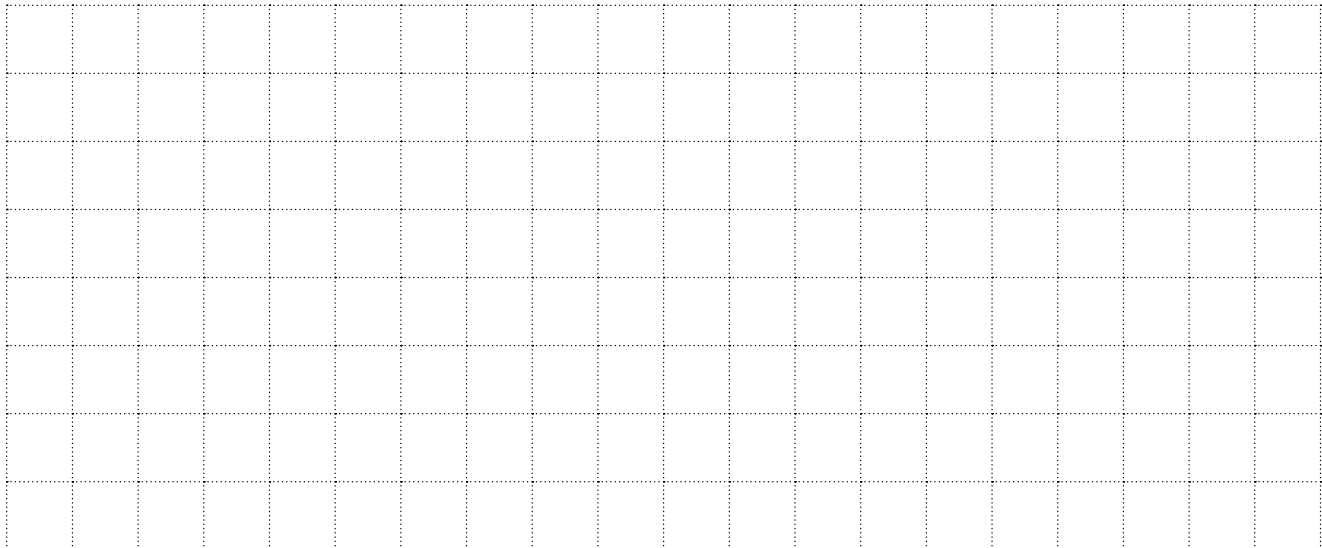
right 700 mm

Quantity	Article no.	Description	Dimension B x H x T	Description
1	21250 171302	Switch-module	700 x 770 x 152 mm	with touch switch, shaver socket and bluetooth soundsystem
1	21240 171101	Add-on Modul	350 x 770 x 152 mm	door r/hinge
1	21241 171301	Add-on Modul	700 x 770 x 152 mm	with sockets
1	21260 013002	Lighting module	1750 x 135 x 191 mm	with loud speaker

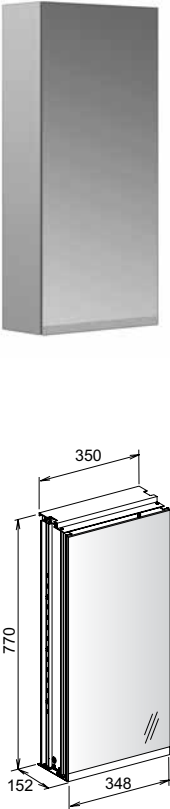
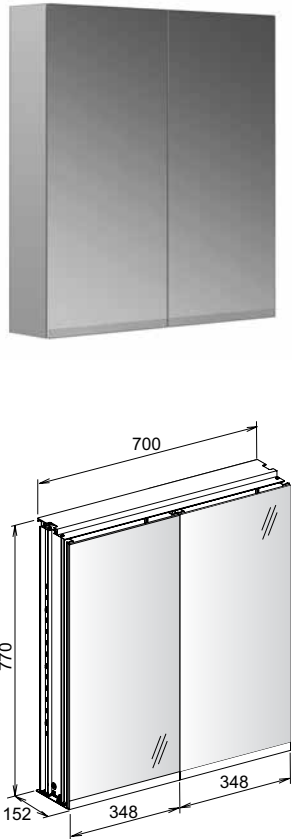
SKETCH

Please note:


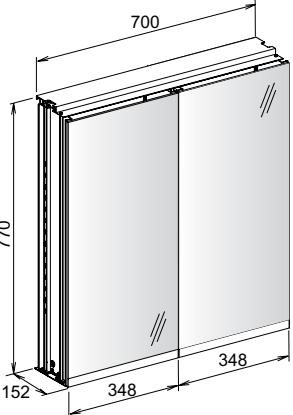
A sketch showing exact configuration of furniture modules is required with your order!



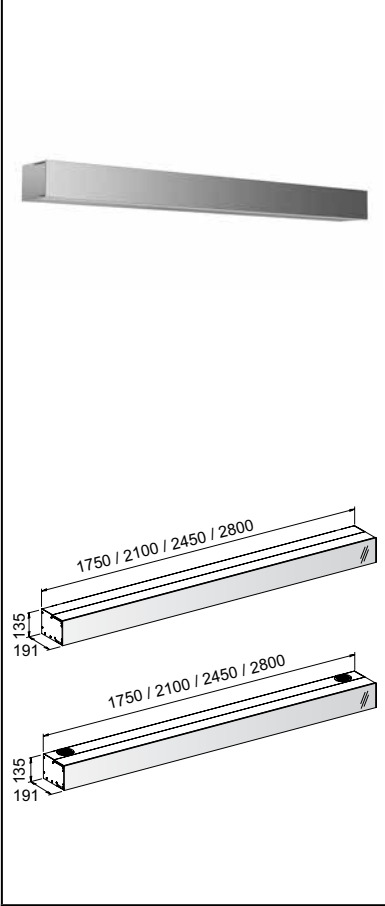
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article
	<p>21240</p> <p>21240</p>	<p>Add-on module without light switch, without socket 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door, interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 vertically adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 770 x 152 mm</p> <p>171100 body/door hinge silver anodized/right hand 2 171200 silver anodized/left hand 2</p> <p>Add-on module as above, but with 1 shaver socket</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 770 x 152 mm</p> <p>171101 body/door hinge silver anodized/right hand 2 171201 silver anodized/left hand 2</p> <p>Please note: To complete light box, article no. 21260 is absolutely necessary. Please order separately, see page 06.45.</p>
	<p>21241</p> <p>21241</p>	<p>Add-on module without light switch, without sockets 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 vertically adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 770 x 152 mm</p> <p>171300 body silver anodized 2</p> <p>Add-on module as above, but with 1 shaver socket</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 770 x 152 mm</p> <p>171301 body silver anodized 2</p> <p>Please note: To complete light box, article no. 21260 is absolutely necessary. Please order separately, see page 06.45.</p>

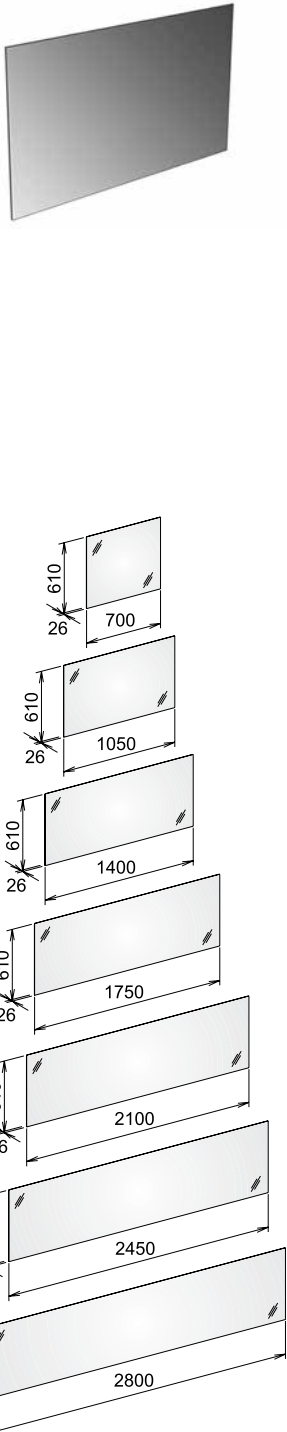
Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article		
 	21250	<p>Switch module 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, interior rear wall mirrored</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - buffer</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 770 x 152 mm</p>		
	171301	<p>body silver anodized</p>	2	
	21250	<p>Switch module idem, but with integrated Bluetooth soundsystem: - Connection of smartphones/Tablets/PC's over a wireless bluetooth connection - Possible connections: All devices with a conventional Bluetooth transmission system are compatible - Playback of audio files - Bluetooth standard/profile: Bluetooth CSR 2.1/A2DP - Range from source to receiver device max. 8 m - Device management up to 8 devices - Control and volume via mobile device - Speaker output 2 x 5 Watt</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 770 x 152 mm</p> <p>Please note: To complete, lighting module art.no. 21260 is absolutely necessary (to order see page 06.45).</p> <p>Lighting module with loudspeaker is absolutely necessary when selecting combination including music station.</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>	2



Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article																																										
	<p>21260</p> <p>21260</p>	<p>Lighting module horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, room, mirror and interior illumination fluorescent light tubes, with alu-side facias EEK: A+, 2 x 42 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>013001</td> <td>1750 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>Wattage</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 x 39 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>013501</td> <td>2100 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 39 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014001</td> <td>2450 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 54 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014501</td> <td>2800 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 54 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Lighting module as above, but with bluetooth soundsystem EEK: A+, 2 x 42 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>013002</td> <td>1750 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>Wattage</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 x 39 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>013502</td> <td>2100 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 39 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014002</td> <td>2450 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 54 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014502</td> <td>2800 x 135 x 191 mm</td> <td>2 x 54 watt</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: To complete power module with bluetooth soundsystem, (article no. 21250 171302) please order light box with loud speakers.</p>	013001	1750 x 135 x 191 mm	Wattage				2 x 39 watt	2	013501	2100 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2	014001	2450 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2	014501	2800 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2	013002	1750 x 135 x 191 mm	Wattage				2 x 39 watt	2	013502	2100 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2	014002	2450 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2	014502	2800 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2		
013001	1750 x 135 x 191 mm	Wattage																																										
		2 x 39 watt	2																																									
013501	2100 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2																																									
014001	2450 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2																																									
014501	2800 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2																																									
013002	1750 x 135 x 191 mm	Wattage																																										
		2 x 39 watt	2																																									
013502	2100 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 39 watt	2																																									
014002	2450 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2																																									
014502	2800 x 135 x 191 mm	2 x 54 watt	2																																									

Crystal Mirror / Light Mirror


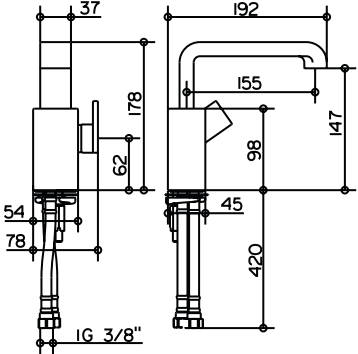

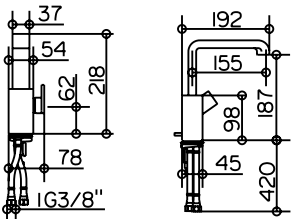
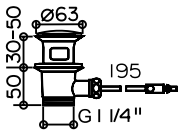
	No.	Article			
	11195	Crystal mirror Exterior measurement: 001500 700 x 610 x 26 mm 002000 1050 x 610 x 26 mm 002500 1400 x 610 x 26 mm 003000 1750 x 610 x 26 mm 003500 2100 x 610 x 26 mm 004000 2450 x 610 x 26 mm 004500 2800 x 610 x 26 mm	2		
				2	
				2	
				2	
				2	
				2	
				2	
				2	


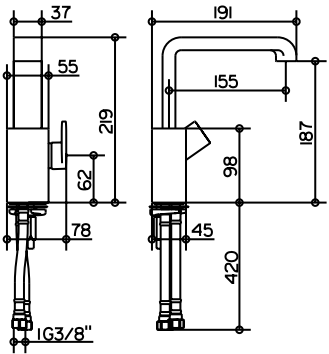

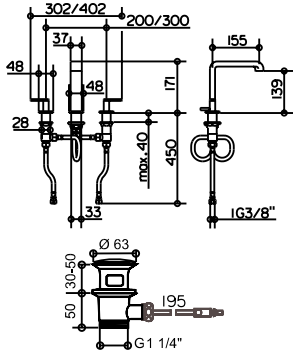
Crystal Mirror / Light Mirror


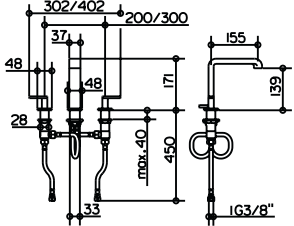

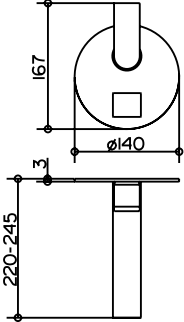
	No.	Article																						
	<p>11196</p>	<p>Light mirror IP Rating 24 (Zone 2) 2 laterally illuminated side wings, each pivoting up to 90 degrees, with tilting mirror fluorescent light tubes (4 x 14 watt T5) concealed switch EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement / mirror width</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>001500</td> <td>1050 x 610 x 68 mm / 700 mm</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>002000</td> <td>1400 x 610 x 68 mm / 1050 mm</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>002500</td> <td>1750 x 610 x 68 mm / 1400 mm</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>003000</td> <td>2100 x 610 x 68 mm / 1750 mm</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>003500</td> <td>2450 x 610 x 68 mm / 2100 mm</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>004000</td> <td>2800 x 610 x 68 mm / 2450 mm</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>004500</td> <td>3150 x 610 x 68 mm / 2800 mm</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Width shown above is inclusive of light wing (does not include wing mirror).</p> 	001500	1050 x 610 x 68 mm / 700 mm	2	002000	1400 x 610 x 68 mm / 1050 mm	2	002500	1750 x 610 x 68 mm / 1400 mm	2	003000	2100 x 610 x 68 mm / 1750 mm	2	003500	2450 x 610 x 68 mm / 2100 mm	2	004000	2800 x 610 x 68 mm / 2450 mm	2	004500	3150 x 610 x 68 mm / 2800 mm	2	
001500	1050 x 610 x 68 mm / 700 mm	2																						
002000	1400 x 610 x 68 mm / 1050 mm	2																						
002500	1750 x 610 x 68 mm / 1400 mm	2																						
003000	2100 x 610 x 68 mm / 1750 mm	2																						
003500	2450 x 610 x 68 mm / 2100 mm	2																						
004000	2800 x 610 x 68 mm / 2450 mm	2																						
004500	3150 x 610 x 68 mm / 2800 mm	2																						

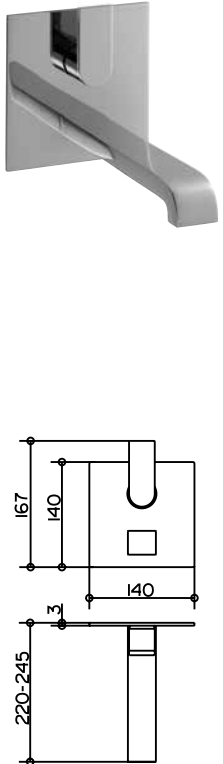
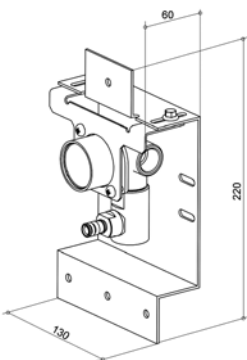
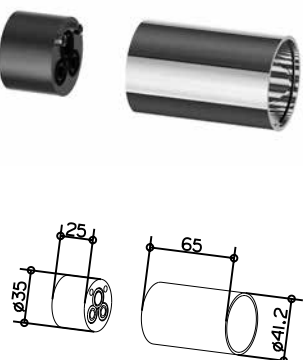



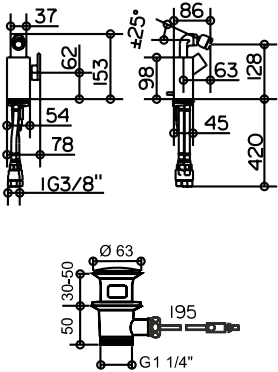

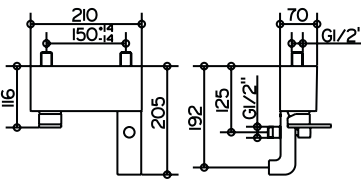
Edition 300
ACC/FIT

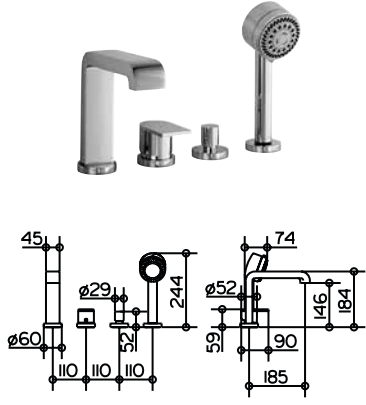
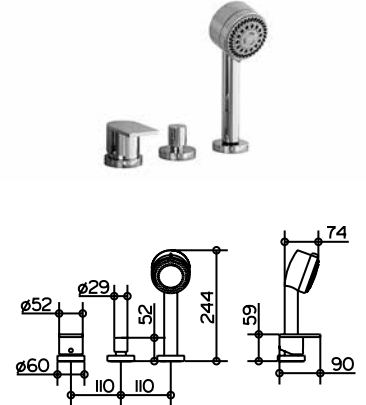
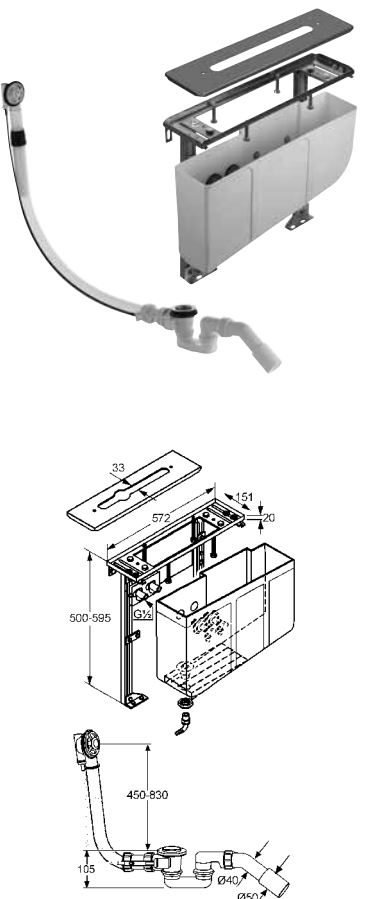
	No.	Article		
 	<p>53004</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 150 small version, with reduced spout height without pop-up waste single hole installation with quick-mounting system mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled aerator M 21.5 x 1 pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min. PA - IX 6821 / IO</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
  	<p>53002</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 190 complete with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs, temperature controlled aerator M 21,5 x 1 pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min. PA - IX 6749 / IO</p>	<p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>

	No.	Article
 	<p>53002</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 190 without pop-up waste single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs, temperature controlled aerator M 21,5 x 1 pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min. PA - IX 6749 / IO</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
 	<p>53015</p>	<p>Three-hole basin mixer 140 complete with base rosette with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch 3-hole installation, 90° Head-parts with ceramic discs aerator M 21,5x1,5 pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min. PA - IX 6724 / IO</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>

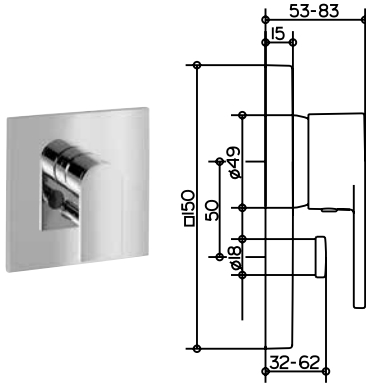
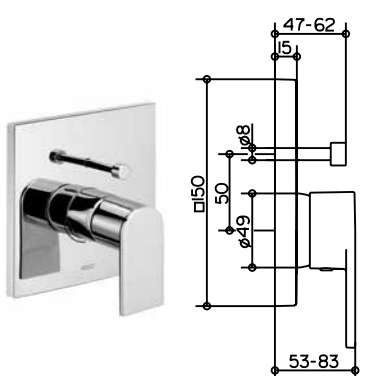
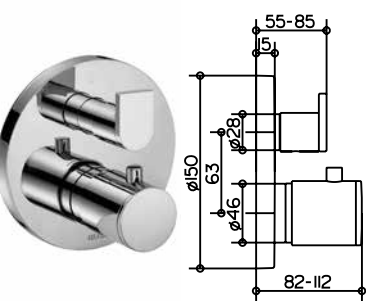
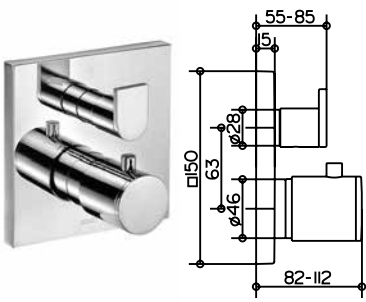
	No.	Article		
 	<p>53015</p>	<p>Three-hole basin mixer 140 complete with base rosette without pop-up waste 3-hole installation, 90° Head-parts with ceramic discs aerator M 21,5x1,5 pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min. PA - IX 6724 / IO</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
 	<p>53016</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer concealed, DN 15, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled aerator M 21.5 x 1 flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min. in combination with rough part 53016</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Essential for installation: Rough concealed part, article 53016 000070, page 07.5</p>	<p>1</p>	

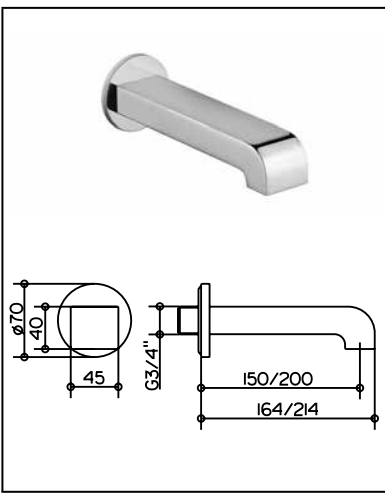
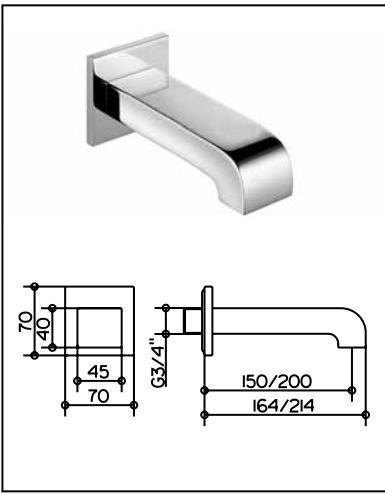
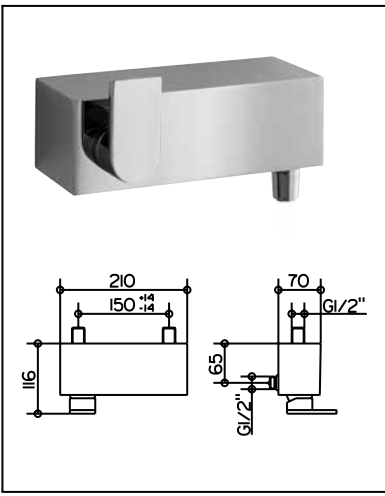
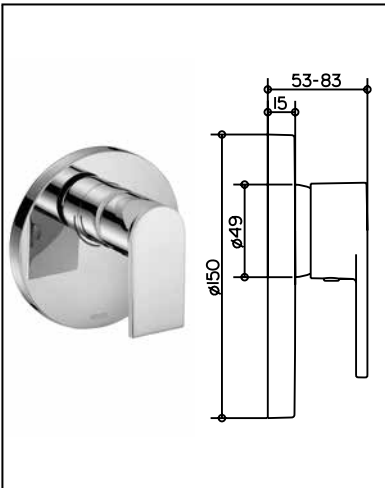
	No.	Article	
	<p>53016</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer concealed, DN 15, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled aerator M 21.5 x 1 flow rate reduced to 7,6 l/min. in combination with rough part 53016</p> <p>010200 chrome-plated</p> <p>Essential for installation: Rough concealed part, article 53016 000070, see below</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>53016</p>	<p>Rough part concealed, for single lever basin mixer, wall mounted</p> <p>000070</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>53016</p>	<p>Extension set 25 mm, for base structure 53016/000070</p> <p>010071 chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

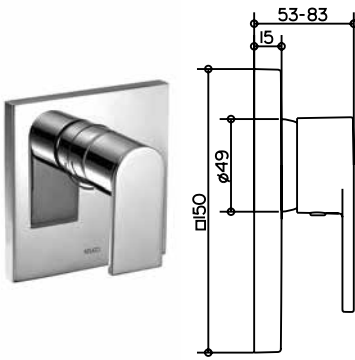
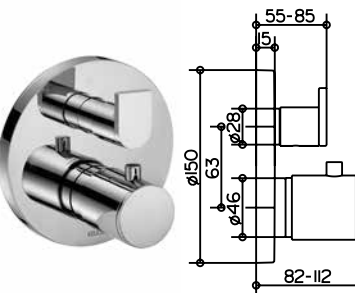
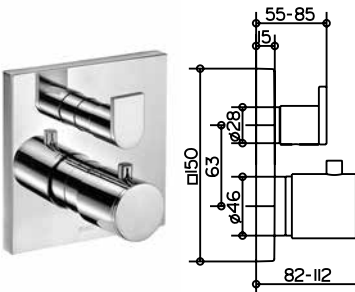
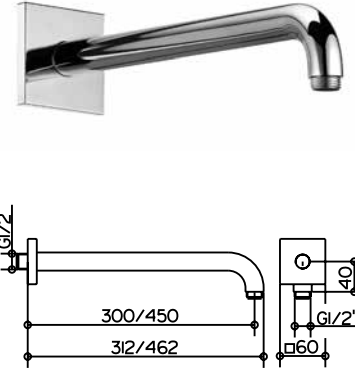
	No.	Article		
 	<p>53009</p>	<p>Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled aerator M 24x1, vandal proof 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch</p> <p>010001</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>53020</p>	<p>Single lever bath tub mixer DN15 exposed mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets with automatic return bath tub/shower shower outlet connection DN 15 with backflow preventer gauge 150 +/- 14 mm suitable for flow heaters aerator M 24 x 1 flow rate approx. 20 litre/min. PA - IX 6835 / IOB</p> <p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

	No.	Article	
	53030	<p>Single lever bath tub mixer 4-hole bath set, deck-mounted installation aerator M 24 x 1 ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter automatic diverter concealable hand shower pressure hoses 600 mm thread size 3/8 x thread size 3/8 inch with backflow preventer PA - IX 6833 / ICB</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Please note: Suitable mounting box art. no. 53030/000070 should be ordered separately</p>	1
	53030	<p>Single lever bath tub mixer 3-hole bath set, deck-mounted installation ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter automatic diverter, concealable hand shower pressure hoses 600 mm thread size 3/8 x thread size 3/8 inch with backflow preventer PA - IX 6833 / ICB</p> <p>010500</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Please note: Suitable mounting box art. no. 53030/000075 should be ordered separately</p>	1
	53030	<p>Mounting rack for bath tub surround Basic construction set for 4-hole fittings, for tiling over with pressure hoses G 1/2 x G 1/2, 400 mm to connect to isolating valve, with leak container includes backflow prevention, with connecting hose, includes complete flow-in, waste and overflow fittings, G 1 1/2 inch</p> <p>000070</p>	1

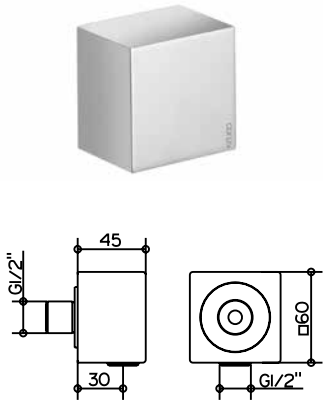
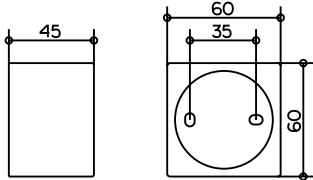
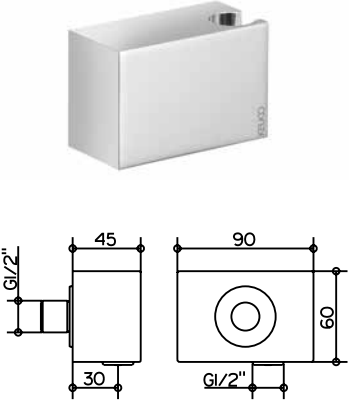
	No.	Article		
	<p>53030</p>	<p>Mounting rack for bath tub surround Basic construction set for 3-hole fittings, for tiling over with pressure hoses G 1/2 x G 1/2, 400 mm to connect to isolating valve, with leak container includes backflow prevention, with connecting hose, includes complete flow-in, waste and overflow fittings, G 1 1/2 inch</p>	<p>000075</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>53072</p>	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub and shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010181</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>53072</p>	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub mixer with safety device set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010281</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>


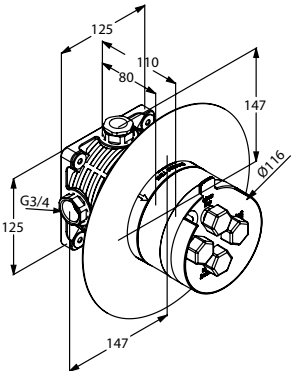

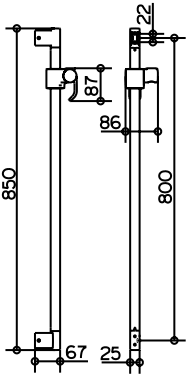

	No.	Article
	53072	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub and shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010182</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	53072	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub mixer with safety device set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010282</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	53074	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve and diverter, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010181</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	53074	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve and diverter, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010182</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>

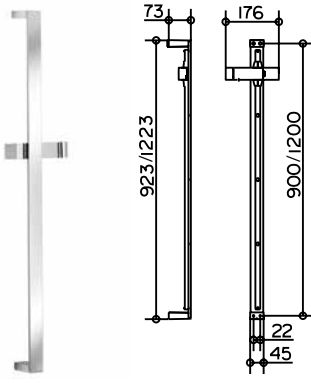
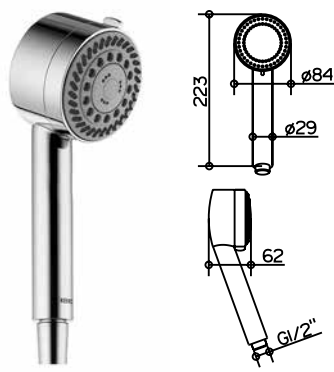

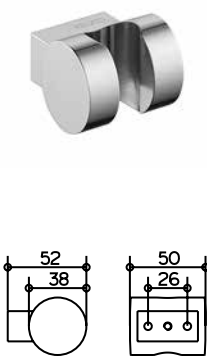
	No.	Article		
	<p>53045</p> <p>53045</p>	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings (Article No. 53071 - 53074) PA - IX 6727 / IB Projection: 164 mm</p> <p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings (Article No. 53071 - 53074) PA - IX 6727 / IB Projection: 214 mm</p>	<p>010000</p> <p>010001</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>53045</p> <p>53045</p>	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings (Article No. 53071 - 53074) PA - IX 6727 / IB Projection: 164 mm</p> <p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings (Article No. 53071 - 53074) PA - IX 6727 / IB Projection: 214 mm</p>	<p>010002</p> <p>010021</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>53024</p>	<p>Single lever shower mixer DN15 exposed mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets shower outlet connection DN 15 with backflow preventer gauge 150 +/- 14 mm suitable for flow heaters flow rate approx. 20 litre/min. PA - 6836 / IB</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>53071</p>	<p>Concealed single lever shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010181</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>

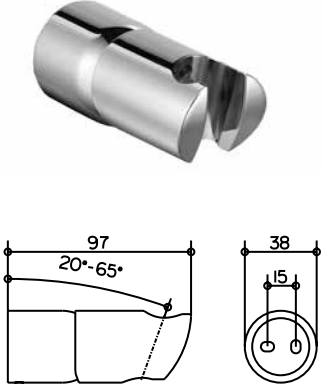
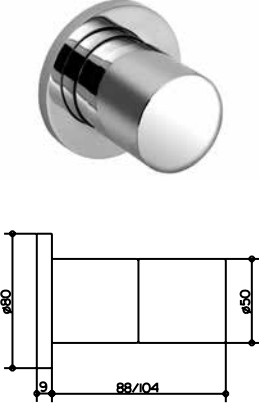
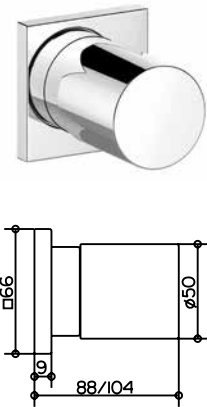
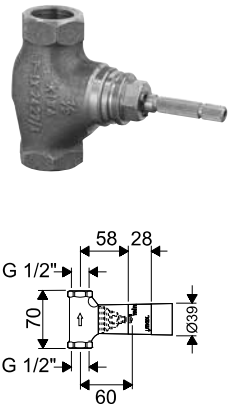
	No.	Article
	<p>53071</p>	<p>Concealed single lever shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010182</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>53073</p>	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010181</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>53073</p>	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010182</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>53088</p>	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 312 mm</p> <p>010302</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p> <p>53088 Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 462 mm</p> <p>010402</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>

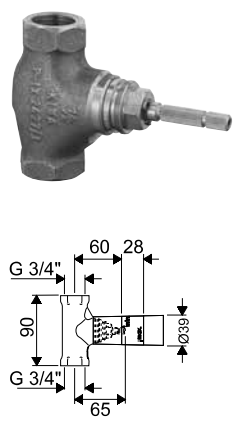
	No.	Article		
	<p>53089</p>	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 100 mm</p>	<p>010102</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>53089</p>	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 300 mm</p>	<p>010302</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>53086</p>	<p>Shower head square, 250 x 250 mm, restricted flow rate 15 l/min.</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>54947</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p>	<p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>53047</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p>	<p>010002</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>

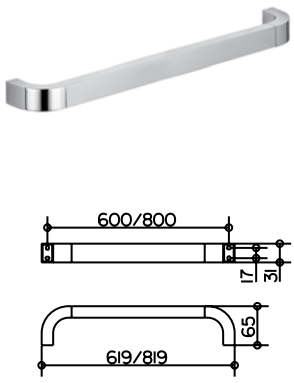
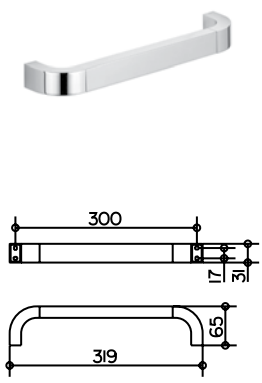

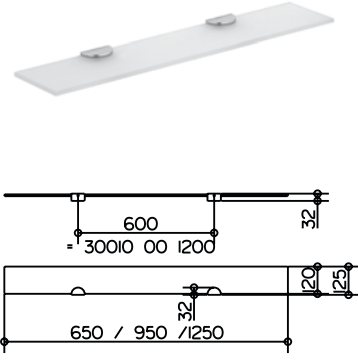
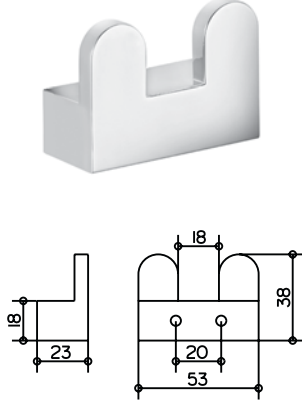
	No.	Article		
	<p>51147</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51191</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, may be used on the left or right</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51192</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with wall bracket for hand shower, for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, with backflow preventer, suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

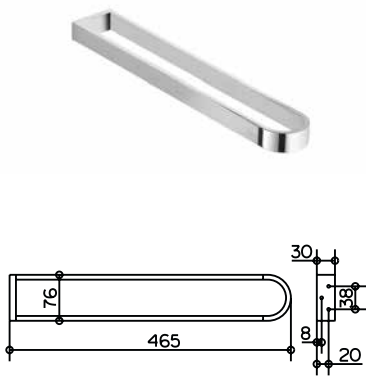
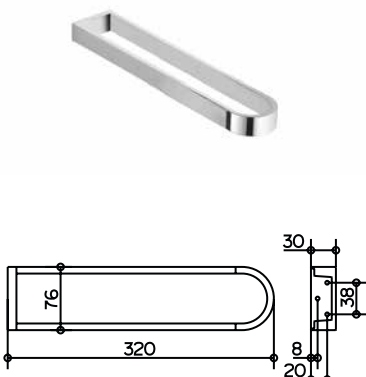
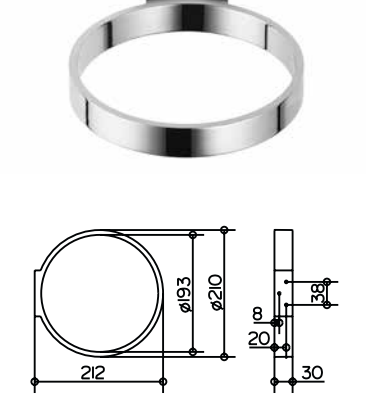
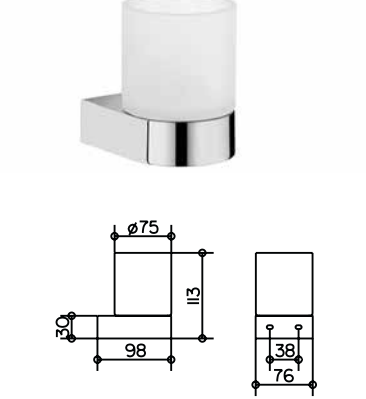
	No.	Article		
 	<p>59970</p>	<p>Flex Boxx universal box DN20 suitable for all concealed bath & shower mixers concealed thermostat with/without shut-off valve</p> <p>000070</p>	<p>1</p>	
 	<p>54985</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail 800 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm)</p> <p>010800 800 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>54987</p>	<p>Shower set consisting of: - rail 800 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm) - hand shower with normal-, soft-, and massage jet - shower hose, 1600 mm</p> <p>010000 800 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>	

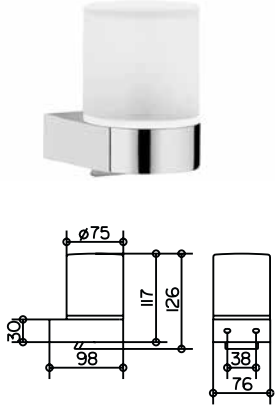
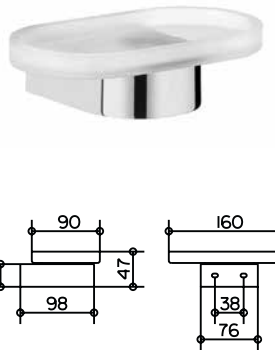
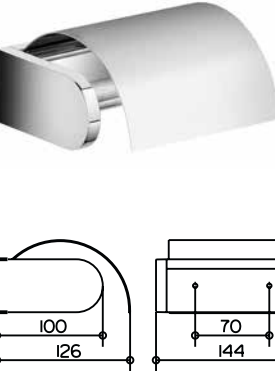
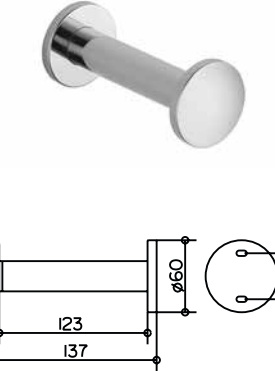
	No.	Article	
	51185	Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail and hand-shower bracket height adjustable with handle, with adjustable tilt angle - spacer disc (5 mm) 010900 900 mm 011200 1200 mm	chrome-plated 1 chrome-plated 1
	54980	Hand shower with anti limescale device triple spray function: normal, soft, massage also suitable for combination boilers P- IX 6834 / IB	chrome-plated 1
	54995	Shower hose metal colour, kink protection, very flexible with double-sides DN 15 conical nuts, twist-protection at the shower head end	chrome-plated 1 chrome-plated 1 chrome-plated 1
	54991	Wall bracket for hand shower for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets	chrome-plated 1

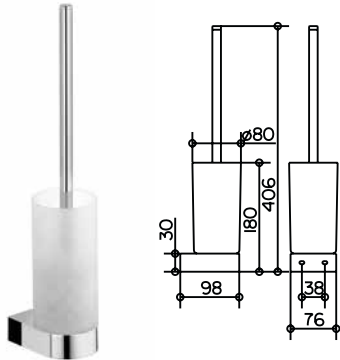
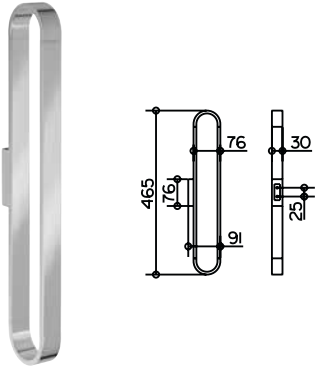

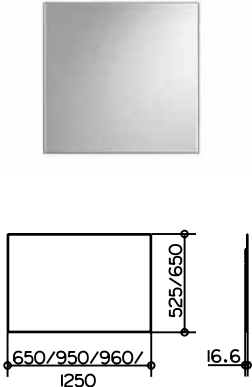
	No.	Article		
	59991	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower with adjustable tilt angle 20-65°, for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	54941	<p>Exposed part for angle valve DN15/DN20 set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and adjustable extension, suitable for stop cock No. 54942, 54943</p> <p>010101</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	54941	<p>NEW Exposed part for angle valve DN15/DN20 set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and adjustable extension, suitable for stop cock No. 54942, 54943</p> <p>010102</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	54942	<p>Stop valve DN15 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 1/2 inch</p> <p>000101</p>	1	

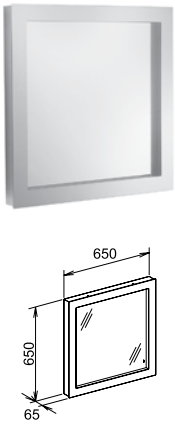

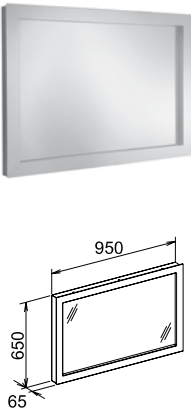

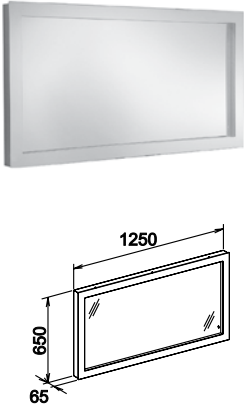

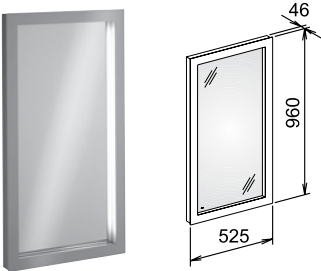

	No.	Article		
	<p>54943</p>	<p>Stop valve DN20 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 3/4 inch</p> <p>000101</p>	<p>1</p>	

	No.	Article		
	<p>30001</p>	<p>Towel rail</p> <p>010600 600 mm 010800 800 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1</p>	
	<p>30007</p>	<p>Grab bar</p> <p>010000 300 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> 	<p>1</p>	
	<p>30010 30010</p>	<p>Pair of shelf brackets without shelf</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Crystalline glass shelf only, without green tinged edge, underside matt</p> <p>005600 650 x 8 x 120 mm 005900 950 x 8 x 120 mm 001200 1250 x 8 x 120 mm</p> <p>Please note: Bracket and shelf to be ordered separately!</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>30015</p>	<p>Towel hook double</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	

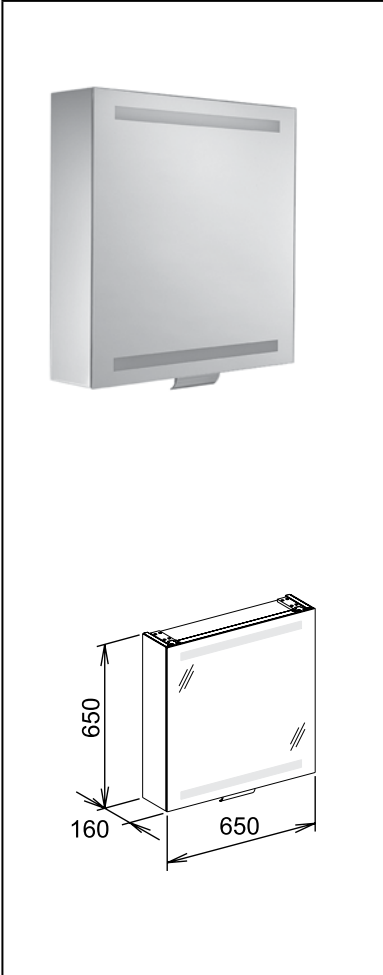



	No.	Article		
	<p>30018</p>	<p>Towel holder fixed Projection: 465 mm</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>30019</p>	<p>Towel holder fixed Projection: 320 mm</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>30021</p>	<p>Towel ring</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>30050</p>	<p>Tumbler holder complete with crystal glass tumbler, matt</p> <p>019000</p> <p>Spare part: Crystal glass tumbler matt, only</p> <p>30050</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>


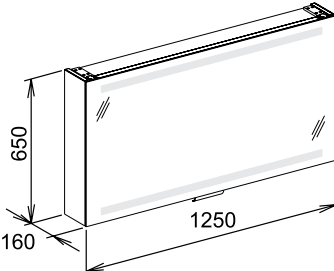

	No.	Article		
	<p>30052</p> <p>019000</p> <p>30053</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser crystal glass matt, complete with holder and pump Capacity: approx. 180 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5ml/stroke</p> <p>Spare part: Cup crystal glass matt, only</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>30055</p> <p>019000</p> <p>30055</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Soap holder complete with crystal soap dish matt</p> <p>Spare part: Crystal soap dish matt, only</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>30060</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder with lid for 100/120 mm wide paper rolls</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>30063</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Spare paper holder</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>	


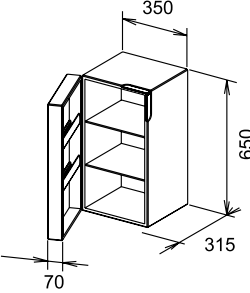
	No.	Article		
	<p>30064</p> <p>019000</p> <p>30064</p> <p>009000</p> <p>01864</p> <p>014000</p> <p>01864</p> <p>004000</p>	<p>Toilet brush set complete with crystal glass insert matt and brush</p> <p>Spare parts: Crystal glass insert matt, only</p> <p>Toilet brush with handle only</p> <p>Toilet brush head only</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p></p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>white</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>30070</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel holder holds 6 guest towels (approx. 30 x 50 cm)</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>04992</p> <p>000100</p> <p>000200</p>	<p>Towel-Set Set with 3 guest towels, 100% cotton each approx. 30 x 50 cm</p> <p>Matches the guest towel holder 30070 010000, see above</p>	<p>white</p> <p>nature</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>30095</p> <p>001500</p> <p>002000</p> <p>003000</p> <p>002500</p>	<p>Crystal mirror Edition 300 with all round facet cut (5 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <p>525 x 960 mm</p> <p>650 x 650 mm</p> <p>950 x 650 mm</p> <p>1250 x 650 mm</p>		<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>


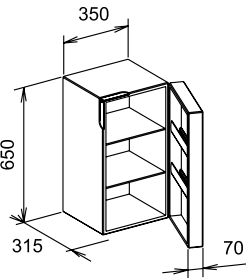
	No.	Article		
	30096	<p>Light mirror Edition 300 with stainless steel metal frame, polished chrome illuminated on all four sides, with switch fluorescent light tube 2 x 14 watt T5 (vertical) fluorescent light tube 2 x 14 watt T5 (horizontal) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 012000 650 x 650 x 65 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> 	2	
	30096	<p>Light mirror Edition 300 with stainless steel metal frame, polished chrome illuminated on all four sides, with switch fluorescent light tube 2 x 14 watt T5 (vertical) fluorescent light tube 2 x 21 watt T5 (horizontal) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h, 2 x 23 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 013000 950 x 650 x 65 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> 	2	
	30096	<p>Light mirror Edition 300 with stainless steel metal frame, polished chrome illuminated on all four sides, with switch fluorescent light tube 2 x 14 watt T5 (vertical) fluorescent light tube 2 x 28 watt T5 (horizontal) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h, 2 x 31 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 012500 1250 x 650 x 65 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> 	2	
	30496	<p>Light mirror Edition 300 with stainless steel metal frame, polished chrome fluorescent light tube 2 x 14 watt T5 (vertical) with switch EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 001500 525 x 960 x 46 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> 	2	




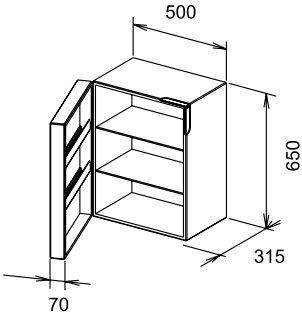
	No.	Article		
	30201	<p>Mirror cabinet 1 liftup double sided crystal glass mirrored door with sealed edges, mirrored sides flourescent light tube 2 x 14 watt T5 EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (200 x 520 mm) - 5 adjustable glass shelves (3 shelves 375 x 90 and 2 shelves 275 x 90 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 650 x 160 mm</p>	<p>171201</p> <p>body silver anodized</p> 	2
	30290	<p>Spare part: Glass shelf with brackets only, with support</p> <p>179200 275 x 90 mm 179300 375 x 90 mm</p>		2 2
	30203	<p>Mirror cabinet 1 lift-up double sided crystal glass mirrored door with sealed edges, sides mirrored fluoescent light tube 2 x 21 Watt T5 EEK: A+, 2 x 23 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (200 x 520 mm) - 5 adjustable glass shelves (3 shelves 750 x 90 mm and 2 shelves 375 x 90 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 650 x 160 mm</p>	<p>171201</p> <p>body silver anodized</p> 	2
	30290	<p>Spare part: Glass shelf with brackets only, with support</p> <p>179300 375 x 6 x 90 mm 179700</p>		2 2


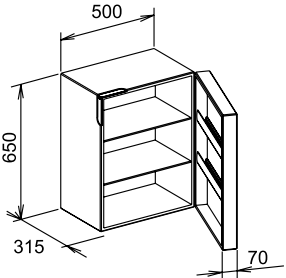
	No.	Article	
	<p>30202</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet 1 puerta abatible de doble espejo, espejos laterales, 2 bombillas fluorescentes de 28 W T5</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (200 x 520 mm) - 7 adjustable glass shelves (4 shelves 750 x 90 and 3 shelves 375 x 90 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1250 x 650 x 160 mm</p>	
	<p>30290</p>	<p><u>Spare part:</u> Glass shelf with brackets only, with support</p> <p>179300 375 x 6 x 90 mm 179700</p>	<p>body silver anodized 2</p> <p> 24</p> <p>2 2</p>


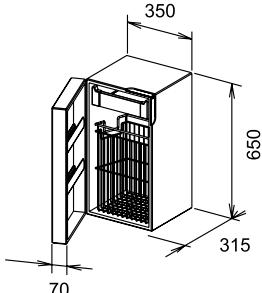
	No.	Article		
	30330	Base unit single door, left hand hinged <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves - 2 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing Exterior measurement: 350 x 650 x 385 mm		
		body/front 212101 high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine 213801 high-gloss white alpine/white 213901 high-gloss white alpine/anthracite 214001 high-gloss white alpine/sahara 216801 high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer 219001 high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer 219101 high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer 212401 high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2	
		382101 white/high-gloss white alpine 383801 white/white 383901 white/anthracite 384001 white/sahara 386801 white/walnut veneer 389001 white/oak veneer 389101 white/olive veneer 382401 white/ebano veneer	2	
		392101 anthracite/high-gloss white alpine 393801 anthracite/white 393901 anthracite/anthracite 394001 anthracite/sahara 396801 anthracite/walnut veneer 399001 anthracite/oak veneer 399101 anthracite/olive veneer 392401 anthracite/ebano veneer	2	
		402101 sahara/high-gloss white alpine 403801 sahara/white 403901 sahara/anthracite 404001 sahara/sahara 406801 sahara/walnut veneer 409001 sahara/oak veneer 409101 sahara/olive veneer 402401 sahara/ebano veneer	2	
		Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items		


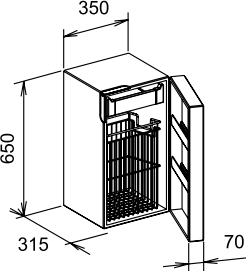
	No.	Article																																																																																																												
 	<p>30330</p>	<p>Base unit single door, right hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves - 2 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 650 x 385 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">body/front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>212102</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>213802</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>213902</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>214002</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>216802</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219002</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219102</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>212402</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr><td colspan="3"> </td></tr> <tr> <td>382102</td> <td>white/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383802</td> <td>white/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383902</td> <td>white/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>384002</td> <td>white/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>386802</td> <td>white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389002</td> <td>white/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389102</td> <td>white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382402</td> <td>white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr><td colspan="3"> </td></tr> <tr> <td>392102</td> <td>anthracite/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393802</td> <td>anthracite/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393902</td> <td>anthracite/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>394002</td> <td>anthracite/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399002</td> <td>anthracite/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>396802</td> <td>anthracite/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399102</td> <td>anthracite/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392402</td> <td>anthracite/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr><td colspan="3"> </td></tr> <tr> <td>402102</td> <td>sahara/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>403802</td> <td>sahara/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>403902</td> <td>sahara/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>404002</td> <td>sahara/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>406802</td> <td>sahara/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>409002</td> <td>sahara/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>409102</td> <td>sahara/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>402402</td> <td>sahara/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table>		body/front		212102	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine	2	213802	high-gloss white alpine/white	2	213902	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite	2	214002	high-gloss white alpine/sahara	2	216802	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer	2	219002	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer	2	219102	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer	2	212402	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2				382102	white/high-gloss white alpine	2	383802	white/white	2	383902	white/anthracite	2	384002	white/sahara	2	386802	white/walnut veneer	2	389002	white/oak veneer	2	389102	white/olive veneer	2	382402	white/ebano veneer	2				392102	anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2	393802	anthracite/white	2	393902	anthracite/anthracite	2	394002	anthracite/sahara	2	399002	anthracite/oak veneer	2	396802	anthracite/walnut veneer	2	399102	anthracite/olive veneer	2	392402	anthracite/ebano veneer	2				402102	sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2	403802	sahara/white	2	403902	sahara/anthracite	2	404002	sahara/sahara	2	406802	sahara/walnut veneer	2	409002	sahara/oak veneer	2	409102	sahara/olive veneer	2	402402	sahara/ebano veneer	2
			body/front																																																																																																											
212102	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																												
213802	high-gloss white alpine/white	2																																																																																																												
213902	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite	2																																																																																																												
214002	high-gloss white alpine/sahara	2																																																																																																												
216802	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																												
219002	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer	2																																																																																																												
219102	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer	2																																																																																																												
212402	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																												
382102	white/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																												
383802	white/white	2																																																																																																												
383902	white/anthracite	2																																																																																																												
384002	white/sahara	2																																																																																																												
386802	white/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																												
389002	white/oak veneer	2																																																																																																												
389102	white/olive veneer	2																																																																																																												
382402	white/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																												
392102	anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																												
393802	anthracite/white	2																																																																																																												
393902	anthracite/anthracite	2																																																																																																												
394002	anthracite/sahara	2																																																																																																												
399002	anthracite/oak veneer	2																																																																																																												
396802	anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																												
399102	anthracite/olive veneer	2																																																																																																												
392402	anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																												
402102	sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																												
403802	sahara/white	2																																																																																																												
403902	sahara/anthracite	2																																																																																																												
404002	sahara/sahara	2																																																																																																												
406802	sahara/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																												
409002	sahara/oak veneer	2																																																																																																												
409102	sahara/olive veneer	2																																																																																																												
402402	sahara/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																												


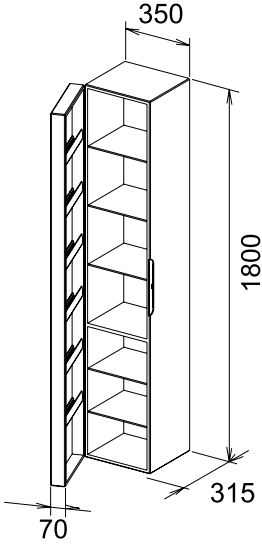
Please note:
Cannot be attached to other furniture items

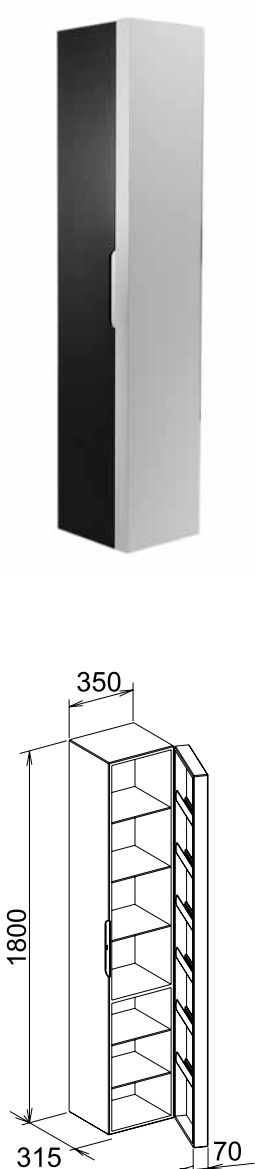
	No.	Article		
	30331	Base unit single door, left hand hinged <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves - 2 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing Exterior measurement: 500 x 650 x 385 mm		
		body/front 212101 high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine 213801 high-gloss white alpine/white 213901 high-gloss white alpine/anthracite 214001 high-gloss white alpine/sahara 216801 high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer 219001 high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer 219101 high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer 212401 high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2	
		382101 white/high-gloss white alpine 383801 white/white 383901 white/anthracite 384001 white/sahara 386801 white/walnut veneer 389001 white/oak veneer 389101 white/olive veneer 382401 white/ebano veneer	2	
		392101 anthracite/high-gloss white alpine 393801 anthracite/white 393901 anthracite/anthracite 394001 anthracite/sahara 396801 anthracite/walnut veneer 399001 anthracite/oak veneer 399101 anthracite/olive veneer 392401 anthracite/ebano veneer	2	
		402101 sahara/high-gloss white alpine 403801 sahara/white 403901 sahara/anthracite 404001 sahara/sahara 406801 sahara/walnut veneer 409001 sahara/oak veneer 409101 sahara/olive veneer 402401 sahara/ebano veneer	2	
		Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items		


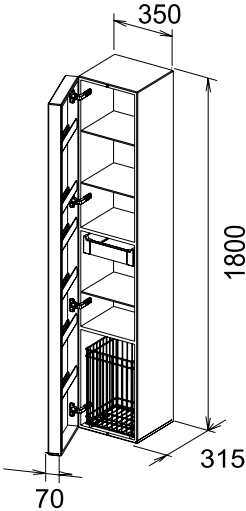
	No.	Article																																																																																																			
 	<p>30331</p>	<p>Base unit single door, right hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves - 2 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 650 x 385 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">body/front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>212102</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>213802</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>213902</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>214002</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>216802</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219002</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219102</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>212402</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382102</td> <td>white/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383802</td> <td>white/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383902</td> <td>white/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>384002</td> <td>white/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>386802</td> <td>white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389002</td> <td>white/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389102</td> <td>white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382402</td> <td>white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392102</td> <td>anthracite/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393802</td> <td>anthracite/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393902</td> <td>anthracite/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>394002</td> <td>anthracite/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>396802</td> <td>anthracite/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399002</td> <td>anthracite/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399102</td> <td>anthracite/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392402</td> <td>anthracite/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>402102</td> <td>sahara/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>403802</td> <td>sahara/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>403902</td> <td>sahara/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>404002</td> <td>sahara/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>406802</td> <td>sahara/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>409002</td> <td>sahara/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>409102</td> <td>sahara/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>402402</td> <td>sahara/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>		body/front		212102	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine	2	213802	high-gloss white alpine/white	2	213902	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite	2	214002	high-gloss white alpine/sahara	2	216802	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer	2	219002	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer	2	219102	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer	2	212402	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2	382102	white/high-gloss white alpine	2	383802	white/white	2	383902	white/anthracite	2	384002	white/sahara	2	386802	white/walnut veneer	2	389002	white/oak veneer	2	389102	white/olive veneer	2	382402	white/ebano veneer	2	392102	anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2	393802	anthracite/white	2	393902	anthracite/anthracite	2	394002	anthracite/sahara	2	396802	anthracite/walnut veneer	2	399002	anthracite/oak veneer	2	399102	anthracite/olive veneer	2	392402	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	402102	sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2	403802	sahara/white	2	403902	sahara/anthracite	2	404002	sahara/sahara	2	406802	sahara/walnut veneer	2	409002	sahara/oak veneer	2	409102	sahara/olive veneer	2	402402	sahara/ebano veneer	2
			body/front																																																																																																		
212102	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
213802	high-gloss white alpine/white	2																																																																																																			
213902	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
214002	high-gloss white alpine/sahara	2																																																																																																			
216802	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
219002	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
219102	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
212402	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			
382102	white/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
383802	white/white	2																																																																																																			
383902	white/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
384002	white/sahara	2																																																																																																			
386802	white/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
389002	white/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
389102	white/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
382402	white/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			
392102	anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
393802	anthracite/white	2																																																																																																			
393902	anthracite/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
394002	anthracite/sahara	2																																																																																																			
396802	anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
399002	anthracite/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
399102	anthracite/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
392402	anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			
402102	sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
403802	sahara/white	2																																																																																																			
403902	sahara/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
404002	sahara/sahara	2																																																																																																			
406802	sahara/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
409002	sahara/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
409102	sahara/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
402402	sahara/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			

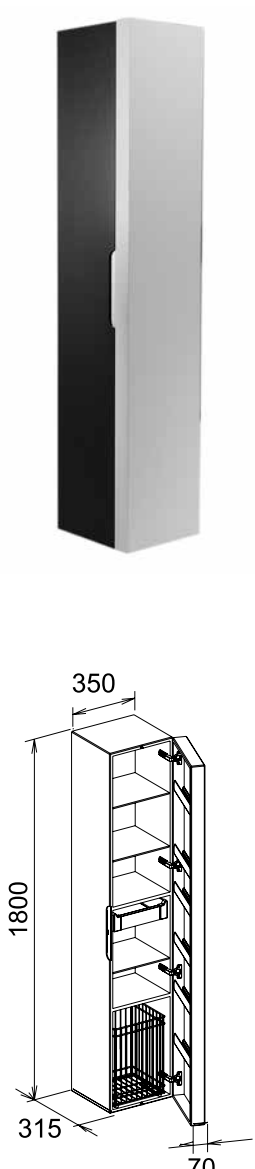
	No.	Article																																																																																																				
	30332	Base unit single door, left hand hinged <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket - 2 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing Exterior measurement: 350 x 650 x 385 mm																																																																																																				
			<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">body/front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>212101</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>213801</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>213901</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>214001</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>216801</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219001</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219101</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>212401</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382101</td> <td>white/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383801</td> <td>white/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383901</td> <td>white/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>384001</td> <td>white/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>386801</td> <td>white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389001</td> <td>white/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389101</td> <td>white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382401</td> <td>white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392101</td> <td>anthracite/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393801</td> <td>anthracite/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393901</td> <td>anthracite/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>394001</td> <td>anthracite/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>396801</td> <td>anthracite/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399001</td> <td>anthracite/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399101</td> <td>anthracite/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392401</td> <td>anthracite/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>402101</td> <td>sahara/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>403801</td> <td>sahara/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>403901</td> <td>sahara/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>404001</td> <td>sahara/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>406801</td> <td>sahara/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>409001</td> <td>sahara/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>409101</td> <td>sahara/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>402401</td> <td>sahara/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table>		body/front		212101	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine	2	213801	high-gloss white alpine/white	2	213901	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite	2	214001	high-gloss white alpine/sahara	2	216801	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer	2	219001	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer	2	219101	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer	2	212401	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2	382101	white/high-gloss white alpine	2	383801	white/white	2	383901	white/anthracite	2	384001	white/sahara	2	386801	white/walnut veneer	2	389001	white/oak veneer	2	389101	white/olive veneer	2	382401	white/ebano veneer	2	392101	anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2	393801	anthracite/white	2	393901	anthracite/anthracite	2	394001	anthracite/sahara	2	396801	anthracite/walnut veneer	2	399001	anthracite/oak veneer	2	399101	anthracite/olive veneer	2	392401	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	402101	sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2	403801	sahara/white	2	403901	sahara/anthracite	2	404001	sahara/sahara	2	406801	sahara/walnut veneer	2	409001	sahara/oak veneer	2	409101	sahara/olive veneer	2	402401	sahara/ebano veneer	2
	body/front																																																																																																					
212101	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																				
213801	high-gloss white alpine/white	2																																																																																																				
213901	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite	2																																																																																																				
214001	high-gloss white alpine/sahara	2																																																																																																				
216801	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																				
219001	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer	2																																																																																																				
219101	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer	2																																																																																																				
212401	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																				
382101	white/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																				
383801	white/white	2																																																																																																				
383901	white/anthracite	2																																																																																																				
384001	white/sahara	2																																																																																																				
386801	white/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																				
389001	white/oak veneer	2																																																																																																				
389101	white/olive veneer	2																																																																																																				
382401	white/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																				
392101	anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																				
393801	anthracite/white	2																																																																																																				
393901	anthracite/anthracite	2																																																																																																				
394001	anthracite/sahara	2																																																																																																				
396801	anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																				
399001	anthracite/oak veneer	2																																																																																																				
399101	anthracite/olive veneer	2																																																																																																				
392401	anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																				
402101	sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																				
403801	sahara/white	2																																																																																																				
403901	sahara/anthracite	2																																																																																																				
404001	sahara/sahara	2																																																																																																				
406801	sahara/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																				
409001	sahara/oak veneer	2																																																																																																				
409101	sahara/olive veneer	2																																																																																																				
402401	sahara/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																				
		Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items																																																																																																				


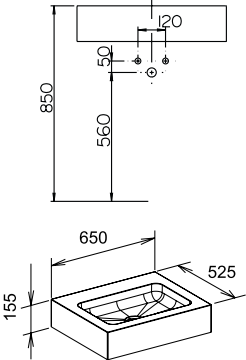

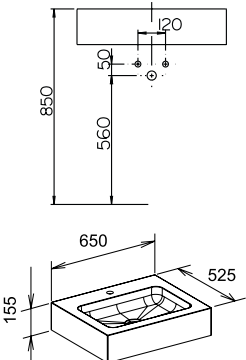
	No.	Article																																																																																																			
 	30332	<p>Base unit single door, right hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket - 2 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 650 x 385 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">body/front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>212102</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>213802</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>213902</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>214002</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>216802</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219002</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219102</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>212402</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382102</td> <td>white/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383802</td> <td>white/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383902</td> <td>white/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>384002</td> <td>white/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>386802</td> <td>white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389002</td> <td>white/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389102</td> <td>white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382402</td> <td>white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392102</td> <td>anthracite/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393802</td> <td>anthracite/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393902</td> <td>anthracite/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>394002</td> <td>anthracite/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>396802</td> <td>anthracite/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399002</td> <td>anthracite/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399102</td> <td>anthracite/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392402</td> <td>anthracite/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>402102</td> <td>sahara/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>403802</td> <td>sahara/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>403902</td> <td>sahara/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>404002</td> <td>sahara/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>406802</td> <td>sahara/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>409002</td> <td>sahara/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>409102</td> <td>sahara/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>402402</td> <td>sahara/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>		body/front		212102	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine	2	213802	high-gloss white alpine/white	2	213902	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite	2	214002	high-gloss white alpine/sahara	2	216802	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer	2	219002	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer	2	219102	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer	2	212402	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2	382102	white/high-gloss white alpine	2	383802	white/white	2	383902	white/anthracite	2	384002	white/sahara	2	386802	white/walnut veneer	2	389002	white/oak veneer	2	389102	white/olive veneer	2	382402	white/ebano veneer	2	392102	anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2	393802	anthracite/white	2	393902	anthracite/anthracite	2	394002	anthracite/sahara	2	396802	anthracite/walnut veneer	2	399002	anthracite/oak veneer	2	399102	anthracite/olive veneer	2	392402	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	402102	sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2	403802	sahara/white	2	403902	sahara/anthracite	2	404002	sahara/sahara	2	406802	sahara/walnut veneer	2	409002	sahara/oak veneer	2	409102	sahara/olive veneer	2	402402	sahara/ebano veneer	2
			body/front																																																																																																		
212102	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
213802	high-gloss white alpine/white	2																																																																																																			
213902	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
214002	high-gloss white alpine/sahara	2																																																																																																			
216802	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
219002	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
219102	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
212402	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			
382102	white/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
383802	white/white	2																																																																																																			
383902	white/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
384002	white/sahara	2																																																																																																			
386802	white/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
389002	white/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
389102	white/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
382402	white/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			
392102	anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
393802	anthracite/white	2																																																																																																			
393902	anthracite/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
394002	anthracite/sahara	2																																																																																																			
396802	anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
399002	anthracite/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
399102	anthracite/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
392402	anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			
402102	sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
403802	sahara/white	2																																																																																																			
403902	sahara/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
404002	sahara/sahara	2																																																																																																			
406802	sahara/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
409002	sahara/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
409102	sahara/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
402402	sahara/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			


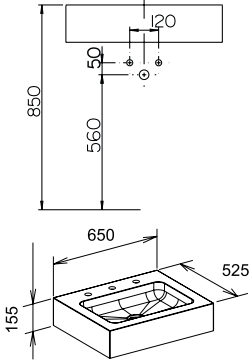

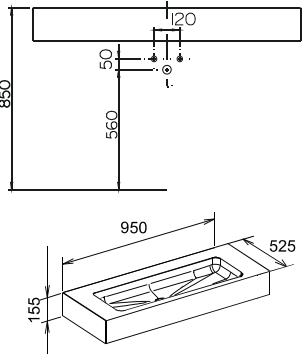
	No.	Article		
	30310	<p>Tall unit single door, left hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 5 glass shelves - 6 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1800 x 385 mm</p>		
		<p>body/front</p> <p>212101 high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>213801 high-gloss white alpine/white 2</p> <p>213901 high-gloss white alpine/anthracite 2</p> <p>214001 high-gloss white alpine/sahara 2</p> <p>216801 high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>219001 high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer 2</p> <p>219101 high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer 2</p> <p>212401 high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>382101 white/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>383801 white/white 2</p> <p>383901 white/anthracite 2</p> <p>384001 white/sahara 2</p> <p>386801 white/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>389001 white/oak veneer 2</p> <p>389101 white/olive veneer 2</p> <p>382401 white/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>392101 anthracite/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>393801 anthracite/white 2</p> <p>393901 anthracite/anthracite 2</p> <p>394001 anthracite/sahara 2</p> <p>396801 anthracite/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>399001 anthracite/oak veneer 2</p> <p>399101 anthracite/olive veneer 2</p> <p>392401 anthracite/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>402101 sahara/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>403801 sahara/white 2</p> <p>403901 sahara/anthracite 2</p> <p>404001 sahara/sahara 2</p> <p>406801 sahara/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>409001 sahara/oak veneer 2</p> <p>409101 sahara/olive veneer 2</p> <p>402401 sahara/ebano veneer 2</p>		
		<p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>		


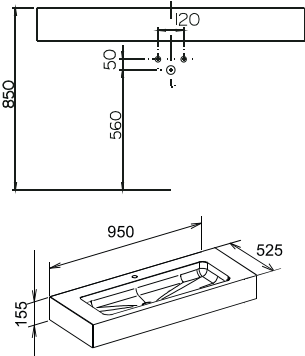

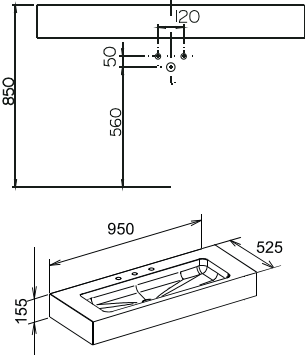
	No.	Article	
	<p>30310</p>	<p>Tall unit single door, right hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 5 glass shelves - 6 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1800 x 385 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body/front</p> <p>212102 high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine 2 213802 high-gloss white alpine/white 2 213902 high-gloss white alpine/anthracite 2 214002 high-gloss white alpine/sahara 2 216802 high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer 2 219002 high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer 2 219102 high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer 2 212402 high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>382102 white/high-gloss white alpine 2 383802 white/white 2 383902 white/anthracite 2 384002 white/sahara 2 386802 white/walnut veneer 2 389002 white/oak veneer 2 389102 white/olive veneer 2 382402 white/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>392102 anthracite/high-gloss white alpine 2 393802 anthracite/white 2 393902 anthracite/anthracite 2 394002 anthracite/sahara 2 396802 anthracite/walnut veneer 2 399002 anthracite/oak veneer 2 399102 anthracite/olive veneer 2 392402 anthracite/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>402102 sahara/high-gloss white alpine 2 403802 sahara/white 2 403902 sahara/anthracite 2 404002 sahara/sahara 2 406802 sahara/walnut veneer 2 409002 sahara/oak veneer 2 409102 sahara/olive veneer 2 402402 sahara/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>	


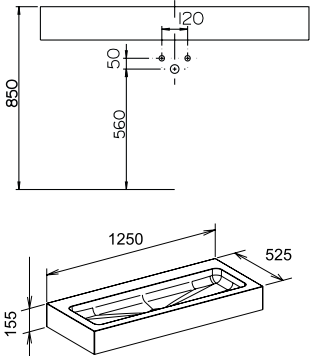

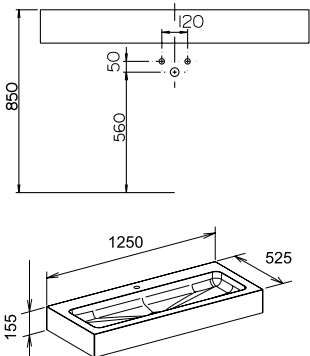
	No.	Article		
	30311	<p>Tall unit single door, left hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket - 6 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1800 x 385 mm</p>		
		<p>body/front</p> <p>212101 high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>213801 high-gloss white alpine/white 2</p> <p>213901 high-gloss white alpine/anthracite 2</p> <p>214001 high-gloss white alpine/sahara 2</p> <p>216801 high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>219001 high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer 2</p> <p>219101 high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer 2</p> <p>212401 high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>382101 white/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>383801 white/white 2</p> <p>383901 white/anthracite 2</p> <p>384001 white/sahara 2</p> <p>386801 white/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>389001 white/oak veneer 2</p> <p>389101 white/olive veneer 2</p> <p>382401 white/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>392101 anthracite/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>393801 anthracite/white 2</p> <p>393901 anthracite/anthracite 2</p> <p>394001 anthracite/sahara 2</p> <p>396801 anthracite/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>399001 anthracite/oak veneer 2</p> <p>399101 anthracite/olive veneer 2</p> <p>392401 anthracite/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>402101 sahara/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>403801 sahara/white 2</p> <p>403901 sahara/anthracite 2</p> <p>404001 sahara/sahara 2</p> <p>406801 sahara/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>409001 sahara/oak veneer 2</p> <p>409101 sahara/olive veneer 2</p> <p>402401 sahara/ebano veneer 2</p>		
		<p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>		


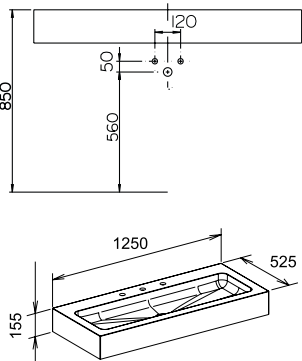

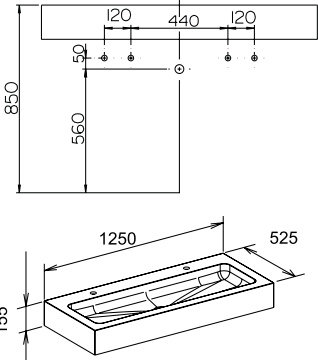
	No.	Article																																																																																																			
	<p>30311</p>	<p>Tall unit single door, right hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket - 6 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1800 x 385 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">body/front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>212102</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>213802</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>213902</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>214002</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>216802</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219002</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219102</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>212402</td> <td>high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382102</td> <td>white/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383802</td> <td>white/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383902</td> <td>white/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>384002</td> <td>white/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>386802</td> <td>white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389002</td> <td>white/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389102</td> <td>white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382402</td> <td>white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392102</td> <td>anthracite/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393802</td> <td>anthracite/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393902</td> <td>anthracite/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>394002</td> <td>anthracite/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>396802</td> <td>anthracite/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399002</td> <td>anthracite/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399102</td> <td>anthracite/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392402</td> <td>anthracite/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>402102</td> <td>sahara/high-gloss white alpine</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>403802</td> <td>sahara/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>403902</td> <td>sahara/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>404002</td> <td>sahara/sahara</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>406802</td> <td>sahara/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>409002</td> <td>sahara/oak veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>409102</td> <td>sahara/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>402402</td> <td>sahara/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>		body/front		212102	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine	2	213802	high-gloss white alpine/white	2	213902	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite	2	214002	high-gloss white alpine/sahara	2	216802	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer	2	219002	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer	2	219102	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer	2	212402	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2	382102	white/high-gloss white alpine	2	383802	white/white	2	383902	white/anthracite	2	384002	white/sahara	2	386802	white/walnut veneer	2	389002	white/oak veneer	2	389102	white/olive veneer	2	382402	white/ebano veneer	2	392102	anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2	393802	anthracite/white	2	393902	anthracite/anthracite	2	394002	anthracite/sahara	2	396802	anthracite/walnut veneer	2	399002	anthracite/oak veneer	2	399102	anthracite/olive veneer	2	392402	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	402102	sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2	403802	sahara/white	2	403902	sahara/anthracite	2	404002	sahara/sahara	2	406802	sahara/walnut veneer	2	409002	sahara/oak veneer	2	409102	sahara/olive veneer	2	402402	sahara/ebano veneer	2
			body/front																																																																																																		
212102	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
213802	high-gloss white alpine/white	2																																																																																																			
213902	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
214002	high-gloss white alpine/sahara	2																																																																																																			
216802	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
219002	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
219102	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
212402	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			
382102	white/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
383802	white/white	2																																																																																																			
383902	white/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
384002	white/sahara	2																																																																																																			
386802	white/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
389002	white/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
389102	white/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
382402	white/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			
392102	anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
393802	anthracite/white	2																																																																																																			
393902	anthracite/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
394002	anthracite/sahara	2																																																																																																			
396802	anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
399002	anthracite/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
399102	anthracite/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
392402	anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			
402102	sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																			
403802	sahara/white	2																																																																																																			
403902	sahara/anthracite	2																																																																																																			
404002	sahara/sahara	2																																																																																																			
406802	sahara/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																			
409002	sahara/oak veneer	2																																																																																																			
409102	sahara/olive veneer	2																																																																																																			
402402	sahara/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																			


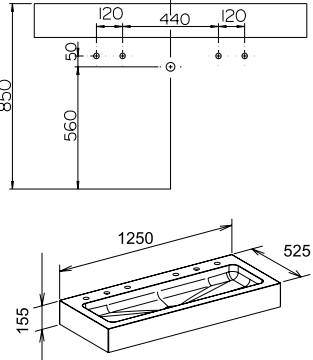
	No.	Article		
 	<p>30360</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap hole, with freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p>310000 white alpine</p> <p>Cast mineral basin only in combination with vanity frame, Art. No. 30362 and 30364, see page 09.20</p> <p>Please note: If the cast mineral basin is not combined with the vanity frame, it is essential to order a special bracket-set (Art. No. 30360 / 510000), see page 09.23</p>	<p>2</p>	
 	<p>30360</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p>310001 white alpine</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Article No. 53002 / 010000, chapter 08</p> <p>Mineral Cast Basin only in combination with vanity frame, Art. No. 30362 and 30364, see page 09.20</p> <p>Please note: If the cast mineral basin is not combined with the vanity frame, it is essential to order a special bracket-set (Art. No. 30360 / 510000), see page 09.23</p>	<p>2</p>	


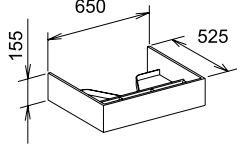

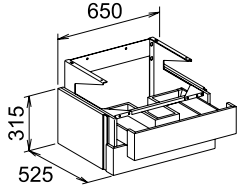
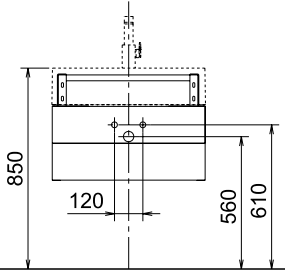
	No.	Article
 	<p>30360</p> <p>310003</p> <p>30360</p> <p>310013</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">white alpine 2</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Art. No. 53015 / 010000 and 53015 / 010020, chapter 08</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 300 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">white alpine 2</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Art. No. 53015 / 010000 and 53015 / 010030, chapter 08</p> <p>Cast mineral basin only in combination with vanity frame, Art. No. 30362 and 30364 see page 09.20</p> <p>Please note: If the cast mineral basin is not combined with the vanity frame, it is essential to order a special bracket-set (Art. No. 30360 / 510000), see page 09.23</p>
 	<p>30380</p> <p>310000</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap hole, with freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">white alpine 2</p> <p>Cast mineral basin only in combination with vanity frame, Art. No. 30382 and 30384 see page 09.21</p> <p>Please note: If the cast mineral basin is not combined with the vanity frame, it is essential to order a special bracket-set (Art. No. 30360 / 510000), see page 09.23</p>

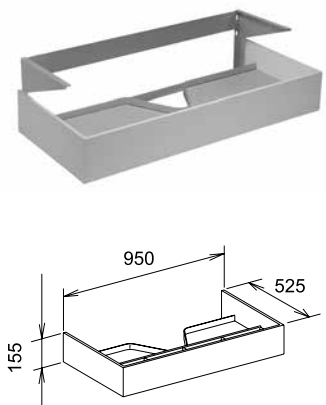
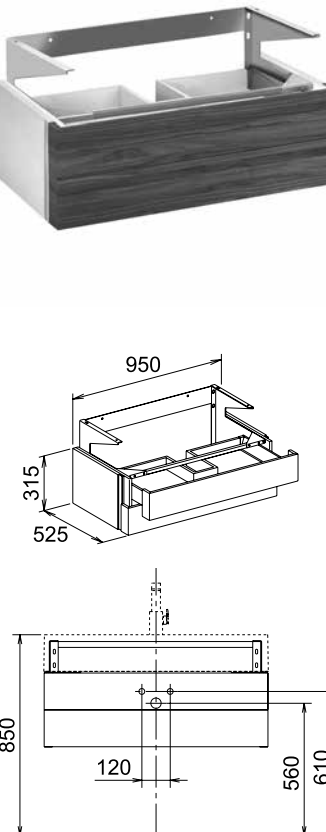
	No.	Article		
 	<p>30380</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p>310001 white alpine</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Art. No. 53002 / 010000 and 53015 / 010020, chapter 08</p> <p>Cast mineral basin only in combination with vanity frame, art. no. 30382 and 30384, see page 09.21</p> <p>Please note: If the cast mineral basin is not combined with the vanity frame, it is essential to order a special bracket-set (Art. No. 30360 / 510000), see page 09.23</p>	<p>2</p>	
 	<p>30380</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p>310003 white alpine</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Art. No. 53015 / 010000 and 53015 / 010020, chapter 08</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 300 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p>310013 white alpine</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Art. No. 53015 / 010000 and 53015 / 010030, chapter 08</p> <p>Cast mineral basin only in combination with vanity frame, art. no. 30382 and 30384, see page 09.21</p> <p>Please note: If the cast mineral basin is not combined with the vanity frame, it is essential to order a special bracket-set (Art. No. 30360 / 510000), see page 09.213</p>	<p>2</p>	

	No.	Article
 	<p>30370</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap hole, with freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1250 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p>310000 white alpine 2</p> <p>Cast mineral basin only in combination with vanity frame, art. no. 30372 and 30374, see page 09.22</p> <p>Please note: If the cast mineral basin is not combined with the vanity frame, it is essential to order a special bracket-set (Art. No. 30360 / 510000), see page 09.23</p>
 	<p>30370</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1250 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p>310001 white alpine 2</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Art. No. 53002 / 010000, chapter 08</p> <p>Cast mineral basin only in combination with vanity frame, Art. No. 30372 and 30374 see page 09.22</p> <p>Please note: If the cast mineral basin is not combined with the vanity frame, it is essential to order a special bracketset (Art. No. 30360 / 510000), see page 09.23</p>

	No.	Article	
 	30370	<p>Cast mineral washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1250 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p>310003 white alpine 2</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Art. No. 53015 / 010000 and 53015 / 010020, chapter 08</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 300 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1250 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p>310013 white alpine 2</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Art. No. 53015 / 010000 and 53015 / 010030, chapter 08</p> <p>Cast mineral basin only in combination with vanity frame, Art. No. 30372 and 30374 see page 09.22</p> <p>Please note: If the cast mineral basin is not combined with the vanity frame, it is essential to order a special bracket-set (Art. No. 30360 / 510000), see page 09.23</p>	
 	30371	<p>Cast mineral double washbasin 2 x single tap holes, with freeflow waste and basin waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1250 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p>310002 white alpine 2</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Art. No. 53002/ 010100, chapter 08</p> <p>Mineral Cast Basin only in combination with vanity frame, Art. No. 30372 and 30374 see pages 09.22</p> <p>Please note: If the cast mineral basin is not combined with the vanity frame, it is essential to order a special bracket-set (Art. No. 30360 / 510000), see page 09.213</p>	

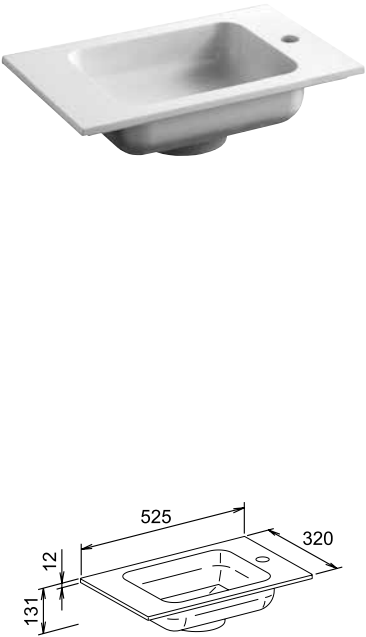

	No.	Article
 	<p>30371</p>	<p>Cast mineral double washbasin 2 x 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), with freeflow waste and basin waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1250 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <p>310006 white alpine 2</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Art. No. 53015 / 010100 and 53015 / 010120, chapter 08</p> <p>Mineral Cast Basin only in combination with vanity frame, Art. No. 30372 and 30374, see page 09.22</p> <p>Please note: If the cast mineral basin is not combined with the vanity frame, it is essential to order a special bracket-set (Art. No. 30360 / 510000), see page 09.23</p>

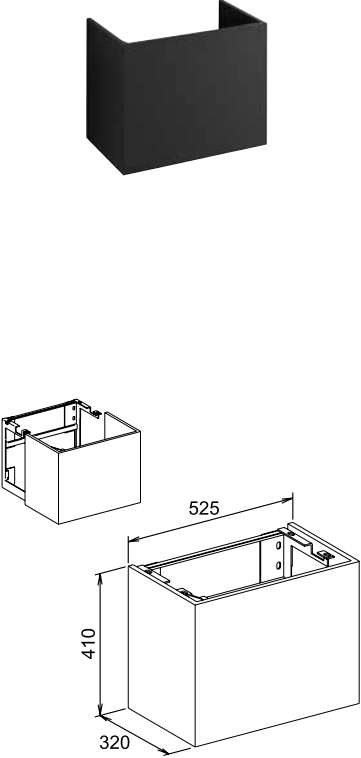
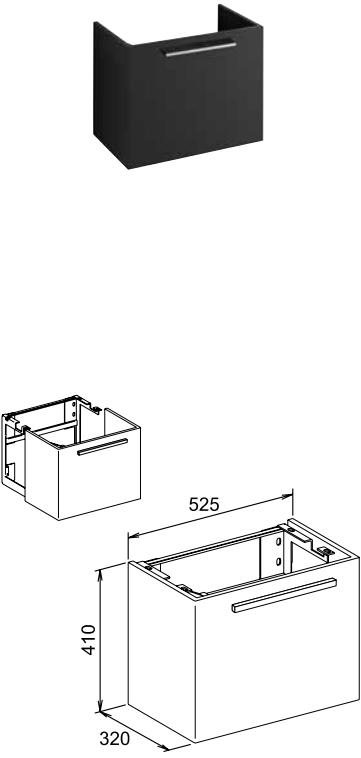
	No.	Article		
 	<p>30362</p>	<p>Vanity unit in combination with mineral washbasin 30360, complete with installation frame and sorting unit</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 155 x 525 mm</p>		
  	<p>30364</p>	<p>Vanity unit in combination with mineral washbasin art. no. 30360, 2 front pull-outs with soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 315 x 525 mm</p>		
		<p>212100 high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine 213800 high-gloss white alpine/white 213900 high-gloss white alpine/anthracite 214000 high-gloss white alpine/sahara 216800 high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer 219000 high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer 219100 high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer 212400 high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer</p>	<p>body/front</p>	<p>2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</p>
		<p>382100 white/high-gloss white alpine 383800 white/white 383900 white/anthracite 384000 white/sahara 386800 white/walnut veneer 389000 white/oak veneer 389100 white/olive veneer 382400 white/ebano veneer</p>		<p>2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</p>
		<p>392100 anthracite/high-gloss white alpine 393800 anthracite/white 393900 anthracite/anthracite 394000 anthracite/sahara 396800 anthracite/walnut veneer 399000 anthracite/oak veneer 399100 anthracite/olive veneer 392400 anthracite/ebano veneer</p>		<p>2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</p>
		<p>402100 sahara/high-gloss white alpine 403800 sahara/white 403900 sahara/anthracite 404000 sahara/sahara 406800 sahara/walnut veneer 409000 sahara/oak veneer 409100 sahara/olive veneer 402400 sahara/ebano veneer</p>		<p>2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</p>


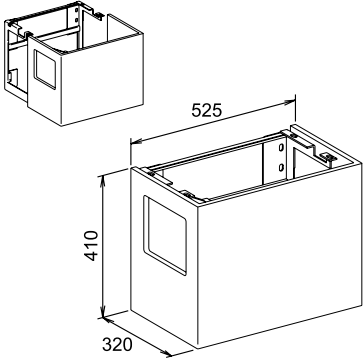

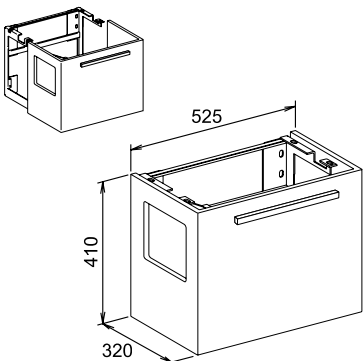
	No.	Article																																																																																																																																																
	<p>30382</p>	<p>Vanity unit in combination with mineral washbasin 30380, complete with installation frame and sorting unit</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 155 x 525 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>002100</td><td>high-gloss white alpine</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003800</td><td>white</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003900</td><td>anthracite</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>004000</td><td>sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>006800</td><td>walnut veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009000</td><td>oak veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009100</td><td>olive veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>002400</td><td>ebano veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	002100	high-gloss white alpine	2	003800	white	2	003900	anthracite	2	004000	sahara	2	006800	walnut veneer	2	009000	oak veneer	2	009100	olive veneer	2	002400	ebano veneer	2																																																																																																																								
002100	high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																																																																
003800	white	2																																																																																																																																																
003900	anthracite	2																																																																																																																																																
004000	sahara	2																																																																																																																																																
006800	walnut veneer	2																																																																																																																																																
009000	oak veneer	2																																																																																																																																																
009100	olive veneer	2																																																																																																																																																
002400	ebano veneer	2																																																																																																																																																
	<p>30384</p>	<p>Vanity unit in combination with mineral washbasin art. no. 30380, 2 front pull-outs with soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 315 x 525 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td colspan="2"></td><td>body/front</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>212100</td><td>high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>213800</td><td>high-gloss white alpine/white</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>213900</td><td>high-gloss white alpine/anthracite</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>214000</td><td>high-gloss white alpine/sahara</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>216800</td><td>high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>219000</td><td>high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>219100</td><td>high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>212400</td><td>high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"></td><td>white/high-gloss white alpine</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>382100</td><td></td><td>white/white</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>383800</td><td></td><td>white/anthracite</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>383900</td><td></td><td>white/sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>384000</td><td></td><td>white/sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>386800</td><td></td><td>white/walnut veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>389000</td><td></td><td>white/oak veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>389100</td><td></td><td>white/olive veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>382400</td><td></td><td>white/ebano veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"></td><td>anthracite/high-gloss white alpine</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>392100</td><td></td><td>anthracite/white</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>393800</td><td></td><td>anthracite/anthracite</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>393900</td><td></td><td>anthracite/sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>394000</td><td></td><td>anthracite/sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>396800</td><td></td><td>anthracite/walnut veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>399000</td><td></td><td>anthracite/oak veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>399100</td><td></td><td>anthracite/olive veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>392400</td><td></td><td>anthracite/ebano veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"></td><td>sahara/high-gloss white alpine</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>402100</td><td></td><td>sahara/white</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>403800</td><td></td><td>sahara/anthracite</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>403900</td><td></td><td>sahara/sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>404000</td><td></td><td>sahara/sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>406800</td><td></td><td>sahara/walnut veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>409000</td><td></td><td>sahara/oak veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>409100</td><td></td><td>sahara/olive veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>402400</td><td></td><td>sahara/ebano veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>			body/front		212100	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine		2	213800	high-gloss white alpine/white		2	213900	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite		2	214000	high-gloss white alpine/sahara		2	216800	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer		2	219000	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer		2	219100	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer		2	212400	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer		2			white/high-gloss white alpine	2	382100		white/white	2	383800		white/anthracite	2	383900		white/sahara	2	384000		white/sahara	2	386800		white/walnut veneer	2	389000		white/oak veneer	2	389100		white/olive veneer	2	382400		white/ebano veneer	2			anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2	392100		anthracite/white	2	393800		anthracite/anthracite	2	393900		anthracite/sahara	2	394000		anthracite/sahara	2	396800		anthracite/walnut veneer	2	399000		anthracite/oak veneer	2	399100		anthracite/olive veneer	2	392400		anthracite/ebano veneer	2			sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2	402100		sahara/white	2	403800		sahara/anthracite	2	403900		sahara/sahara	2	404000		sahara/sahara	2	406800		sahara/walnut veneer	2	409000		sahara/oak veneer	2	409100		sahara/olive veneer	2	402400		sahara/ebano veneer	2
		body/front																																																																																																																																																
212100	high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine		2																																																																																																																																															
213800	high-gloss white alpine/white		2																																																																																																																																															
213900	high-gloss white alpine/anthracite		2																																																																																																																																															
214000	high-gloss white alpine/sahara		2																																																																																																																																															
216800	high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer		2																																																																																																																																															
219000	high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer		2																																																																																																																																															
219100	high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer		2																																																																																																																																															
212400	high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer		2																																																																																																																																															
		white/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																																																															
382100		white/white	2																																																																																																																																															
383800		white/anthracite	2																																																																																																																																															
383900		white/sahara	2																																																																																																																																															
384000		white/sahara	2																																																																																																																																															
386800		white/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																																																															
389000		white/oak veneer	2																																																																																																																																															
389100		white/olive veneer	2																																																																																																																																															
382400		white/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																																																															
		anthracite/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																																																															
392100		anthracite/white	2																																																																																																																																															
393800		anthracite/anthracite	2																																																																																																																																															
393900		anthracite/sahara	2																																																																																																																																															
394000		anthracite/sahara	2																																																																																																																																															
396800		anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																																																															
399000		anthracite/oak veneer	2																																																																																																																																															
399100		anthracite/olive veneer	2																																																																																																																																															
392400		anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																																																															
		sahara/high-gloss white alpine	2																																																																																																																																															
402100		sahara/white	2																																																																																																																																															
403800		sahara/anthracite	2																																																																																																																																															
403900		sahara/sahara	2																																																																																																																																															
404000		sahara/sahara	2																																																																																																																																															
406800		sahara/walnut veneer	2																																																																																																																																															
409000		sahara/oak veneer	2																																																																																																																																															
409100		sahara/olive veneer	2																																																																																																																																															
402400		sahara/ebano veneer	2																																																																																																																																															


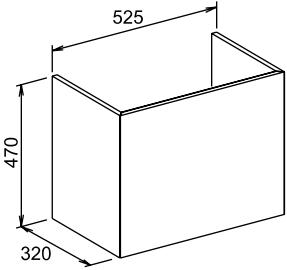

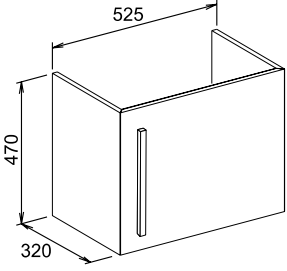
	No.	Article		
	30372	<p>Vanity unit in combination with cast mineral washbasin 30370, complete with installation frame and sorting unit</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1250 x 155 x 525 mm</p>		
	30374	<p>Vanity unit in combination with mineral washbasin art. no. 30370, 2 front pull-outs with soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1250 x 315 x 525 mm</p>	<p>body/front</p>	<p>212100 high-gloss white alpine/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>212400 high-gloss white alpine/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>213800 high-gloss white alpine/white 2</p> <p>213900 high-gloss white alpine/anthracite 2</p> <p>214000 high-gloss white alpine/sahara 2</p> <p>216800 high-gloss white alpine/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>219000 high-gloss white alpine/oak veneer 2</p> <p>219100 high-gloss white alpine/olive veneer 2</p> <p>382100 white/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>383800 white/white 2</p> <p>383900 white/anthracite 2</p> <p>384000 white/sahara 2</p> <p>386800 white/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>389000 white/oak veneer 2</p> <p>389100 white/olive veneer 2</p> <p>382400 white/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>392100 anthracite/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>393800 anthracite/white 2</p> <p>393900 anthracite/anthracite 2</p> <p>394000 anthracite/sahara 2</p> <p>396800 anthracite/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>399000 anthracite/oak veneer 2</p> <p>399100 anthracite/olive veneer 2</p> <p>392400 anthracite/ebano veneer 2</p> <p>402100 sahara/high-gloss white alpine 2</p> <p>403800 sahara/white 2</p> <p>403900 sahara/anthracite 2</p> <p>404000 sahara/sahara 2</p> <p>406800 sahara/walnut veneer 2</p> <p>409000 sahara/oak veneer 2</p> <p>409100 sahara/olive veneer 2</p> <p>402400 sahara/ebano veneer 2</p>

	No.	Article
	30360	<p>Washbasin bracket matching all cast mineral basins of the Edition 300 (art.-no. 30360 - 30380)</p> <p>510000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">white 2</p>

	No.	Article		
	<p>30560</p> <p>310000</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin with tap hole on right and freeflow waste in combination with vanity units 30561 - 30563</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 525 x 131 x 320 mm</p> <p>Suitable brassware see Art. No. 53004, chapter 08</p> <p>Please notice: Suitable vanity units art.-no. 30561-30563 please order separately, see pages 09.25-09.27</p>	<p>white alpine</p> <p>2</p>	
	<p>30560</p> <p>310001</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin without tap hole, with freeflow waste in combination with vanity units 30561 - 30563</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 525 x 131 x 320 mm</p> <p>Please notice: Suitable vanity units art.-no. 30561-30563 please order separately, see pages 09.25-09.27</p>	<p>white alpine</p> <p>2</p>	

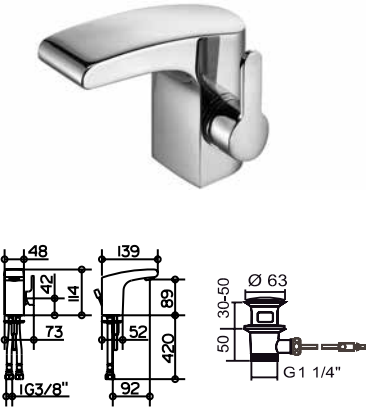
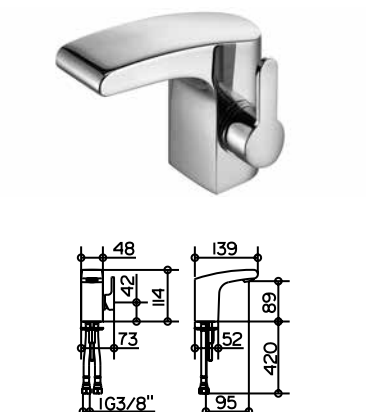

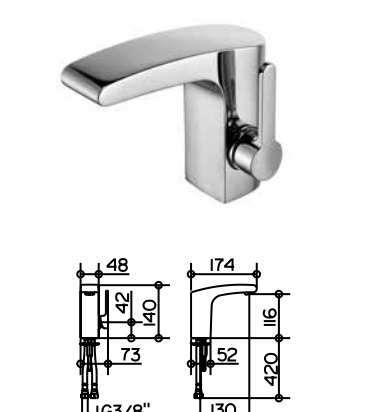
	No.	Article																									
	<p>30561</p>	<p>Vanity unit in combination with mineral washbasin 30560 with pull-out, includes mounting frame</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 525 x 410 x 320 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>002100</td><td>high-gloss white alpine</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003800</td><td>white</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003900</td><td>anthracite</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>004000</td><td>sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>006800</td><td>walnut veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009000</td><td>oak veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009100</td><td>olive veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>002400</td><td>ebano veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	002100	high-gloss white alpine	2	003800	white	2	003900	anthracite	2	004000	sahara	2	006800	walnut veneer	2	009000	oak veneer	2	009100	olive veneer	2	002400	ebano veneer	2	
002100	high-gloss white alpine	2																									
003800	white	2																									
003900	anthracite	2																									
004000	sahara	2																									
006800	walnut veneer	2																									
009000	oak veneer	2																									
009100	olive veneer	2																									
002400	ebano veneer	2																									
	<p>30561</p>	<p>Vanity unit in combination with mineral washbasin 30560 with pull-out and handle, includes mounting frame</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 525 x 410 x 320 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>002101</td><td>high-gloss white alpine</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003801</td><td>white</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003901</td><td>anthracite</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>004001</td><td>sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>006801</td><td>walnut veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009001</td><td>oak veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009101</td><td>olive veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>002401</td><td>ebano veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	002101	high-gloss white alpine	2	003801	white	2	003901	anthracite	2	004001	sahara	2	006801	walnut veneer	2	009001	oak veneer	2	009101	olive veneer	2	002401	ebano veneer	2	
002101	high-gloss white alpine	2																									
003801	white	2																									
003901	anthracite	2																									
004001	sahara	2																									
006801	walnut veneer	2																									
009001	oak veneer	2																									
009101	olive veneer	2																									
002401	ebano veneer	2																									

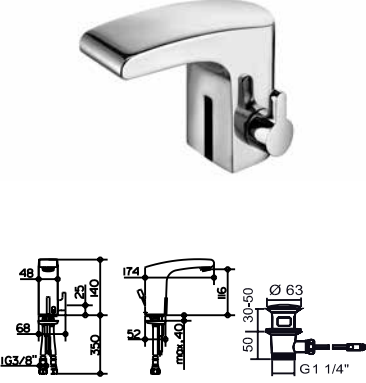
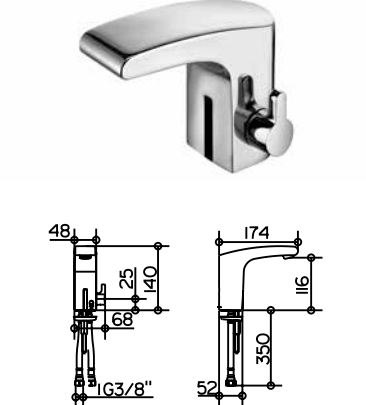
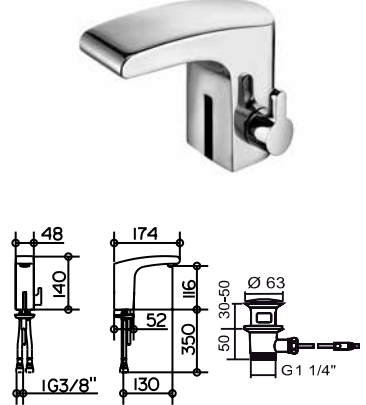
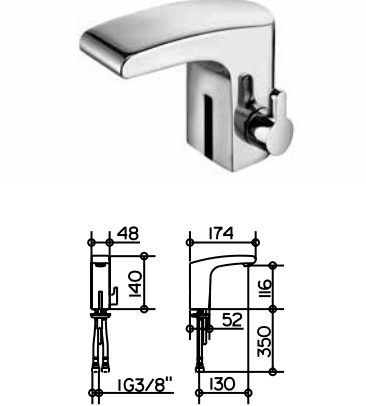
	No.	Article																										
 	<p>30562</p>	<p>Vanity unit in combination with mineral washbasin 30560 with pull-out and towel bin on the left hand side, complete with mounting frame</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 525 x 410 x 320 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>002100</td><td>high-gloss white alpine</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003800</td><td>white</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003900</td><td>anthracite</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>004000</td><td>sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>006800</td><td>walnut veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009000</td><td>oak veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009100</td><td>olive veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>002400</td><td>ebano veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	002100	high-gloss white alpine	2	003800	white	2	003900	anthracite	2	004000	sahara	2	006800	walnut veneer	2	009000	oak veneer	2	009100	olive veneer	2	002400	ebano veneer	2		
002100	high-gloss white alpine	2																										
003800	white	2																										
003900	anthracite	2																										
004000	sahara	2																										
006800	walnut veneer	2																										
009000	oak veneer	2																										
009100	olive veneer	2																										
002400	ebano veneer	2																										
 	<p>30562</p>	<p>Vanity unit in combination with mineral washbasin 30560 with pull-out, handle and towel bin on the left hand side, complete with mounting frame</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 525 x 410 x 320 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>002101</td><td>high-gloss white alpine</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003801</td><td>white</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003901</td><td>anthracite</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>004001</td><td>sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>006801</td><td>walnut veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009001</td><td>oak veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009101</td><td>olive veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>002401</td><td>ebano veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	002101	high-gloss white alpine	2	003801	white	2	003901	anthracite	2	004001	sahara	2	006801	walnut veneer	2	009001	oak veneer	2	009101	olive veneer	2	002401	ebano veneer	2		
002101	high-gloss white alpine	2																										
003801	white	2																										
003901	anthracite	2																										
004001	sahara	2																										
006801	walnut veneer	2																										
009001	oak veneer	2																										
009101	olive veneer	2																										
002401	ebano veneer	2																										

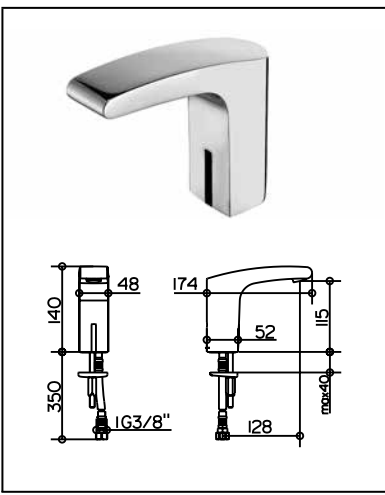
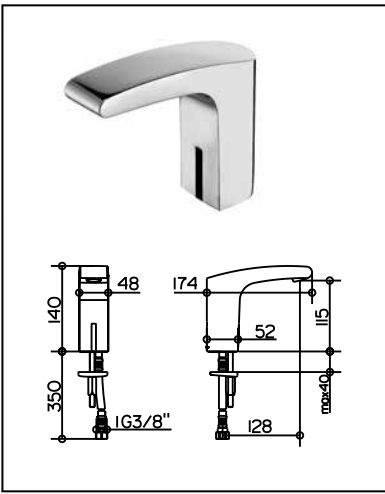
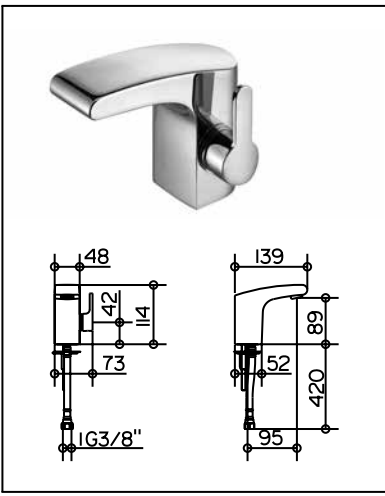
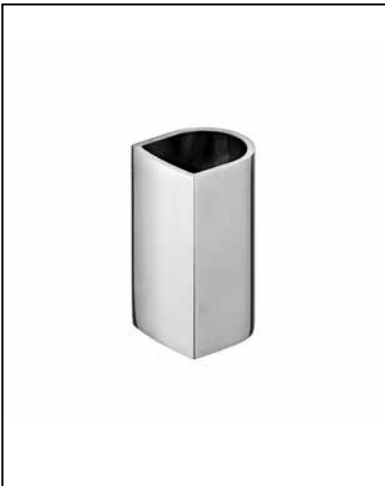
	No.	Article																									
 	<p>30563</p>	<p>Vanity unit single door, right hand hinged in combination with mineral washbasin 30560</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 525 x 470 x 320 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>002100</td><td>high-gloss white alpine</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003800</td><td>white</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003900</td><td>anthracite</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>004000</td><td>sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>006800</td><td>walnut veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009000</td><td>oak veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009100</td><td>olive veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>002400</td><td>ebano veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	002100	high-gloss white alpine	2	003800	white	2	003900	anthracite	2	004000	sahara	2	006800	walnut veneer	2	009000	oak veneer	2	009100	olive veneer	2	002400	ebano veneer	2	
002100	high-gloss white alpine	2																									
003800	white	2																									
003900	anthracite	2																									
004000	sahara	2																									
006800	walnut veneer	2																									
009000	oak veneer	2																									
009100	olive veneer	2																									
002400	ebano veneer	2																									
 	<p>30563</p>	<p>Vanity unit single door, right hand hinged, with handle in combination with mineral washbasin 30560</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 525 x 470 x 320 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>002101</td><td>high-gloss white alpine</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003801</td><td>white</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>003901</td><td>anthracite</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>004001</td><td>sahara</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>006801</td><td>walnut veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009001</td><td>oak veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>009101</td><td>olive veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>002401</td><td>ebano veneer</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	002101	high-gloss white alpine	2	003801	white	2	003901	anthracite	2	004001	sahara	2	006801	walnut veneer	2	009001	oak veneer	2	009101	olive veneer	2	002401	ebano veneer	2	
002101	high-gloss white alpine	2																									
003801	white	2																									
003901	anthracite	2																									
004001	sahara	2																									
006801	walnut veneer	2																									
009001	oak veneer	2																									
009101	olive veneer	2																									
002401	ebano veneer	2																									


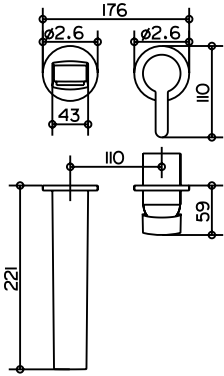

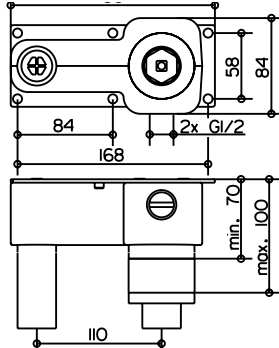


Elegance
ACC/FIT


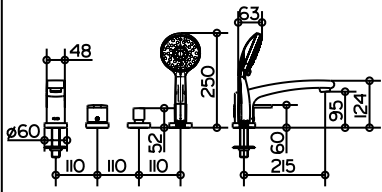
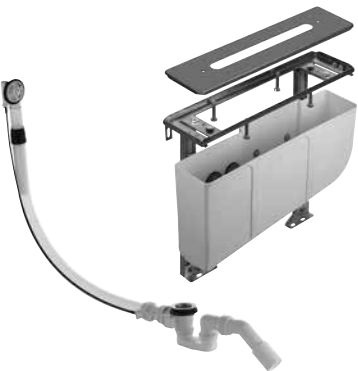
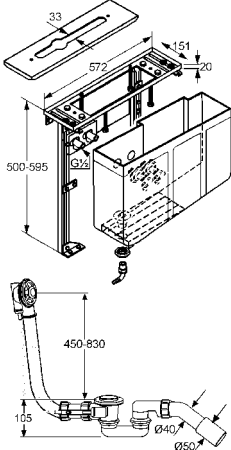
	No.	Article		
	51604	<p>Single lever basin mixer 90 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs M 24x1 aerator 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch restricted flow rate 7,6 l/min. PA - IX 6848 / IO</p>	010000	chrome-plated 1
	51604	<p>Single lever basin mixer 90 without pop-up waste single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs M 24x1 aerator 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch restricted flow rate 7,6 l/min. PA - IX 6848 / IO</p>	010100	chrome-plated 1
	51602	<p>Single lever basin mixer 120 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs M 24x1 aerator 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch restricted flow rate 7,6 l/min. P - IX 6847 / IO</p>	010000	chrome-plated 1
	51602	<p>Single lever basin mixer 120 without pop-up waste single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs M 24x1 aerator 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch restricted flow rate 7,6 l/min. P - IX 6847 / IO</p>	010100	chrome-plated 1

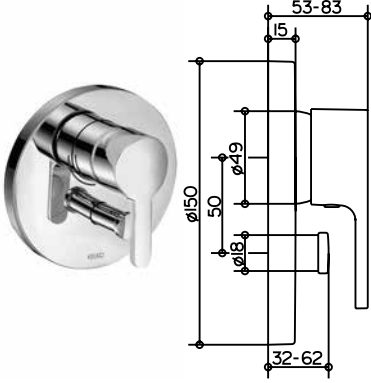
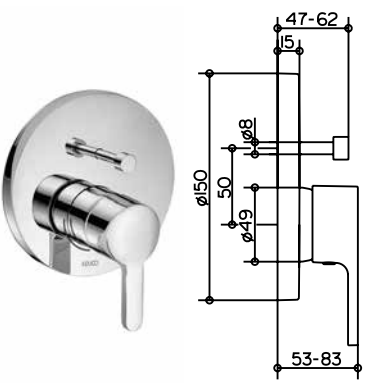
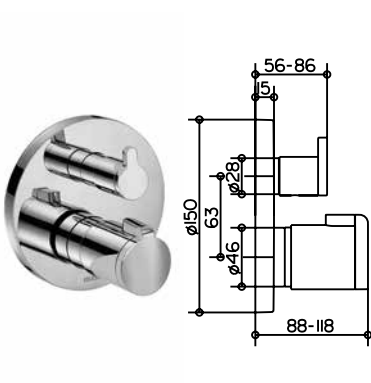
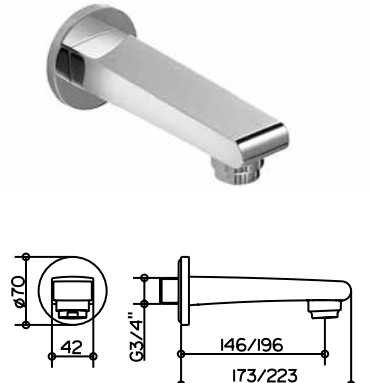
	No.	Article	
	51611	<p>Infrared basin mixer 120 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation infrared sensor, manual water-stop for cleaning, with temperature control aerator M 24x1 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch Battery 6 Volt, approx. 2 year life span Flow rate at 0.3 Mpa 6 l/min. also suitable for a flow heater PA - IX 6949 / IO</p>	chrome-plated 1
	51611	<p>Infrared basin mixer 120 without pop-up waste single hole installation infrared sensor, manual water-stop for cleaning, with temperature control aerator M 24x1 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch Battery 6 Volt, approx. 2 year life span Flow rate at 0.3 Mpa 6 l/min. also suitable for a flow heater PA - IX 6949 / IO</p>	chrome-plated 1
	51611	<p>Infrared basin mixer 120 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation infrared sensor, manual water-stop for cleaning, with temperature control aerator M 24x1 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch Mains operated 230 Volts (230V / 6V) Flow rate at 0.3 Mpa 6 l/min. also suitable for a flow heater PA - IX 6949 / IO</p>	chrome-plated 1
	51611	<p>Infrared basin mixer 120 without pop-up waste single hole installation infrared sensor, manual water-stop for cleaning, with temperature control aerator M 24x1 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch Mains operated 230 Volts (230V / 6V) Flow rate at 0.3 Mpa 6 l/min. also suitable for a flow heater PA - IX 6949 / IO</p>	chrome-plated 1

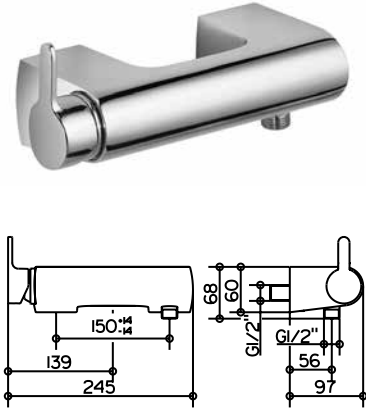
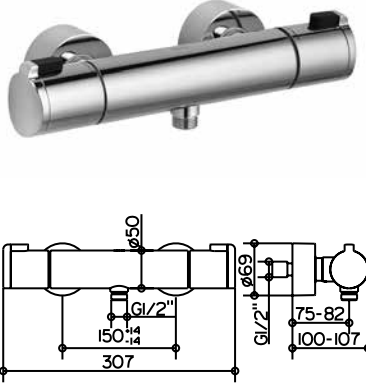
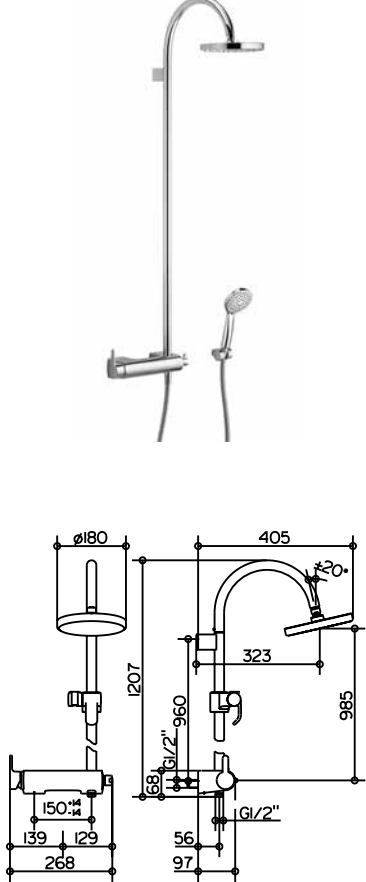
	No.	Article		
	51613	<p>Infrared pillar tap 120 without pop-up waste single hole installation infrared sensor, manual water-stop for cleaning, without temperature control aerator M 24x1 pressure hose 420 mm G 3/8 inch Battery 6 Volt, approx. 2 year life span Flow rate at 0.3 Mpa 6 l/min. PA - IX 6950 / IO</p>	010100	chrome-plated 1
	51613	<p>Infrared pillar tap 120 without pop-up waste single hole installation infrared sensor, manual water-stop for cleaning, without temperature control aerator M 24x1 pressure hose 420 mm G 3/8 inch Mains operated 230 Volts (230V / 6V) Flow rate at 0.3 Mpa 6 l/min. PA - IX 6950 / IO</p>	010101	chrome-plated 1
	51608	<p>Pillar tap 90 without pop-up waste single hole installation, DN 15, Lever head action 90° with ceramic discs M 24x1 aerator Pressure hose 420 mm G 3/8 inch PA - IX 6949 / IO</p>	010100	chrome-plated 1
	51601	<p>Shaft extension matches single lever washbasin mixer and pillar tap 51602, 51604, 51608, 51611 or 51613 length over all 90 mm</p> <p>Note: Single lever basin mixer should be ordered separately.</p>	010000	chrome-plated 1

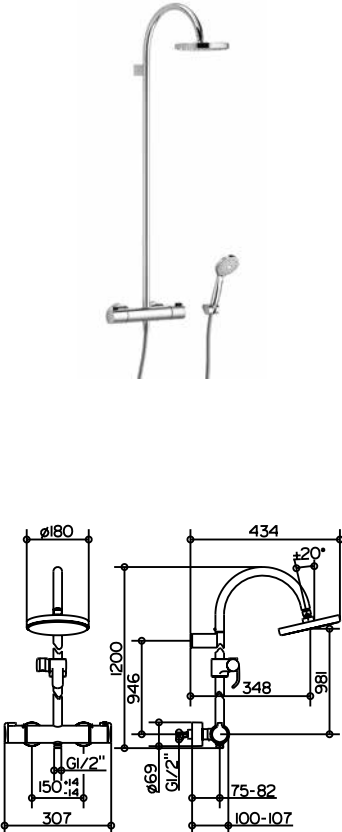
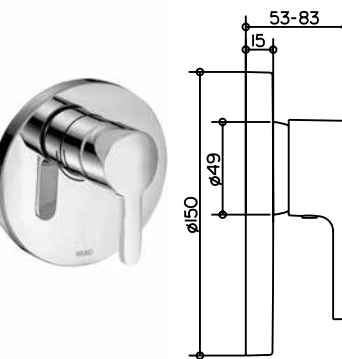
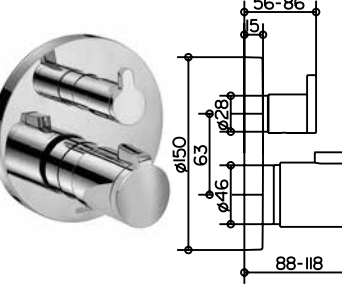
	No.	Article	
 	<p>51616</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer concealed, DN 15, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1 flow rate limited to 7,6 l/min. in combination with rough part 59916/000070 Projection: 221 mm</p> <p>010200</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: Suitable Rough part Art.-No. 59916/000070, see below.</p> <p>Please order separately!</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>59916</p>	<p>Rough part concealed, for single lever basin mixer, wallmounted flexible arrangement of lever and spout possible during assembly</p> <p>000070</p> <p>Note: Suitable for Art.-No. 51516 010201 51516 010200 51516 010202 51116 010201 51116 010200 51116 010202 51616 010200</p>	<p>1</p>

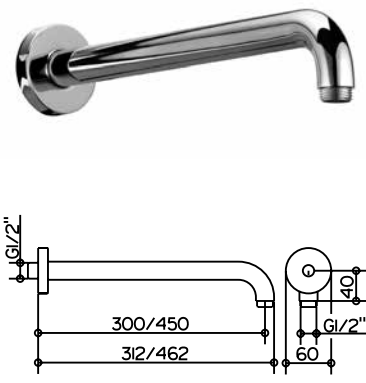
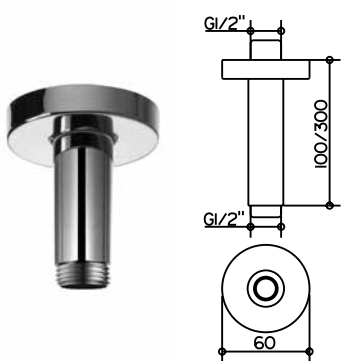
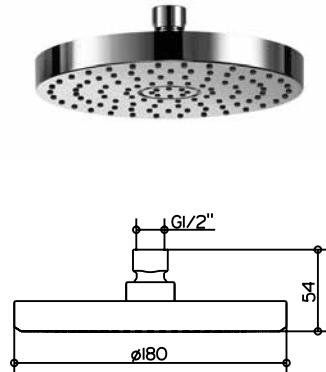
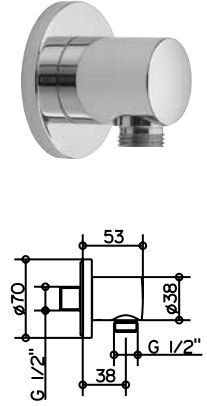
	No.	Article		
	51609	<p>Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs aerator M 16,5x1 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch PA - IX 6850 / IO</p>	010000	chrome-plated 1
	51620	<p>Single lever bath tub mixer DN15 exposed cartridge with ceramic discs automatic diverter shower outlet connection DN 15 with backflow preventer gauge 150 +/- 14 mm suitable for combination boilers aerator M 28x1 PA - IX 6851 / ICB</p>	010100	chrome-plated 1
	51620	<p>Single lever bath tub mixer with head shower exposed, head shower swivelling, ø 180 mm, hand shower with normal-, and soft jet with sliding bracket, wall bracket and shower hose 1600 mm diverter head shower/filler with ceramic discs cartridge with ceramic discs automatic diverter bath tub/shower shower outlet connection DN 15 with backflow preventer gauge 150 +/- 14 mm suitable for combination boilers aerator M 28x1</p>	010200	chrome-plated 1


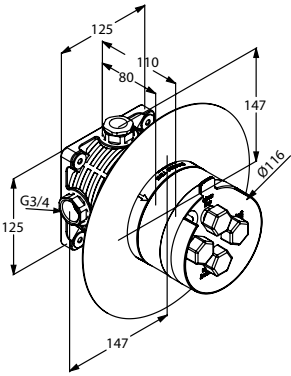
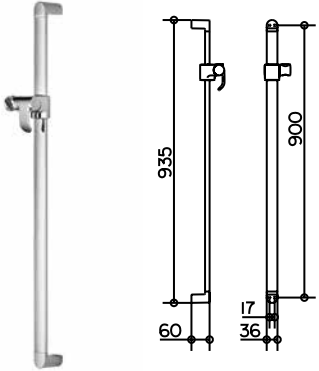

	No.	Article	
 	<p>51630</p>	<p>Single lever bath tub mixer 4-hole bath deck-mounted flow rate class BB aerator M 28x1 cartridge with ceramic discs automatic diverter concealable hand shower with normal-, and soft jet pressure hoses 600 mm thread size 1/2 x thread size 1/2 inch with backflow preventer PA - IX 6833 / ICB</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Please note: Suitable mounting rack Art.-No. 53030/000070 should be ordered separately.</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>53030</p>	<p>Mounting rack for bath tub surround Basic construction set for 4-hole fittings, for tiling over with pressure hoses G 1/2 x G 1/2, 400 mm to connect to isolating valve, with leak container includes backflow prevention, with connecting hose, includes complete flow-in, waste and overflow fittings, G 1 1/2 inch</p> <p>000070</p>	<p>1</p>

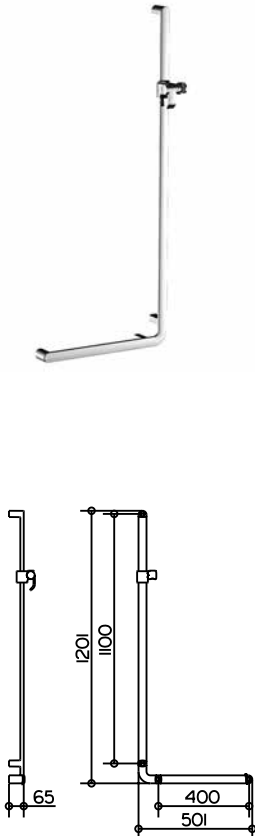
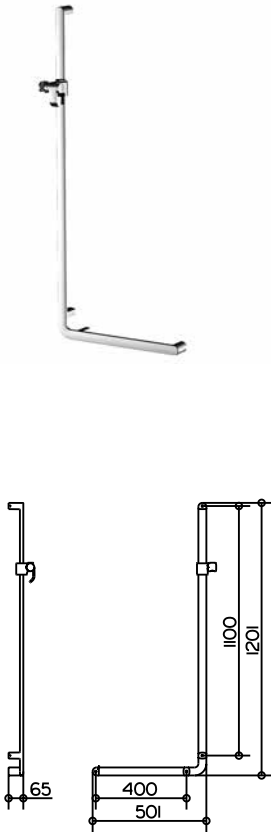
	No.	Article		
	51672	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub and shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	010181	chrome-plated 1
	51672	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub mixer with safety device set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	010281	chrome-plated 1
	51674	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve and diverter, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	010181	chrome-plated 1
	51645	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings Projection: 173 mm</p>	010000	chrome-plated 1
	51645	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings Projection: 223 mm</p>	010001	chrome-plated 1

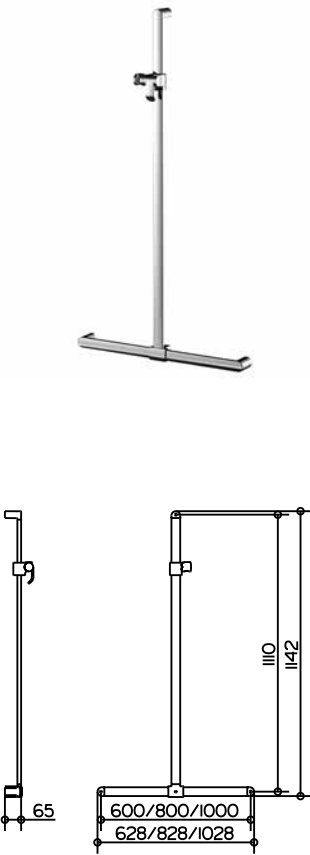


	No.	Article	
	51624	<p>Single lever shower mixer DN15 exposed cartridge with ceramic discs shower outlet connection DN 15 with backflow preventer gauge 150 +/- 14 mm suitable for combination boilers PA - IX 6853 / IB</p>	<p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	51626	<p>Thermostatic mixer for shower DN15 exposed handle with 50% water consumption regulation, safety cut-off at 38°, depth gauge 150 +/- 14 mm, intrinsically safe against backflow PA - IX 6868 / IB</p>	<p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	51624	<p>Single lever shower mixer with head shower exposed, head shower swivelling, ø 180 mm, hand shower with normal-, and soft jet with sliding bracket, wall bracket and shower hose 1600 mm diverter head shower/filler with ceramic discs cartridge with ceramic discs shower outlet connection DN 15 with backflow preventer gauge 150 +/- 14 mm suitable for combination boilers</p>	<p>010200</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>

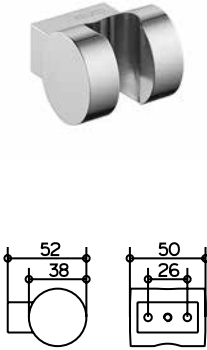
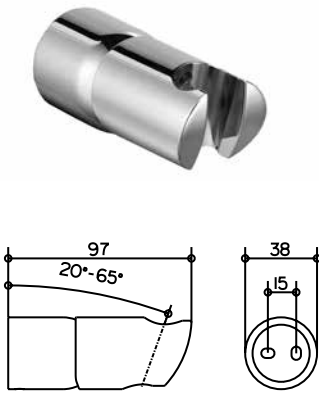
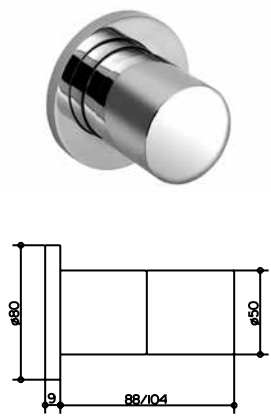
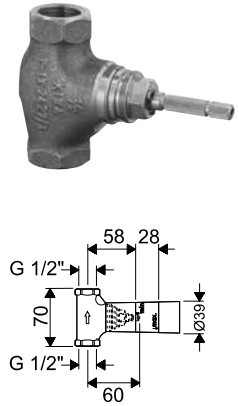
	No.	Article		
	51626	<p>Thermostatic mixer with head shower exposed, head shower swivelling, \varnothing 180 mm, hand shower with normal-, and soft jet with sliding bracket, wall bracket and shower hose 1600 mm diverter head shower/filler with ceramic discs cartridge with ceramic discs safety cut-off at 38° with backflow preventer gauge 150 +/- 14 mm suitable for combination boilers</p>	010200	chrome-plated 1
	51671	<p>Concealed single lever shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	010181	chrome-plated 1
	51673	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	010181	chrome-plated 1

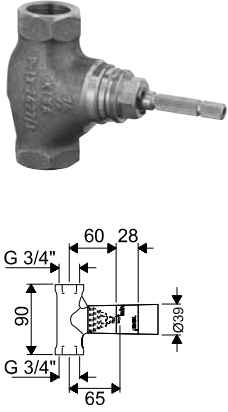
	No.	Article		
	<p>51688</p> <p>010300</p> <p>51688</p> <p>010400</p>	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 312 mm</p> <p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 462 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>51689</p> <p>010100</p> <p>51689</p> <p>010300</p>	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 100 mm</p> <p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 300 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>51686</p> <p>010100</p>	<p>Shower head round, Ø 180 mm, restricted flow rate 15 l/min.</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>54947</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>


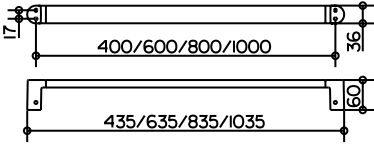

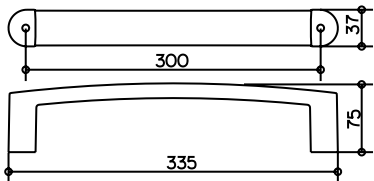


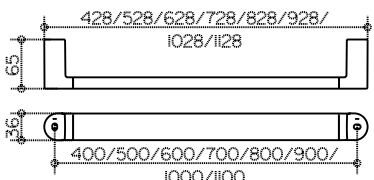
	No.	Article		
 	<p>59970</p> <p>000070</p>	<p>Flex Boxx universal box DN20 suitable for all concealed bath & shower mixers concealed thermostat with/without shut-off valve</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>51685</p> <p>010900</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail 900 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm)</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>51687</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Shower set consisting of: - rail 900 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm) - hand shower with normal-, and soft jet - shower hose, 1600 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>	

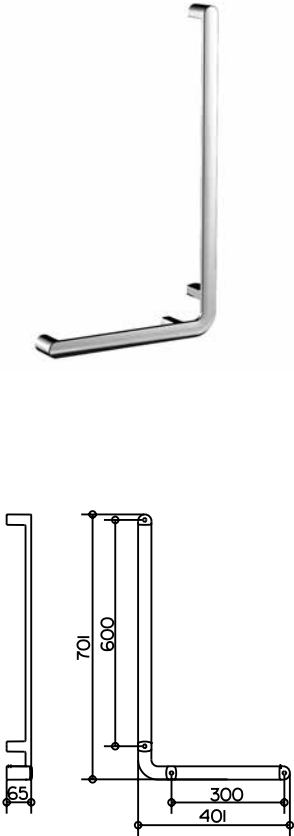
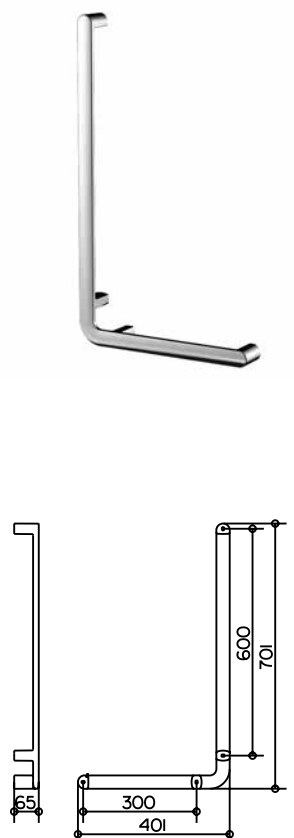
	No.	Article
	<p>31606</p>	<p>Angle bar 90° for use as shower rail complete with hand-shower bracket right hand</p> <p>011101 501/1201 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p> <p>Note: Not suitable for shower seat.</p>
	<p>31606</p>	<p>Angle bar 90° for use as shower rail complete with hand-shower bracket left hand</p> <p>011102 501/1201 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p> <p>Note: Not suitable for shower seat.</p>


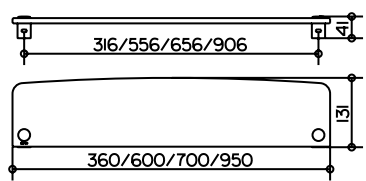

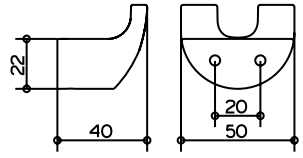

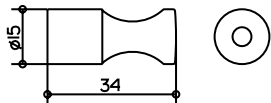
	No.	Article		
	<p>31614</p>	<p>Rail system complete with hand-shower bracket flexible positioning of sliding rail prior to final installation</p> <p>010611 628/1142 mm chrome-plated 1 010811 828/1142 mm chrome-plated 1 011011 1028/1142 mm chrome-plated 1</p> <p>Note: Not suitable for shower seat.</p>		
	<p>51680</p>	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device double spray function: normal, soft restricted flow rate 12 l/min. also suitable for combination boilers</p> <p>010300 chrome-plated 1</p>		
	<p>54995</p>	<p>Shower hose metal colour, kink protection, very flexible with double-sides DN 15 conical nuts, twist-protection at the shower head end</p> <p>011200 1250 mm chrome-plated 1 011600 1600 mm chrome-plated 1 012000 2000 mm chrome-plated 1</p>		

	No.	Article	
	<p>54991</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>59991</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower with adjustable tilt angle 20-65°, for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>54941</p>	<p>Exposed part for angle valve DN15/DN20 set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and adjustable extension, suitable for stop cock No. 54942, 54943 chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>54942</p>	<p>Stop valve DN15 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 1/2 inch</p>	<p>1</p>


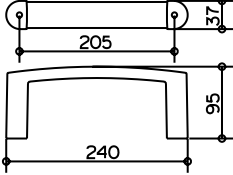

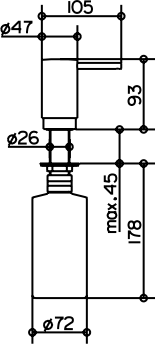

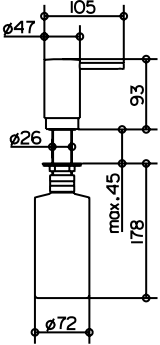
	No.	Article		
	<p>54943</p>	<p>Stop valve DN20 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 3/4 inch</p>	<p>000101</p>	<p>1</p>

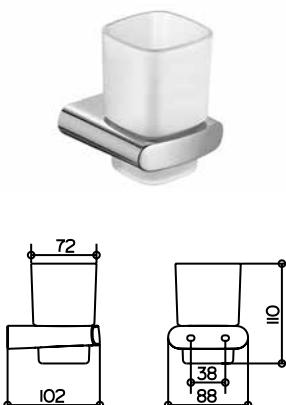
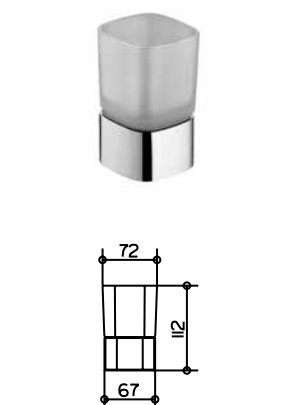
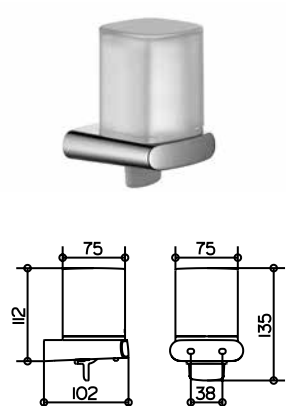
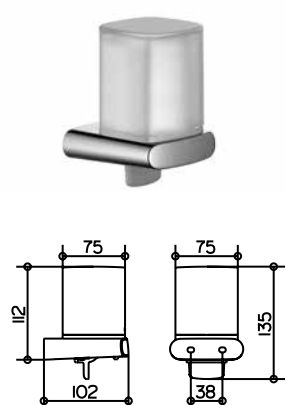
	No.	Article																																	
 	<p>11601</p>	<p>Towel rail</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010400</td> <td>400 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010600</td> <td>600 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010800</td> <td>800 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011000</td> <td>1000 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	010400	400 mm	chrome-plated	1	010600	600 mm	chrome-plated	1	010800	800 mm	chrome-plated	1	011000	1000 mm	chrome-plated	1																	
010400	400 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
010600	600 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
010800	800 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
011000	1000 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
 	<p>11607</p>	<p>Grab bar</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010000</td> <td>300 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> 	010000	300 mm	chrome-plated	1																													
010000	300 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
 	<p>31601</p>	<p>Grab bar for horizontal or vertical installation</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010400</td> <td>428 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010500</td> <td>528 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010600</td> <td>628 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010700</td> <td>728 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010800</td> <td>828 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010900</td> <td>928 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011000</td> <td>1028 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011100</td> <td>1128 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note: 928/1028/1128 mm long bars fitted with third, centrally positioned fixing bracket</p> <p>Note: Not suitable for shower seat.</p>	010400	428 mm	chrome-plated	1	010500	528 mm	chrome-plated	1	010600	628 mm	chrome-plated	1	010700	728 mm	chrome-plated	1	010800	828 mm	chrome-plated	1	010900	928 mm	chrome-plated	1	011000	1028 mm	chrome-plated	1	011100	1128 mm	chrome-plated	1	
010400	428 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
010500	528 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
010600	628 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
010700	728 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
010800	828 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
010900	928 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
011000	1028 mm	chrome-plated	1																																
011100	1128 mm	chrome-plated	1																																



	No.	Article		
	<p>31606</p>	<p>Angle bar 90° right hand Projection: 65 mm</p> <p>010601 401/701 mm chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: Not suitable for shower seat.</p> <p>If required with sliding hand shower bracket, see page 09.13</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>31606</p>	<p>Angle bar 90° left hand Projection: 65 mm</p> <p>010602 401/701 mm chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: Not suitable for shower seat.</p> <p>If required with sliding hand shower bracket, see page 09.13</p>	<p>1</p>	

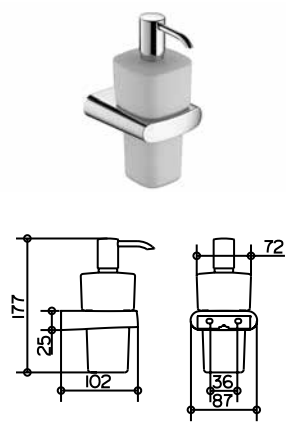
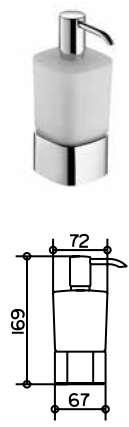
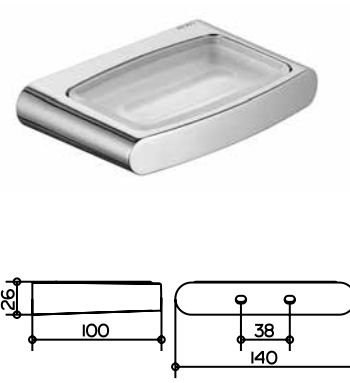
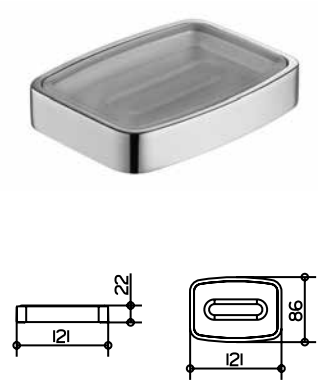
	No.	Article	
 	<p>11610</p> <p>010000</p> <p>11610</p> <p>009300 009600 009700 009900</p> <p>11610</p> <p>005300 005600 005700 005900</p>	<p>Pair of shelf brackets without shelf</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Crystal glass shelf only</p> <p>360 x 10 x 131 mm 600 x 10 x 131 mm 700 x 10 x 131 mm 950 x 10 x 131 mm</p> <p>Crystalline glass shelf without green tinged edge, only</p> <p>360 x 10 x 131 mm 600 x 10 x 131 mm 700 x 10 x 131 mm 950 x 10 x 131 mm</p> <p>Please note: Brackets and shelf to be ordered separately!</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1 1 1 1</p> <p>1 1 1 1</p>
 	<p>11613</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel hook double</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>11614</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel hook</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>


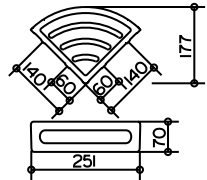

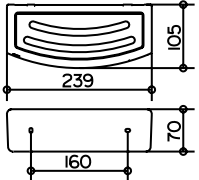

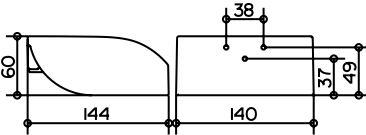

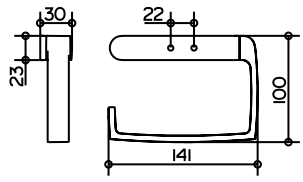
	No.	Article		
	11615	010000 Towel hook chrome-plated	1	
	11616	010000 Robe hook chrome-plated	1	
	11618	010000 Towel holder two arms, swiveling Projection: 450 mm chrome-plated	1	
	11620	010000 Towel holder two arms, swiveling Projection: 340 mm chrome-plated	1	

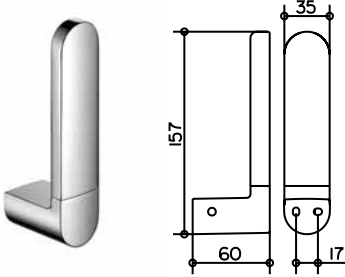
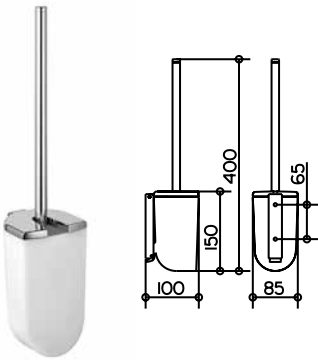
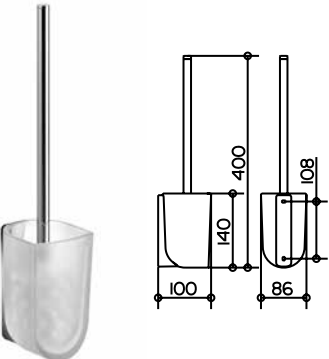
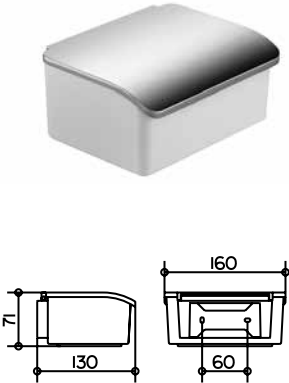
	No.	Article	
 	<p>11621</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel ring Projection: 95 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>11649</p> <p>010100</p> <p>04990</p> <p>000100</p> <p>04990</p> <p>000200</p> <p>11649</p> <p>000100</p>	<p>Foam soap dispenser for installation in vanity or vanity unit Capacity: approx. 500 ml length over all 93 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Included in delivery: 2 bottles of ph-neutral foamed soap, each 500 ml</p> <p>Spare parts: Foam soap fragrance Marin, 500 ml</p> <p>Foam soap fragrance Neria, 500 ml</p> <p>Pump for foamed-soap, only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
 	<p>11649</p> <p>010101</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser for installation in vanity or vanity unit for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 500 ml length over all 93 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

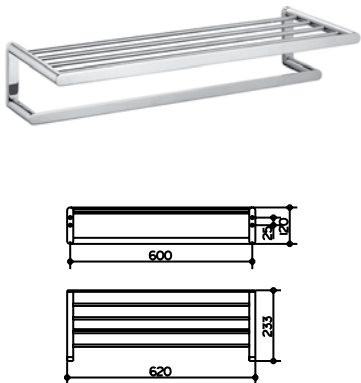
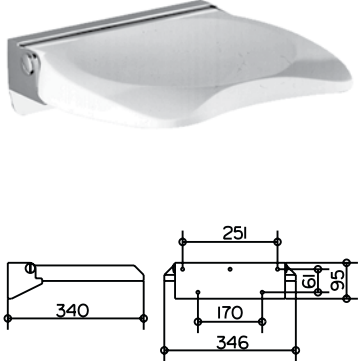

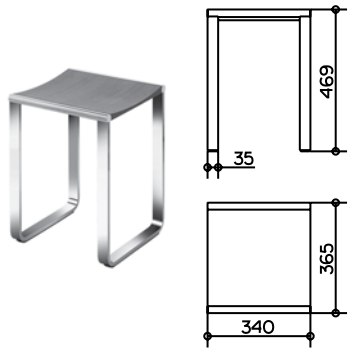

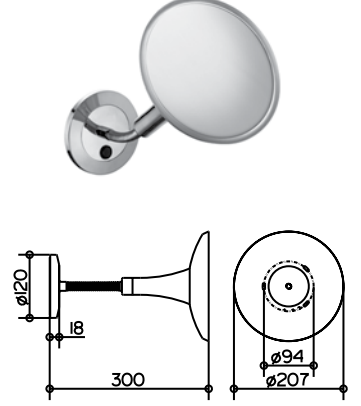

	No.	Article		
	11650	Tumbler holder complete with crystal glass tumbler chrome-plated	1	
	11650	<u>Spare part:</u> Crystal glass tumbler matt, only	1	
	11650	Tumbler holder table model, complete with crystal glass tumbler matt chrome-plated	1	
	11650	<u>Spare part:</u> Crystal glass tumbler matt, only	1	
	11652	Lotion dispenser crystal glass matt, complete with holder and pump for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 180 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5ml/stroke chrome-plated	1	
	11652	<u>Spare part:</u> Cup crystal glass matt, only	1	
	11652	Lotion dispenser acrylic cup matt, complete with holder and pump for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 180 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5ml/stroke chrome-plated	1	
	11652	<u>Spare part:</u> Cup synthetic matt, only	1	

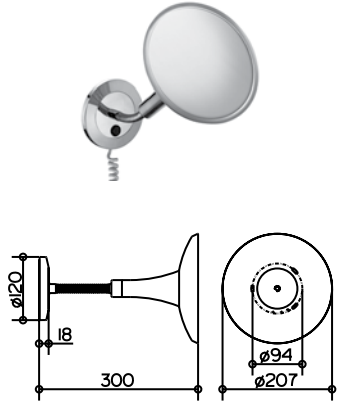

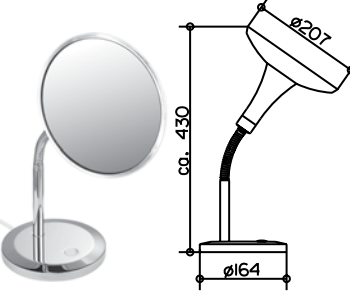

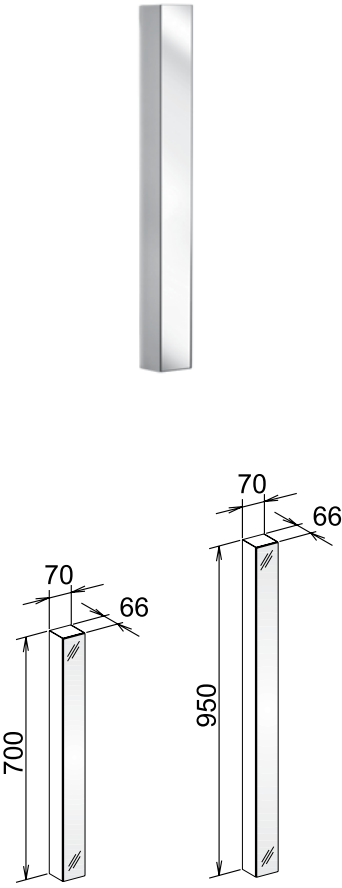

	No.	Article		
	11653	Foam soap dispenser crystal glass matt, complete with holder and pump for foamed-soap Capacity: approx. 220 ml	1	
	019000	chrome-plated	1	
		Included in delivery: 2 bottles of ph-neutral foamed soap, each 500 ml		
		<u>Spare parts:</u> Foam soap dispenser opal glass matt, only		1
	009000		1	
	11653	Pump for foamed-soap, only	1	
	11653	Foam soap dispenser table model, opal glass matt, complete with holder and pump for foamed-soap Capacity: approx. 220 ml	1	
	019001	chrome-plated	1	
		Included in delivery: 2 bottles of ph-neutral foamed soap, each 500 ml		
		<u>Spare parts:</u> Lotion dispenser opal glass matt, only	1	
	009001		1	
	11653	Pump for foamed-soap, only	1	
	010000	chrome-plated	1	
	04990	Foam soap fragrance Marin, 500 ml	1	
	000100		1	
	04990	Foam soap fragrance Neria, 500 ml	1	
	000200		1	

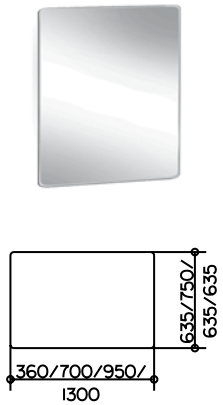
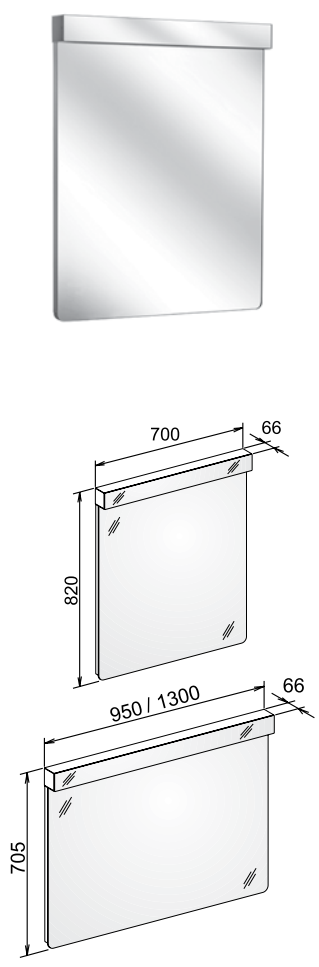

	No.	Article		
	<p>11654</p> <p>019000</p> <p>11654</p> <p>009000</p> <p>04950</p> <p>010001</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser crystal glass matt, complete with holder and pump for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 220 ml</p> <p>Spare parts: Lotion dispenser opal glass matt, only</p> <p>Pump for liquid soap, only</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p></p> <p>1</p> <p></p> <p>1</p>
	<p>11654</p> <p>019001</p> <p>11654</p> <p>009001</p> <p>04950</p> <p>010001</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser table model, opal glass matt, complete with holder and pump for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 220 ml</p> <p>Spare parts: Lotion dispenser opal glass matt, only</p> <p>Pump for liquid soap, only</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p></p> <p>1</p> <p></p> <p>1</p>
	<p>11655</p> <p>019000</p> <p>11655</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Soap holder with detachable crystal soap dish matt</p> <p>Spare part: Crystal soap dish matt, only</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p></p> <p></p>	<p>1</p> <p></p> <p>1</p>
	<p>11655</p> <p>019001</p> <p>11655</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Soap holder table model, complete with crystal soap dish matt</p> <p>Spare part: Crystal soap dish matt, only</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p></p> <p></p>	<p>1</p> <p></p> <p>1</p>

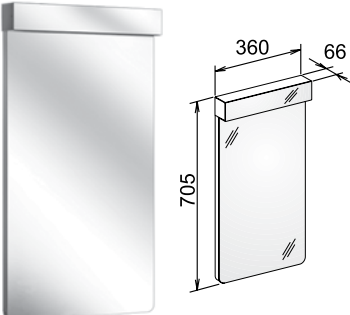



	No.	Article	
 	<p>11657</p> <p>010000</p> <p>010001</p> <p>11657</p> <p>000100</p> <p>000101</p>	<p>Shower basket for corner installation two parts: metal basket and detachable synthetic insert, soap resistant, unbreakable, uv-protected Projection: 180 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated/white chrome-plated/anthracite</p> <p>Spare parts: Synthetic insert only</p> <p>white anthracite</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
 	<p>11658</p> <p>010000</p> <p>010001</p> <p>11658</p> <p>000100</p> <p>000101</p>	<p>Shower basket two parts: metal basket and detachable synthetic insert, soap resistant, unbreakable, uv-protected</p> <p>chrome-plated/white chrome-plated/anthracite</p> <p>Spare parts: Synthetic insert only</p> <p>white anthracite</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
 	<p>11660</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder with lid for 100/120 mm wide paper rolls</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>11662</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder open form for 100/120 mm wide paper rolls</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

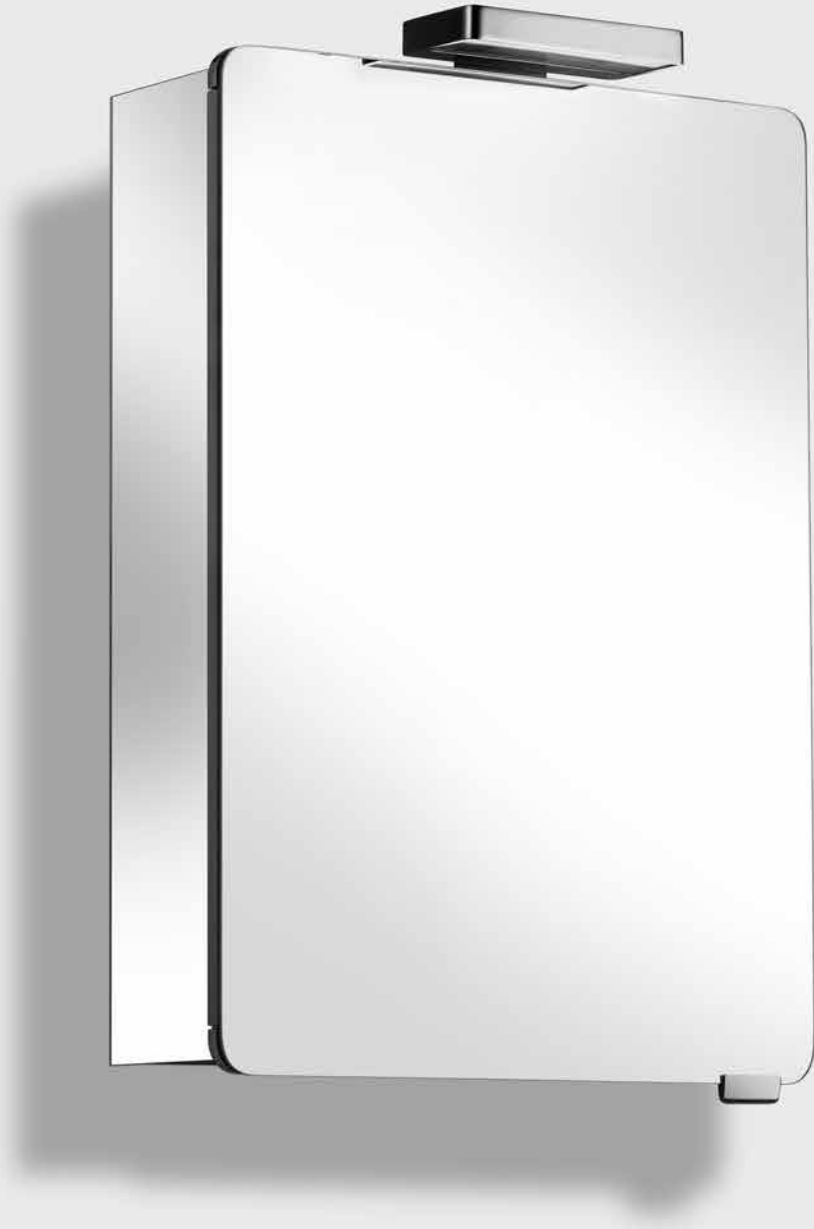
	No.	Article		
	11663	Spare paper holder 010000 chrome-plated	1	
	11664	Toilet brush set with metal lid, opaque synthetic insert, brush and spare brush head 010100 chrome-plated Spare parts: 11664 Opaque synthetic insert only 000100 40064 Toilet brush with handle only 014000 chrome-plated 03864 Toilet brush head only 004000	1	1
	11669	Toilet brush set complete with genuine matt crystal insert, brush with handle and spare brush head 019000 chrome-plated Spare parts: 11669 Crystal glass insert matt, only 009000 40064 Toilet brush with handle only 014000 chrome-plated 03864 Toilet brush head only 004000	1	1
	11667	Moist tissue box with white porcelain box 013000 chrome-plated	1	


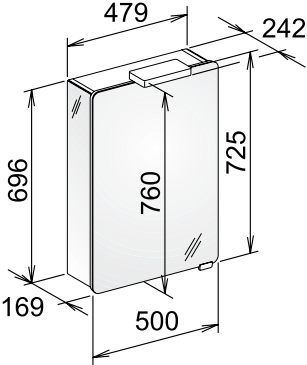


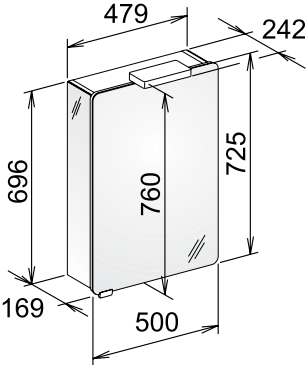
	No.	Article	
	<p>11675 010000</p>	<p>Towel rack Width: 620 mm chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>01680 010000 01680 000003</p>	<p>Wall mounting set for tip-up seat (without Keucolit-seat) chrome-plated Seat moulded seat, only white</p> 	<p>1 1</p>
	<p>11682 010068</p>	<p>Bathroom stool not suitable for showers or wet rooms chrome-plated/walnut veneer Maximum load: 100 kg</p> 	<p>1</p>
	<p>17676 019000</p>	<p>Cosmetic mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) illuminated, wall mounted, mains voltage, one-sided mirror, concave 1 x 8 watt, magnification factor x 5 EEK: A, 9 kWh/1000h Diameter: 207 mm Recommended light bulb: Megaman Typ 33805 E14 - 8W</p> 	<p>2</p>

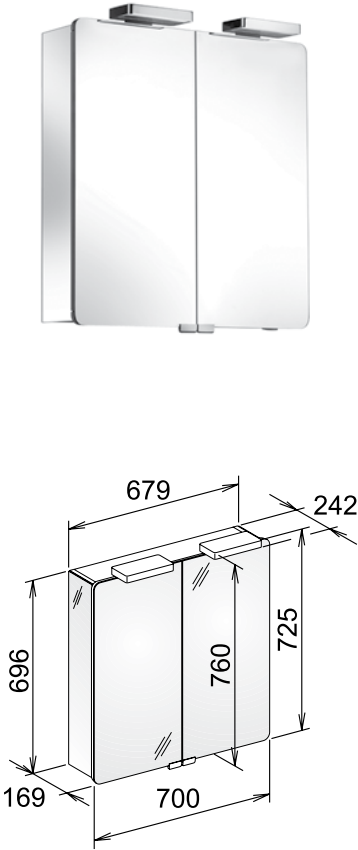

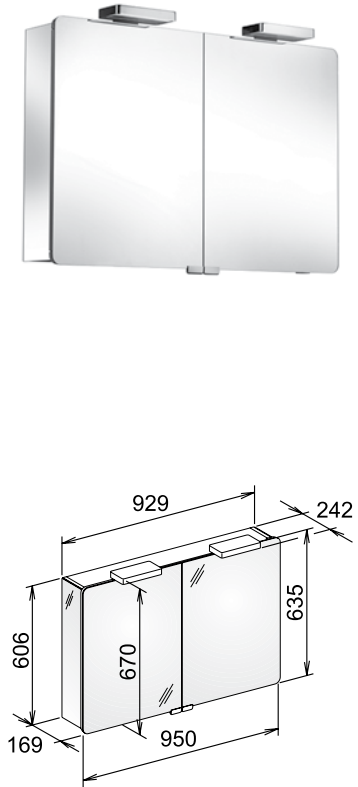

	No.	Article		
	17676	<p>Cosmetic mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) illuminated, wall mounted, mains voltage, one-sided mirror, concave, with spiral cord and plug, 1 x 8 watt, magnification factor x 5 EEK: A, 9 kWh/1000h Diameter: 207 mm</p> <p>019001 chrome-plated</p> <p>Recommended light bulb: Megaman Typ 33805 E14 - 8W</p> 	2	
	17677	<p>Cosmetic mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) illuminated, table model, cable (1.70 m), one-sided mirror, concave 1 x 8 watt, magnification factor x 5 EEK: A, 9 kWh/1000h Diameter: 207 mm</p> <p>019000 chrome-plated</p> <p>Recommended light bulb: Megaman Typ 33805 E14 - 8W</p> 	2	
	11692	<p>Wall light Elegance IP Rating 24 (Zone 2+3) for horizontal or vertical installation, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately via room switch, fluorescent lamps (2 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>012000 Fluorescent light white/white</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 70 x 700 x 66 mm</p> <p>Wall light Elegance IP Rating 24 (Zone 2+3) for horizontal or vertical installation, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately via room switch, fluorescent lamps (2 x 21 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>012500 Fluorescent light white/white</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 70 x 950 x 66 mm</p> <p>Note: Standard fluorescent tubes type T5 Also available in blue, green and red</p> <p>If 2 different light colours, 2 switches required for room lighting control</p> 	2	

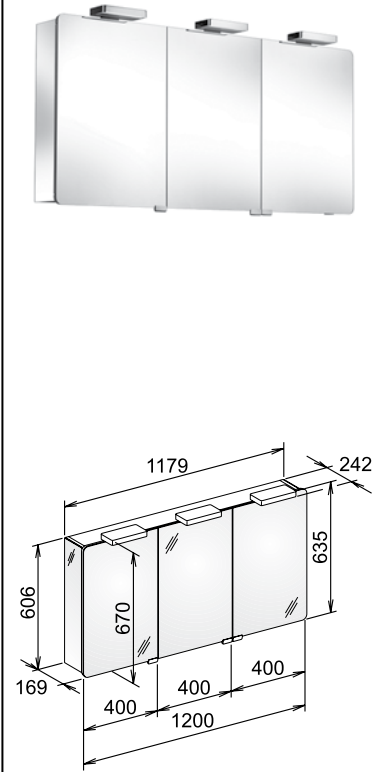
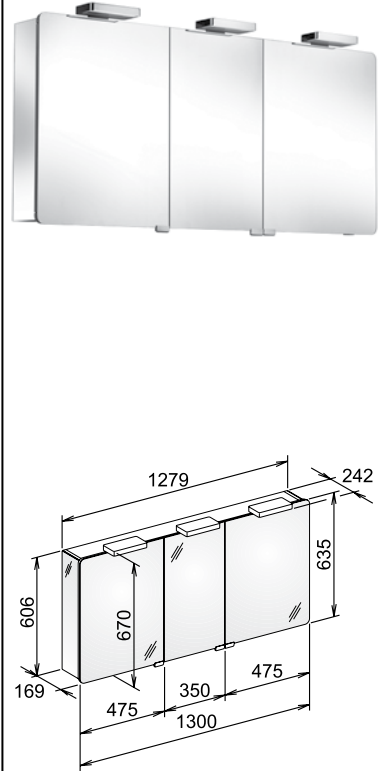
	No.	Article	
	11695	<p>Crystal mirror with all round facet cut (3 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <p>001500 360 x 635 mm</p> <p>002000 700 x 750 mm</p> <p>002500 950 x 635 mm</p> <p>003000 1300 x 635 mm</p>	2 2 2 2
	11696	<p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (2 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 820 x 66 mm</p> <p>012000 Fluorescent light above/below white/white</p> <p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (2 x 21 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 23 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 705 x 66 mm</p> <p>012500 Fluorescent light above/below white/white</p> <p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (2 x 28 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 31 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 705 x 66 mm</p> <p>013000 Fluorescent light above/below white/white</p> <p>Note: Standard fluorescent tubes type T5. Also available in blue, green and red</p> 	2 2 2

	No.	Article		
	<p>11697</p>	<p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 24 (Zone 2+3) horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, concealed switch, fluorescent lamp (1 x 24 Watt) EEK: A+, 27 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 360 x 705 x 66 mm</p> <p>011500</p> <p>Fluorescent light white</p> 	<p>2</p>	
	<p>11698</p>	<p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (4 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 635 x 66 mm</p> <p>012000</p> <p>Fluorescent light external/internal white/white</p> <p>11698</p> <p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (4 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 635 x 66 mm</p> <p>012500</p> <p>Fluorescent light external/internal white/white</p> <p>11698</p> <p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (4 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 635 x 66 mm</p> <p>013000</p> <p>Fluorescent light external/internal white/white</p> <p>Note: Standard fluorescent tubes type T5. Also available in blue, green and red</p> 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	


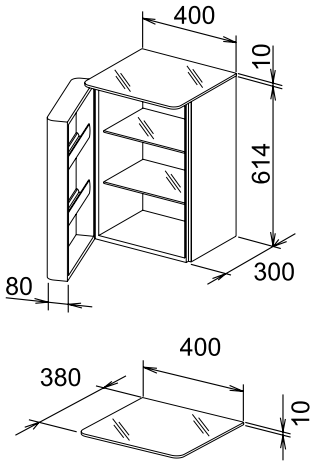



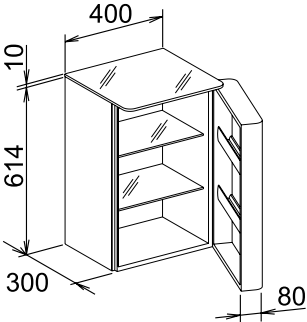
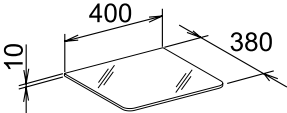
	No.	Article		
 	<p>21601</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door exterior carcass sides mirrored, interior rear wall mirrored, with halogen lights (2 x 20 watt) EEK: C, 2 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 760 x 169 mm</p> <p>171101 171201</p>	<p>body/door hinge silver anodized/right hand silver anodized/left hand</p>	<p>2 2</p> 
 	<p>21601</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door exterior carcass sides mirrored, interior rear wall mirrored, with halogen lights (2 x 20 watt) EEK: C, 2 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - 1 interior drawer</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 760 x 169 mm</p> <p>171102 171202</p>	<p>body/door hinge silver anodized/right hand silver anodized/left hand</p>	<p>2 2</p>


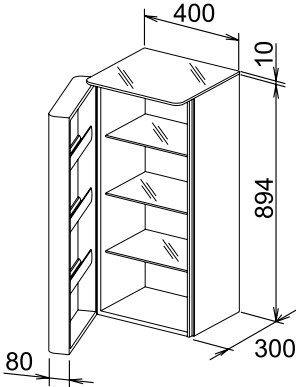
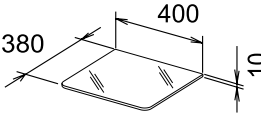
	No.	Article		
	21602	<p>Mirror cabinet 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors exterior carcass sides mirrored, interior rear wall mirrored, with halogen lights (4 x 20 watt) EEK: C, 4 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 760 x 169 mm</p>		
	171301	body silver anodized	2	
	21602	<p>Mirror cabinet as above, but with 2 interior drawers</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 760 x 169 mm</p>	body silver anodized	2
	171302			
	21603	<p>Mirror cabinet 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors exterior carcass sides mirrored, interior rear wall mirrored, with halogen lights (4 x 20 watt) EEK: C, 4 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 670 x 169 mm</p>		
	171301	body silver anodized	2	
	21603	<p>Mirror cabinet as above, but with 2 interior drawers</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 670 x 169 mm</p>	body silver anodized	2
	171302			


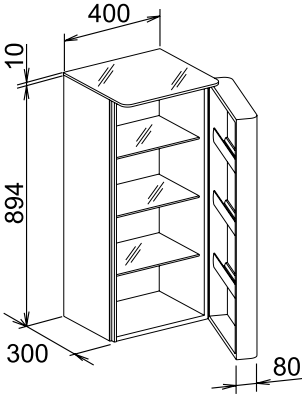
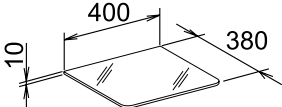
	No.	Article		
	21604	<p>Mirror cabinet IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors exterior carcass sides mirrored, interior rear wall mirrored, with halogen lights (6 x 20 watt) EEK: C, 6 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 6 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1200 x 670 x 169 mm</p>		
	171301		body silver anodized	2
	21604	<p>Mirror cabinet as above, but with 2 interior drawers</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1200 x 670 x 169 mm</p>		
	171302		body silver anodized	2
	21605	<p>Mirror cabinet 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors exterior carcass sides mirrored, interior rear wall mirrored, with halogen lights (6 x 20 watt) EEK: C, 6 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 6 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 670 x 169 mm</p>		
	171301		body silver anodized	2
	21605	<p>Mirror cabinet idem, but with 2 interior drawers</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 670 x 169 mm</p>		
	171302		body silver anodized	2


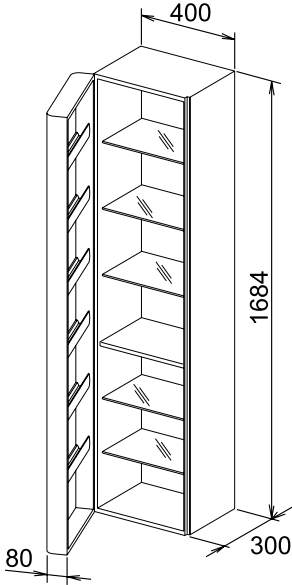


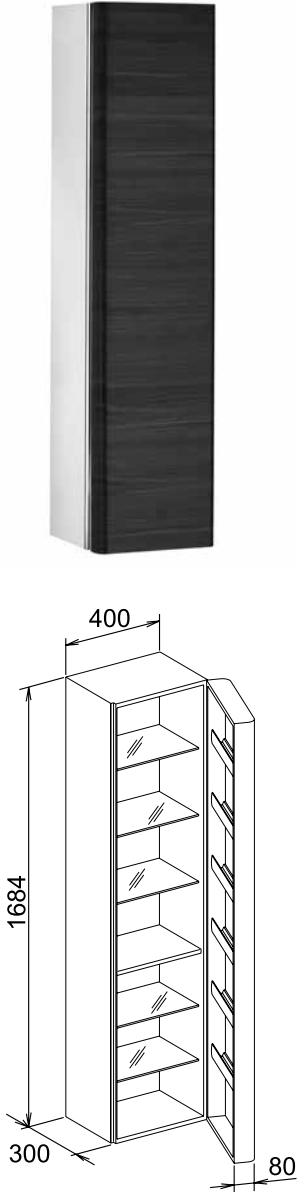
	No.	Article																																													
 	31610	<p>Base unit single door, left hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves - 2 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 614 x 380 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">body/front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>363601</td> <td>high-gloss white/high-gloss white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>362401</td> <td>high-gloss white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>369101</td> <td>high-gloss white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>366801</td> <td>high-gloss white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383801</td> <td>white/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383901</td> <td>white/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382401</td> <td>white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389101</td> <td>white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>386801</td> <td>white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393801</td> <td>anthracite/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393901</td> <td>anthracite/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392401</td> <td>anthracite/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399101</td> <td>anthracite/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>396801</td> <td>anthracite/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: The cover plate 31628 is necessary in order to complete the medium level unit. Please order separately!</p>		body/front		363601	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2	362401	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2	369101	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2	366801	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2	383801	white/white	2	383901	white/anthracite	2	382401	white/ebano veneer	2	389101	white/olive veneer	2	386801	white/walnut veneer	2	393801	anthracite/white	2	393901	anthracite/anthracite	2	392401	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	399101	anthracite/olive veneer	2	396801	anthracite/walnut veneer	2
		body/front																																													
363601	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2																																													
362401	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2																																													
369101	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2																																													
366801	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2																																													
383801	white/white	2																																													
383901	white/anthracite	2																																													
382401	white/ebano veneer	2																																													
389101	white/olive veneer	2																																													
386801	white/walnut veneer	2																																													
393801	anthracite/white	2																																													
393901	anthracite/anthracite	2																																													
392401	anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																													
399101	anthracite/olive veneer	2																																													
396801	anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																													
31628	<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, undersurface lacquered, fits with medium level unit 31610, 31620</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>519000</td> <td>400 x 10 x 380 mm</td> <td style="text-align: right;">white lacquered</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>	519000	400 x 10 x 380 mm	white lacquered	2																																										
519000	400 x 10 x 380 mm	white lacquered	2																																												


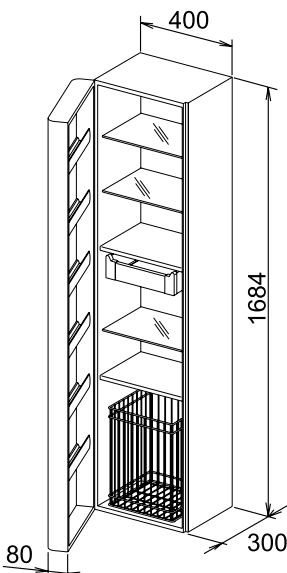
	No.	Article			
  	31610	Base unit single door, right hand hinged			
		<u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves - 2 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing Exterior measurement: 400 x 614 x 380 mm			
			body/front		
		363602	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2	
		362402	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2	
		369102	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2	
		366802	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2	
		383802	white/white	2	
		383902	white/anthracite	2	
		382402	white/ebano veneer	2	
		389102	white/olive veneer	2	
		386802	white/walnut veneer	2	
		393802	anthracite/white	2	
		393902	anthracite/anthracite	2	
		392402	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	
		399102	anthracite/olive veneer	2	
		396802	anthracite/walnut veneer	2	
			Please note: The cover plate 31628 is necessary in order to complete the medium level unit. Please order separately!		
		31628	Cover plate crystalline glass, undersurface lacquered, fits with medium level unit 31610, 31620		
		519000	400 x 10 x 380 mm	white lacquered	2
		Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items			


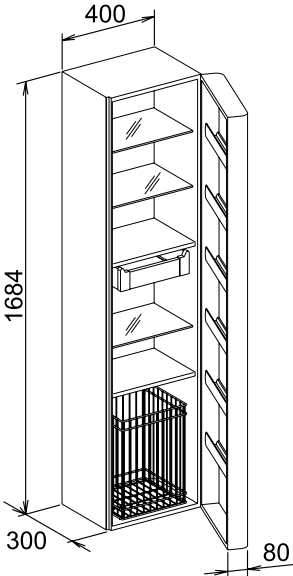
	No.	Article																																																			
  	31620	<p>Middle unit single door, left hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 3 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 894 x 380 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">body/front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>363601</td> <td>high-gloss white/high-gloss white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>362401</td> <td>high-gloss white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>369101</td> <td>high-gloss white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>366801</td> <td>high-gloss white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>383801</td> <td>white/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383901</td> <td>white/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382401</td> <td>white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389101</td> <td>white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>386801</td> <td>white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>393801</td> <td>anthracite/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393901</td> <td>anthracite/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392401</td> <td>anthracite/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399101</td> <td>anthracite/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>396801</td> <td>anthracite/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: The cover plate 31628 is necessary in order to complete the medium level unit. Please order separately!</p>		body/front		363601	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2	362401	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2	369101	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2	366801	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2				383801	white/white	2	383901	white/anthracite	2	382401	white/ebano veneer	2	389101	white/olive veneer	2	386801	white/walnut veneer	2				393801	anthracite/white	2	393901	anthracite/anthracite	2	392401	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	399101	anthracite/olive veneer	2	396801	anthracite/walnut veneer	2
		body/front																																																			
363601	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2																																																			
362401	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2																																																			
369101	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2																																																			
366801	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2																																																			
383801	white/white	2																																																			
383901	white/anthracite	2																																																			
382401	white/ebano veneer	2																																																			
389101	white/olive veneer	2																																																			
386801	white/walnut veneer	2																																																			
393801	anthracite/white	2																																																			
393901	anthracite/anthracite	2																																																			
392401	anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																																			
399101	anthracite/olive veneer	2																																																			
396801	anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																																			
31628	<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, undersurface lacquered, fits with medium level unit 31610, 31620</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>519000</td> <td>400 x 10 x 380 mm</td> <td style="text-align: right;">white lacquered</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>	519000	400 x 10 x 380 mm	white lacquered	2																																																
519000	400 x 10 x 380 mm	white lacquered	2																																																		



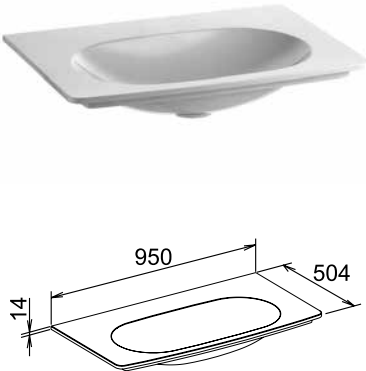
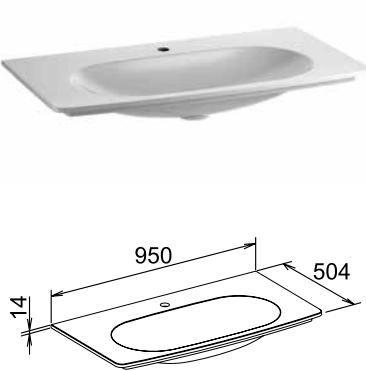
	No.	Article		
  	31620	<p>Middle unit single door, right hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 3 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 894 x 380 mm</p>		
		<p>body/front</p> <p>363602 high-gloss white/high-gloss white 362402 high-gloss white/ebano veneer 369102 high-gloss white/olive veneer 366802 high-gloss white/walnut veneer</p> <p>383802 white/white 383902 white/anthracite 382402 white/ebano veneer 389102 white/olive veneer 386802 white/walnut veneer</p> <p>393802 anthracite/white 393902 anthracite/anthracite 392402 anthracite/ebano veneer 399102 anthracite/olive veneer 396802 anthracite/walnut veneer</p>	2	
		<p>Please note: The cover plate 31628 is necessary in order to complete the medium level unit. Please order separately!</p>		
		<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, undersurface lacquered, fits with medium level unit 31610, 31620</p>		
		<p>519000 400 x 10 x 380 mm</p>	white lacquered	2
		<p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>		

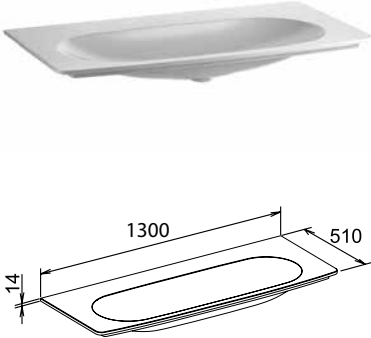
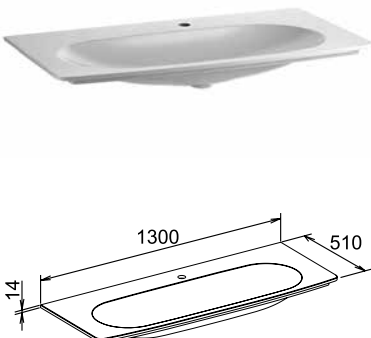
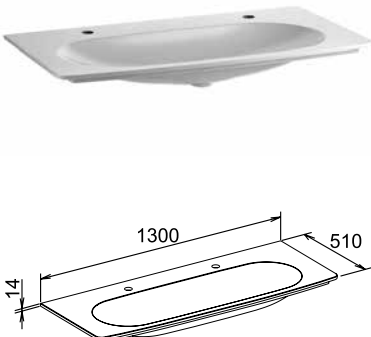
	No.	Article																																																			
 	<p>31630</p>	<p>Tall unit single door, left hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 5 glass shelves - 6 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1684 x 380 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">body/front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>363601</td> <td style="text-align: right;">high-gloss white/high-gloss white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>362401</td> <td style="text-align: right;">high-gloss white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>369101</td> <td style="text-align: right;">high-gloss white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>366801</td> <td style="text-align: right;">high-gloss white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>383801</td> <td style="text-align: right;">white/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383901</td> <td style="text-align: right;">white/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382401</td> <td style="text-align: right;">white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389101</td> <td style="text-align: right;">white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>386801</td> <td style="text-align: right;">white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>393801</td> <td style="text-align: right;">anthracite/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393901</td> <td style="text-align: right;">anthracite/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392401</td> <td style="text-align: right;">anthracite/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399101</td> <td style="text-align: right;">anthracite/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>396801</td> <td style="text-align: right;">anthracite/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>		body/front		363601	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2	362401	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2	369101	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2	366801	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2				383801	white/white	2	383901	white/anthracite	2	382401	white/ebano veneer	2	389101	white/olive veneer	2	386801	white/walnut veneer	2				393801	anthracite/white	2	393901	anthracite/anthracite	2	392401	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	399101	anthracite/olive veneer	2	396801	anthracite/walnut veneer	2
	body/front																																																				
363601	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2																																																			
362401	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2																																																			
369101	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2																																																			
366801	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2																																																			
383801	white/white	2																																																			
383901	white/anthracite	2																																																			
382401	white/ebano veneer	2																																																			
389101	white/olive veneer	2																																																			
386801	white/walnut veneer	2																																																			
393801	anthracite/white	2																																																			
393901	anthracite/anthracite	2																																																			
392401	anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																																			
399101	anthracite/olive veneer	2																																																			
396801	anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																																			

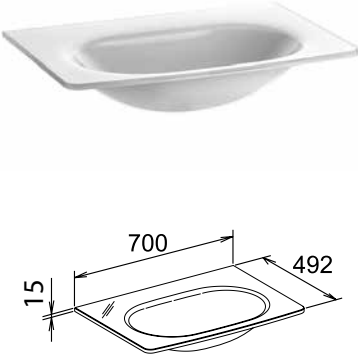

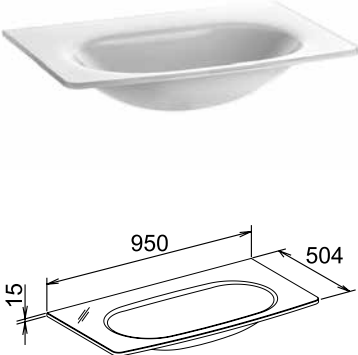

	No.	Article			
	31630	Tall unit single door, right hand hinged			
	<u>Interior fittings:</u> - 5 glass shelves - 6 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing	Exterior measurement: 400 x 1684 x 380 mm	body/front		
	363602	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2		
	362402	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2		
	369102	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2		
	366802	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2		
	383802	white/white	2		
	383902	white/anthracite	2		
	382402	white/ebano veneer	2		
	389102	white/olive veneer	2		
	386802	white/walnut veneer	2		
	393802	anthracite/white	2		
	393902	anthracite/anthracite	2		
	392402	anthracite/ebano veneer	2		
	399102	anthracite/olive veneer	2		
	396802	anthracite/walnut veneer	2		
	Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items				


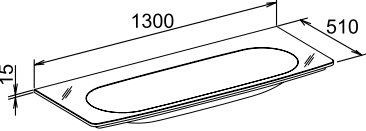

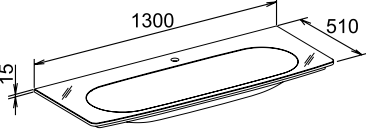

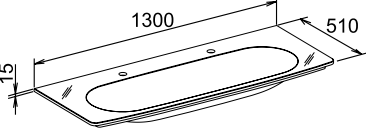
	No.	Article																																													
 	<p>31631</p>	<p>Tall unit single door, left hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket - 6 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1684 x 380 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">body/front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>363601</td> <td>high-gloss white/high-gloss white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>362401</td> <td>high-gloss white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>369101</td> <td>high-gloss white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>366801</td> <td>high-gloss white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383801</td> <td>white/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383901</td> <td>white/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382401</td> <td>white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389101</td> <td>white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>386801</td> <td>white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393801</td> <td>anthracite/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393901</td> <td>anthracite/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392401</td> <td>anthracite/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399101</td> <td>anthracite/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>396801</td> <td>anthracite/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items</p>		body/front		363601	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2	362401	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2	369101	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2	366801	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2	383801	white/white	2	383901	white/anthracite	2	382401	white/ebano veneer	2	389101	white/olive veneer	2	386801	white/walnut veneer	2	393801	anthracite/white	2	393901	anthracite/anthracite	2	392401	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	399101	anthracite/olive veneer	2	396801	anthracite/walnut veneer	2
	body/front																																														
363601	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2																																													
362401	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2																																													
369101	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2																																													
366801	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2																																													
383801	white/white	2																																													
383901	white/anthracite	2																																													
382401	white/ebano veneer	2																																													
389101	white/olive veneer	2																																													
386801	white/walnut veneer	2																																													
393801	anthracite/white	2																																													
393901	anthracite/anthracite	2																																													
392401	anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																													
399101	anthracite/olive veneer	2																																													
396801	anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																													


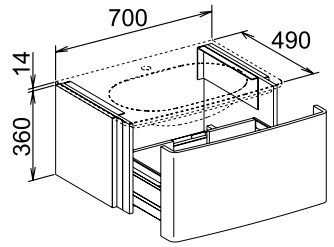
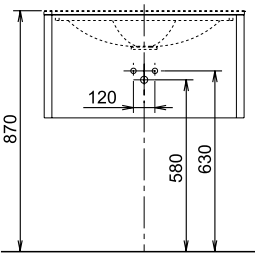

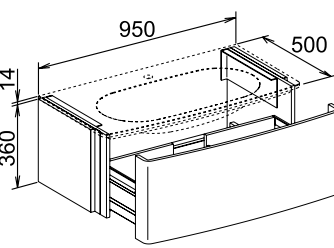
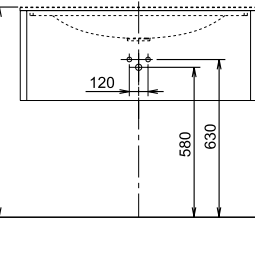
	No.	Article		
 	31631	<p>Tall unit single door, right hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket - 6 universal storage trays fitted to inside of door - soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1684 x 380 mm</p>		
			body/front	
	363602	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2	
	362402	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2	
	369102	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2	
	366802	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2	
	383802	white/white	2	
	383902	white/anthracite	2	
	382402	white/ebano veneer	2	
	389102	white/olive veneer	2	
	386802	white/walnut veneer	2	
	393802	anthracite/white	2	
	393902	anthracite/anthracite	2	
	392402	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	
	399102	anthracite/olive veneer	2	
	396802	anthracite/walnut veneer	2	
		Please note: Cannot be attached to other furniture items		

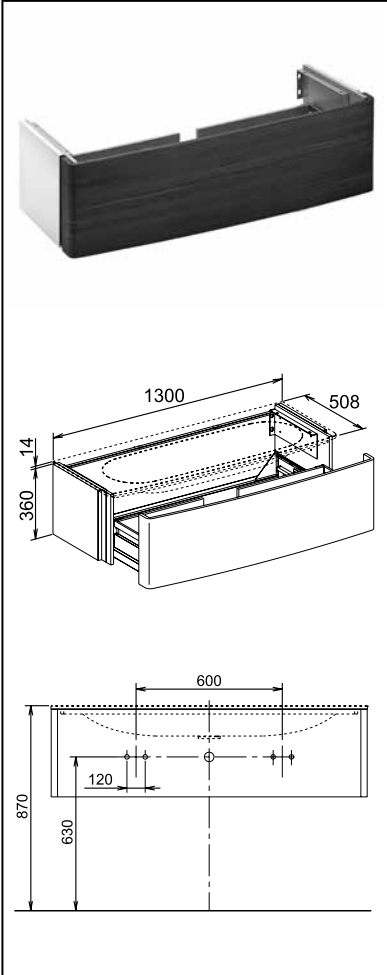
	No.	Article
	<p>31670</p> <p>310700</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap hole, for freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 135 x 492 mm</p> <p>white alpine 2</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31640, see page 10.17</p>
	<p>31670</p> <p>310701</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 135 x 492 mm</p> <p>white alpine 2</p> <p>Suitable brassware, see Art. No. 51602 / 010000, chapter 09</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31640, see page 10.17</p>
	<p>31670</p> <p>310900</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap hole, for freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 135 x 504 mm</p> <p>white alpine 2</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31650, see page 10.17</p>
	<p>31670</p> <p>310901</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 135 x 504 mm</p> <p>white alpine 2</p> <p>Suitable brassware, see Art. No. 51602 / 010000, chapter 09</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31650, see page 10.17</p>


	No.	Article		
	31671	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap holes, with freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 137 x 510 mm</p> <p>310000</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31680, see page 10.18</p>	white alpine	2
	31671	<p>Cast mineral washbasin Single tap hole, complete with freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 137 x 510 mm</p> <p>310001</p> <p>Suitable single lever basin mixer, see article no. 51602 / 010000, chapter 09.</p> <p>Glass washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31680, see page 10.18</p>	white alpine	2
	31671	<p>Cast mineral double washbasin 2 single tap holes, complete with freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 137 x 510 mm</p> <p>310002</p> <p>Suitable single lever basin mixer, see article no. 51602 / 010000, chapter 09.</p> <p>Glass washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31680, see page 10.18</p>	white alpine	2

	No.	Article
	<p>31680</p> <p>900700</p>	<p>Glass washbasin no tap hole, for freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 125 x 492 mm</p> <p>white lacquered 2</p> <p>Glass washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31640, see page 10.17</p>
	<p>31680</p> <p>900701</p>	<p>Glass washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 125 x 492 mm</p> <p>white lacquered 2</p> <p>Suitable brassware, see Art. No. 51602 / 010000, chapter 09</p> <p>Glass washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31640, see page 10.17</p>
	<p>31680</p> <p>900900</p>	<p>Glass washbasin no tap holes, with freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 125 x 504 mm</p> <p>white lacquered 2</p> <p>Glass washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31650, see page 10.17</p>
	<p>31680</p> <p>900901</p>	<p>Glass washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 125 x 504 mm</p> <p>white lacquered 2</p> <p>Suitable brassware, see Art. No. 51602 / 010000, chapter 09</p> <p>Glass washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31650, see page 10.17</p>


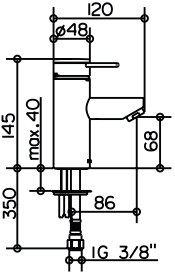

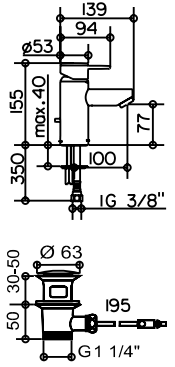

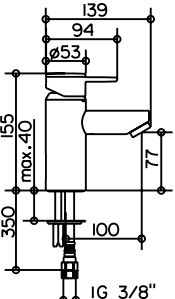

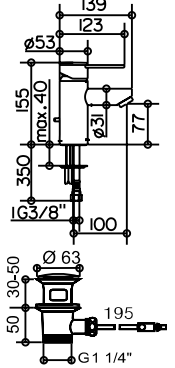
	No.	Article		
 	<p>31671</p>	<p>Glass washbasin no tap holes, with freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 130 x 510 mm</p> <p>900000</p> <p>white lacquered</p> <p>Glass washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31680, see page 10.18</p>	<p>2</p>	
 	<p>31671</p>	<p>Glass washbasin Single tap hole, complete with freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 130 x 510 mm</p> <p>900001</p> <p>white lacquered</p> <p>Suitable brassware, see Art. No. 51602 / 010000, chapter 09</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31680, see page 10.18</p>	<p>2</p>	
 	<p>31671</p>	<p>Glass double washbasin 2 single tap holes, complete with freeflow waste</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 130 x 510 mm</p> <p>900002</p> <p>white lacquered</p> <p>Suitable brassware, see Art. No. 51602 / 010000, chapter 09</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin to combine with vanity unit article no. 31680, see page 10.18</p>	<p>2</p>	

	No.	Article																																																				
  	<p>31640</p>	<p>Vanity unit fits with cast mineral washbasin article no. 31670/310701 and glass washbasin article no. 31680/900701, front pull-out with soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 360 x 490 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">body/front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>363600</td> <td>high-gloss white/high-gloss white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>362400</td> <td>high-gloss white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>369100</td> <td>high-gloss white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>366800</td> <td>high-gloss white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>383800</td> <td>white/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383900</td> <td>white/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382400</td> <td>white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389100</td> <td>white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>386800</td> <td>white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>393800</td> <td>anthracite/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393900</td> <td>anthracite/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392400</td> <td>anthracite/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399100</td> <td>anthracite/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>396800</td> <td>anthracite/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table>		body/front		363600	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2	362400	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2	369100	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2	366800	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2				383800	white/white	2	383900	white/anthracite	2	382400	white/ebano veneer	2	389100	white/olive veneer	2	386800	white/walnut veneer	2				393800	anthracite/white	2	393900	anthracite/anthracite	2	392400	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	399100	anthracite/olive veneer	2	396800	anthracite/walnut veneer	2	
	body/front																																																					
363600	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2																																																				
362400	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2																																																				
369100	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2																																																				
366800	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2																																																				
383800	white/white	2																																																				
383900	white/anthracite	2																																																				
382400	white/ebano veneer	2																																																				
389100	white/olive veneer	2																																																				
386800	white/walnut veneer	2																																																				
393800	anthracite/white	2																																																				
393900	anthracite/anthracite	2																																																				
392400	anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																																				
399100	anthracite/olive veneer	2																																																				
396800	anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																																				
  	<p>31650</p>	<p>Vanity unit fits with cast mineral washbasin article no. 31670/310901 and glass washbasin article no. 31680/900901, front pull-out with soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 360 x 500 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">body/front</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>363600</td> <td>high-gloss white/high-gloss white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>362400</td> <td>high-gloss white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>369100</td> <td>high-gloss white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>366800</td> <td>high-gloss white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>383800</td> <td>white/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>383900</td> <td>white/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>382400</td> <td>white/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>389100</td> <td>white/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>386800</td> <td>white/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>393800</td> <td>anthracite/white</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>393900</td> <td>anthracite/anthracite</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>392400</td> <td>anthracite/ebano veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>399100</td> <td>anthracite/olive veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>396800</td> <td>anthracite/walnut veneer</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table>		body/front		363600	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2	362400	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2	369100	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2	366800	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2				383800	white/white	2	383900	white/anthracite	2	382400	white/ebano veneer	2	389100	white/olive veneer	2	386800	white/walnut veneer	2				393800	anthracite/white	2	393900	anthracite/anthracite	2	392400	anthracite/ebano veneer	2	399100	anthracite/olive veneer	2	396800	anthracite/walnut veneer	2	
	body/front																																																					
363600	high-gloss white/high-gloss white	2																																																				
362400	high-gloss white/ebano veneer	2																																																				
369100	high-gloss white/olive veneer	2																																																				
366800	high-gloss white/walnut veneer	2																																																				
383800	white/white	2																																																				
383900	white/anthracite	2																																																				
382400	white/ebano veneer	2																																																				
389100	white/olive veneer	2																																																				
386800	white/walnut veneer	2																																																				
393800	anthracite/white	2																																																				
393900	anthracite/anthracite	2																																																				
392400	anthracite/ebano veneer	2																																																				
399100	anthracite/olive veneer	2																																																				
396800	anthracite/walnut veneer	2																																																				

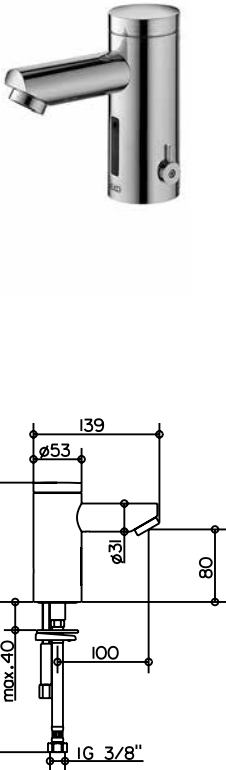
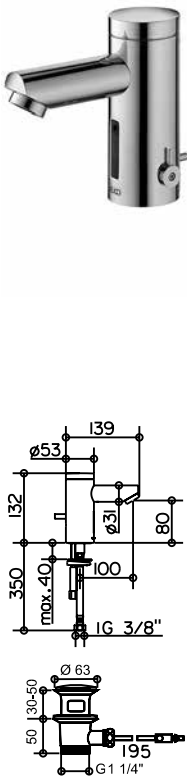
	No.	Article		
	<p>31680</p>	<p>Vanity unit fits with cast mineral washbasin article no. 31671/310002 and glass washbasin article no. 31671/900002, front pull-out with soft closing incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 360 x 508 mm</p>		
		<p>body/front</p> <p>363600 high-gloss white/high-gloss white</p> <p>362400 high-gloss white/ebano veneer</p> <p>369100 high-gloss white/olive veneer</p> <p>366800 high-gloss white/walnut veneer</p> <p>383800 white/white</p> <p>383900 white/anthracite</p> <p>382400 white/ebano veneer</p> <p>389100 white/olive veneer</p> <p>386800 white/walnut veneer</p> <p>393800 anthracite/white</p> <p>393900 anthracite/anthracite</p> <p>392400 anthracite/ebano veneer</p> <p>399100 anthracite/olive veneer</p> <p>396800 anthracite/walnut veneer</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	

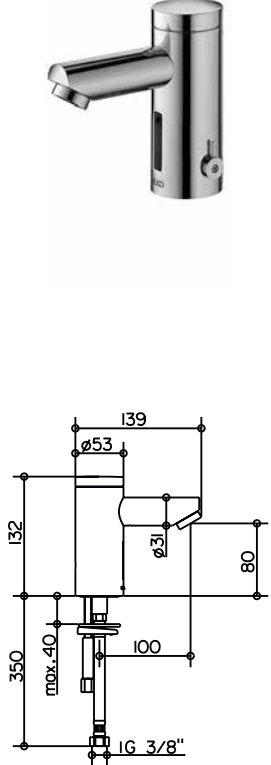
	No.	Article	
	49001	Alu-Storage Divider Set complete with magnetic holders Exterior measurement: 200 x 120 mm	
	170200	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	2
	49001	Alu-Storage Divider Set complete with magnetic holders Exterior measurement: 300 x 120 mm	
	170300	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1) Please note: Sets can only be used in combination with Elegance vanity units model-Nos. 31650 or 31680. Recommendation for vanity unit, model no. 31650: 2 x Alu-Divider 200 mm 2 x Alu-Divider 300 mm Recommendation for vanity unit, model no. 31680: 3 x Alu-Divider 200 mm 3 x Alu-Divider 300 mm For vanity units, supplied before November 2010, it is imperative to order adaptation sets as shown below.	2
	31650	Adaption-Set 1 suitable for vanity unit Elegance, model no. 31650 consists of: - 1 plastic mat, silver - 1 metal inlay	
	010000	Please note: Alu-Storage Divider Set to be ordered separately	2
	31680	Adaption-Set 2 suitable for vanity unit Elegance, model no. 31680 consists of: - 1 plastic mat, silver - 1 metal inlay	
	010000	Please note: Alu-Storage Divider Set to be ordered separately	2

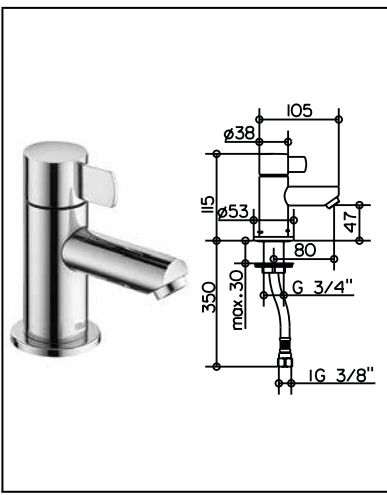
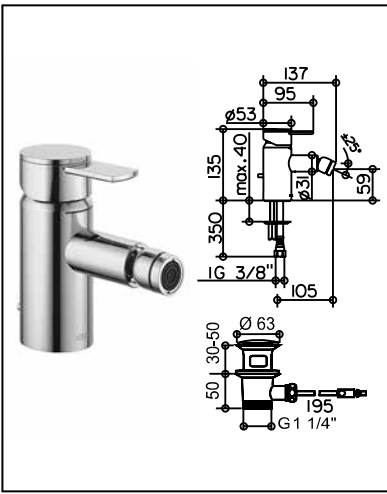
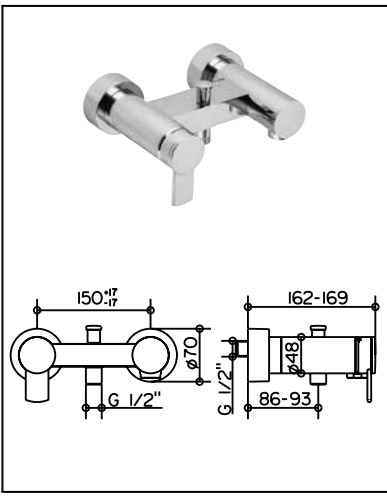
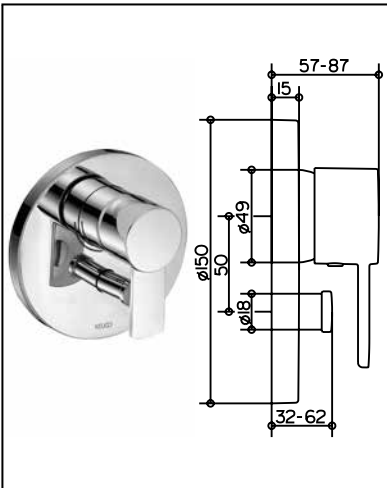


	No.	Article		
 	54904	<p>Single lever basin mixer 70 without pop-up waste single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled M 24x1 aerator 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch P - IX 7921 / IA</p>	<p>010100 070100 170100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
 	54902	<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste, 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled M 24x1 aerator, vandal proof 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch P - IX 7877 / IA</p>	<p>010000 070000 170000</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
 	54902	<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 without pop-up waste single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled aerator M 24x1, vandal proof 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch P - IX 7877 / IA</p>	<p>010100 070100 170100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
 	54902	<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 with extended lever with pop-up waste, 1 1/4 inch single hole installation with quick-mounting system cartridge mixer with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature limiter M 24x1 aerator, theft proof pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch P - IX 7877 / IA</p>	<p>010001 170001</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 aluminium finish 1</p>

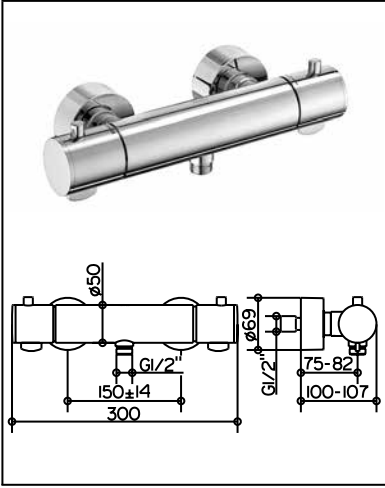
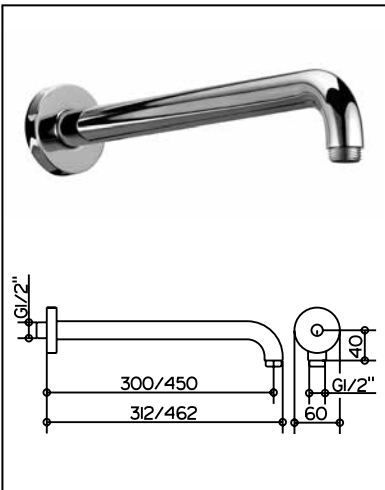
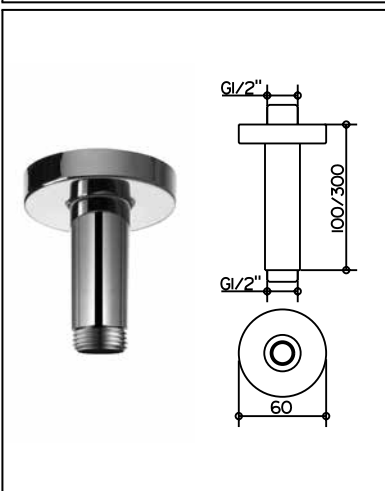
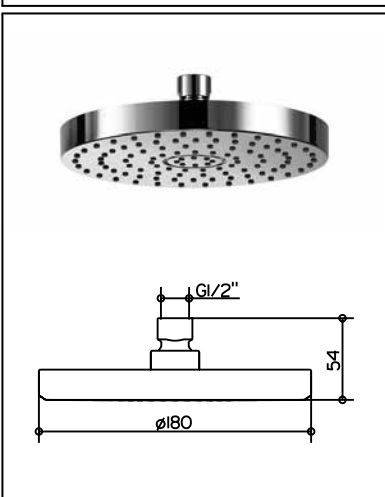
	No.	Article	
	54902	<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 with extended lever without pop-up waste, single hole installation with quick-mounting system cartridge mixer with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature limiter M 24x1 aerator, theft proof pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch P - IX 7877 / IA</p>	<p>010101</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	54902	<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 with extended lever and spout with pop-up waste, 1 1/4 inch single hole installation with quick-mounting system cartridge mixer with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature limiter M 24x1 aerator, theft proof pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch P - IX 7877 / IA</p>	<p>010020</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	54903	<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 LP-low pressure mixer with pop-up waste, 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled M24x1 aerator, vandal proof pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch flow rate approx. 5 litre/min PA - IX 7944 / IO</p>	<p>010000 070000 170000</p> <p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
	54903	<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 LP-low pressure mixer without pop-up waste single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled M24x1 aerator, vandal proof pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch flow rate approx. 5 litre/min PA - IX 7944 / IO</p>	<p>010100 070100 170100</p> <p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel 1 aluminium finish 1</p>

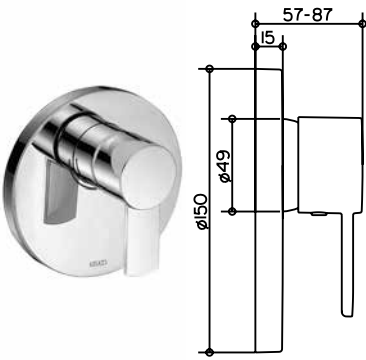
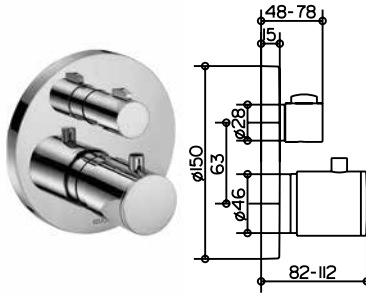
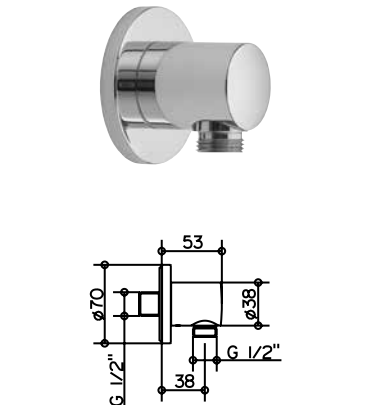
	No.	Article		
	<p>54911</p>	<p>Infrared basin mixer 80 without pop-up waste single hole installation modular mono bloc solid brass body Infrared sensor (automatic settings) reliable magnetic valve aerator M 24x1, vandal proof 2 pc. pressure hoses 350 mm G 3/8 inch Back flow preventer (fitted) adjustable flow timer Battery 6 Volt Lithium DL 223 A (approx. 3 year life span) working pressure 0,3 - 10 bar P - IX 9581 / IA</p>	<p>010100 070100 170100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
	<p>54911</p>	<p>Infrared basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste single hole installation modular mono bloc solid brass body Infrared sensor (automatic settings) reliable magnetic valve aerator M 24x1, vandal proof 2 pc. pressure hoses 350 mm G 3/8 inch Back flow preventer (fitted) adjustable flow timer Battery 6 Volt Lithium DL 223 A (approx. 3 year life span) working pressure 0,3 - 10 bar P - IX 9581 / IA</p>	<p>010000 070000 170000</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>


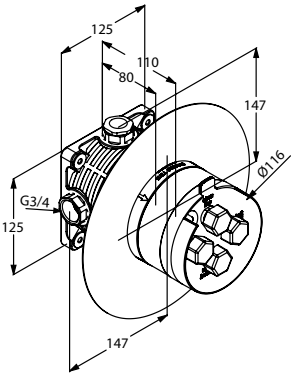

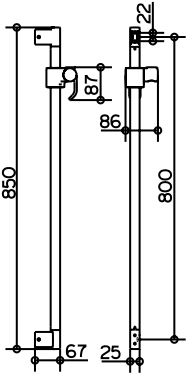

	No.	Article	
	<p>54912</p>	<p>Infrared basin mixer 80 without pop-up waste single hole installation modular mono bloc solid brass body Infrared sensor (automatic settings) reliable magnetic valve aerator M 24x1, vandal proof 2 pc. pressure hoses 350 mm G 3/8 inch Back flow preventer (fitted) adjustable flow timer Mains operated 230 Volts (230V / 6V) working pressure 0,3 - 10 bar P - IX 9581 / IA</p>	<p>010100 070100 170100</p> <p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>

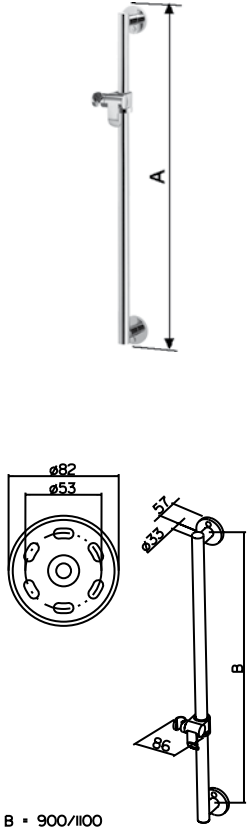
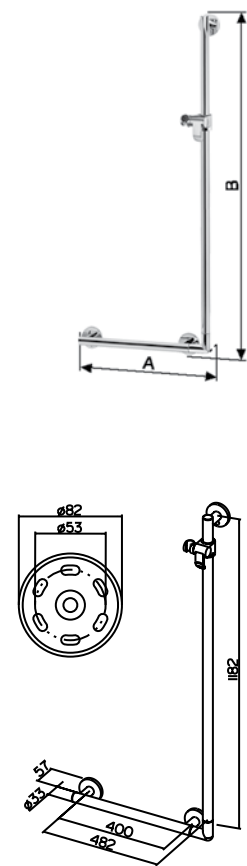

	No.	Article		
	<p>54908</p>	<p>Pillar tap 50 without pop-up waste single hole installation, DN 15, Lever head action 90° with ceramic discs M 18x1 aerator Pressure hose 420 mm G 3/8 inch PA - IX 7883 / IO</p>	<p>010100 070100 170100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
	<p>54909</p>	<p>Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled aerator M 24x1 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch P - IX 7945 / IA</p>	<p>010000 070000 170000</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
	<p>54920</p>	<p>Single lever bath tub mixer DN15 exposed cartridge with ceramic discs automatic diverter shower outlet connection DN 15 with backflow preventer suitable for combination boilers flow rate approx. 20 litre/min aerator M 28x1 gauge 150 +/- 20 mm PA - IX 7922 / ICC</p>	<p>010100 070100 170100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
	<p>54972</p>	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub and shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010181 070181 170181</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>

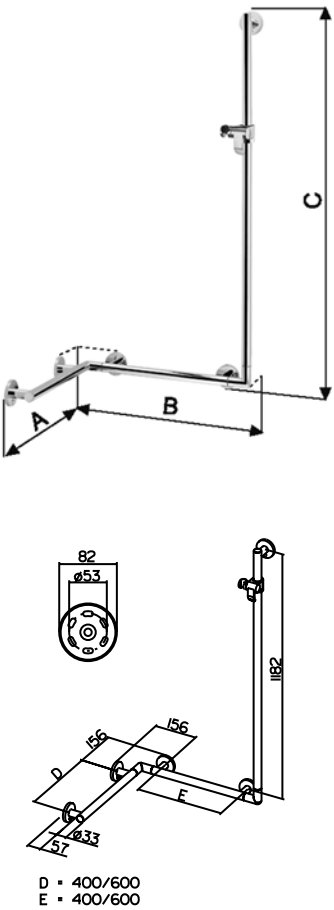
	No.	Article	
	<p>54972</p>	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub mixer with safety device set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010281 chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>54974</p>	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve and diverter, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010181 chrome-plated 1 070181 stainless steel finish 1 170181 aluminium finish 1</p>
	<p>54945</p>	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings (items no. 54971 - 54974) P - IX 7924 / IC Projection: 135 mm</p>	<p>010000 chrome-plated 1 070000 stainless steel finish 1 170000 aluminium finish 1</p>
	<p>54924</p>	<p>Single lever shower mixer DN15 exposed cartridge with ceramic discs shower outlet connection DN 15 with backflow preventer suitable for combination boilers flow rate approx. 20 litre/min gauge 150 +/- 14 mm PA - IX 7923 / IB</p>	<p>010100 chrome-plated 1 070100 stainless steel finish 1 170100 aluminium finish 1</p>

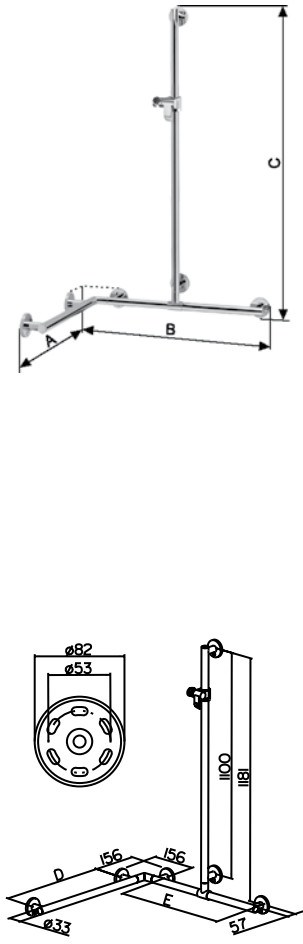

	No.	Article		
	<p>54926</p>	<p>Thermostatic mixer for shower DN15 exposed, handle with 50% water consumption regulation, safety cut-off at 38°, depth gauge 150 +/- 14 mm, intrinsically safe against backflow PA - IX 6868 / IB</p>	<p>010100 070100 170100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
	<p>51688</p>	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 312 mm</p>	<p>010300</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>51689</p>	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 100 mm</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>51686</p>	<p>Shower head round, Ø 180 mm, restricted flow rate 15 l/min.</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>

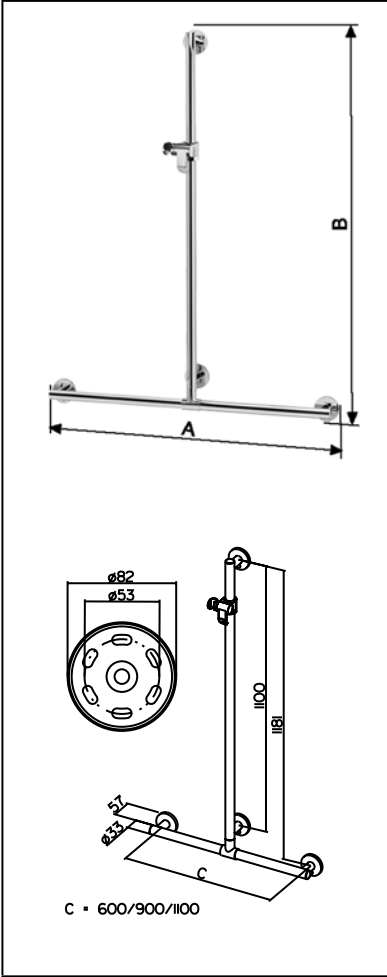
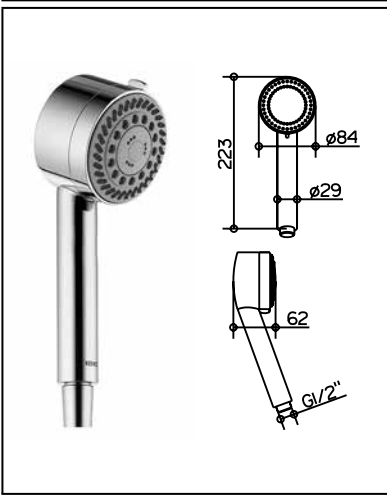
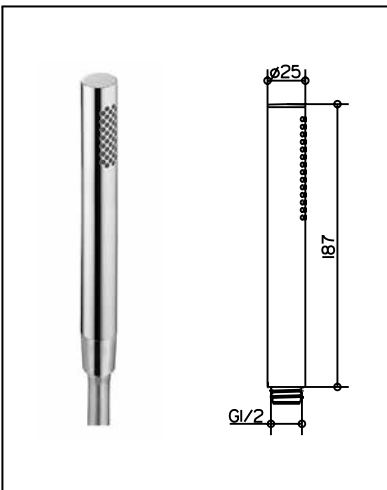
	No.	Article	
	<p>54971</p>	<p>Concealed single lever shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010181 070181 170181</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
	<p>54973</p>	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010181 070181 170181</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
	<p>54947</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000 070000 170000</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>



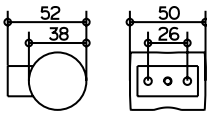

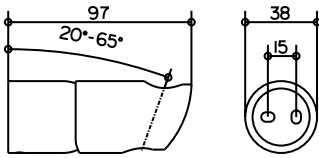

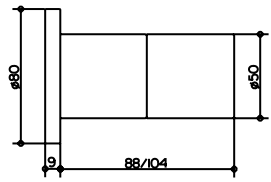
	No.	Article		
 	<p>59970</p>	<p>Flex Boxx universal box DN20 suitable for all concealed bath & shower mixers concealed thermostat with/without shut-off valve</p> <p>000070</p>	<p>1</p>	
 	<p>54985</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail 800 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm)</p> <p>010800 800 mm 070800 800 mm 170800 800 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel 1 aluminium finish 1</p>	
	<p>54987</p>	<p>Shower set consisting of: - rail 800 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm) - hand shower with normal-, soft-, and massage jet - shower hose, 1600 mm</p> <p>010000 800 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>	


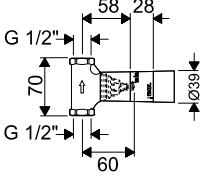

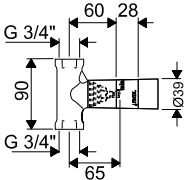
	No.	Article																									
 <p>B = 900/1100</p>	<p>34912</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail complete with hand-shower bracket Exterior measurement A</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010800</td> <td>882 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010900</td> <td>982 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011100</td> <td>1182 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170800</td> <td>882 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170900</td> <td>982 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171100</td> <td>1182 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 2 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 2 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 2 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23-14.28</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p>	010800	882 mm	chrome-plated	2	010900	982 mm	chrome-plated	2	011100	1182 mm	chrome-plated	2	170800	882 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	170900	982 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	171100	1182 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	
010800	882 mm	chrome-plated	2																								
010900	982 mm	chrome-plated	2																								
011100	1182 mm	chrome-plated	2																								
170800	882 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																								
170900	982 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																								
171100	1182 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																								
	<p>34906</p>	<p>Angle bar 90° for use as shower rail complete with hand-shower bracket may be used on the left or right Exterior measurement A / B</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010411</td> <td>565/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170411</td> <td>565/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 3 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 3 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 3 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23-14.28</p> <p>May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p>	010411	565/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	170411	565/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																	
010411	565/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																								
170411	565/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																								

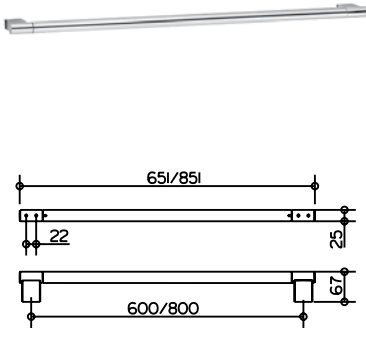
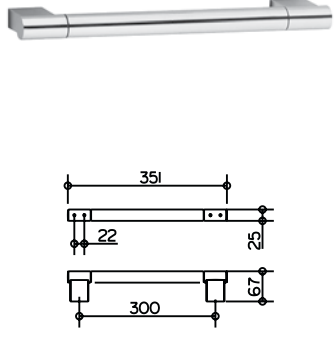

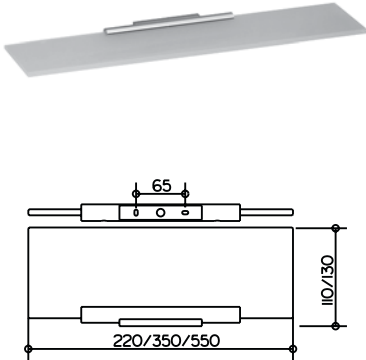
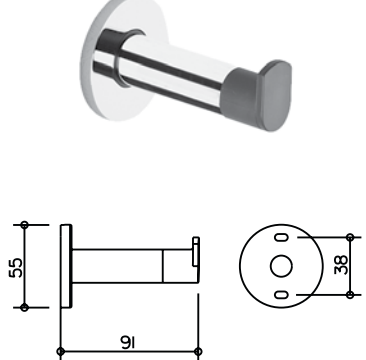
No.	Article																																			
 <p>D = 400/600 E = 400/600</p>	<p>34908</p>	<p>Rail system complete with hand-shower bracket may be used on the left or right Exterior measurement A / B / C</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>014411</td> <td>597/680/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014611</td> <td>597/880/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>016411</td> <td>797/680/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>016611</td> <td>797/880/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>174411</td> <td>597/680/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>174611</td> <td>597/880/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>176411</td> <td>797/680/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>176611</td> <td>797/880/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 5 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 5 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 5 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23-14.28</p> <p>May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p>	014411	597/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	014611	597/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	016411	797/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	016611	797/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	174411	597/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	174611	597/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	176411	797/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	176611	797/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2		
014411	597/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																	
014611	597/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																	
016411	797/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																	
016611	797/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																	
174411	597/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																	
174611	597/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																	
176411	797/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																	
176611	797/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																	

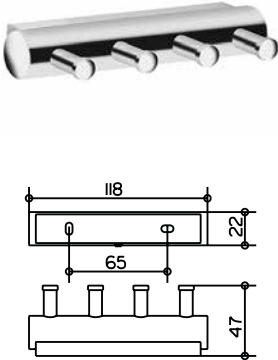
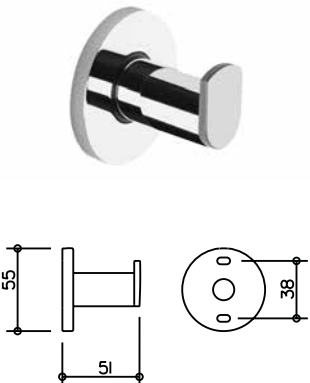
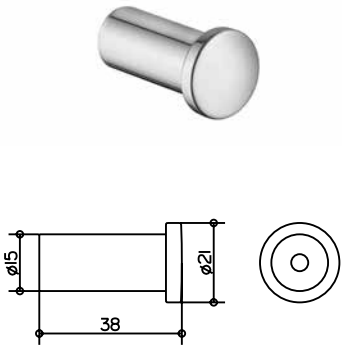
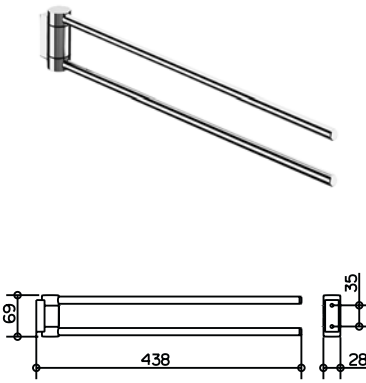
	No.	Article																																																
 <p>D = 600/900/1100 E = 600/900/1100</p>	<p>34915</p>	<p>Rail system complete with hand-shower bracket may be used on the left or right flexible positioning of sliding rail prior to final installation Exterior measurement A / B / C</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>016611</td> <td>797/797/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>016911</td> <td>797/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>019611</td> <td>1097/797/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>019911</td> <td>1097/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>019111</td> <td>1097/1297/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011911</td> <td>1297/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>176611</td> <td>797/797/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>176911</td> <td>797/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>179611</td> <td>1097/797/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>179911</td> <td>1097/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>179111</td> <td>1097/1297/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171911</td> <td>1297/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 6 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 6 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 6 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23-14.28</p> <p>May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p> 	016611	797/797/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	016911	797/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	019611	1097/797/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	019911	1097/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	019111	1097/1297/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	011911	1297/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	176611	797/797/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	176911	797/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	179611	1097/797/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	179911	1097/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	179111	1097/1297/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	171911	1297/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2
016611	797/797/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																															
016911	797/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																															
019611	1097/797/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																															
019911	1097/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																															
019111	1097/1297/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																															
011911	1297/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																															
176611	797/797/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																															
176911	797/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																															
179611	1097/797/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																															
179911	1097/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																															
179111	1097/1297/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																															
171911	1297/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																															

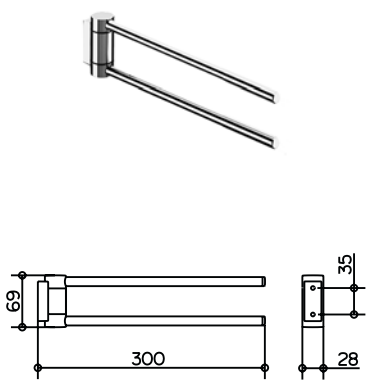
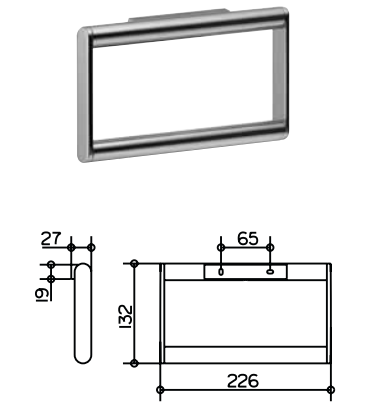
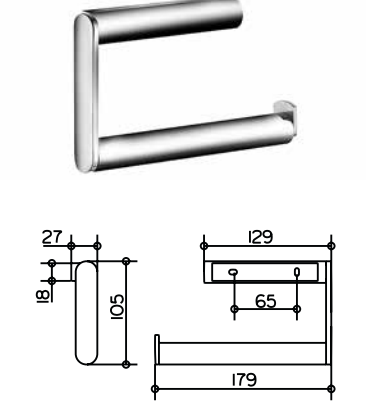
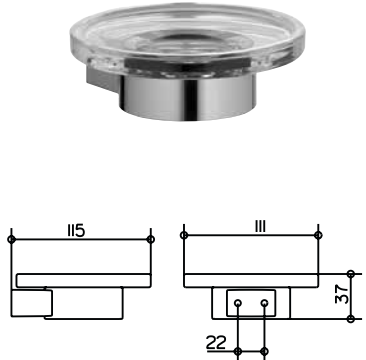
	No.	Article																										
	<p>34914</p>	<p>Rail system complete with hand-shower bracket flexible positioning of sliding rail prior to final installation Exterior measurement A / B</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010611</td> <td>682/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010911</td> <td>982/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011111</td> <td>1182/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170611</td> <td>682/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170911</td> <td>982/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171111</td> <td>1182/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 4 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 4 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 4 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23-14.28</p> <p>May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art. No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p>	010611	682/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	010911	982/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	011111	1182/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	170611	682/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	170911	982/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	171111	1182/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2		
010611	682/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																									
010911	982/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																									
011111	1182/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																									
170611	682/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																									
170911	982/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																									
171111	1182/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																									
	<p>54980</p>	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device triple spray function: normal, soft, massage also suitable for combination boilers P- IX 6834 / IB</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010300</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>070300</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170300</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	010300	chrome-plated	1	070300	stainless steel finish	1	170300	aluminium finish	1																	
010300	chrome-plated	1																										
070300	stainless steel finish	1																										
170300	aluminium finish	1																										
	<p>56080</p>	<p>Round pencil hand shower with normal jet</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010100</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	010100	chrome-plated	1																							
010100	chrome-plated	1																										


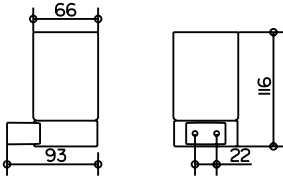
	No.	Article																																					
	<p>54995</p>	<p>Shower hose metal colour, kink protection, very flexible with double-sides DN 15 conical nuts, twist-protection at the shower head end</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>011200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>071200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>071600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>072000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	011200	1250 mm	chrome-plated	1	011600	1600 mm	chrome-plated	1	012000	2000 mm	chrome-plated	1	071200	1250 mm	stainless steel finish	1	071600	1600 mm	stainless steel finish	1	072000	2000 mm	stainless steel finish	1	171200	1250 mm	aluminium finish	1	171600	1600 mm	aluminium finish	1	172000	2000 mm	aluminium finish	1	
011200	1250 mm	chrome-plated	1																																				
011600	1600 mm	chrome-plated	1																																				
012000	2000 mm	chrome-plated	1																																				
071200	1250 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																				
071600	1600 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																				
072000	2000 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																				
171200	1250 mm	aluminium finish	1																																				
171600	1600 mm	aluminium finish	1																																				
172000	2000 mm	aluminium finish	1																																				
 	<p>54991</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010000</td> <td></td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>070000</td> <td></td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170000</td> <td></td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	010000		chrome-plated	1	070000		stainless steel finish	1	170000		aluminium finish	1																									
010000		chrome-plated	1																																				
070000		stainless steel finish	1																																				
170000		aluminium finish	1																																				
 	<p>59991</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower with adjustable tilt angle 20°-65°, for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010000</td> <td></td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	010000		chrome-plated	1																																	
010000		chrome-plated	1																																				
 	<p>54941</p>	<p>Exposed part for angle valve DN15/DN20 set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and adjustable extension, suitable for stop cock No. 54942, 54943</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010101</td> <td></td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>070101</td> <td></td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170101</td> <td></td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	010101		chrome-plated	1	070101		stainless steel finish	1	170101		aluminium finish	1																									
010101		chrome-plated	1																																				
070101		stainless steel finish	1																																				
170101		aluminium finish	1																																				


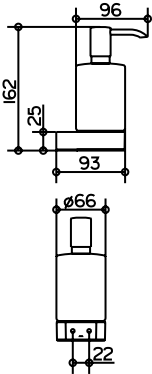
	No.	Article		
 	54942	<p>Stop valve DN15 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 1/2 inch</p> <p>000101</p>	1	
 	54943	<p>Stop valve DN20 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 3/4 inch</p> <p>000101</p>	1	


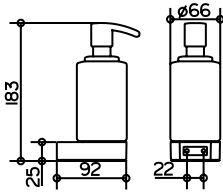

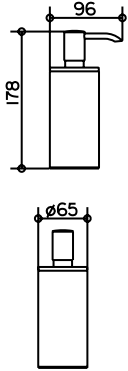

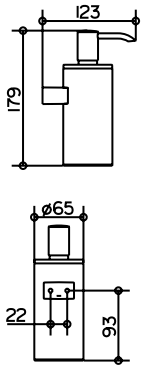
	No.	Article	
	<p>14901</p>	<p>Towel rail</p> <p>010600 600 mm chrome-plated 1 010800 800 mm chrome-plated 1 070600 600 mm stainless steel 1 070800 800 mm stainless steel 1 170600 600 mm aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated 1 170800 800 mm aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated 1</p>	
	<p>14907</p>	<p>Grab bar</p> <p>010000 300 mm chrome-plated 1 070000 300 mm stainless steel 1 170000 300 mm aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated 1</p> 	
	<p>14910</p> <p>14910</p>	<p>Shelf bracket without shelf</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 1 070000 stainless steel 1 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated 1</p> <p>Crystalline glass shelf without green tinged edge, underside matt, only</p> <p>005200 220 x 8 x 100 mm 1 005300 350 x 8 x 120 mm 1 005500 550 x 8 x 120 mm 1</p> <p>Please order separately!</p>	
	<p>14911</p>	<p>Towel hook with door buffer, black</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 1 070000 stainless steel 1 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1) 1</p>	


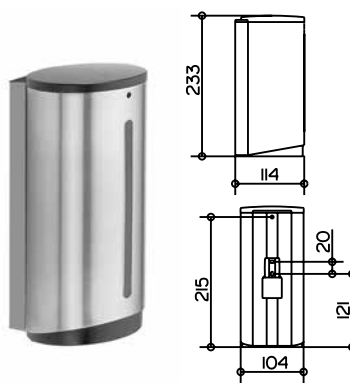
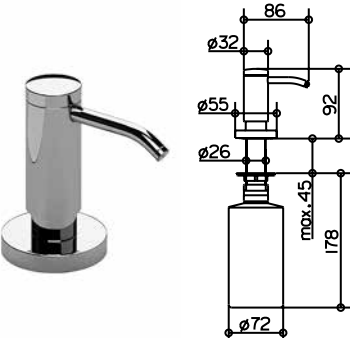
	No.	Article		
	<p>14913</p>	<p>Towel hook panel with 4 hooks</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14914</p>	<p>Towel hook</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14916</p>	<p>Towel hook</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14918</p>	<p>Towel holder two arms, swiveling Projection: 438 mm</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	

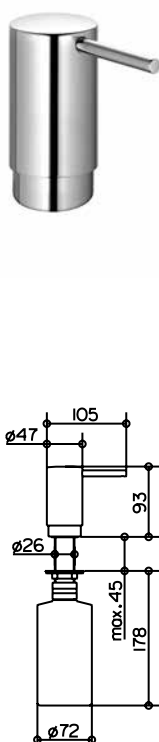
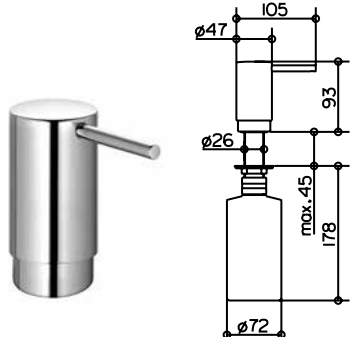
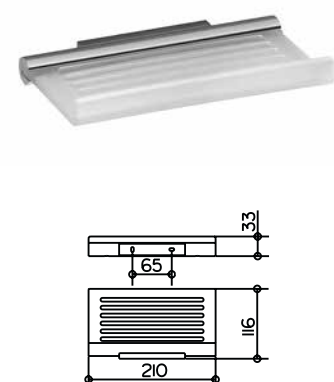
	No.	Article		
	14919	<p>Towel holder two arms, swiveling Projection: 300 mm</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	1 1 1	
	14921	<p>Towel ring</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	1 1 1	
	14922	<p>Towel ring small model</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	1 1 1	
	14955	<p>Soap holder complete with crystal soap dish</p> <p>019000 chrome-plated 079000 stainless steel 179000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Crystal soap dish only</p> <p>009000</p>	1 1 1 1	

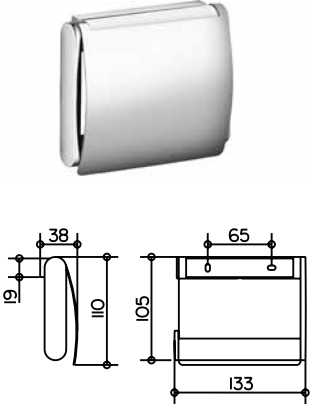
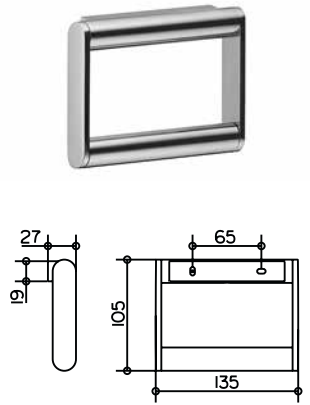
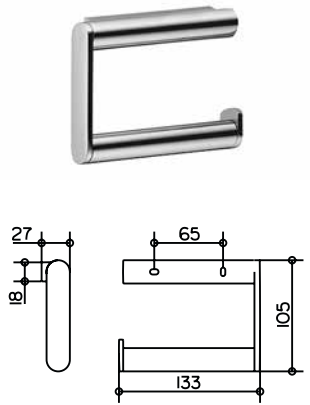
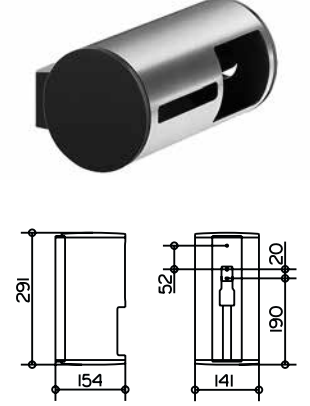
No.	Article		
 	14950	Tumbler holder complete with crystal glass tumbler	
	019000		chrome-plated 1
	079000		stainless steel 1
	179000	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1
	14950	Tumbler holder complete with acrylic glass tumbler	
	010100		chrome-plated 1
	170100	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1
	14950	Spare parts: Crystal glass tumbler only	
	009000		1
	14950	Acrylic glass only	
000100		1	

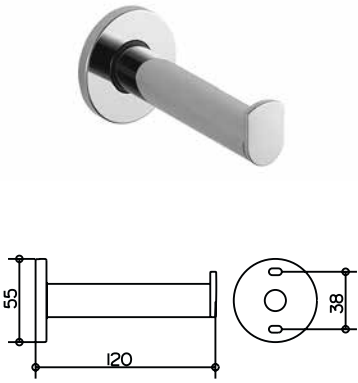
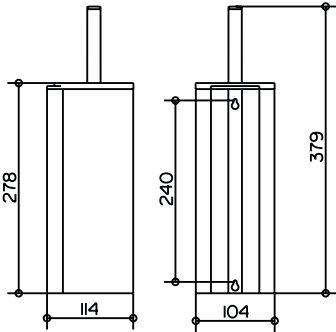
 	14953	Lotion dispenser crystal glass matt, complete with holder and pump Capacity: approx. 250 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke	
	019000		chrome-plated 1
	079000		stainless steel 1
	179000	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1
	14948	Spare parts: Lotion dispenser for liquid soap opal glass matt, only	
	009000		1
	04950	Pump for liquid soap, only	
	010001		chrome-plated 1
	070001		stainless steel finish 1
	170001	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1


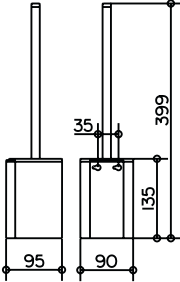

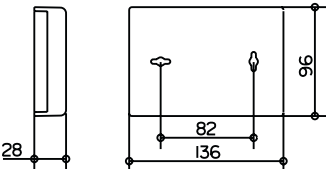

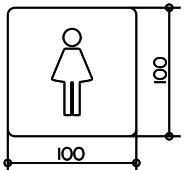
	No.	Article	
 	<p>14957</p> <p>019000 079000 179000</p> <p>14957</p> <p>009000</p> <p>11653</p> <p>010000 070000 170000</p> <p>04990</p> <p>000100</p> <p>04990</p> <p>000200</p>	<p>Foam soap dispenser opal glass matt, complete with holder and pump, for foamed-soap Capacity: approx. 250 ml</p> <p>chrome-plated stainless steel aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>Included in delivery: 2 bottles of ph-neutral foamed soap, each 500 ml</p> <p>Spare parts: Lotion dispenser for foamed-soap opal glass matt, only</p> <p>Pump for foamed-soap, only</p> <p>chrome-plated stainless steel finish aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>Foam soap fragrance Marin, 500 ml</p> <p>Foam soap fragrance Neria, 500 ml</p>	<p>1 1 1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1 1 1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
 	<p>14952</p> <p>010100 070100 170100</p> <p>04950</p> <p>010001 070001 170001</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser table model with synthetic insert and pump Capacity: approx. 250 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke</p> <p>chrome-plated stainless steel aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>Spare parts: Pump for liquid soap, only</p> <p>chrome-plated stainless steel finish aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p> <p>1 1 1</p>
 	<p>14953</p> <p>010100 070100 170100</p> <p>04950</p> <p>010001 070001 170001</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser for wall installation complete with holder, synthetic insert and pump Capacity: approx. 250 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke</p> <p>chrome-plated stainless steel aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare parts: Pump for liquid soap, only</p> <p>chrome-plated stainless steel finish aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p> <p>1 1 1</p>


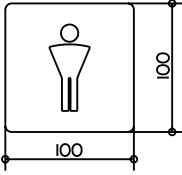

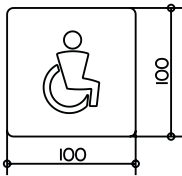

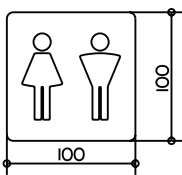

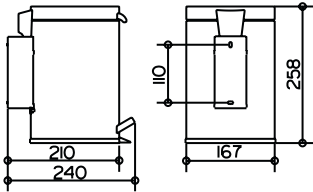
	No.	Article		
	<p>14954</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser with synthetic insert and pump Capacity: approx. 1,1 l Dosage: approx. 2,5 ml/stroke</p> <p>010100 chrome-plated 070100 stainless steel 170100 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>Note: Essential for installation in shower area: 1 x waterproof lid Art. No. 14954</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14954</p>	<p>Waterproof lid (matching surfaces chrome and silver anodized), only</p> <p>000100</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>14954</p>	<p>Waterproof lid (matching surface stainless steel), only</p> <p>000200</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>14956</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser sensor controlled, for wall installation with synthetic insert and pump Capacity: approx. 0,8 l Dosage: approx. 2,5 ml/stroke battery-powered, without batteries</p> <p>010100 chrome-plated 070100 stainless steel 170100 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>Please note: 4 batteries 1,5V AA required!</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14949</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser for installation in vanity or vanity unit Capacity: approx. 500 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke</p> <p>010200 chrome-plated 070200 stainless steel 170200 aluminium finish</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	

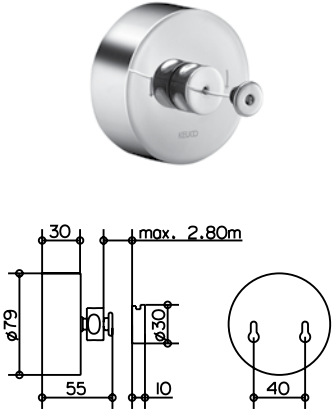
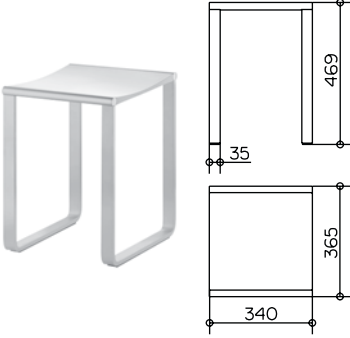

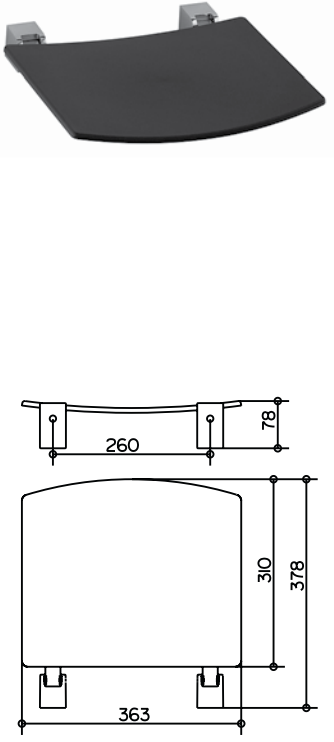

	No.	Article	
	<p>11649</p> <p>010100</p> <p>04990</p> <p>04990</p> <p>11649</p> <p>000100</p>	<p>Foam soap dispenser for installation in vanity or vanity unit Capacity: approx. 500 ml length over all 93 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Included in delivery: 2 bottles of ph-neutral foamed soap, each 500 ml</p> <p><u>Spare parts:</u> Foam soap fragrance Marin, 500 ml</p> <p>Foam soap fragrance Neria, 500 ml</p> <p>Pump for foamed-soap, only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>11649</p> <p>010101</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser for installation in vanity or vanity unit for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 500 ml length over all 93 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>14910</p> <p>010000</p> <p>070000</p> <p>170000</p> <p>14958</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Shelf bracket without shelf</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>stainless steel</p> <p>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>Universal dish crystal glass matt, only</p> <p>210 x 115 mm</p> <p>Please note: Bracket and universal dish to be ordered separately!</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>


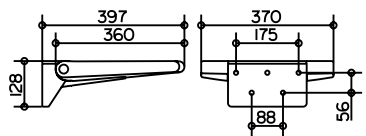


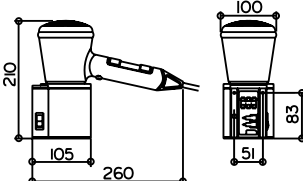

	No.	Article		
	<p>14960</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder with lid for 100/120 mm wide paper rolls</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14961</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder for 100/120 mm wide paper rolls</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14962</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder open form for 100/120 mm wide paper rolls</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14969</p>	<p>Multiple toilet roll dispenser for horizontal or vertical installation capacity 2 rolls, for 100 mm wide paper rolls</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel finish 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>14969</p> <p>Multiple toilet roll dispenser for horizontal or vertical installation capacity 2 rolls, for 120 mm wide paper rolls</p> <p>011200 chrome-plated 071200 stainless steel finish 171200 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p> <p>1 1 1</p>	

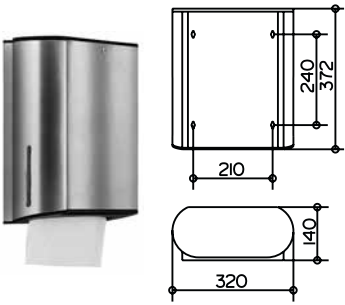
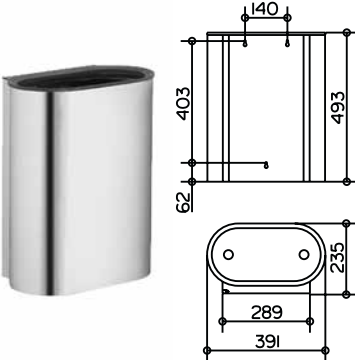
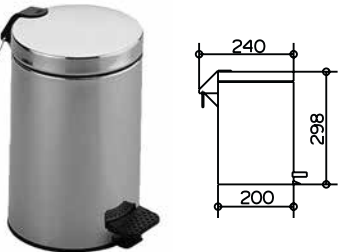
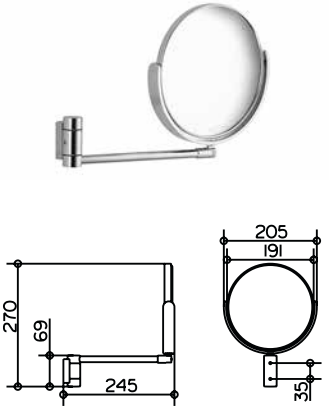
	No.	Article	
	<p>14963</p> <p>010000 070000 170000</p>	<p>Spare paper holder</p> <p>chrome-plated stainless steel aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	<p>14964</p> <p>010100 070100 170100</p> <p>14964</p> <p>000100</p> <p>14964</p> <p>014000 074000 174000</p> <p>10064</p> <p>004000</p>	<p>Toilet brush set complete with synthetic insert, brush and spare brush head</p> <p>chrome-plated stainless steel aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>Spare parts: Synthetic insert only</p> <p>black</p> <p>Toilet brush with handle only</p> <p>chrome-plated stainless steel aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>Toilet brush head only</p>	<p>1 1 1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1 1 1</p> <p>1</p>

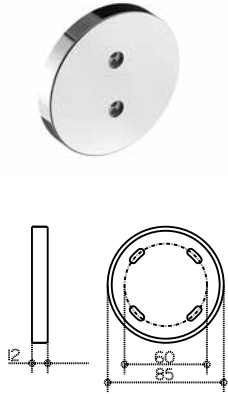
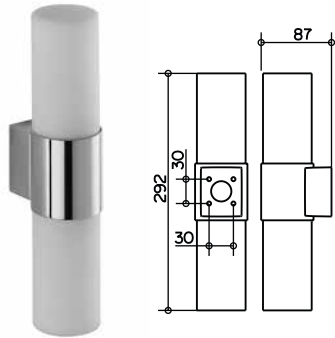
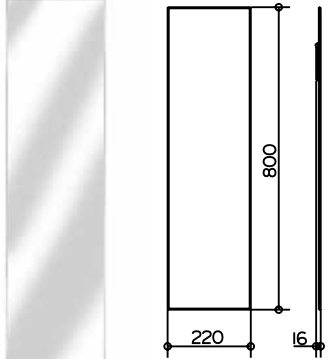
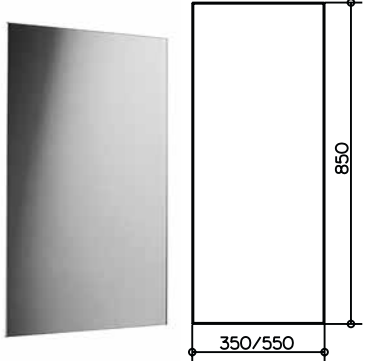
	No.	Article			
 	<p>14972</p>	<p>Toilet brush set complete with opaque synthetic insert, brush and spare brush head</p>			
		<p>010100 chrome-plated</p>	1		
		<p>170100 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	1		
		<p>14972</p>	<p>Toilet brush set complete with opaque synthetic insert black, brush and spare brush head</p>		
		<p>010200 chrome-plated</p>	1		
		<p>070100 stainless steel</p>	1		
		<p>170200 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	1		
		<p>14972</p>	<p>Spare parts: Synthetic insert only</p>		
		<p>000100 white</p>	1		
		<p>000200 black</p>	1		
		<p>14972</p>	<p>Toilet brush with handle only</p>		
		<p>014000 chrome-plated</p>	1		
	<p>174000 aluminium finish</p>	1			
	<p>14972</p>	<p>Toilet brush with handle only</p>			
	<p>014001 chrome-plated</p>	1			
	<p>074000 stainless steel</p>	1			
	<p>174001 aluminium finish</p>	1			
	<p>14972</p>	<p>Toilet brush head only</p>			
	<p>004100 white</p>	1			
	<p>004000 black</p>	1			
 	<p>04976</p>	<p>Hygiene bag dispenser ABS plastic for max. 25 bags incl. first 25 bags</p>			
		<p>010000 chrome-plated</p>	1		
		<p>070000 stainless steel finish</p>	1		
		<p>170000 aluminium finish</p>	1		
<p>04976</p>	<p>Sanitary bags suitable for above dispenser contents: 25 bags per box packing unit 50 boxes containing</p>				
	<p>000100 white</p>	2			
 	<p>14966</p>	<p>Doorplate Symbol Ladies</p>			
		<p>010000 chrome-plated</p>	1		
		<p>070000 stainless steel</p>	1		
		<p>170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	1		

	No.	Article	
 	<p>14967</p>	<p>Doorplate Symbol Gents</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
 	<p>14968</p>	<p>Doorplate Symbol Disabled</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
 	<p>14971</p>	<p>Doorplate Symbol Ladies / Gents</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
 	<p>14977</p>	<p>Sanitary waste bin wall mounted Capacity: 3 l</p> <p>010000 chrome-finish (polished stainless steel) 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>

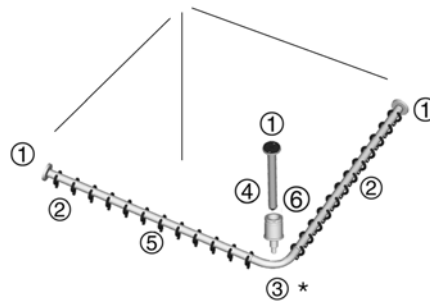
	No.	Article		
	04979	<p>Clothes line complete with wall mounting element extendable up to max. 2,80 m</p> <p>070001 stainless steel/chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: The length can be adjusted to fit the clothes line tightly. Maximum load: 2 kg</p>	1	
	14982	<p>Bathroom stool also suitable for showers</p> <p>010037 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 1 010038 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 1 010051 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010) 1 170037 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021) 1 170038 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035) 1 170051 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010) 1</p> <p>Maximum load: 100 kg</p> 	1 1 1 1 1 1	
	14980	<p>Tip-up seat tip-up, wall mounted Seat: 360 mm</p> <p>010037 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 1 010038 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 1 010051 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010) 1 070037 stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021) 1 070038 stainless steel/light grey (RAL 7035) 1 070051 stainless steel/white (RAL 9010) 1 170037 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021) 1 170038 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035) 1 170051 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010) 1</p> <p>Maximum load: 110 kg</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>1 x mounting set 3 (Art. No. 34992/000100) or 1 x mounting set 6 (Art. No. 34992/000200) or 1 x mounting set 9 (Art. No. 34995/000200) or 1 x mounting set 11 (Art. No. 34997/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23-14.28</p> 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

	No.	Article																		
 	<p>14983</p>	<p>Tip-up seat wall mounted tip-up soft seat Seat: 370 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010037</td> <td>chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010038</td> <td>chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010051</td> <td>chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170037</td> <td>aluminium lacquered/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170038</td> <td>aluminium lacquered/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170051</td> <td>aluminium lacquered/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Maximum load: 150 kg</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>1 x mounting set 3 (Art. No. 34992/000100) or 1 x mounting set 6 (Art. No. 34992/000200) or 1 x mounting set 9 (Art. No. 34995/000200) or 1 x mounting set 11 (Art. No. 34997/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23-14.28</p> 	010037	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1	010038	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	1	010051	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	1	170037	aluminium lacquered/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1	170038	aluminium lacquered/light grey (RAL 7035)	1	170051	aluminium lacquered/white (RAL 9010)	1
010037	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1																		
010038	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	1																		
010051	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	1																		
170037	aluminium lacquered/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1																		
170038	aluminium lacquered/light grey (RAL 7035)	1																		
170051	aluminium lacquered/white (RAL 9010)	1																		
 	<p>14995</p>	<p>Hair dryer IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) not recommended for use other than in dressing areas and bedrooms complete with wall mounting element, 230 Volt</p> <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - on/off switch with control light on wall bracket - 3 temperature settings up to 1800 Watt - 2 speed settings - cold air switch - protected against overheating <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010037</td> <td>chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>070037</td> <td>stainless steel finish/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170037</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>IMPORTANT: The use of a hairdryer in a bathroom location might not be allowed. Always check country regulations!</p> 	010037	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	070037	stainless steel finish/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	170037	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2									
010037	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																		
070037	stainless steel finish/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																		
170037	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																		

	No.	Article		
	14985	<p>Paper towel dispenser</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel finish 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	1 1 1	
	14988	<p>Waste bin wall mounted Capacity: 30 l</p> <p>010000 chrome-finish (polished stainless steel) 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	1 1 1	
	04988	<p>Waste bin with detachable black insert Capacity: 5 l</p> <p>010000 chrome-finish (polished stainless steel) 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	1 1 1	
	17649	<p>Cosmetic mirror Plan non illuminated, double jointed arm adjustable in three dimensions double-sided mirror, concave / straight magnification factor x 2,5 Diameter: 190 mm</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	2 2	

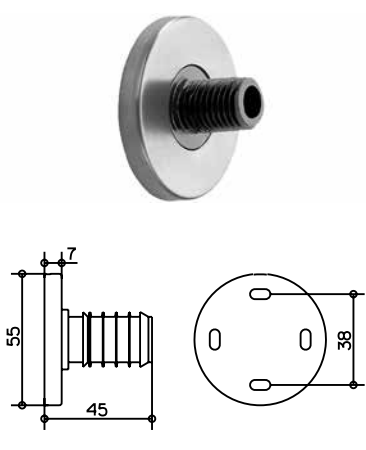
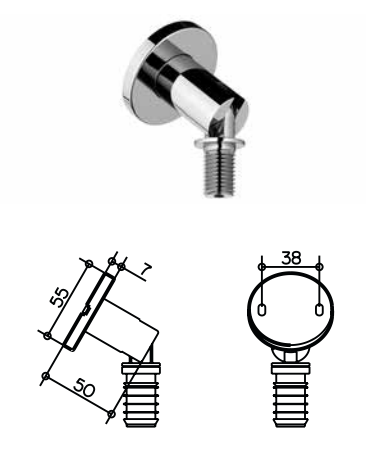
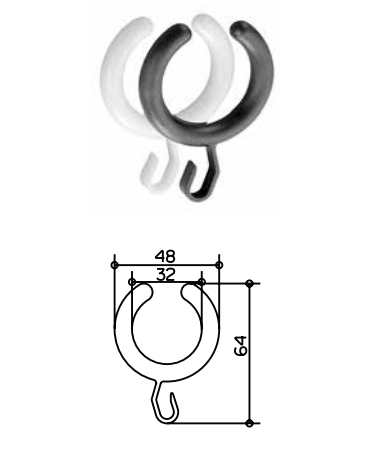
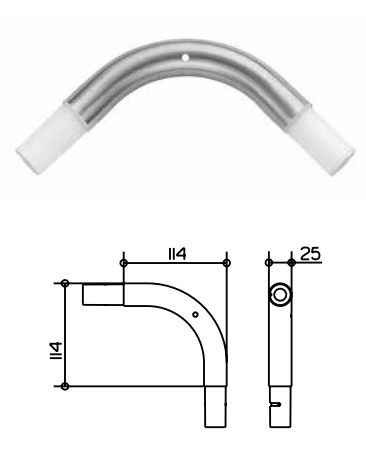
	No.	Article	
	<p>17649</p>	<p>Wall plate optional - to strengthen wall installation, suitable for cosmetic mirrors Art.-No. 17602 / 17649</p> <p>010099 chrome-plated 170099 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>2 2</p>
	<p>06549</p>	<p>Wall light Plan IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) complete with light shades opal glass matt and bulbs 2 x 30 watt (E14) EEK: D, 2 x 30 kWh/1000h</p> <p>019000 chrome-plated 079000 stainless steel finish 179000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Light shade opal glass matt, only (open form)</p>	<p>2 2 2 2</p>
	<p>07749</p>	<p>Crystal mirror Plan with all round facet cut (3 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 220 x 800 mm</p> <p>for wall or corner installation</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>10095</p>	<p>Crystal mirror Edition 100 with all round facet cut (3 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 002000 350 x 850 mm 002500 550 x 850 mm</p>	<p>2 2</p>

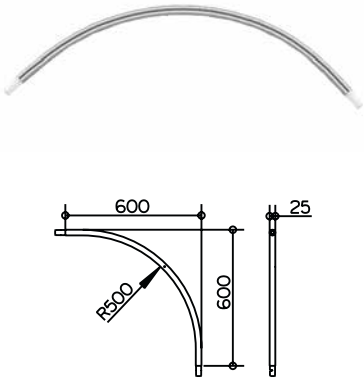

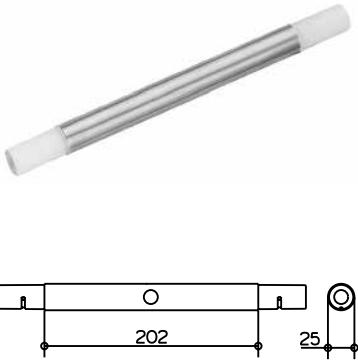
Example to order Shower curtain rails


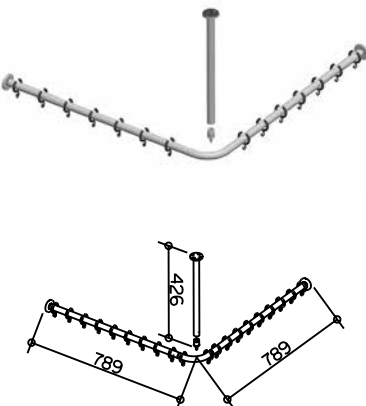
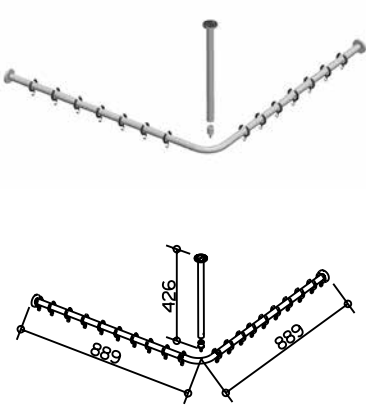


	pieces	Art.-No.	Naming
①	3	14935 / 010000	Wall mounting set (e.g. chrome)
②	2	14930 / 010900	Shower curtain rail (e.g. 900 mm, chrome)
③*	1	14924 / 010000	Tube angle piece 90° for four corner shower tray (e.g. chrome)
④	1	14930 / 010400	Shower curtain rail, ceiling support (e.g. 400 mm, chrome)
⑤	3	14927 / 000103	Curtain ring (packing unit 10 pieces, e.g. white)
⑥	1	14931 / 010000	Connecting piece (e.g. chrome)
*		14925 / 010000	or alternativ, tube angle piece 90° for four round shower tray (e.g. chrome)

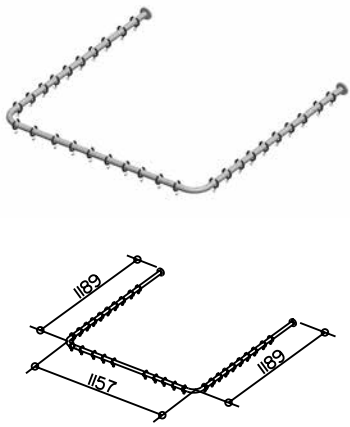
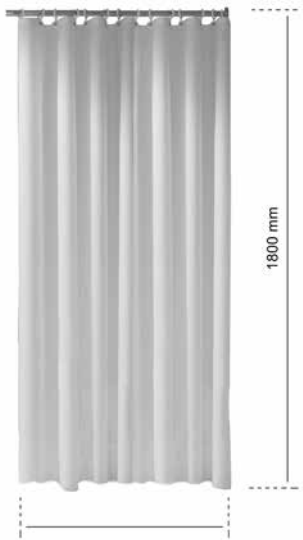
		No.	Article	PG	€	
	14930	Shower curtain rail (also useful as ceiling support)				
		010300	300 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		010400	400 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		010500	500 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		010600	600 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		010700	700 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		010800	800 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		010900	900 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		011000	1000 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		011100	1100 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		011200	1200 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		011400	1400 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		011500	1500 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		011800	1800 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		012000	2000 mm	chrome-plated	1	
		070300	300 mm	stainless steel	1	
		070400	400 mm	stainless steel	1	
		070500	500 mm	stainless steel	1	
		070600	600 mm	stainless steel	1	
		070700	700 mm	stainless steel	1	
		070800	800 mm	stainless steel	1	
		070900	900 mm	stainless steel	1	
		071000	1000 mm	stainless steel	1	
		071100	1100 mm	stainless steel	1	
		071200	1200 mm	stainless steel	1	
		071400	1400 mm	stainless steel	1	
		071500	1500 mm	stainless steel	1	
		071800	1800 mm	stainless steel	1	
		072000	2000 mm	stainless steel	1	
		170300	300 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1	
170400	400 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
170500	500 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
170600	600 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
170700	700 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
170800	800 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
170900	900 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
171000	1000 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
171100	1100 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
171200	1200 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
171400	1400 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
171500	1500 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
171800	1800 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			
172000	2000 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1			

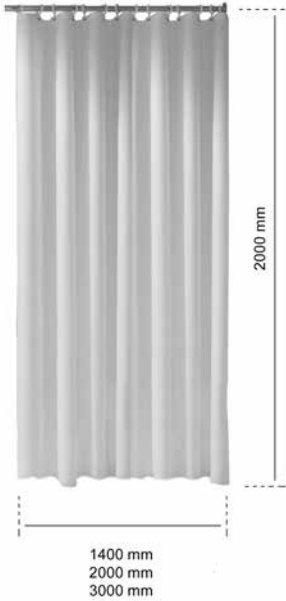
	No.	Article	
	<p>14935</p>	<p>Wall mounting set with decor cover</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated/white 070000 stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021) 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	<p>14934</p>	<p>Wall mounting set with cover, for slanted ceilings adjustable between 10-80 degrees</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated/white 070000 stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021) 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	<p>14927</p>	<p>Curtain ring Packing unit 10 pieces</p> <p>000103 white 000165 black</p> <p>14927 Curtain ring Packing unit 100 pieces</p> <p>000203 white 000265 black</p>	<p>1 1 1 1</p>
	<p>14924</p>	<p>Tube angle piece 90° for four corner shower tray</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>

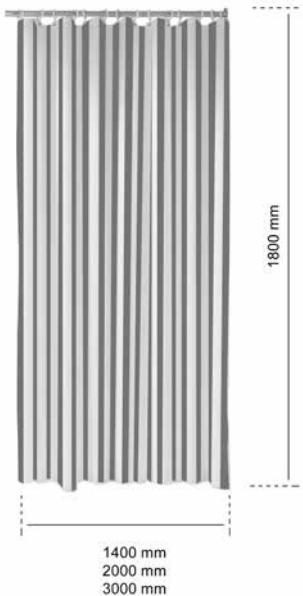
	No.	Article		
	<p>14925</p>	<p>Tube angle piece 90° for round corner shower tray</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14931</p>	<p>Connecting piece for ceiling support-tubular arch or ceiling support-tube</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 570000 dark grey (RAL 7021)</p>	<p>1 1</p>	
	<p>14932</p>	<p>Connecting tube complete with thread for ceiling mounted support or extension of straight curtain rail</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	

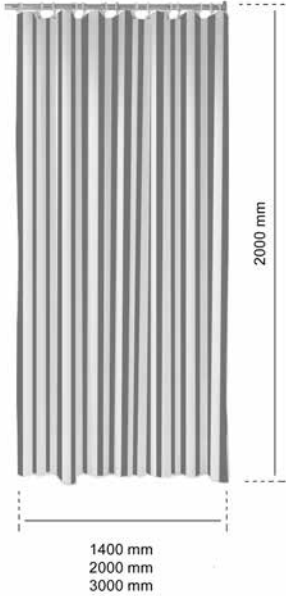
	No.	Article																																																																									
	<p>14941</p>	<p>Ceiling support (set) complete, consisting of: 1 x Wall mounting set 1 x Shower curtain rail 1 x Connecting piece</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>010300</td><td>300 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>010400</td><td>400 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>010500</td><td>500 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>010600</td><td>600 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>010700</td><td>700 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>010800</td><td>800 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>070300</td><td>300 mm</td><td>stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>070400</td><td>400 mm</td><td>stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>070500</td><td>500 mm</td><td>stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>070600</td><td>600 mm</td><td>stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>070700</td><td>700 mm</td><td>stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>070800</td><td>800 mm</td><td>stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>170300</td><td>300 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>170400</td><td>400 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>170500</td><td>500 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>170600</td><td>600 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>170700</td><td>700 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>170800</td><td>800 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	010300	300 mm	chrome-plated	1	010400	400 mm	chrome-plated	1	010500	500 mm	chrome-plated	1	010600	600 mm	chrome-plated	1	010700	700 mm	chrome-plated	1	010800	800 mm	chrome-plated	1	070300	300 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1	070400	400 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1	070500	500 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1	070600	600 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1	070700	700 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1	070800	800 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1	170300	300 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1	170400	400 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1	170500	500 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1	170600	600 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1	170700	700 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1	170800	800 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1	
010300	300 mm	chrome-plated	1																																																																								
010400	400 mm	chrome-plated	1																																																																								
010500	500 mm	chrome-plated	1																																																																								
010600	600 mm	chrome-plated	1																																																																								
010700	700 mm	chrome-plated	1																																																																								
010800	800 mm	chrome-plated	1																																																																								
070300	300 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1																																																																								
070400	400 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1																																																																								
070500	500 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1																																																																								
070600	600 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1																																																																								
070700	700 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1																																																																								
070800	800 mm	stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1																																																																								
170300	300 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1																																																																								
170400	400 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1																																																																								
170500	500 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1																																																																								
170600	600 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1																																																																								
170700	700 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1																																																																								
170800	800 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1																																																																								
	<p>14936</p>	<p>Set of shower curtain rails for four corner shower tray 800 x 800 mm complete, consisting of: 3 x Wall mounting set 2 x Shower curtain rail 700 mm 1 x Tube angle piece 90° for square shower tray 1 x Ceiling support 400 mm 2 x Shower curtain rings, white (unit of 10 pieces) 1 x Connecting piece</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>010800</td><td></td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>070800</td><td></td><td>stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>170800</td><td></td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	010800		chrome-plated	1	070800		stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1	170800		aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1																																																													
010800		chrome-plated	1																																																																								
070800		stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1																																																																								
170800		aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1																																																																								
	<p>14937</p>	<p>Set of shower curtain rails for four corner shower tray 900 x 900 mm complete, consisting of: 3 x Wall mounting set 2 x Shower curtain rail 800 mm 1 x Tube angle piece 90° for square shower tray 1 x Ceiling support 400 mm 2 x Shower curtain rings, white (unit of 10 pieces) 1 x Connecting piece</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>010900</td><td></td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>070900</td><td></td><td>stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>170900</td><td></td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	010900		chrome-plated	1	070900		stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1	170900		aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1																																																													
010900		chrome-plated	1																																																																								
070900		stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021)	1																																																																								
170900		aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	1																																																																								

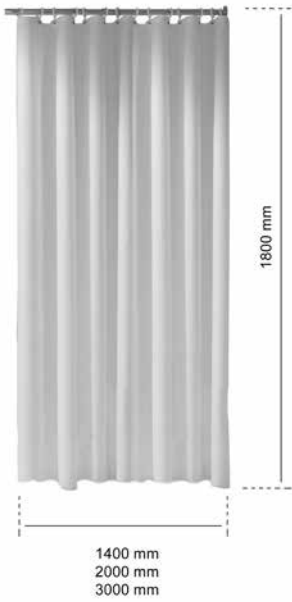
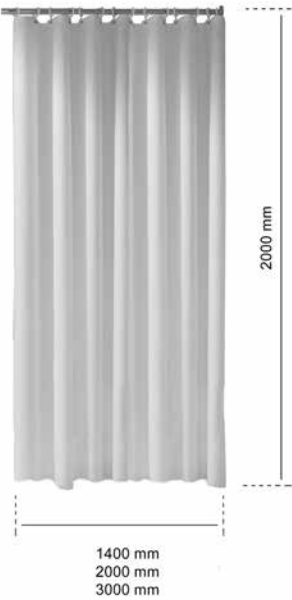
	No.	Article		
	<p>14938</p>	<p>Set of shower curtain rails for round corner shower tray 900 x 900 mm complete, consisting of: 3 x Wall mounting set 2 x Shower curtain rail 300 mm 1 x Tube angle piece for round corner shower tray 1 x Ceiling support 400 mm 2 x Shower curtain rings, white (unit of 10 pieces) 1 x Connecting piece</p> <p>010900 chrome-plated 070900 stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021) 170900 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14939</p>	<p>Set of shower curtain rails for four corner shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm (angle form) complete (without ceiling support) consisting of: 2 x Wall mounting set 2 x Shower curtain rail 900 mm 1 x Tube angle piece 90° for four corner shower tray 2 x Shower curtain rings, white (unit of 10 pieces)</p> <p>011000 chrome-plated 071000 stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021) 171000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14939</p>	<p>Set of shower curtain rails for four corner shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm (angle form) complete (without ceiling support) consisting of: 2 x Wall mounting set 2 x Shower curtain rail 1100 mm 1 x Tube angle piece 90° for four corner shower tray 2 x Shower curtain rings, white (unit of 10 pieces)</p> <p>011200 chrome-plated 071200 stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021) 171200 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>14940</p>	<p>Set of shower curtain rails for four corner shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm (U-form) complete (without ceiling support) consisting of: 2 x Wall mounting set 2 x Shower curtain rail 900 mm 1 x Shower curtain rail 800 mm 2 x Tube angle piece 90° for four corner shower tray 3 x Shower curtain rings, white (unit of 10 pieces)</p> <p>011000 chrome-plated 071000 stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021) 171000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	

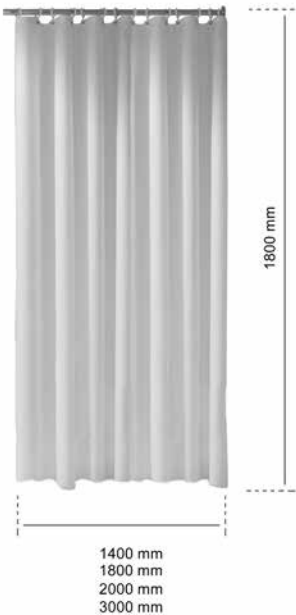
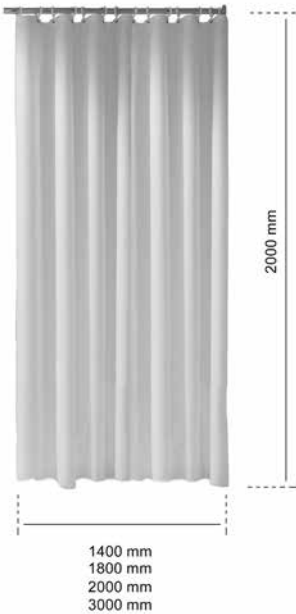
	No.	Article	
	<p>14940</p>	<p>Set of shower curtain rails for four corner shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm (U-form) complete (without ceiling support) consisting of: 2 x Wall mounting set 2 x Shower curtain rail 1100 mm 1 x Shower curtain rail 1000 mm 2 x Tube angle piece 90° for four corner shower tray 3 x Shower curtain rings, white (unit of 10 pieces)</p> <p>011200 chrome-plated 071200 stainless steel/dark grey (RAL 7021) 171200 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	<p>14943</p>	<p>Shower curtain PLAN uni 100% trevira, 80g/m², vertical seams reinforced for stainless steel eyelets Distance between eyelets appr. 200 mm Weighted seam 50 g per metre impregnated, fungicide, antibacterial, antistatic, washable at 30°, shrinkage appr. 1-2% tested acc. to OEKO-Text Standard 100 complete with white curtain rings length over all 1800 mm</p> <p>000110 1400 x 1800 mm white/8 eyelets 2 000120 2000 x 1800 mm white/11 eyelets 2 000130 3000 x 1800 mm white/16 eyelets 2 000210 1400 x 1800 mm light beige/8 eyelets 2 000220 2000 x 1800 mm light beige/11 eyelets 2 000230 3000 x 1800 mm light beige/16 eyelets 2 000310 1400 x 1800 mm light grey/8 eyelets 2 000320 2000 x 1800 mm light grey/11 eyelets 2 000330 3000 x 1800 mm light grey/16 eyelets 2 000510 1400 x 1800 mm truffle/8 eyelets 2 000520 2000 x 1800 mm truffle/11 eyelets 2 000530 3000 x 1800 mm truffle/16 eyelets 2 000610 1400 x 1800 mm anthracite/8 eyelets 2 000620 2000 x 1800 mm anthracite/11 eyelets 2 000630 3000 x 1800 mm anthracite/16 eyelets 2 000710 1400 x 1800 mm black/8 eyelets 2 000720 2000 x 1800 mm black/11 eyelets 2 000730 3000 x 1800 mm black/16 eyelets 2</p> <p>Information concerning the measurements: All dimensions refer to actual finished size. In order for the shower curtain not to touch bottom of bath tub or the floor we recommend the following: Distance between floor and bottom edge of curtain appr. 30 mm. Distance between centre of curtain pole and top edge of curtain appr. 40 mm.</p> <p>Please allow appr. 1.3 to 1.5 times curtain pole length when calculating required width of curtain.</p>	<p>2 2</p>


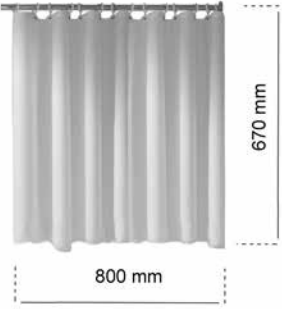
	No.	Article																																																																										
 <p>1400 mm 2000 mm 3000 mm</p>	14944	<p>Shower curtain PLAN uni 100% trevira, 80g/m², vertical seams reinforced for stainless steel eyelets Distance between eyelets appr. 200 mm Weighted seam 50 g per metre impregnated, fungicide, antibacterial, antistatic, washable at 30°, shrinkage appr. 1-2% tested acc. to OEKO-Tex Standard 100 complete with white curtain rings length over all 2000 mm</p>																																																																										
		<table border="0"> <tr><td>000110</td><td>1400 x 2000 mm</td><td>white/8 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000120</td><td>2000 x 2000 mm</td><td>white/11 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000130</td><td>3000 x 2000 mm</td><td>white/16 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000210</td><td>1400 x 2000 mm</td><td>light beige/8 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000220</td><td>2000 x 2000 mm</td><td>light beige/11 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000230</td><td>3000 x 2000 mm</td><td>light beige/16 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000310</td><td>1400 x 2000 mm</td><td>light grey/8 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000320</td><td>2000 x 2000 mm</td><td>light grey/11 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000330</td><td>3000 x 2000 mm</td><td>light grey/16 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000510</td><td>1400 x 2000 mm</td><td>truffle/8 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000520</td><td>2000 x 2000 mm</td><td>truffle/11 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000530</td><td>3000 x 2000 mm</td><td>truffle/16 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000610</td><td>1400 x 2000 mm</td><td>anthracite/8 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000620</td><td>2000 x 2000 mm</td><td>anthracite/11 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000630</td><td>3000 x 2000 mm</td><td>anthracite/16 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000710</td><td>1400 x 2000 mm</td><td>black/8 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000720</td><td>2000 x 2000 mm</td><td>black/11 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>000730</td><td>3000 x 2000 mm</td><td>black/16 eyelets</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	000110	1400 x 2000 mm	white/8 eyelets	2	000120	2000 x 2000 mm	white/11 eyelets	2	000130	3000 x 2000 mm	white/16 eyelets	2	000210	1400 x 2000 mm	light beige/8 eyelets	2	000220	2000 x 2000 mm	light beige/11 eyelets	2	000230	3000 x 2000 mm	light beige/16 eyelets	2	000310	1400 x 2000 mm	light grey/8 eyelets	2	000320	2000 x 2000 mm	light grey/11 eyelets	2	000330	3000 x 2000 mm	light grey/16 eyelets	2	000510	1400 x 2000 mm	truffle/8 eyelets	2	000520	2000 x 2000 mm	truffle/11 eyelets	2	000530	3000 x 2000 mm	truffle/16 eyelets	2	000610	1400 x 2000 mm	anthracite/8 eyelets	2	000620	2000 x 2000 mm	anthracite/11 eyelets	2	000630	3000 x 2000 mm	anthracite/16 eyelets	2	000710	1400 x 2000 mm	black/8 eyelets	2	000720	2000 x 2000 mm	black/11 eyelets	2	000730	3000 x 2000 mm	black/16 eyelets	2		
		000110	1400 x 2000 mm	white/8 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000120	2000 x 2000 mm	white/11 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000130	3000 x 2000 mm	white/16 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000210	1400 x 2000 mm	light beige/8 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000220	2000 x 2000 mm	light beige/11 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000230	3000 x 2000 mm	light beige/16 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000310	1400 x 2000 mm	light grey/8 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000320	2000 x 2000 mm	light grey/11 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000330	3000 x 2000 mm	light grey/16 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000510	1400 x 2000 mm	truffle/8 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000520	2000 x 2000 mm	truffle/11 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000530	3000 x 2000 mm	truffle/16 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000610	1400 x 2000 mm	anthracite/8 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000620	2000 x 2000 mm	anthracite/11 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000630	3000 x 2000 mm	anthracite/16 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000710	1400 x 2000 mm	black/8 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000720	2000 x 2000 mm	black/11 eyelets	2																																																																							
		000730	3000 x 2000 mm	black/16 eyelets	2																																																																							
<p>Information concerning the measurements: All dimensions refer to actual finished size. In order for the shower curtain not to touch bottom of bath tub or the floor we recommend the following: Distance between floor and bottom edge of curtain appr. 30 mm. Distance between centre of curtain pole and top edge of curtain appr. 40 mm.</p>																																																																												
<p>Please allow appr. 1.3 to 1.5 times curtain pole length when calculating required width of curtain.</p>																																																																												

	No.	Article																																				
 <p>1800 mm</p> <p>1400 mm 2000 mm 3000 mm</p>	<p>14943</p>	<p>Shower curtain PLAN stripes 100% trevira, 80g/m², vertical seams reinforced for stainless steel eyelets Distance between eyelets appr. 200 mm Weighted seam 50 g per metre impregnated, fungicide, antibacterial, antistatic, washable at 30°, shrinkage appr. 1-2% tested acc. to OEKO-Text Standard 100 complete with white curtain rings length over all 1800 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>005110</td> <td>1400 x 1800 mm</td> <td>truffle/white/8 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>005120</td> <td>2000 x 1800 mm</td> <td>truffle/white/11 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>005130</td> <td>3000 x 1800 mm</td> <td>truffle/white/16 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>006110</td> <td>1400 x 1800 mm</td> <td>anthracite/white/8 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>006120</td> <td>2000 x 1800 mm</td> <td>anthracite/white/11 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>006130</td> <td>3000 x 1800 mm</td> <td>anthracite/white/16 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>007110</td> <td>1400 x 1800 mm</td> <td>black/white/8 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>007120</td> <td>2000 x 1800 mm</td> <td>black/white/11 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>007130</td> <td>3000 x 1800 mm</td> <td>black/white/16 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Information concerning the measurements: All dimensions refer to actual finished size. In order for the shower curtain not to touch bottom of bath tub or the floor we recommend the following: Distance between floor and bottom edge of curtain appr. 30 mm. Distance between centre of curtain pole and top edge of curtain appr. 40 mm.</p> <p>Please allow appr. 1.3 to 1.5 times curtain pole length when calculating required width of curtain.</p>	005110	1400 x 1800 mm	truffle/white/8 eyelets	2	005120	2000 x 1800 mm	truffle/white/11 eyelets	2	005130	3000 x 1800 mm	truffle/white/16 eyelets	2	006110	1400 x 1800 mm	anthracite/white/8 eyelets	2	006120	2000 x 1800 mm	anthracite/white/11 eyelets	2	006130	3000 x 1800 mm	anthracite/white/16 eyelets	2	007110	1400 x 1800 mm	black/white/8 eyelets	2	007120	2000 x 1800 mm	black/white/11 eyelets	2	007130	3000 x 1800 mm	black/white/16 eyelets	2
005110	1400 x 1800 mm	truffle/white/8 eyelets	2																																			
005120	2000 x 1800 mm	truffle/white/11 eyelets	2																																			
005130	3000 x 1800 mm	truffle/white/16 eyelets	2																																			
006110	1400 x 1800 mm	anthracite/white/8 eyelets	2																																			
006120	2000 x 1800 mm	anthracite/white/11 eyelets	2																																			
006130	3000 x 1800 mm	anthracite/white/16 eyelets	2																																			
007110	1400 x 1800 mm	black/white/8 eyelets	2																																			
007120	2000 x 1800 mm	black/white/11 eyelets	2																																			
007130	3000 x 1800 mm	black/white/16 eyelets	2																																			

	No.	Article																																						
	<p>14944</p>	<p>Shower curtain PLAN stripes 100% trevira, 80g/m², vertical seams reinforced for stainless steel eyelets Distance between eyelets appr. 200 mm Weighted seam 50 g per metre impregnated, fungicide, antibacterial, antistatic, washable at 30°, shrinkage appr. 1-2% tested acc. to OEKO-TEX Standard 100 complete with white curtain rings length over all 2000 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>005110</td> <td>1400 x 2000 mm</td> <td>truffle/white/8 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>005120</td> <td>2000 x 2000 mm</td> <td>truffle/white/11 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>005130</td> <td>3000 x 2000 mm</td> <td>truffle/white/16 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>006110</td> <td>1400 x 2000 mm</td> <td>anthracite/white/8 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>006120</td> <td>2000 x 2000 mm</td> <td>anthracite/white/11 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>006130</td> <td>3000 x 2000 mm</td> <td>anthracite/white/16 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>007110</td> <td>1400 x 2000 mm</td> <td>black/white/8 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>007120</td> <td>2000 x 2000 mm</td> <td>black/white/11 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>007130</td> <td>3000 x 2000 mm</td> <td>black/white/16 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Information concerning the measurements: All dimensions refer to actual finished size. In order for the shower curtain not to touch bottom of bath tub or the floor we recommend the following: Distance between floor and bottom edge of curtain appr. 30 mm. Distance between centre of curtain pole and top edge of curtain appr. 40 mm.</p> <p>Please allow appr. 1.3 to 1.5 times curtain pole length when calculating required width of curtain.</p>	005110	1400 x 2000 mm	truffle/white/8 eyelets	2	005120	2000 x 2000 mm	truffle/white/11 eyelets	2	005130	3000 x 2000 mm	truffle/white/16 eyelets	2	006110	1400 x 2000 mm	anthracite/white/8 eyelets	2	006120	2000 x 2000 mm	anthracite/white/11 eyelets	2	006130	3000 x 2000 mm	anthracite/white/16 eyelets	2	007110	1400 x 2000 mm	black/white/8 eyelets	2	007120	2000 x 2000 mm	black/white/11 eyelets	2	007130	3000 x 2000 mm	black/white/16 eyelets	2		
005110	1400 x 2000 mm	truffle/white/8 eyelets	2																																					
005120	2000 x 2000 mm	truffle/white/11 eyelets	2																																					
005130	3000 x 2000 mm	truffle/white/16 eyelets	2																																					
006110	1400 x 2000 mm	anthracite/white/8 eyelets	2																																					
006120	2000 x 2000 mm	anthracite/white/11 eyelets	2																																					
006130	3000 x 2000 mm	anthracite/white/16 eyelets	2																																					
007110	1400 x 2000 mm	black/white/8 eyelets	2																																					
007120	2000 x 2000 mm	black/white/11 eyelets	2																																					
007130	3000 x 2000 mm	black/white/16 eyelets	2																																					


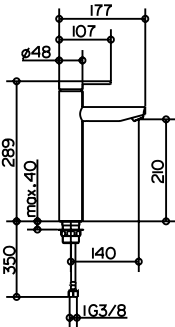


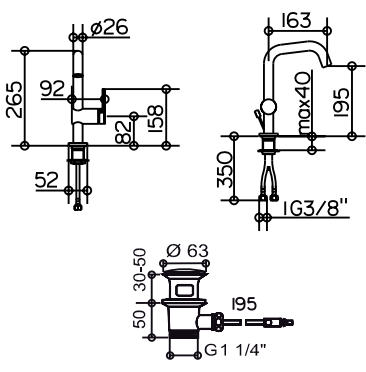

	No.	Article												
	<p>14943</p>	<p>Shower curtain PLAN Flame CS highgrade flame resistance DIN 4102/B1 100% trevira, 80g/m², vertical seams reinforced for stainless steel eyelets Distance between eyelets appr. 200 mm Weighted seam 50 g per metre impregnated, fungicide, antibacterial, antistatic, washable at 30°, shrinkage appr. 1-2% tested acc. to OEKO-Tex Standard 100 complete with white curtain rings length over all 1800 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>000410</td> <td>1400 x 1800 mm</td> <td>off-white/8 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000420</td> <td>2000 x 1800 mm</td> <td>off-white/11 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000430</td> <td>3000 x 1800 mm</td> <td>off-white/16 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Information concerning the measurements: All dimensions refer to actual finished size. In order for the shower curtain not to touch bottom of bath tub or the floor we recommend the following: Distance between floor and bottom edge of curtain appr. 30 mm. Distance between centre of curtain pole and top edge of curtain appr. 40 mm.</p> <p>Please allow appr. 1.3 to 1.5 times curtain pole length when calculating required width of curtain.</p>	000410	1400 x 1800 mm	off-white/8 eyelets	2	000420	2000 x 1800 mm	off-white/11 eyelets	2	000430	3000 x 1800 mm	off-white/16 eyelets	2
000410	1400 x 1800 mm	off-white/8 eyelets	2											
000420	2000 x 1800 mm	off-white/11 eyelets	2											
000430	3000 x 1800 mm	off-white/16 eyelets	2											
	<p>14944</p>	<p>Shower curtain PLAN Flame CS highgrade flame resistance DIN 4102/B1 100% trevira, 80g/m², vertical seams reinforced for stainless steel eyelets Distance between eyelets appr. 200 mm Weighted seam 50 g per metre impregnated, fungicide, antibacterial, antistatic, washable at 30°, shrinkage appr. 1-2% tested acc. to OEKO-Tex Standard 100 complete with white curtain rings length over all 2000 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>000410</td> <td>1400 x 2000 mm</td> <td>off-white/8 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000420</td> <td>2000 x 2000 mm</td> <td>off-white/11 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000430</td> <td>3000 x 2000 mm</td> <td>off-white/16 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Information concerning the measurements: All dimensions refer to actual finished size. In order for the shower curtain not to touch bottom of bath tub or the floor we recommend the following: Distance between floor and bottom edge of curtain appr. 30 mm. Distance between centre of curtain pole and top edge of curtain appr. 40 mm.</p> <p>Please allow appr. 1.3 to 1.5 times curtain pole length when calculating required width of curtain.</p>	000410	1400 x 2000 mm	off-white/8 eyelets	2	000420	2000 x 2000 mm	off-white/11 eyelets	2	000430	3000 x 2000 mm	off-white/16 eyelets	2
000410	1400 x 2000 mm	off-white/8 eyelets	2											
000420	2000 x 2000 mm	off-white/11 eyelets	2											
000430	3000 x 2000 mm	off-white/16 eyelets	2											


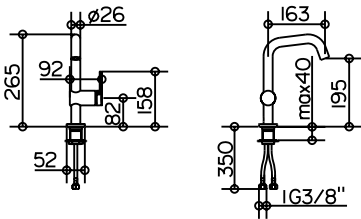


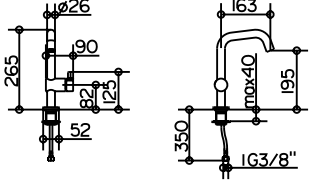

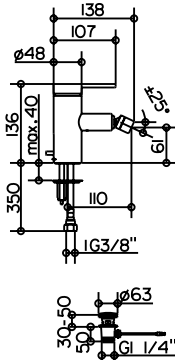
	No.	Article																		
	<p>14946</p>	<p>Shower curtain PLAN maxxi 100% polyester 75 g/m², vertical seams reinforced for stainless steel eyelets Distance between eyelets appr. 200 mm Weighted seam 50 g per metre impregnated, fungicide, antibacterial, antistatic, washable at 30°, shrinkage appr. 3% complete with white curtain rings length over all 1800 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>000110</td> <td>1400 x 1800 mm</td> <td>white/8 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000120</td> <td>1800 x 1800 mm</td> <td>white / 10 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000130</td> <td>2000 x 1800 mm</td> <td>white/11 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000140</td> <td>3000 x 1800 mm</td> <td>white/16 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Information concerning the measurements: All dimensions refer to actual finished size. In order for the shower curtain not to touch bottom of bath tub or the floor we recommend the following: Distance between floor and bottom edge of curtain appr. 30 mm. Distance between centre of curtain pole and top edge of curtain appr. 40 mm.</p> <p>Please allow appr. 1.3 to 1.5 times curtain pole length when calculating required width of curtain.</p>	000110	1400 x 1800 mm	white/8 eyelets	2	000120	1800 x 1800 mm	white / 10 eyelets	2	000130	2000 x 1800 mm	white/11 eyelets	2	000140	3000 x 1800 mm	white/16 eyelets	2		
000110	1400 x 1800 mm	white/8 eyelets	2																	
000120	1800 x 1800 mm	white / 10 eyelets	2																	
000130	2000 x 1800 mm	white/11 eyelets	2																	
000140	3000 x 1800 mm	white/16 eyelets	2																	
	<p>14947</p>	<p>Shower curtain PLAN maxxi 100% polyester 75 g/m², vertical seams reinforced for stainless steel eyelets Distance between eyelets appr. 200 mm Weighted seam 50 g per metre impregnated, fungicide, antibacterial, antistatic, washable at 30°, shrinkage appr. 3% complete with white curtain rings length over all 2000 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>000110</td> <td>1400 x 2000 mm</td> <td>white/8 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000120</td> <td>1800 x 2000 mm</td> <td>white / 10 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000130</td> <td>2000 x 2000 mm</td> <td>white/11 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000140</td> <td>3000 x 2000 mm</td> <td>white/16 eyelets</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Information concerning the measurements: All dimensions refer to actual finished size. In order for the shower curtain not to touch bottom of bath tub or the floor we recommend the following: Distance between floor and bottom edge of curtain appr. 30 mm. Distance between centre of curtain pole and top edge of curtain appr. 40 mm.</p> <p>Please allow appr. 1.3 to 1.5 times curtain pole length when calculating required width of curtain.</p>	000110	1400 x 2000 mm	white/8 eyelets	2	000120	1800 x 2000 mm	white / 10 eyelets	2	000130	2000 x 2000 mm	white/11 eyelets	2	000140	3000 x 2000 mm	white/16 eyelets	2		
000110	1400 x 2000 mm	white/8 eyelets	2																	
000120	1800 x 2000 mm	white / 10 eyelets	2																	
000130	2000 x 2000 mm	white/11 eyelets	2																	
000140	3000 x 2000 mm	white/16 eyelets	2																	

	No.	Article	
	14945	<p>Shower curtain PLAN all sizes are custom made the following information is required: Quality levels: Shower curtain PLAN uni 100% trevira, 80g/m² Colour: white, light beige or light grey or Shower curtain PLAN Flame CS high-grade flame resistance according to DIN 4102/B1 100% trevira, 76 g/m², colour: off-white</p> <p>The following applies to all quality types: vertical seams, reinforced stainless steel eyelets distance between eyelets ca. 20 cm roll hem stainless-steel weighted, 50 g per metre shower-proof, fungicide, antibacterial, antistatic, calendered, washable at 30°, shrinkage rate 1-2%, complete with white curtain rings tested acc. to OEKO-Tex Standard 100</p> <p>000000</p> <p>Information concerning the measurements: All dimensions refer to actual finished size. In order for the shower curtain not to touch bottom of bath tub or the floor we recommend the following: Distance between floor and bottom edge of curtain appr. 30 mm. Distance between centre of curtain pole and top edge of curtain appr. 40 mm.</p> <p>Please allow appr. 1.3 to 1.5 times curtain pole length when calculating required width of curtain.</p>	2
	34948	<p>Shower curtain PLAN maxx suits the shower splash guard (Art. No. 34940) 100% polyester, 75 g/m², vertical seams, reinforced stainless steel eyelets distance between eyelets ca. 20 cm roll hem stainless-steel weighted, 50 g per metre shower-proof, fungicide, antibacterial washable at 30°, shrinkage rate ca. 3% complete with white curtain rings length over all 670 mm</p> <p>000110 800 x 670 mm white/5 eyelets</p> <p>Information concerning the measurements: All dimensions refer to actual finished size. In order for the shower curtain not to touch bottom of bath tub or the floor we recommend the following: Distance between floor and bottom edge of curtain appr. 30 mm. Distance between centre of curtain pole and top edge of curtain appr. 40 mm.</p> <p>Please allow appr. 1.3 to 1.5 times curtain pole length when calculating required width of curtain.</p>	2


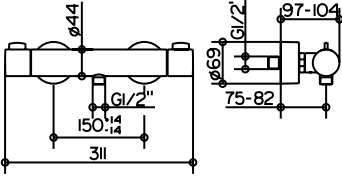

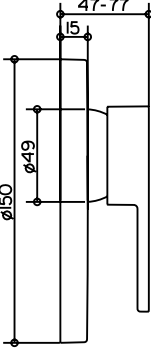

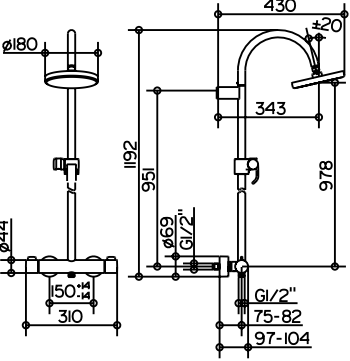


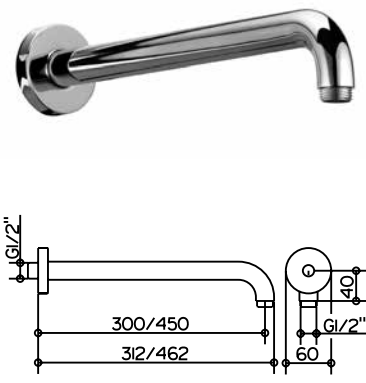
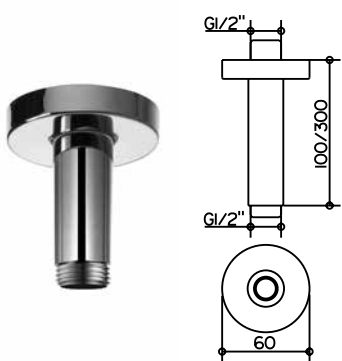
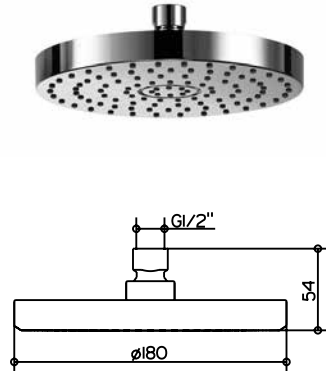
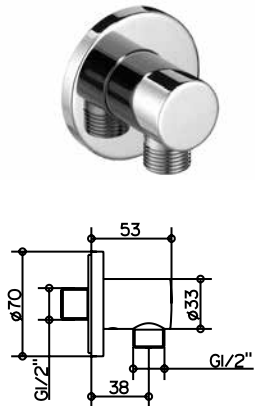
	No.	Article		
	53902	<p>Single lever basin mixer 90 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled M 24x1 aerator, adjustable +/- 8° restricted flow rate 6 l/min. 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch PA - IX 6907 / IO</p>	010000	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	53902	<p>Single lever basin mixer 90 without pop-up waste single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled M 24x1 aerator, adjustable +/- 8° restricted flow rate 6 l/min. 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch PA - IX 6907 / IO</p>	010100	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	53902	<p>Single lever basin mixer 130 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled M 24x1 aerator, adjustable +/- 8° restricted flow rate 6 l/min. 2 pc. pressure hoses 570 mm G 3/8 inch</p>	010002	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	53902	<p>Single lever basin mixer 130 without pop-up waste single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled M 24x1 aerator, adjustable +/- 8° restricted flow rate 6 l/min. 2 pc. pressure hoses 570 mm G 3/8 inch</p>	010102	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>

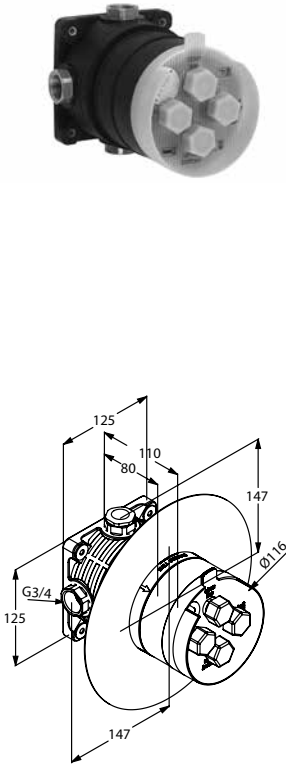
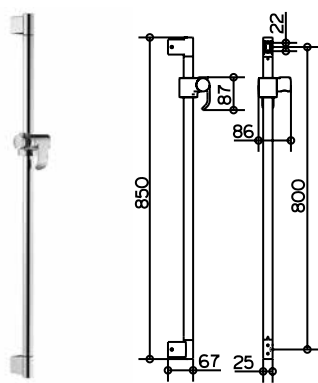

	No.	Article	
 	53902	<p>Single lever basin mixer 210 without pop-up waste single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled M 24x1 aerator, adjustable +/- 8° restricted flow rate 6 l/min. 2 pc. pressure hoses 570 mm G 3/8 inch</p> <p>010103</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p> 	
 	53905	<p>Single lever basin mixer 200 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch, spout swivelling +/- 60°, cartridge with ceramic discs, M 24x1 aerator, 2 pc. pressure hoses 440 mm G 3/8 inch, restricted flow rate 6 l/min.</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p> 	



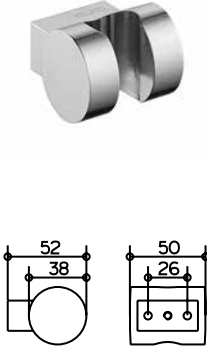
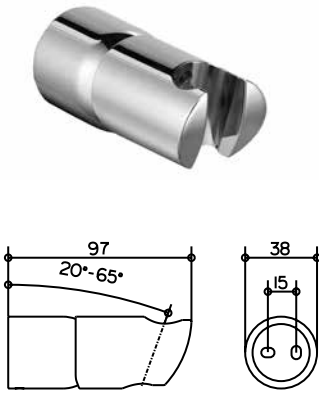
	No.	Article		
 	53905	<p>Single lever basin mixer 200 without pop-up waste, spout swivelling +/- 60°, cartridge with ceramic discs, M 24x1 aerator, 2 pc. pressure hoses 440 mm G 3/8 inch, restricted flow rate 6 l/min.</p>	<p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> 	1
 	53908	<p>Pillar tap 200 without pop-up waste, spout swivelling +/- 60°, lever head action 90° with ceramic discs, M 24x1 aerator, pressure hose 440 mm G 3/8 inch, restricted flow rate 6 l/min.</p>	<p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1
 	53909	<p>Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch single hole installation cartridge with ceramic discs temperature controlled aerator M 24x1, with ball joint 2 pc. pressure hoses 420 mm G 3/8 inch restricted flow rate 6 l/min. PA - IX 6908 / IO</p>	<p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1

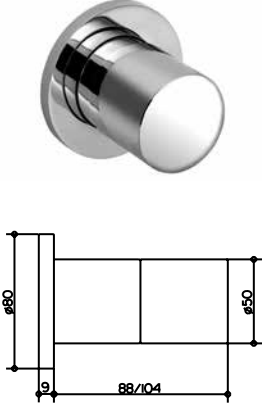
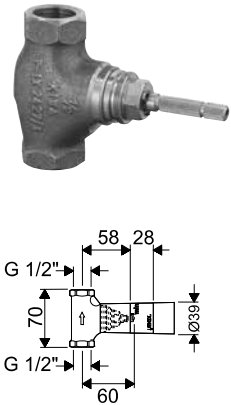
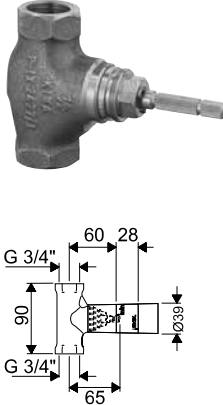
	No.	Article	
	53920	<p>Bath tub mixer DN15 exposed ceramic stop valve and diverter, cartridge mixer with ceramic sealing gaskets, shower outlet connection DN 15 (restricted flow rate 12 l/min), with backflow preventer, gauge 150 +/- 14 mm, suitable for combination boilers, aerator M 28x1, flow rate approx. 24 l/min.</p>	<p>010100 chrome-plated 1</p>
	53972	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub and shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010181 chrome-plated 1</p>
	53972	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub mixer with safety device set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010281 chrome-plated 1</p>
	53945	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings (items no. 53971 - 53972) Projection: 138 mm</p>	<p>010000 chrome-plated 1</p>
	53945	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings (items no. 53971 - 53972) Projection: 188 mm</p>	<p>010001 chrome-plated 1</p>

	No.	Article	
 	53924	<p>Shower mixer DN15 exposed ceramic stop valve cartridge mixer with ceramic sealing gaskets wall outlet for shower hose DN 15 with backflow preventer gauge 150 +/- 14 mm suitable for combination boilers restricted flow rate 12 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1
 	53971	<p>Concealed single lever shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010181</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1
 	53924	<p>Shower mixer with head shower exposed, head shower swivelling, \varnothing 180 mm, (restricted flow rate 9 l/min.), hand shower with normal-, soft- and massage jet, with sliding bracket, wall bracket and shower hose 1600 mm, ceramic stop valve and diverter, cartridge mixer with ceramic sealing gaskets, shower outlet connection DN 15 (restricted flow rate 12 l/min.), with backflow preventer, gauge 150 +/- 14 mm, suitable for combination boilers</p> <p>010200</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1


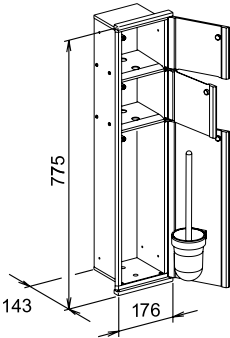
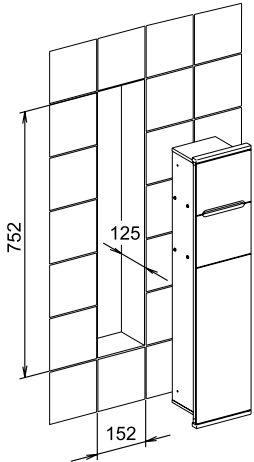
	No.	Article		
	<p>51688</p> <p>010300</p> <p>51688</p> <p>010400</p>	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 312 mm</p> <p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 462 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>51689</p> <p>010100</p> <p>51689</p> <p>010300</p>	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 100 mm</p> <p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 300 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>51686</p> <p>010100</p>	<p>Shower head round, Ø 180 mm, restricted flow rate 15 l/min.</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>53947</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>


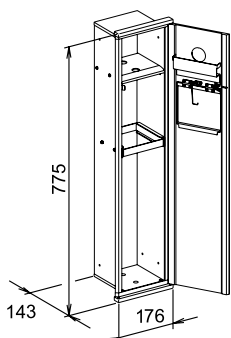
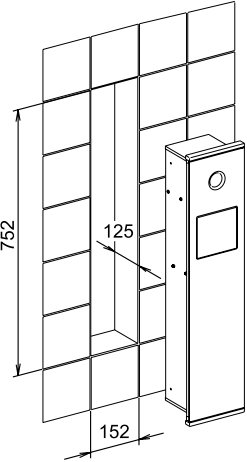
	No.	Article		
	<p>59970</p> <p>000070</p>	<p>Flex Boxx universal box DN20 suitable for all concealed bath & shower mixers concealed thermostat with/without shut-off valve</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>54985</p> <p>010800</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail 800 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm)</p> <p>800 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>53987</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Shower set consisting of: - rail 800 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm) - hand shower with normal-, soft-, and massage jet - shower hose, 1600 mm</p> <p>800 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>	


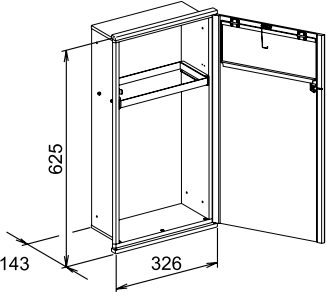
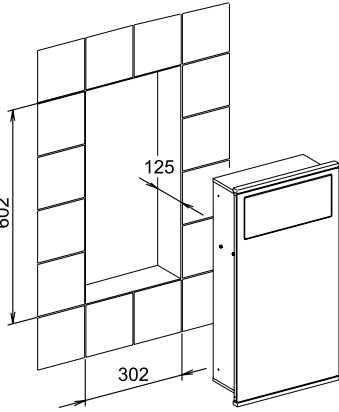
	No.	Article	
	<p>53980</p>	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device triple spray function: normal, soft, massage suitable for combination boilers restricted flow rate 9 l/min.</p> <p>010300</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>54995</p>	<p>Shower hose metal colour, kink protection, very flexible with double-sides DN 15 conical nuts, twist-protection at the shower head end</p> <p>011200 1250 mm 011600 1600 mm 012000 2000 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated chrome-plated chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	<p>54991</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>59991</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower with adjustable tilt angle 20-65°, for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>


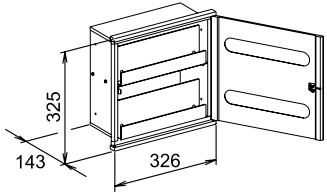
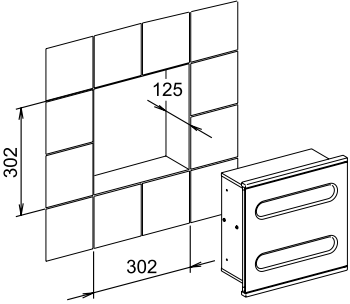

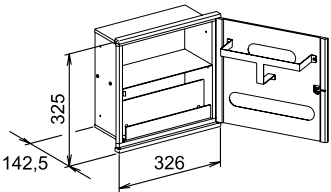
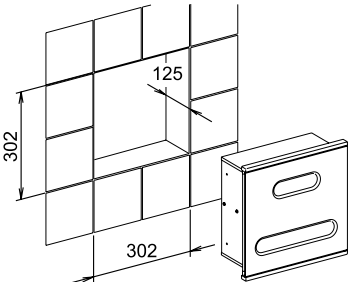
	No.	Article		
	54941	<p>Exposed part for angle valve DN15/DN20 set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and adjustable extension, suitable for stop cock No. 54942, 54943</p> <p>010101</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	54942	<p>Stop valve DN15 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 1/2 inch</p> <p>000101</p>	1	
	54943	<p>Stop valve DN20 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 3/4 inch</p> <p>000101</p>	1	

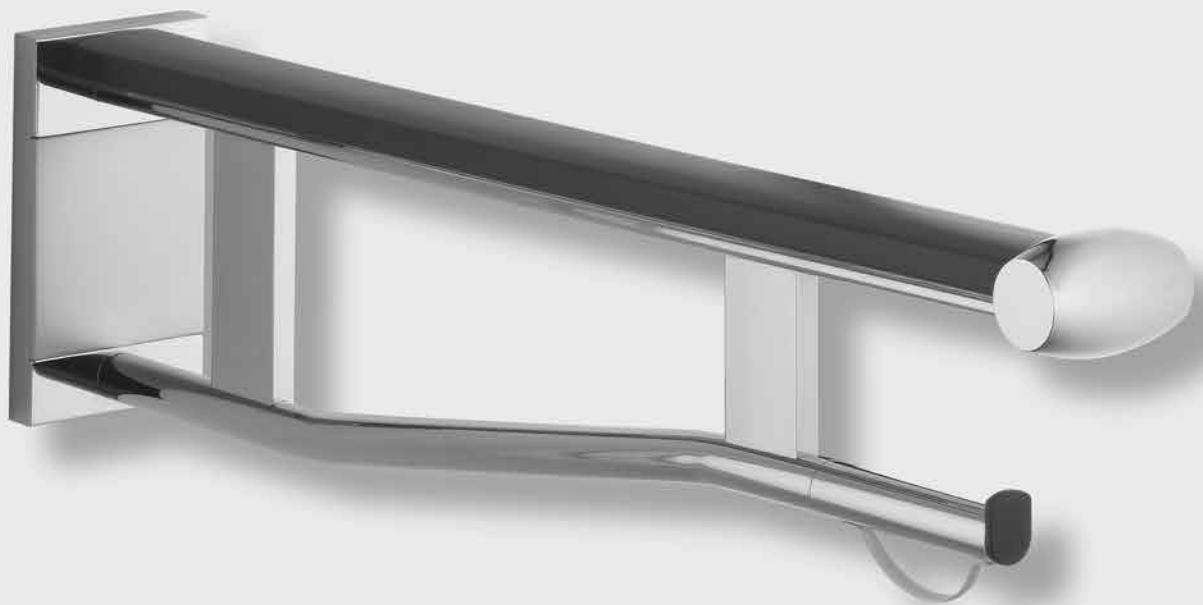



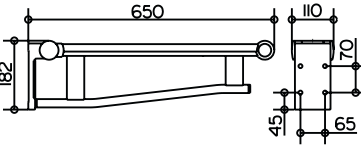


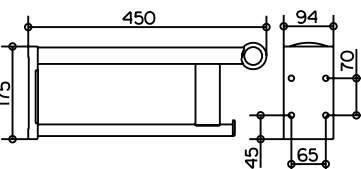

	No.	Article		
	44964	<p>WC module 1 for recessed installation front: aluminium lacquered as desired aluminium silver (RAL 9006) or white (RAL 9010) recessed body: sheet steel zinc-plated and lacquered</p> <p>complete, consisting of: - Toilet paper holder - Spare toilet roll compartment - Toilet brush set - Spare brush head</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 176 x 775 x 143 mm</p>		
	14972	<p>Spare part: Toilet brush head only</p>		
	011701 011702 015101 015102	<p>Front / Door hinge chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/left chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/right chrome-plated/white lacquered/left chrome-plated/white lacquered/right</p>	2 2 2 2	
	004100	white	1	
				
				


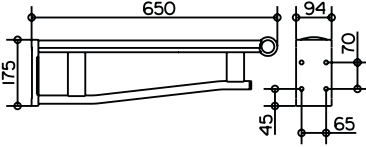

	No.	Article
  	44976	<p>WC module 2 for recessed installation front: aluminium lacquered as desired aluminium silver (RAL 9006) or white (RAL 9010) recessed body: sheet steel zinc-plated and lacquered</p> <p>complete, consisting of: - Hygiene bag dispenser (including the first pack of sanitary bags) - Sanitary waste bin</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 176 x 775 x 143 mm</p> <p>Front / Door hinge 011701 chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/left 2 011702 chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/right 2 015101 chrome-plated/white lacquered/left 2 015102 chrome-plated/white lacquered/right 2</p>
	04976	<p>Spare part: Sanitary bags suitable for above dispenser contents: 25 bags per box packing unit 50 boxes containing</p> <p>000100 white 2</p>

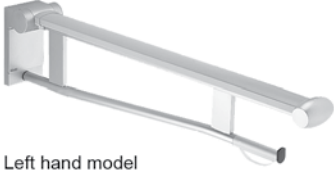
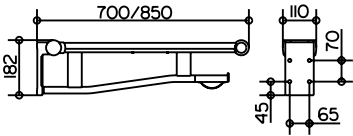

	No.	Article	
  	<p>44988</p>	<p>Washbasin module 1 for recessed installation front: aluminium lacquered as desired aluminium silver (RAL 9006) or white (RAL 9010) recessed body: sheet steel zinc-plated and lacquered</p> <p>complete, consisting of: - Waste bin</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 326 x 625 x 143 mm</p> <p>Front / Door hinge chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/left 2 chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/right 2 chrome-plated/white lacquered/left 2 chrome-plated/white lacquered/right 2</p>	


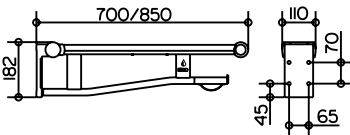
	No.	Article															
  	<p>44985</p>	<p>Washbasin module 2 for recessed installation front: aluminium lacquered as desired aluminium silver (RAL 9006) or white (RAL 9010) recessed body: sheet steel zinc-plated and lacquered</p> <p>complete, consisting of: - 2 Paper towel dispensers, each for max. 100 paper towels (25 x 23 cm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 326 x 325 x 143 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Front / Door hinge</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>011701</td> <td>chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/left</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011702</td> <td>chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/right</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>015101</td> <td>chrome-plated/white lacquered/left</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>015102</td> <td>chrome-plated/white lacquered/right</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table>		Front / Door hinge		011701	chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/left	2	011702	chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/right	2	015101	chrome-plated/white lacquered/left	2	015102	chrome-plated/white lacquered/right	2
	Front / Door hinge																
011701	chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/left	2															
011702	chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/right	2															
015101	chrome-plated/white lacquered/left	2															
015102	chrome-plated/white lacquered/right	2															
  	<p>44977</p>	<p>Washbasin module 3 for recessed installation front: aluminium lacquered as desired aluminium silver (RAL 9006) or white (RAL 9010) recessed body: sheet steel zinc-plated and lacquered</p> <p>complete, consisting of: - Tissue box - Paper towel dispenser, for max. 100 paper towels (25 x 23 cm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 326 x 325 x 143 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Front / Door hinge</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>011701</td> <td>chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/left</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011702</td> <td>chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/right</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>015101</td> <td>chrome-plated/white lacquered/left</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>015102</td> <td>chrome-plated/white lacquered/right</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table>		Front / Door hinge		011701	chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/left	2	011702	chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/right	2	015101	chrome-plated/white lacquered/left	2	015102	chrome-plated/white lacquered/right	2
	Front / Door hinge																
011701	chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/left	2															
011702	chrome-plated/aluminium lacquered/right	2															
015101	chrome-plated/white lacquered/left	2															
015102	chrome-plated/white lacquered/right	2															


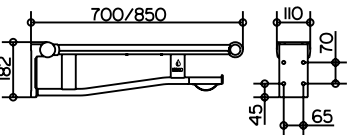



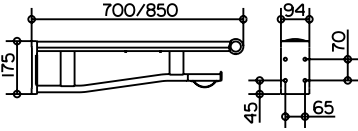

	No.	Article		
 	<p>34902</p>	<p>Drop down supporting rail for washbasin with synthetic covered support, movable to vertical position Projection: 650 mm</p> <p>010637 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 010638 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 010651 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010) 2 170637 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 170638 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 170651 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010) 2</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> 		
 	<p>34904</p>	<p>Supporting rail for washbasin fixed, with synthetic covered support Projection: 450 mm</p> <p>010437 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 010438 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 010451 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010) 2 170437 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 170438 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 170451 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010) 2</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> 		


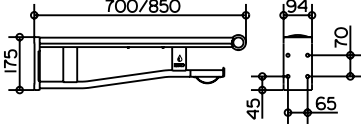
	No.	Article																		
 	<p>34904</p>	<p>Supporting rail for washbasin fixed, with synthetic covered support Projection: 650 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010637</td> <td>chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010638</td> <td>chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010651</td> <td>chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170637</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170638</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170651</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: 8px;"> TÜV Rheinland ZERTIFIZIERT www.keuco.com 01 200000000 </p> </div>	010637	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	010638	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	010651	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2	170637	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	170638	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	170651	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2
010637	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																		
010638	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																		
010651	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2																		
170637	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																		
170638	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																		
170651	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2																		


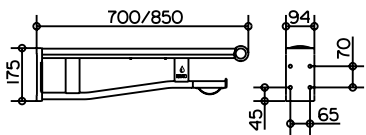

	No.	Article		
 <p>Left hand model</p>	34903	<p>Drop down supporting rail for WC with synthetic covered support, movable to vertical position, with removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 700 mm</p> <p>010737 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 010738 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 010751 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010) 2 170737 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 170738 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 170751 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010) 2</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>		
	34903	<p>Drop down supporting rail for WC with synthetic covered support, movable to vertical position, with removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 850 mm</p> <p>010837 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 010838 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 010851 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010) 2 170837 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 170838 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 170851 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010) 2</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>		

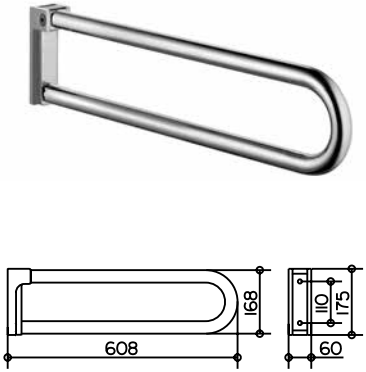
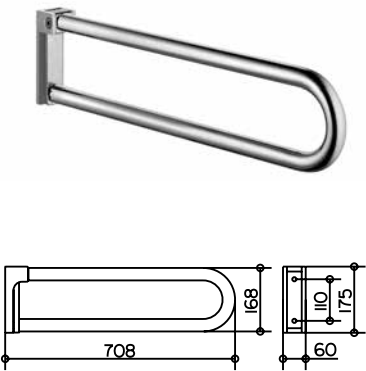
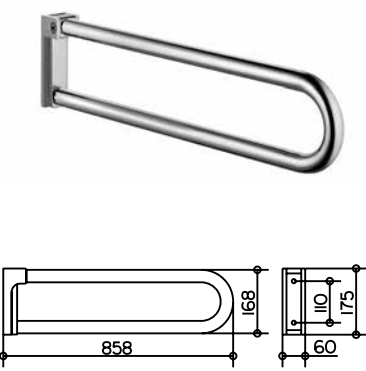
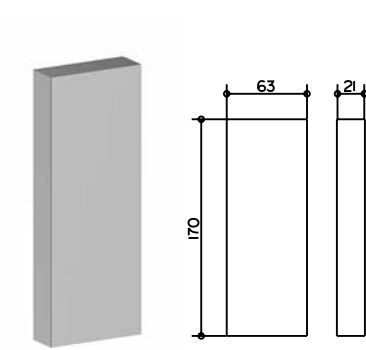
	No.	Article																			
 <p>Left hand model</p>	34903	<p>Drop down supporting rail for WC right hand model with integrated radio-controlled flush switch, complete with membrane keypad and battery power (SL-360 LTC battery) fits with: Geberit: 115.867.14.55, 115.869.14.55, 115.897.00.1, 115.898.00.1 Grohe: 38 759 SD0 Sanit: 03.082.00..0000, 03.582.00..0000 Tece: 9.240.354, 9.240.355 Viega: 696 177 lift up arm, cushioned model, support area with plastic covering, with removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 700 mm</p> <table> <tr> <td>011737</td> <td>chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011738</td> <td>chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011751</td> <td>chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171737</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171738</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171751</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p> 2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100) </p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	011737	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	011738	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	011751	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2	171737	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	171738	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	171751	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2	
011737	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
011738	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
011751	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2																			
171737	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
171738	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
171751	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2																			
	34903	<p>Drop down supporting rail for WC right hand model with integrated radio-controlled flush switch, complete with membrane keypad and battery power (SL-360 LTC battery) fits with: Geberit: 115.867.14.55, 115.869.14.55, 115.897.00.1, 115.898.00.1 Grohe: 38 759 SD0 Sanit: 03.082.00..0000, 03.582.00..0000 Tece: 9.240.354, 9.240.355 Viega: 696 177 lift up arm, cushioned model, support area with plastic covering, with removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 850 mm</p> <table> <tr> <td>011837</td> <td>chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011838</td> <td>chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011851</td> <td>chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171837</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171838</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171851</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p> 2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100) </p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	011837	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	011838	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	011851	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2	171837	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	171838	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	171851	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2	
011837	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
011838	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
011851	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2																			
171837	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
171838	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
171851	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2																			


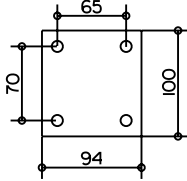
	No.	Article																				
 <p>Left hand model</p>	34903	<p>Drop down supporting rail for WC left hand model with integrated radio-controlled flush switch, complete with membrane keypad and battery power (SL-360 LTC battery) fits with: Geberit: 115.867.14.65, 115.869.14.65, 115.897.00.1, 115.898.00.1 Grohe: 38 759 SD0 Sanit: 03.082.00..0000, 03.582.00..0000 Tece: 9.240.354, 9.240.355 Viega: 696 177 lift up arm, cushioned model, support area with plastic covering, with removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 700 mm</p> <table> <tr> <td>012737</td> <td>chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012738</td> <td>chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012751</td> <td>chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172737</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172738</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172751</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p> 2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100) </p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	012737	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	012738	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	012751	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2	172737	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	172738	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	172751	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2		
012737	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																				
012738	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																				
012751	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2																				
172737	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																				
172738	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																				
172751	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2																				
	34903	<p>Drop down supporting rail for WC left hand model with integrated radio-controlled flush switch, complete with membrane keypad and battery power (SL-360 LTC battery) fits with: Geberit: 115.867.14.65, 115.869.14.65, 115.897.00.1, 115.898.00.1 Grohe: 38 759 SD0 Sanit: 03.082.00..0000, 03.582.00..0000 Tece: 9.240.354, 9.240.355 Viega: 696 177 lift up arm, cushioned model, support area with plastic covering, with removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 850 mm</p> <table> <tr> <td>012837</td> <td>chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012838</td> <td>chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012851</td> <td>chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172837</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172838</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172851</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p> 2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100) </p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	012837	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	012838	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	012851	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2	172837	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	172838	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	172851	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2		
012837	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																				
012838	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																				
012851	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2																				
172837	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																				
172838	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																				
172851	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2																				

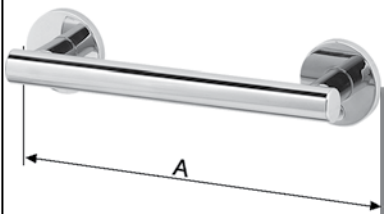
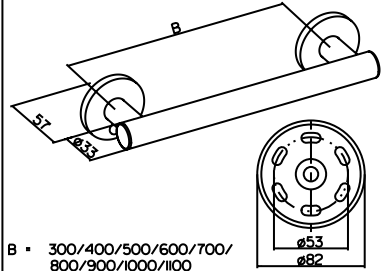

	No.	Article	
 	34905	<p>Supporting rail for WC fixed, with synthetic covered support and removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 700 mm</p> <p>010737 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 010738 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 010751 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010) 2 170737 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 170738 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 170751 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010) 2</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	
	34905	<p>Supporting rail for WC fixed, with synthetic covered support and removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 850 mm</p> <p>010837 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 010838 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 010851 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010) 2 170837 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 170838 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 170851 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010) 2</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	

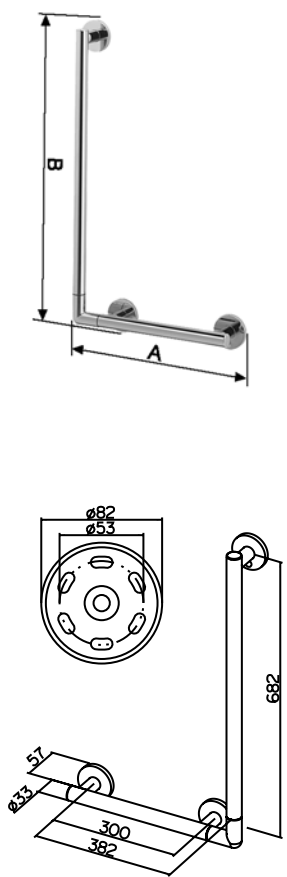
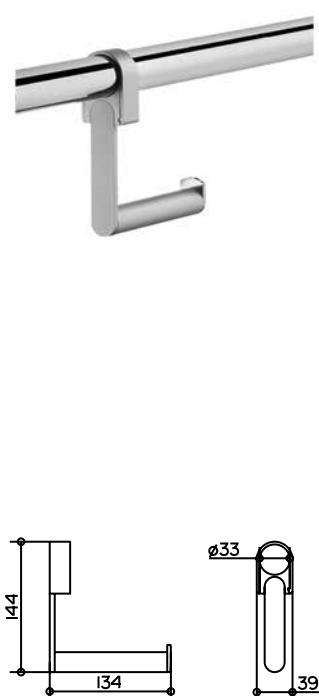
	No.	Article		
 <p>Left hand model</p>	34905	<p>Supporting rail for WC right hand model with integrated radio-controlled flush switch, complete with membrane keypad and battery power (SL-360 LTC battery) fits with: Geberit: 115.867.14.85, 115.869.14.85, 115.897.00.1, 115.898.00.1 Grohe: 38 759 SD0 Sanit: 03.082.00..0000, 03.582.00..0000 Tece: 9.240.354, 9.240.355 Viega: 696 177 fixed arm, support area with plastic covering, with removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 700 mm</p> <p>011737 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 011738 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 011751 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010) 2 171737 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 171738 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 171751 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010) 2</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>		
	34905	<p>Supporting rail for WC right hand model with integrated radio-controlled flush switch, complete with membrane keypad and battery power (SL-360 LTC battery) fits with: Geberit: 115.867.14.85, 115.869.14.85, 115.897.00.1, 115.898.00.1 Grohe: 38 759 SD0 Sanit: 03.082.00..0000, 03.582.00..0000 Tece: 9.240.354, 9.240.355 Viega: 696 177 fixed arm, support area with plastic covering, with removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 850 mm</p> <p>011837 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 011838 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 011851 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010) 2 171837 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 171838 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 171851 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010) 2</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>		

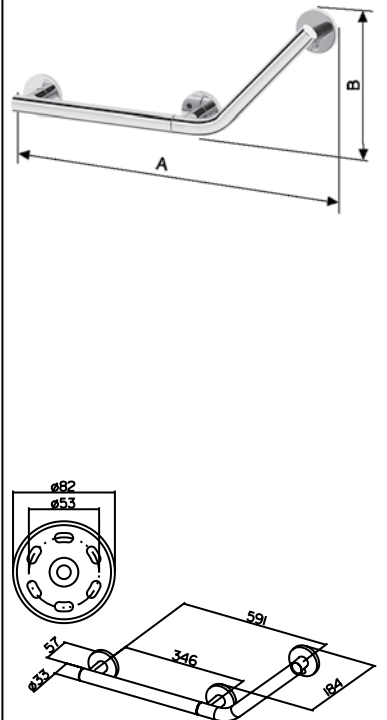

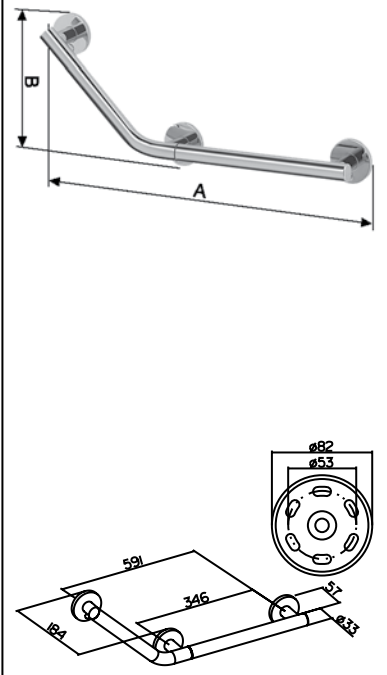

	No.	Article																			
 <p>Left hand model</p>	34905	<p>Supporting rail for WC</p> <p>left hand model with integrated radio-controlled flush switch, complete with membrane keypad and battery power (SL-360 LTC battery) fits with: Geberit: 115.867.14.95, 115.869.14.95, 115.897.00.1, 115.898.00.1 Grohe: 38 759 SD0 Sanit: 03.082.00..0000, 03.582.00..0000 Tece: 9.240.354, 9.240.355 Viega: 696 177 fixed arm, support area with plastic covering, with removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 700 mm</p> <table> <tr> <td>012737</td> <td>chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012738</td> <td>chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012751</td> <td>chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172737</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172738</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172751</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p> 2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100) </p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	012737	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	012738	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	012751	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2	172737	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	172738	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	172751	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2	
012737	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
012738	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
012751	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2																			
172737	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
172738	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
172751	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2																			
	34905	<p>Supporting rail for WC</p> <p>left hand model with integrated radio-controlled flush switch, complete with membrane keypad and battery power (SL-360 LTC battery) fits with: Geberit: 115.867.14.95, 115.869.14.95, 115.897.00.1, 115.898.00.1 Grohe: 38 759 SD0 Sanit: 03.082.00..0000, 03.582.00..0000 Tece: 9.240.354, 9.240.355 Viega: 696 177 fixed arm, support area with plastic covering, with removable toilet paper holder (with roll brake) Projection: 850 mm</p> <table> <tr> <td>012837</td> <td>chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012838</td> <td>chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012851</td> <td>chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172837</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172838</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172851</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p> 2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100) </p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	012837	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	012838	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	012851	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2	172837	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	172838	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	172851	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2	
012837	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
012838	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
012851	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2																			
172837	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
172838	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
172851	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2																			

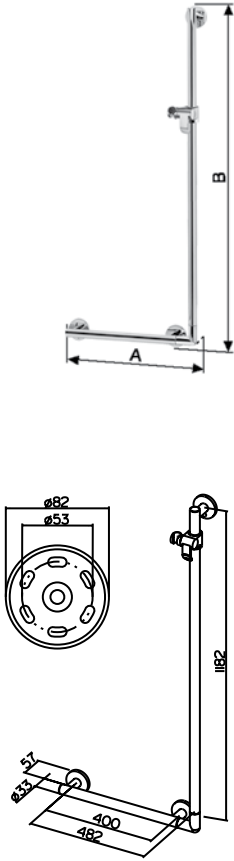

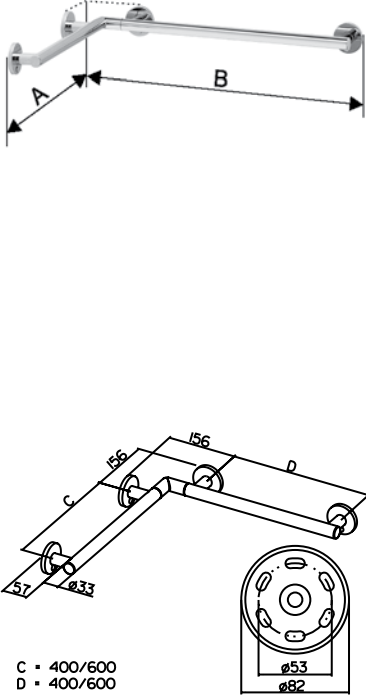
	No.	Article		
	32303	<p>Drop down supporting rail removable</p> <p>010600 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>1 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 1 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 1 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 11 (Art. No. 34997/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	2	
	32303	<p>Drop down supporting rail removable</p> <p>010700 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>1 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 1 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 1 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 11 (Art. No. 34997/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	2	
	32303	<p>Drop down supporting rail removable</p> <p>010800 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>1 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 1 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 1 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 11 (Art. No. 34997/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	2	
	32304	<p>Cover plate for wall bracket, for fixed and pivoted supporting rails</p> <p>170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>1 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 1 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 1 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 11 (Art. No. 34997/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	2	

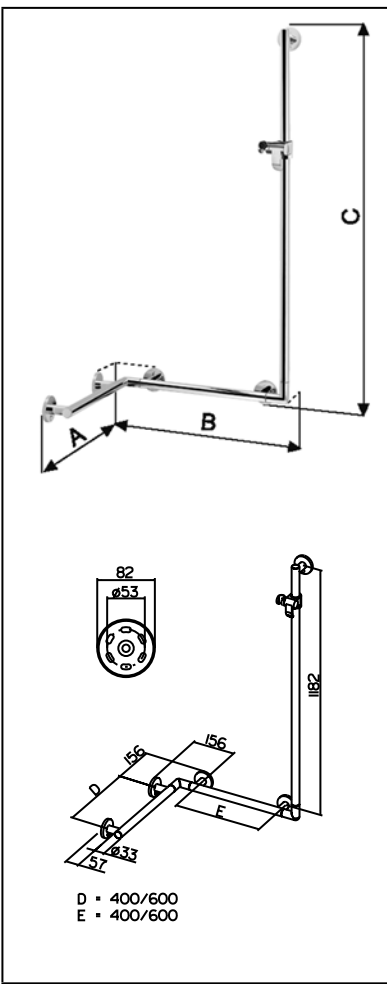
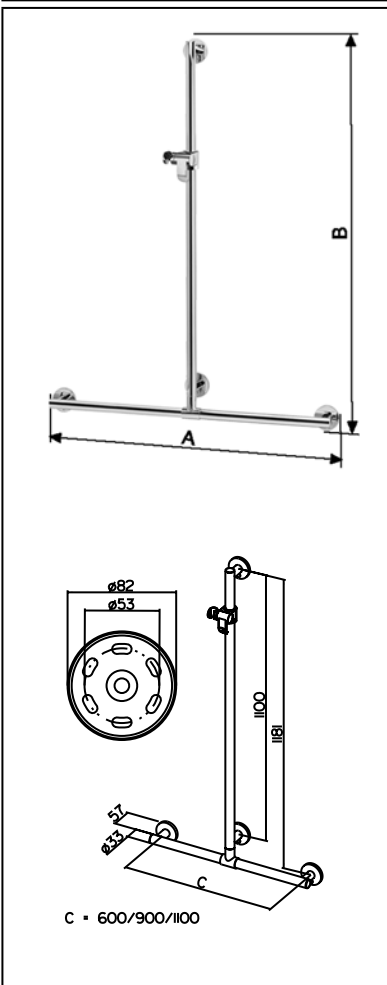
	No.	Article
 	<p>34902</p>	<p>Cover plate for wall bracket, for fixed and pivoted supporting rails</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 2 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated 2</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>

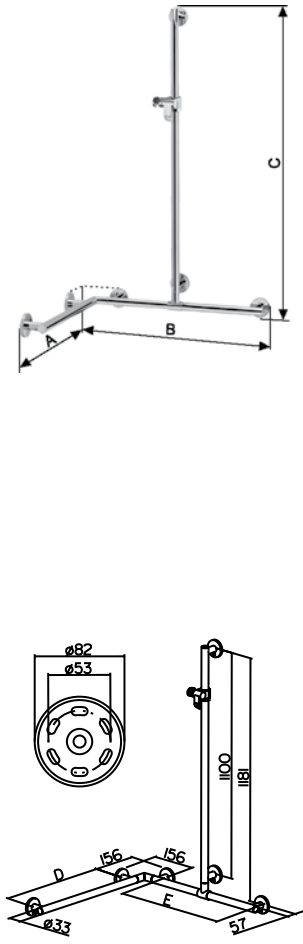

	No.	Article																																																																										
  <p>B • 300/400/500/600/700/ 800/900/1000/1100</p>	34901	<p>Grab bar for horizontal or vertical installation Exterior measurement A</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>010300</td><td>382 mm *</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>010400</td><td>482 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>010500</td><td>582 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>010600</td><td>682 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>010700</td><td>782 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>010800</td><td>882 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>010900</td><td>982 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>011000</td><td>1082 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>011100</td><td>1182 mm</td><td>chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>170300</td><td>382 mm *</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>170400</td><td>482 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>170500</td><td>582 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>170600</td><td>682 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>170700</td><td>782 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>170800</td><td>882 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>170900</td><td>982 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>171000</td><td>1082 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>171100</td><td>1182 mm</td><td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	010300	382 mm *	chrome-plated	2	010400	482 mm	chrome-plated	2	010500	582 mm	chrome-plated	2	010600	682 mm	chrome-plated	2	010700	782 mm	chrome-plated	2	010800	882 mm	chrome-plated	2	010900	982 mm	chrome-plated	2	011000	1082 mm	chrome-plated	2	011100	1182 mm	chrome-plated	2	170300	382 mm *	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	170400	482 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	170500	582 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	170600	682 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	170700	782 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	170800	882 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	170900	982 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	171000	1082 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	171100	1182 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2		
	010300	382 mm *	chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	010400	482 mm	chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	010500	582 mm	chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	010600	682 mm	chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	010700	782 mm	chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	010800	882 mm	chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	010900	982 mm	chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	011000	1082 mm	chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	011100	1182 mm	chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	170300	382 mm *	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	170400	482 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	170500	582 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	170600	682 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	170700	782 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	170800	882 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	170900	982 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	171000	1082 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																																																																								
	171100	1182 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																																																																								
			<p>Note: The 1000 mm and 1100 mm long models are provided with a third wall mounting set (in the middle).</p>																																																																									
		<p>Included in delivery: mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100) each 1 x per wall mounting set</p>																																																																										
		<p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p>																																																																										
		<p>Please order additionally (each 1 x per wall mounting set), see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>																																																																										
		<p>* = Can't be combined with shower seat with back rest (Art. No. 34981)</p>																																																																										
		<p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p>																																																																										
																																																																												


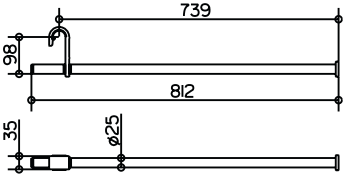

	No.	Article	
	<p>34906</p>	<p>Angle bar 90° may be used on the left or right Exterior measurement A / B</p> <p>010306 465/765 mm chrome-plated 2 170306 465/765 mm aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated 2</p> <p>Included in delivery: 3 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 3 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 3 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>May be combined with toilet paper holder (Art. No. 34962), see below</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p>	
	<p>34962</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder for mounting on rail system</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 2 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated 2</p>	

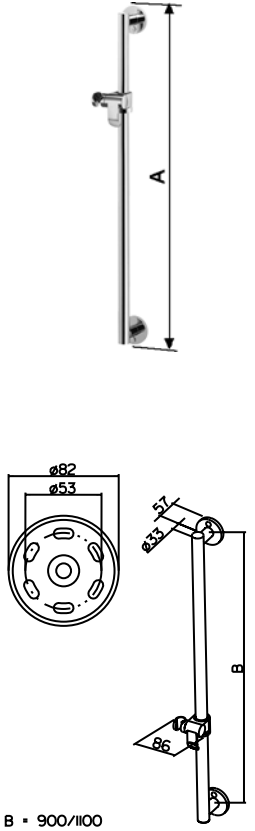
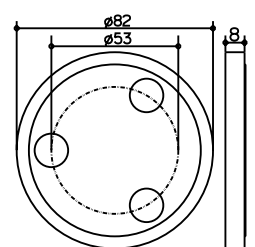
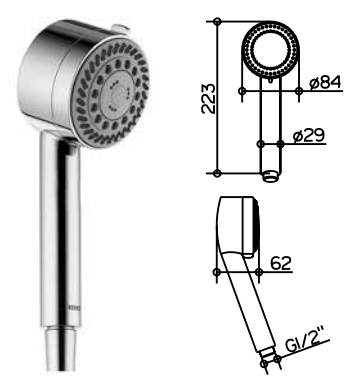
	No.	Article		
	<p>34907</p>	<p>Angle bar 135° right hand Exterior measurement A / B</p> <p>010401 673/266 mm chrome-plated 170401 673/266 mm aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>Included in delivery: 3 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 3 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 3 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p> 	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>34907</p>	<p>Angle bar 135° left hand Exterior measurement A / B</p> <p>010402 673/266 mm chrome-plated 170402 673/266 mm aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>Included in delivery: 3 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 3 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 3 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p> 	<p>2 2</p>	


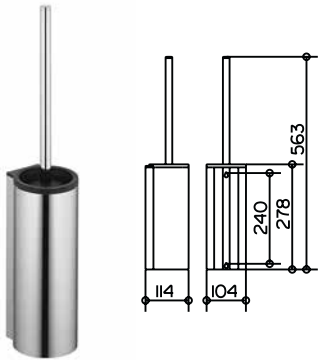
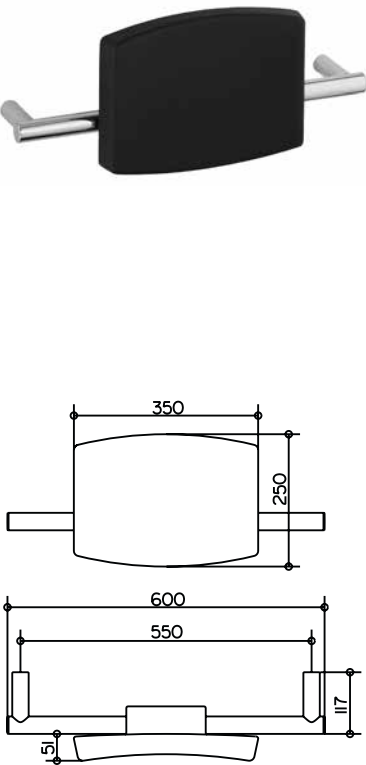
	No.	Article																								
	<p>34906</p>	<p>Angle bar 90° for use as shower rail complete with hand-shower bracket may be used on the left or right Exterior measurement A / B</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010411</td> <td>565/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170411</td> <td>565/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 3 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 3 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 3 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p> 	010411	565/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	170411	565/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																
010411	565/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																							
170411	565/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																							
 <p>C = 400/600 D = 400/600</p>	<p>34911</p>	<p>Corner rail for shower/bath Exterior measurement A / B</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>014400</td> <td>597/597 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014600</td> <td>597/797 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>016600</td> <td>797/797 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>174400</td> <td>597/597 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>174600</td> <td>597/797 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>176600</td> <td>797/797 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 4 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 4 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 4 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>Use as shower rail: May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p>	014400	597/597 mm	chrome-plated	2	014600	597/797 mm	chrome-plated	2	016600	797/797 mm	chrome-plated	2	174400	597/597 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	174600	597/797 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	176600	797/797 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2
014400	597/597 mm	chrome-plated	2																							
014600	597/797 mm	chrome-plated	2																							
016600	797/797 mm	chrome-plated	2																							
174400	597/597 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																							
174600	597/797 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																							
176600	797/797 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																							


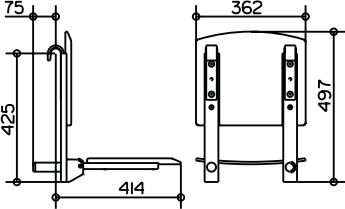


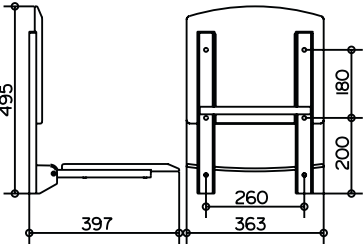

	No.	Article																																		
 <p>D = 400/600 E = 400/600</p>	<p>34908</p>	<p>Rail system complete with hand-shower bracket may be used on the left or right Exterior measurement A / B / C</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>014411</td> <td>597/680/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014611</td> <td>597/880/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>016411</td> <td>797/680/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>016611</td> <td>797/880/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>174411</td> <td>597/680/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>174611</td> <td>597/880/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>176411</td> <td>797/680/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>176611</td> <td>797/880/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 5 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 5 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 5 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p>	014411	597/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	014611	597/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	016411	797/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	016611	797/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	174411	597/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	174611	597/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	176411	797/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	176611	797/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2		
014411	597/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																	
014611	597/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																	
016411	797/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																	
016611	797/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																	
174411	597/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																	
174611	597/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																	
176411	797/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																	
176611	797/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																	
 <p>C = 600/900/1100</p>	<p>34914</p>	<p>Rail system complete with hand-shower bracket flexible positioning of sliding rail prior to final installation Exterior measurement A / B</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010611</td> <td>682/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010911</td> <td>982/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011111</td> <td>1182/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170611</td> <td>682/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170911</td> <td>982/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171111</td> <td>1182/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 4 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 4 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 4 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.17</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p>	010611	682/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	010911	982/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	011111	1182/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	170611	682/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	170911	982/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	171111	1182/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2										
010611	682/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																	
010911	982/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																	
011111	1182/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																	
170611	682/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																	
170911	982/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																	
171111	1182/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																	


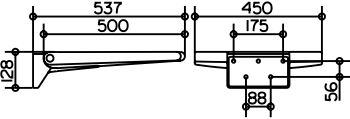


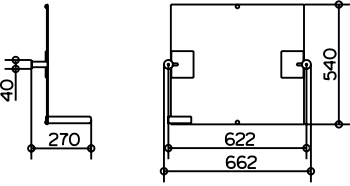
	No.	Article																																																
 <p>D = 600/900/1100 E = 600/900/1100</p>	34915	<p>Rail system complete with hand-shower bracket may be used on the left or right flexible positioning of sliding rail prior to final installation Exterior measurement A / B / C</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>016611</td> <td>797/797/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>016911</td> <td>797/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>019611</td> <td>1097/797/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>019911</td> <td>1097/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>019111</td> <td>1097/1297/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011911</td> <td>1297/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>176611</td> <td>797/797/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>176911</td> <td>797/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>179611</td> <td>1097/797/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>179911</td> <td>1097/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>179111</td> <td>1097/1297/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171911</td> <td>1297/1097/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 6 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 6 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 6 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art. No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p> 	016611	797/797/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	016911	797/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	019611	1097/797/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	019911	1097/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	019111	1097/1297/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	011911	1297/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	176611	797/797/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	176911	797/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	179611	1097/797/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	179911	1097/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	179111	1097/1297/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	171911	1297/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2
	016611	797/797/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																														
	016911	797/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																														
	019611	1097/797/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																														
	019911	1097/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																														
	019111	1097/1297/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																														
	011911	1297/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																																														
	176611	797/797/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																														
	176911	797/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																														
	179611	1097/797/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																														
	179911	1097/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																														
	179111	1097/1297/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																														
	171911	1297/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																														

	No.	Article		
 	34940	<p>Spray guard to be hooked on rail system or grab rails complete with shower curtain Plan maxx (670 x 800 mm)</p> <p>010001 chrome-plated 2 170001 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated 2</p> <p>May be combined with Plan Care rail system (Art. No. 34901 - 34915) see pages 04.11 - 04.16</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p> <p>Optional extra:</p>		
	34948	<p>Shower curtain PLAN maxx suits the shower splash guard (Art. No. 34940) 100% polyester, 75 g/m², vertical seams, reinforced stainless steel eyelets distance between eyelets ca. 20 cm roll hem stainless-steel weighted, 50 g per metre shower-proof, fungicide, antibacterial washable at 30°, shrinkage rate ca. 3% complete with white curtain rings</p> <p>000110 800 x 670 mm white/5 eyelets 2</p>		
	34910	<p>Hand shower bracket for shower rail, height adjustable</p> <p>010100 chrome-plated 2 170100 aluminium finish 2</p> <p>Can be combined with angle bar item no. 34906 for use as shower rail see page 14.15 and rail system for shower rail Art. No. 34908 see page 14.16 Art. No. 34914 and 34915, see pages 14.16 and 14.17</p> <p>Please order separately!</p> <p>Suitable hand shower Art. No. 54980 see page 14.19</p> <p>Suitable shower hose Art-No. 54995, see page 14.20</p> <p>as well as other brands of hand showers and hoses</p> <p>Please order separately!</p>		

 <p>B = 900/1100</p>	<p>34912</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail complete with hand-shower bracket Exterior measurement A</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010800</td> <td>882 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010900</td> <td>982 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011100</td> <td>1182 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170800</td> <td>882 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170900</td> <td>982 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171100</td> <td>1182 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 2 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 2 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 2 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p>	010800	882 mm	chrome-plated	2	010900	982 mm	chrome-plated	2	011100	1182 mm	chrome-plated	2	170800	882 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	170900	982 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	171100	1182 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	
010800	882 mm	chrome-plated	2																								
010900	982 mm	chrome-plated	2																								
011100	1182 mm	chrome-plated	2																								
170800	882 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																								
170900	982 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																								
171100	1182 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																								
	<p>34912</p>	<p>Wall bracket spacer for tiled wall suitable for Plan Care rail system</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010001</td> <td></td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table>	010001		chrome-plated	2																					
010001		chrome-plated	2																								
	<p>54980</p>	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device triple spray function: normal, soft, massage also suitable for combination boilers P- IX 6834 / IB</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010300</td> <td></td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>070300</td> <td></td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170300</td> <td></td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Can be combined with shower bracket item no. 34910, page 03.17 and shower hose Art. No. 54995, see page 04.19</p>	010300		chrome-plated	1	070300		stainless steel finish	1	170300		aluminium finish	1													
010300		chrome-plated	1																								
070300		stainless steel finish	1																								
170300		aluminium finish	1																								

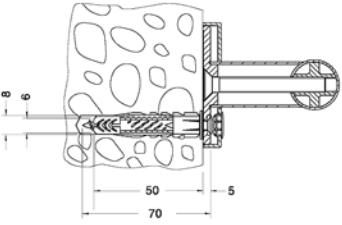
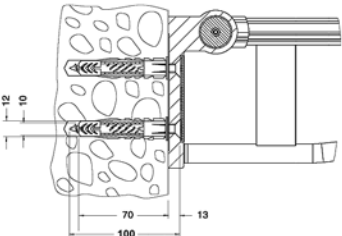
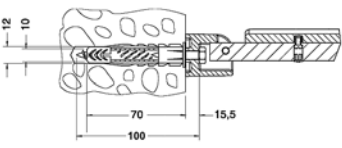
	<p>54995</p>	<p>Shower hose metal colour, kink protection, very flexible with double-sides DN 15 conical nuts, twist-protection at the shower head end</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>011200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>071200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>071600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>072000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Can be combined with shower bracket Art. No. 34910, page 14.18 and hand shower Art. No. 54980, see page 14.19</p>	011200	1250 mm	chrome-plated	1	011600	1600 mm	chrome-plated	1	012000	2000 mm	chrome-plated	1	071200	1250 mm	stainless steel finish	1	071600	1600 mm	stainless steel finish	1	072000	2000 mm	stainless steel finish	1	171200	1250 mm	aluminium finish	1	171600	1600 mm	aluminium finish	1	172000	2000 mm	aluminium finish	1		
011200	1250 mm	chrome-plated	1																																					
011600	1600 mm	chrome-plated	1																																					
012000	2000 mm	chrome-plated	1																																					
071200	1250 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																					
071600	1600 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																					
072000	2000 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																					
171200	1250 mm	aluminium finish	1																																					
171600	1600 mm	aluminium finish	1																																					
172000	2000 mm	aluminium finish	1																																					
	<p>34964</p>	<p>Toilet brush set complete with synthetic insert, brush with extended handle and spare brush head</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010100</td> <td></td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170100</td> <td></td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Spare parts: Toilet brush with handle only</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>014000</td> <td></td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>174000</td> <td></td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Toilet brush head only</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>004000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	010100		chrome-plated	2	170100		aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	2	014000		chrome-plated	2	174000		aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	2	004000			1																		
010100		chrome-plated	2																																					
170100		aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	2																																					
014000		chrome-plated	2																																					
174000		aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	2																																					
004000			1																																					
	<p>34979</p>	<p>Back rest for WC, consisting of: Rail</p> <p>Width: 600 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010600</td> <td></td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170600</td> <td></td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Back rest for rail system, hinged</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>000037</td> <td></td> <td>dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000038</td> <td></td> <td>light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000051</td> <td></td> <td>white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Please order both articles separately!</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>1 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 1 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 1 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p>	010600		chrome-plated	2	170600		aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	2	000037		dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	000038		light grey (RAL 7035)	2	000051		white (RAL 9010)	2																		
010600		chrome-plated	2																																					
170600		aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	2																																					
000037		dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																																					
000038		light grey (RAL 7035)	2																																					
000051		white (RAL 9010)	2																																					

 	34981	<p>Tip-up seat for hanging into rail system or shower and bath rails tip-up seat, removable back rest for cleaning Seat: 360 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010037</td> <td>chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010038</td> <td>chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010051</td> <td>chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170037</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170038</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170051</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Maximum load: 130 kg</p> <p>For completion necessary:</p> <p>Articles from the Plan Care rail system (Art. No. 34901 - 34915), see pages 14.12 - 14.17</p> <p>Please order separately!</p> 	010037	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	010038	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	010051	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2	170037	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	170038	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	170051	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2	
010037	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
010038	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
010051	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2																			
170037	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
170038	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
170051	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2																			
 	34982	<p>Tip-up seat tip-up, wall mounted removable back rest for cleaning Seat: 360 mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010037</td> <td>chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010038</td> <td>chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010051</td> <td>chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170037</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170038</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170051</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Maximum load: 130 kg</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.12 - 14.17</p> 	010037	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	010038	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	010051	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2	170037	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2	170038	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2	170051	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2	
010037	chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
010038	chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
010051	chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)	2																			
170037	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021)	2																			
170038	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/light grey (RAL 7035)	2																			
170051	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9010)	2																			

 	<p>34983</p>	<p>Tip-up seat wall mounted tip-up soft seat Seat: 450 mm</p> <p>010037 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 010038 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 010051 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010) 2 170037 aluminium lacquered/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 170038 aluminium lacquered/light grey (RAL 7035) 2 170051 aluminium lacquered/white (RAL 9010) 2</p> <p>Maximum load: 150 kg</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>2 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 2 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 2 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 10 (Art. No. 34996/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.12 - 14.17</p> 		
 	<p>34986</p>	<p>Tiltable mirror also suitable for installation with wall offset, pivoting up to 15 degrees</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 540 mm</p> <p>012000 chrome-plated 2 172000 aluminium finish 2</p>		

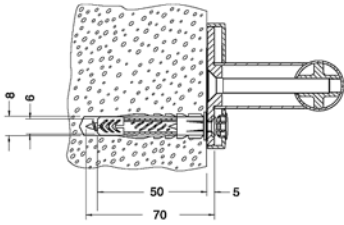
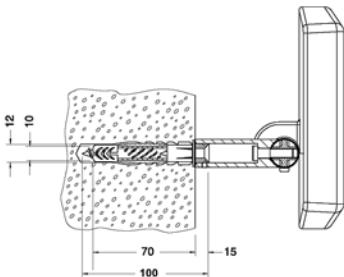
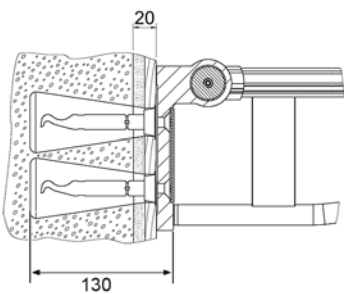
Fixing sets for Collection Plan

Wall Types:
Concrete
Brickwork
Breezeblock and others
Natural stone
Limestone

	No.	Article	
	34990	<p>Mounting set No. 1 consisting of: 3 x woodscrews with round head DIN 7996 6x70 V2A 3 x universal wall plugs UX 8 R</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following articles: Art. No. 34901, 34906, 34907, 34908, 34911, 34912, 34914, 34915</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.2 - 14.22</p>	2
	34991	<p>Mounting set No. 2 consisting of: 2 x woodscrews 10x80 V2A 2 x universal wall plugs UX 12</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following articles: Art.No. 34902, 34903, 34904, 34905, 34979, 34982 and 34983</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.2 - 14.22</p>	2
	34992	<p>Mounting set No. 3 consisting of: 2 x woodscrews DIN 571 10x70 St 2 x universal wall plugs UX 12</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following article: Art. No. 32303</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 14.10</p>	2

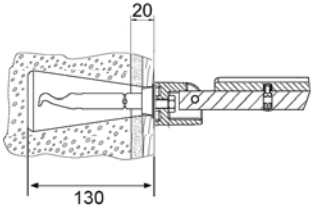
Fixing sets for Collection Plan

**Wall Types:
Concrete P2/P4
Plasterboard**

	No.	Article		
	34990	<p>Mounting set No. 1 consisting of: 3 x woodscrews with round head DIN 7996 6x70 V2A 3 x universal wall plugs UX 8 R</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following articles: Art. No. 34901, 34906, 34907, 34908, 34911, 34912, 34914, 34915</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.2 - 14.22</p>	2	
	34991	<p>Mounting set No. 2 consisting of: 2 x woodscrews 10x80 V2A 2 x universal wall plugs UX 12</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following articles: Art.No. 34902, 34903, 34904, 34905, 34979, 34982 and 34983</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.2 - 14.22</p>	2	
	34996	<p>Mounting set No. 10 consisting of: 4 x woodscrews 10 x 100 4 x anchor sleeve, plastic FIS H 16 x 100 K 4 x screw-inserts FIS E 10 x 95 K 2 x injection cartridge FIS VS 150 C 4 x centring sleeve PBZ</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following articles: Art. No. 34902, 34903, 34904, 34905, 34982 and 34983</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.2 - 14.22</p> <p>If not available in stock, please order separately Art. No. 34998, see page 14.25</p>	2	

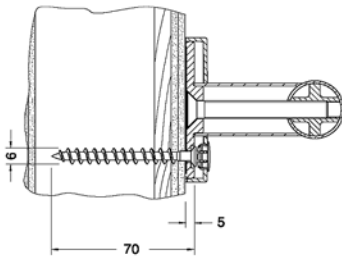
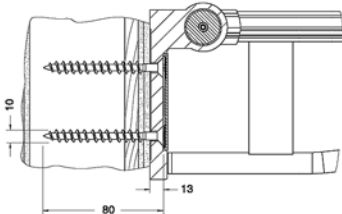
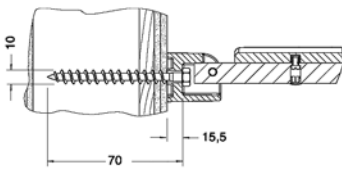
Fixing sets for Collection Plan

**Wall Types:
Concrete P2/P4
Plasterboard**

	No.	Article		
	34997	<p>Mounting set No. 11 consisting of: 2 x wood screw DIN 571 10 x 100 2 x anchor sleeve, plastic FIS H 16 x 100 K 2 x screw-inserts FIS E 10 x 95 K 1 x injection cartridge FIS VS 150 C 2 x centring slave PBZ</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following article: Art. No. 32303</p> <p>Please order additionally, see page 13.4</p> <p>If not available in stock, please order separately Art. No. 34998, see below</p>	2	
	34998	<p>Drill bit for natural pores concrete (Fa. Fischer Befestigungssysteme, Waldachtal) consisting of: 1 x cone drill PBB</p> <p>000100</p>	2	

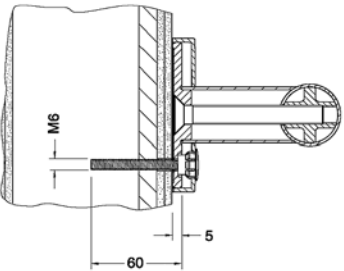
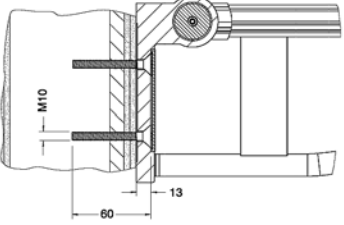
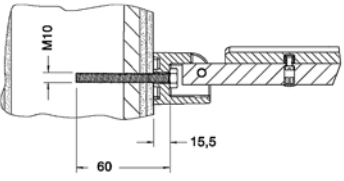
Fixing sets for Collection Plan

**Wall Types:
Partitioning wall with plywood or hardwood facia (minimum thickness 20 mm)**

	No.	Article		
	34990	<p>Mounting set No. 4 consisting of: 3 x woodscrews with round head DIN 7996 6x70 V2A for direct fixing without plugs</p> <p>000200</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following articles: Art. No. 34901, 34906, 34907, 34908, 34911, 34912, 34914, 34915</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.2 - 14.22</p>	2	
	34991	<p>Mounting set No. 5 consisting of: 2 x woodscrews 10x80 V2A for direct fixing without plugs</p> <p>000200</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following articles: Art.No. 34902, 34903, 34904, 34905, 34979, 34982 and 34983</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.2 - 14.22</p>	2	
	34992	<p>Mounting set No. 6 consisting of: 2 x woodscrews DIN 571 10x70 St for direct fixing without plugs</p> <p>000200</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following article: Art. No. 32303</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 14.10</p>	2	

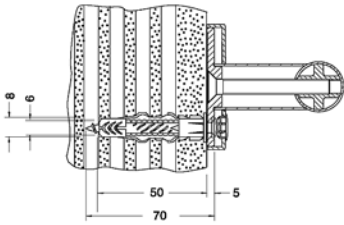
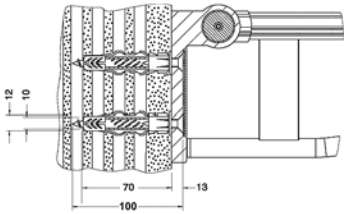
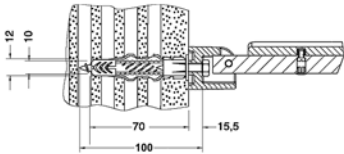
Fixing sets for Collection Plan

**Wall Types:
Partitioning walls**


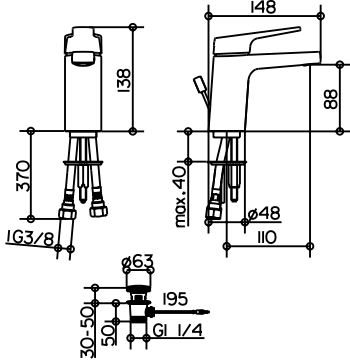

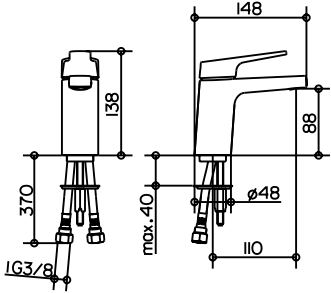
	No.	Article	
	34993	<p>Mounting set No. 7 consisting of: 3 x cylindrical screws DIN 6912 M6x60 V2A for direct fixing without plugs</p> <p>000200</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following articles: Art. No. 34901, 34906, 34907, 34908, 34911, 34912, 34914, 34915</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.2 - 14.22</p>	2
	34994	<p>Mounting set No. 8 consisting of: 2 x screws DIN 7991 M10x60 V2A for direct fixing without plugs</p> <p>000200</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following articles: Art.No. 34902, 34903, 34904, 34905, 34979, 34982 and 34983</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.2 - 14.22</p>	2
	34995	<p>Mounting set No. 9 consisting of: 2 x screws DIN EN 24017 M10x60 V2A for direct fixing without plugs</p> <p>000200</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following article: Art. No. 32303</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 14.10</p>	2


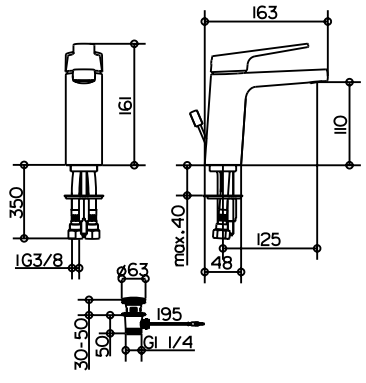

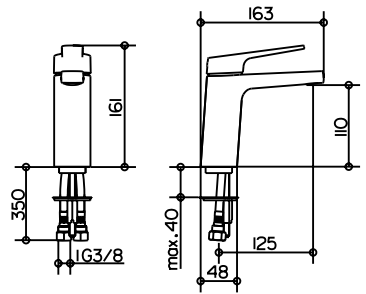
Fixing sets for Collection Plan

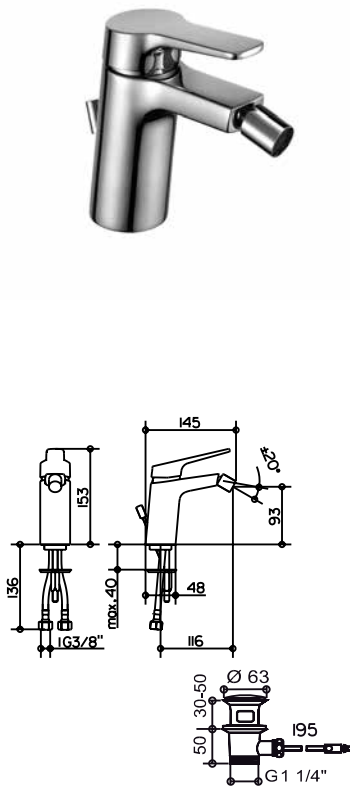

Wall Types:
Concrete
Brickwork
Breezeblock and others
Natural stone
Limestone

	No.	Article		
	34990	<p>Mounting set No. 1 consisting of: 3 x woodscrews with round head DIN 7996 6x70 V2A 3 x universal wall plugs UX 8 R</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following articles: Art. No. 34901, 34906, 34907, 34908, 34911, 34912, 34914, 34915</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.2 - 14.22</p>	2	
	34991	<p>Mounting set No. 2 consisting of: 2 x woodscrews 10x80 V2A 2 x universal wall plugs UX 12</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following articles: Art.No. 34902, 34903, 34904, 34905, 34979, 34982 and 34983</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.2 - 14.22</p>	2	
	34992	<p>Mounting set No. 3 consisting of: 2 x woodscrews DIN 571 10x70 St 2 x universal wall plugs UX 12</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following article: Art. No. 32303</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 14.10</p>	2	


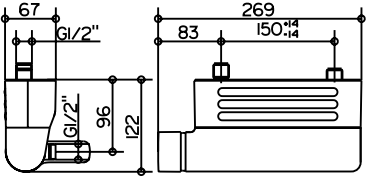

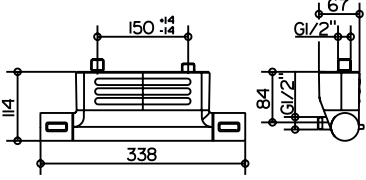


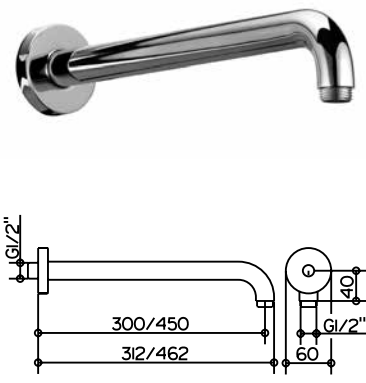

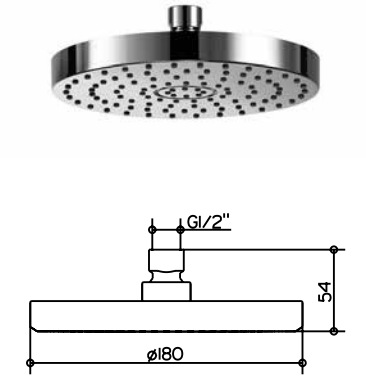

	No.	Article		
 	52704	<p>Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch, flow rate reduced to 6 l/min.</p>	010000	chrome-plated 1
 	52704	<p>Single lever basin mixer 100 without pop-up waste, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch, flow rate reduced to 6 l/min.</p>	010100	chrome-plated 1

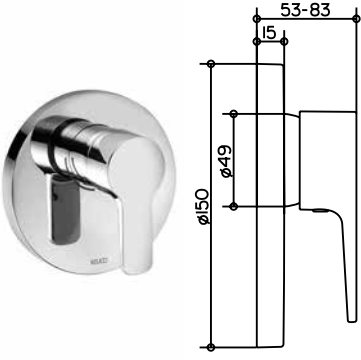
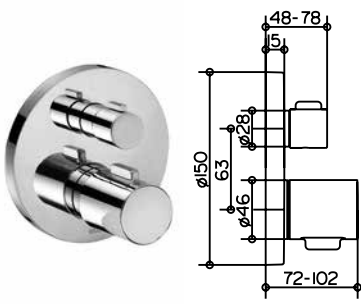
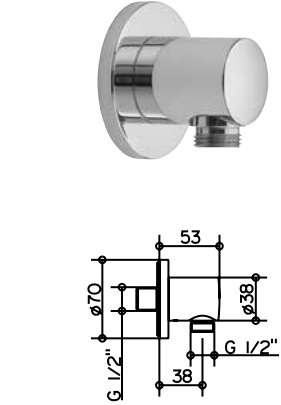
	No.	Article
 	<p>52702</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 120 with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch, flow rate reduced to 6 l/min.</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
 	<p>52702</p>	<p>Single lever basin mixer 120 without pop-up waste, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, aerator SLIM SSR M 24x1, adjustable, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch, flow rate reduced to 6 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>

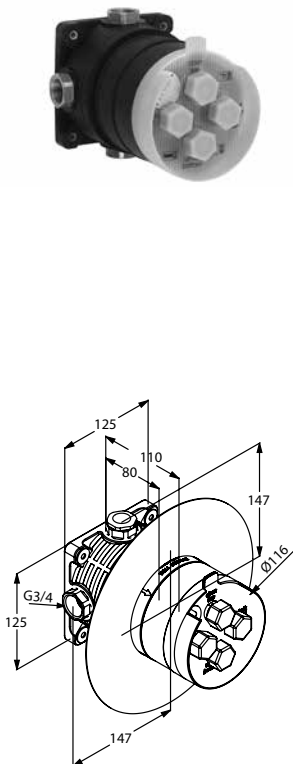
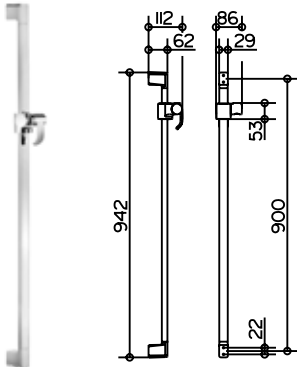
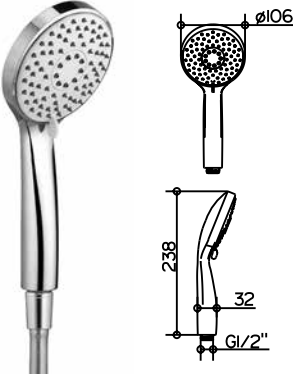
	No.	Article		
	52709	<p>Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1 1/4 inch, single hole installation, cartridge with ceramic discs, Ball-joint aerator cache TT M 18,5x1, pressure hoses 435 mm, G 3/8 inch, flow rate reduced to 6 l/min.</p>	010000	chrome-plated 1
	52720	<p>Single lever bath tub mixer DN15 exposed, cartridge with ceramic discs, automatic diverter, shower outlet connection DN 15, with backflow preventer, gauge 150 +/- 14 mm, suitable for combination boilers, aerator M 28x1</p>	010100	chrome-plated 1



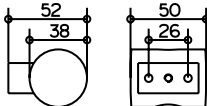

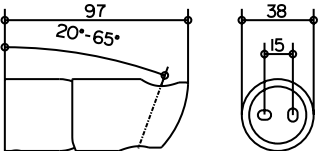

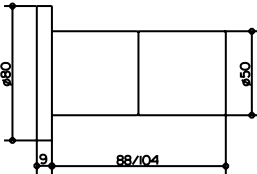
	No.	Article	
	52772	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub and shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010181</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	52772	<p>Concealed single lever bath tub mixer with safety device set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010281</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	52774	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve and diverter, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, diverter, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>010181</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	51645	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings Projection: 173 mm</p>	<p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	51645	<p>Bath filler/spout DN20 suitable for all concealed fittings Projection: 223 mm</p>	<p>010001</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>

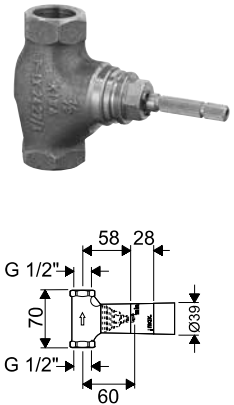
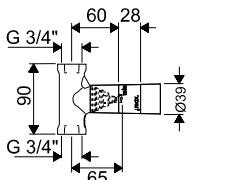
	No.	Article		
 	<p>52724</p>	<p>Single lever shower mixer DN15 exposed, cartridge with ceramic discs, shower outlet connection DN 15, with backflow preventer, gauge 150 +/- 14 mm, suitable for combination boilers</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
 	<p>52726</p>	<p>Thermostatic mixer for shower DN15 exposed, handle with 50% water consumption regulation, safety cut-off at 38°, depth gauge 150 +/- 14 mm, with backflow preventer</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>

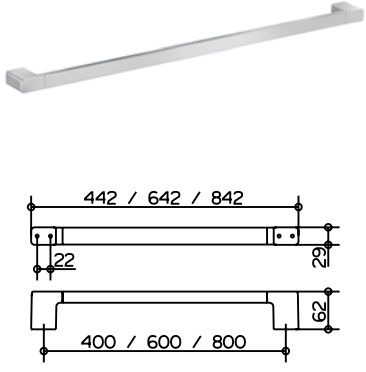
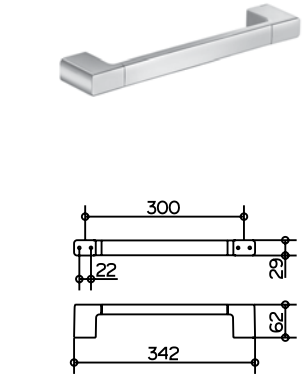

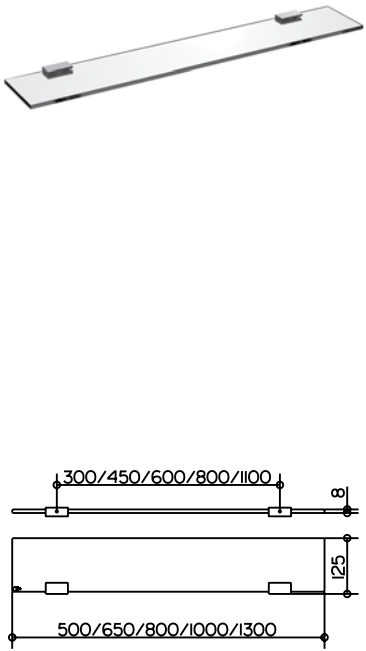
	No.	Article		
	<p>51688</p> <p>010300</p> <p>51688</p> <p>010400</p>	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 312 mm</p> <p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 462 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>51689</p> <p>010100</p> <p>51689</p> <p>010300</p>	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 100 mm</p> <p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 300 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>51686</p> <p>010100</p>	<p>Shower head round, Ø 180 mm, restricted flow rate 15 l/min.</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>52787</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Shower set consisting of: - rail 900 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm) - hand shower with double spray function: normal, soft - shower hose, 1600 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

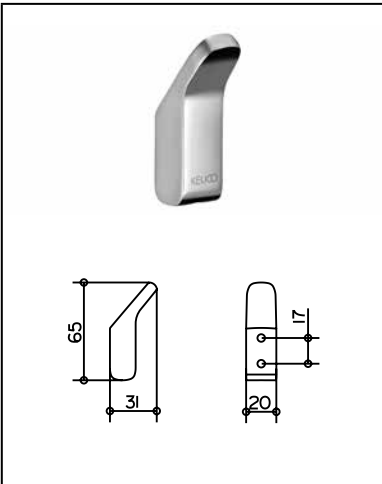
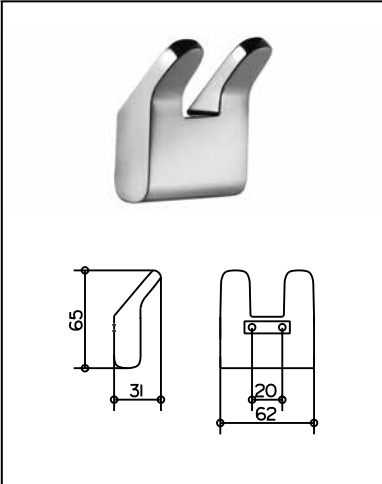
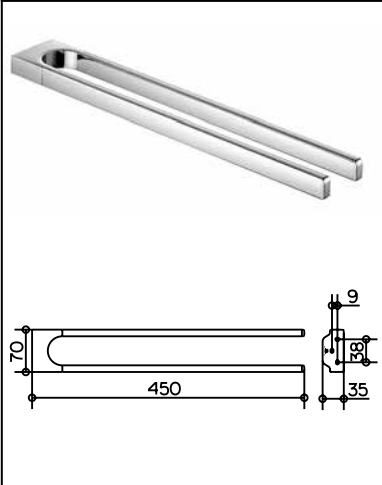
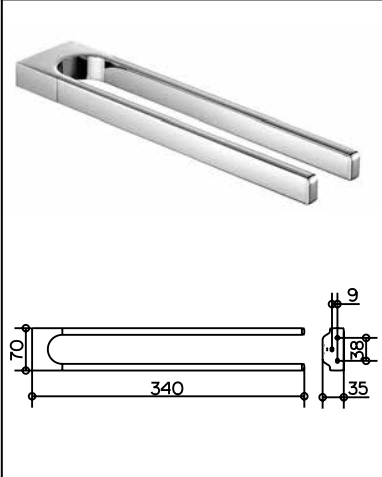
	No.	Article		
	52771	<p>Concealed single lever shower mixer set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010181</p>	chrome-plated	1
	52773	<p>Thermostatic mixer DN15/DN20 with ceramic stop valve, safety cut-off at 38°, set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p> <p>010181</p>	chrome-plated	1
	54947	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000</p>	chrome-plated	1

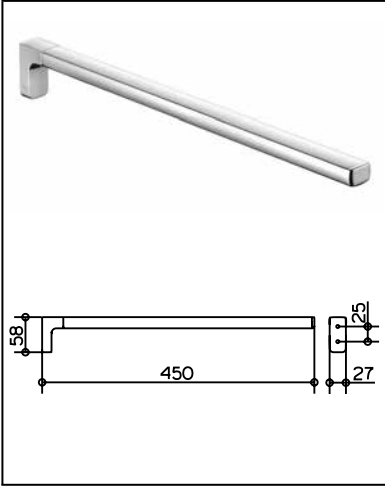
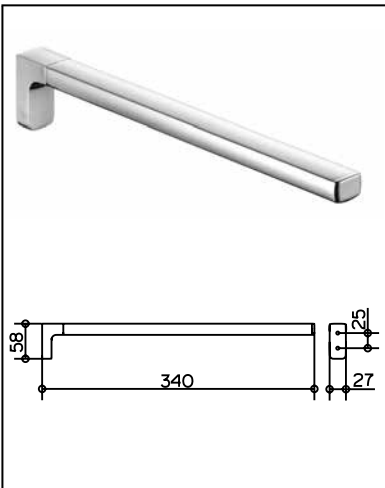
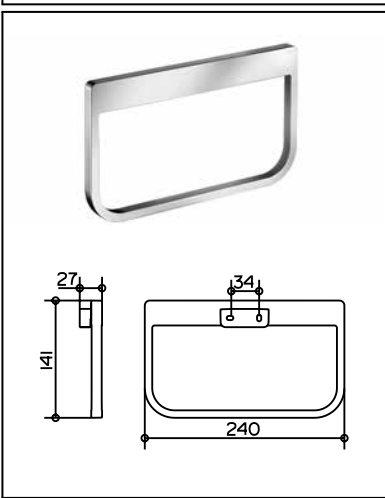
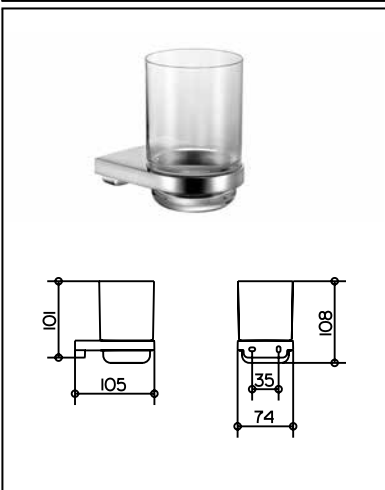
	No.	Article	
	<p>59970</p> <p>000070</p>	<p>Flexx Boxx universal box DN20 suitable for all concealed bath & shower mixers concealed thermostat with/without shut-off valve</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>52785</p> <p>010900</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail 900 mm and hand-shower bracket, height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm)</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51680</p> <p>010300</p>	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device double spray function: normal, soft restricted flow rate 12 l/min. also suitable for combination boilers</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>


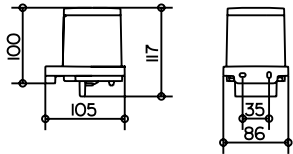

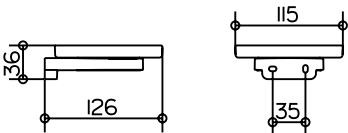

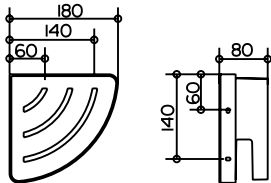

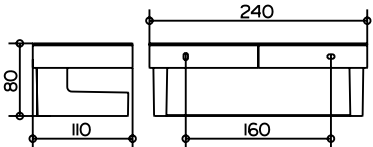
	No.	Article		
	54995	<p>Shower hose metal colour, kink protection, very flexible with double-sides DN 15 conical nuts, twist-protection at the shower head end</p> <p>011200 1250 mm chrome-plated 1 011600 1600 mm chrome-plated 1 012000 2000 mm chrome-plated 1</p>		
 	54991	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 1</p>		
 	59991	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower with adjustable tilt angle 20-65°, for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 1</p>		
 	54941	<p>Exposed part for angle valve DN15/DN20 set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and adjustable extension, suitable for stop cock No. 54942, 54943</p> <p>010101 chrome-plated 1</p>		

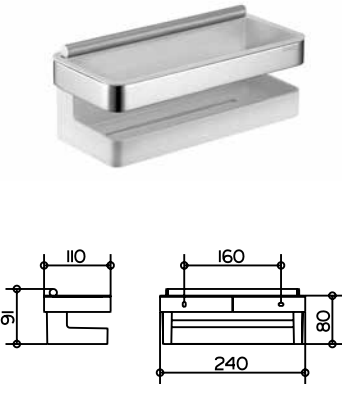
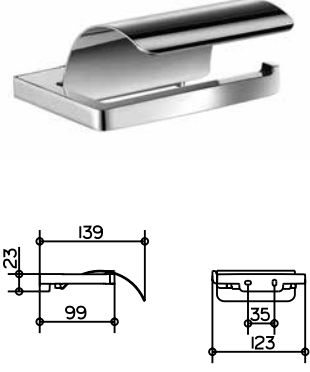
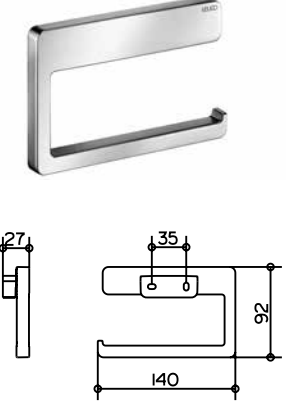
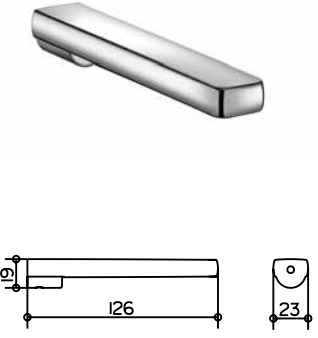
	No.	Article		
	<p>54942</p> <p>000101</p>	<p>Stop valve DN15 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 1/2 inch</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>54943</p> <p>000101</p>	<p>Stop valve DN20 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 3/4 inch</p>	<p>1</p>	


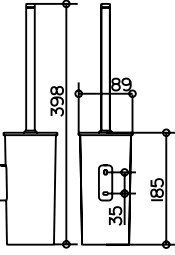

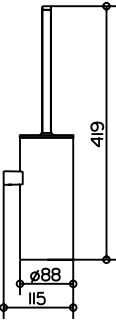
	No.	Article		
	12701	<p>Towel rail</p> <p>010400 400 mm chrome-plated 1 010600 600 mm chrome-plated 1 010800 800 mm chrome-plated 1</p>		
	12707	<p>Grab bar</p> <p>010000 300 mm chrome-plated 1</p> <p> applied</p>		
	12710	<p>Glass shelf with brackets complete with crystalline glass shelf tempered glass (ESG), without green tinged edge</p> <p>015500 500 x 8 x 120 mm chrome-plated 1 015600 650 x 8 x 120 mm chrome-plated 1 015800 800 x 8 x 120 mm chrome-plated 1 015100 1000 x 8 x 120 mm chrome-plated 1 015130 1300 x 8 x 120 mm chrome-plated 1</p> <p>Spare parts: Crystalline glass shelf tempered glass (ESG), without green tinged edge, only</p> <p>005500 500 x 8 x 120 mm 1 005600 650 x 8 x 120 mm 1 005800 800 x 8 x 120 mm 1 005100 1000 x 8 x 120 mm 1 005130 1300 x 8 x 120 mm 1</p>		

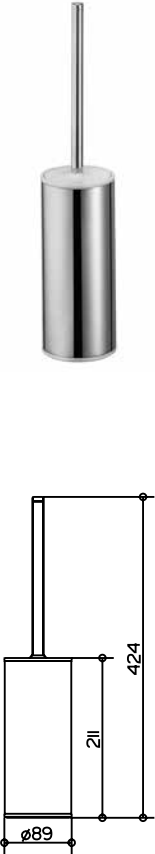
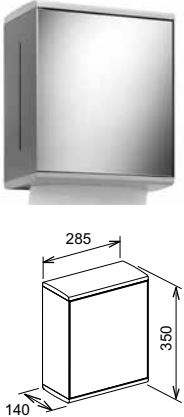
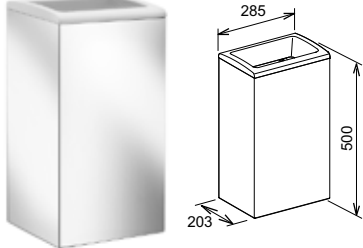
	No.	Article		
	12715	Towel hook 010000 chrome-plated	1	
	12713	Towel hook double 010000 chrome-plated	1	
	12718	Towel holder fixed Projection: 450 mm 010000 chrome-plated	1	
	12719	Towel holder fixed Projection: 340 mm 010000 chrome-plated	1	

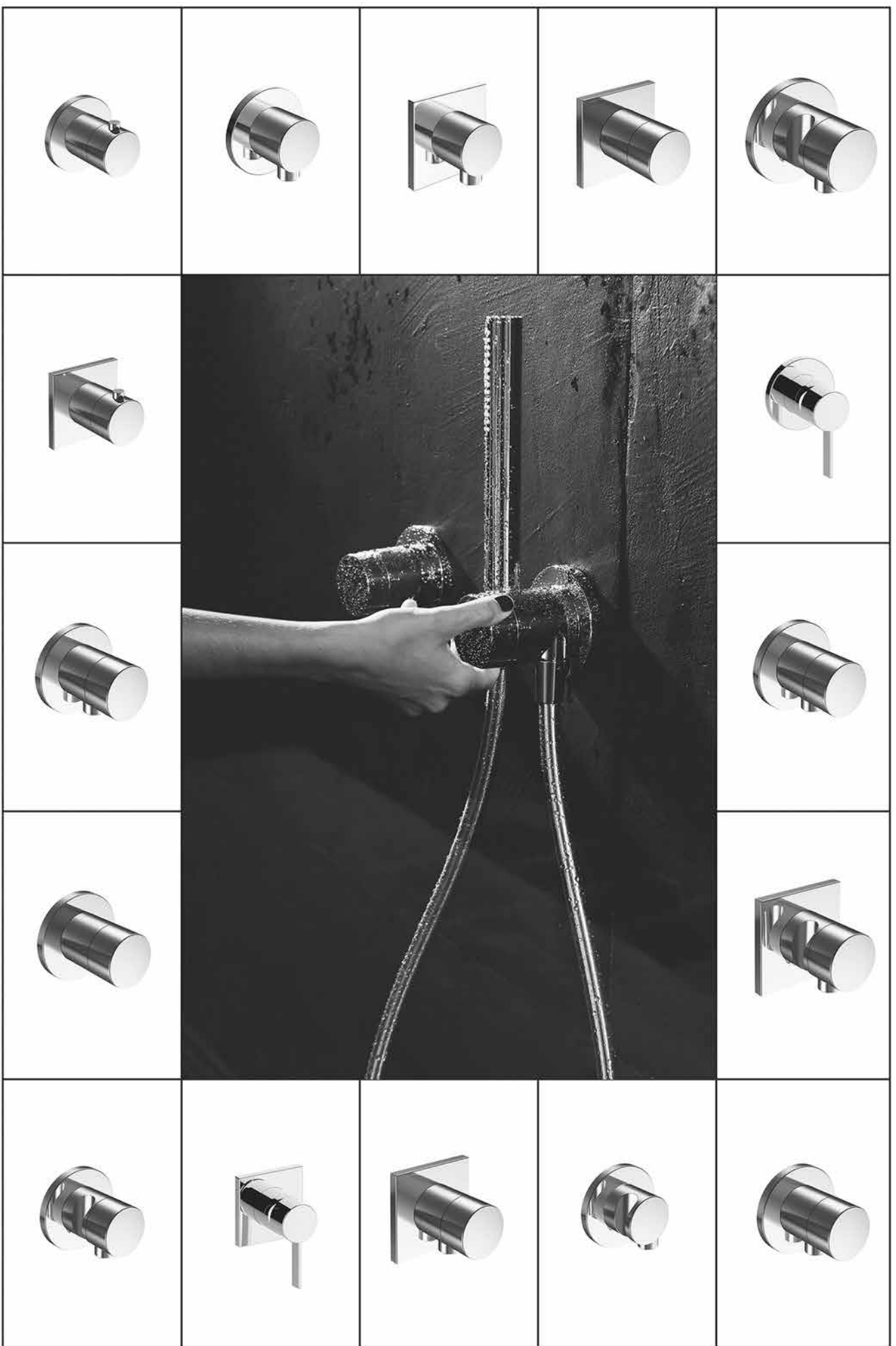
	No.	Article		
	12720	Towel holder fixed Projection: 450 mm 010000	chrome-plated	1
	12722	Towel holder fixed Projection: 340 mm 010000	chrome-plated	1
	12721	Towel ring 010000	chrome-plated	1
	12750	Tumbler holder complete with crystal glass tumbler 019000 Spare part: Crystal glass tumbler only 009000	chrome-plated	1 1

	No.	Article		
 	12752	Lotion dispenser acrylic cup matt, complete with holder and pump for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 180 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5ml/stroke	010100 chrome-plated/white 010101 chrome-plated/anthracite	1 1
	12752	Spare parts: Lid synthetic matt, only	000100 white 000101 anthracite	1 1
 	12755	Soap holder with detachable crystal soap dish	019000 chrome-plated	1
	12755	Spare part: Crystal soap dish only	009000	1
 	12757	Shower basket for corner installation two parts: metal bracket and detachable synthetic insert, soap resistant, unbreakable, uv-protected	010000 chrome-plated/white 010001 chrome-plated/anthracite	1 1
	12757	Spare parts: Synthetic insert only	000100 white 000101 anthracite	1 1
 	12758	Shower basket two parts: metal bracket and detachable synthetic insert, soap resistant, unbreakable, uv-protected	010000 chrome-plated/white 010001 chrome-plated/anthracite	1 1
	12758	Spare parts: Synthetic insert only	000100 white 000101 anthracite	1 1

	No.	Article		
	<p>12759</p>	<p>Shower basket 3 parts: metal bracket, detachable synthetic insert, soap resistant, unbreakable, uv-protected and integrated glass wiper</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated/white 010001 chrome-plated/anthracite</p> <p><u>Spare parts:</u> Synthetic insert only</p> <p>000100 white 000101 anthracite</p> <p>Glass wiper only</p> <p>170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1 1 1</p>	
	<p>12760</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder with lid for 100 mm wide paper rolls</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>12762</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder open form for 100/120 mm wide paper rolls</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>12763</p>	<p>Spare paper holder</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	

	No.	Article		
 	12764	Toilet brush set complete with opaque synthetic insert, brush with handle and lid, spare brush head		
		010100	chrome-plated/white	1
		010101	chrome-plated/antracite	1
			<u>Spare parts:</u>	
		12764	Synthetic insert	
		000100	white	1
		000101	anthracite	1
		12764	Toilet brush with handle with lid	
		014000	chrome-plated/white	1
		014001	chrome-plated/antracite	1
	01864	Toilet brush head only		
		004000	white	1
 	12769	Toilet brush set complete with opaque synthetic insert, brush with handle and lid, spare brush head		
		010100	chrome-plated/white	1
		010101	chrome-plated/antracite	1
			<u>Spare parts:</u>	
		12769	Synthetic insert only	
		000100	white	1
		000101	anthracite	1
		12764	Toilet brush with handle with lid	
		014000	chrome-plated/white	1
		014001	chrome-plated/antracite	1
	01864	Toilet brush head only		
		004000	white	1

	No.	Article		
	<p>04969 NEW</p>	<p>Toilet brush set floor-standing model, complete with opaque synthetic insert, brush with handle and lid, spare brush head</p> <p>010100 chrome-plated/white 010101 chrome-plated/anthracite</p> <p><u>Spare parts:</u> Toilet brush with handle with lid</p> <p>014000 chrome-plated/white 014001 chrome-plated/anthracite</p> <p>01864 Toilet brush head only</p> <p>004000 white</p>	<p>1 1 1 1 1</p>	
	<p>12785</p>	<p>Paper towel dispenser with mirror door</p> <p>RH hinge</p> <p>010200 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9003) 010201 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/anthracite (RAL 7021)</p> <p>LH hinge</p> <p>010100 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/white (RAL 9003) 010101 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/anthracite (RAL 7021)</p>	<p>1 1 1 1</p>	
	<p>12788</p>	<p>Waste bin wall mounted Capacity: 25 l</p> <p>010000 chrome-finish (polished stainless steel)/white (RAL 9003) 010001 chrome-finish (polished stainless steel)/anthracite (RAL 7021)</p>	<p>1 1</p>	



Product advantages

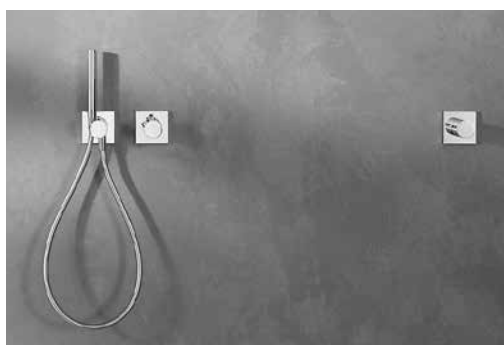
Compressed function

The fittings system IXMO compresses usual functions like hose connection, wall brackets for Hand shower and diverter



Maximising possibilities

IXMO offers a high degree of design flexibility because the units can be freely positioned.



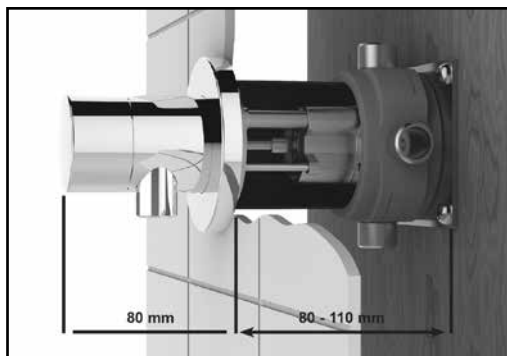
Design standard

IXMO offers a high degree of design flexibility because the units can be freely positioned.



Innovativ and functional

IXMO offers a multitude of technical advantages. For instance IXMO fittings are adapting to the structural circumstances.



Product overview

Single lever mixer



1 Way (further details from page 16.8)

Single lever mixer



Wall outlet for shower hose



Wall outlet for shower hose with hand shower bracket



2 Ways (further details from page 16.13)

2-way diverter valve



2-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose



2-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket



3 Ways (further details from page 16.18)

3-way diverter valve



3-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose



3-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket



Product overview

Thermostat



1 Way (further details from page 16.11)

Stop valve



Stop valve with wall outlet for shower hose



2 Ways (further details from page 16.13)

2-way stop and diverter valve



2-way stop and diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose



2-way stop and diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket



2-way diverter valve*



2-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose*



2-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket*



3 Ways (further details from page 16.18)

3-way diverter valve*



3-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose*







3-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket







Order Example for IXMO applications with single lever mixer (shower)






1 Way ROUND

	1 x Single lever mixer set	Art.No. 59551 019501	
	1 x Installation unit for single lever mixer	Art.No. 59551 000070	
	1 x Wall outlet for shower hose	Art.No. 59547 010001	
	additional products: hand shower sliding rail, hand shower, shower hose Please order separately!		






1 Way SQUARE

	1 x Single lever mixer set	Art.No. 59551 019502	
	1 x Installation unit for single lever mixer	Art.No. 59551 000070	
	1 x Wall outlet for shower hose	Art.No. 59547 010002	
	additional products: hand shower sliding rail, hand shower, shower hose Please order separately!		

2 Ways ROUND






	1 x Single lever mixer set	Art.No. 59551 019501	
	1 x Installation unit for single lever mixer	Art.No. 59551 000070	
	1 x 2-way diverter with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket	Art.No. 59556 010201	
	1 x Installation unit for 2-way diverter	Art.No. 59556 000170	
	additional products: shower head, wall or ceiling mounted arm for shower head, hand shower, shower hose. Please order separately!		

2 Ways SQUARE






	1 x Single lever mixer set	Art.No. 59551 019502	
	1 x Installation unit for single lever mixer	Art.No. 59551 000070	
	1 x 2-way diverter with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket	Art.No. 59556 010202	
	1 x Installation unit for 2-way diverter	Art.No. 59556 000170	
	additional products: shower head, wall or ceiling mounted arm for shower head, hand shower, shower hose. Please order separately!		

Order Example for IXMO applications with single lever mixer (bathtub)

2 Ways ROUND






	1 x Single lever mixer set	Art.No. 59551 019501	
	1 x Installation unit for single lever mixer	Art.No. 59551 000070	
	1 x 2-way diverter with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket	Art.No. 59556 010201	
	1 x Installation unit for 2-way diverter	Art.No. 59556 000170	
	additional products: Bath filler/spout, hand shower, shower hose (Use tube interrupter in combination with fill drain and overflow systems). Please order separately!		

2 Ways SQUARE






	1 x Single lever mixer set	Art.No. 59551 019502	
	1 x Installation unit for single lever mixer	Art.No. 59551 000070	
	1 x 2-Way diverter with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket	Art.No. 59556 010202	
	1 x Installation unit for 2-Way diverter	Art.No. 59556 000170	
	additional products: Bath filler/spout, hand shower, shower hose (Use tube interrupter in combination with fill drain and overflow systems). Please order separately!		

Order Example for IXMO applications with thermostat (shower)

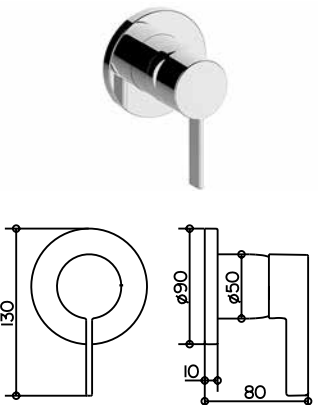
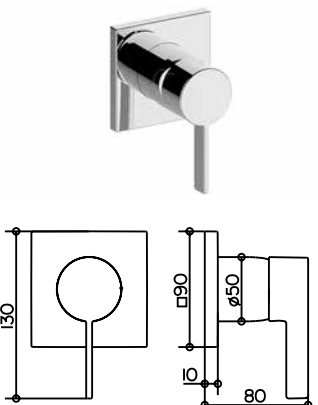

2 Ways ROUND

	1 x Thermostat set	Art.No. 59553 010001	
	1 x Installation unit for thermostat	Art.No. 59553 000070	
	1 x 2-way stop and diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket	Art.No. 59557 010201	
	1 x Installation unit for 2-way stop and diverter valve	Art.No. 59556 000170	
	additional products: Shower head, wall and ceiling mounted arm for shower head, hand shower, shower hose. Please order separately!		

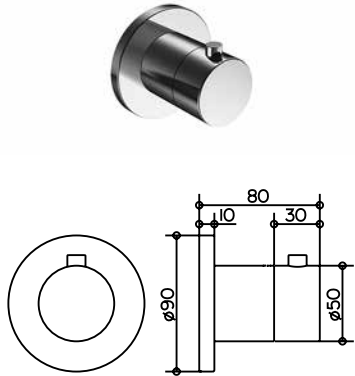
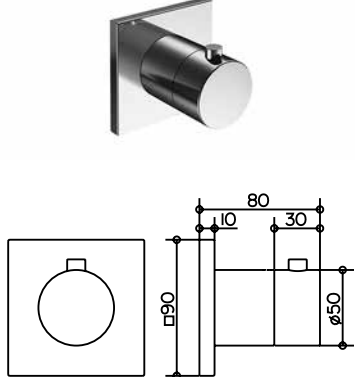
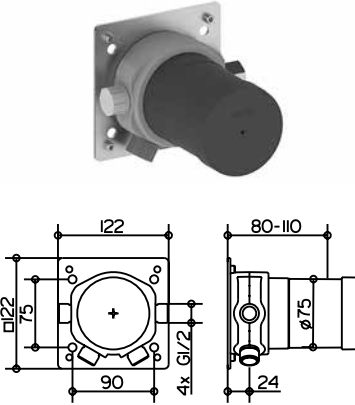
2 Ways SQUARE

	1 x Thermostat Set	Art.No. 59553 010002	
	1 x Thermostat Installation unit	Art.No. 59553 000070	
	1 x 2-way stop and diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket	Art.No. 59557 010202	
	1 x Installation unit for 2-Way stop and diverter valve	Art.No. 59556 000170	
	additional products: Shower head, wall and ceiling mounted arm for shower head, hand shower, shower hose. Please order separately!		

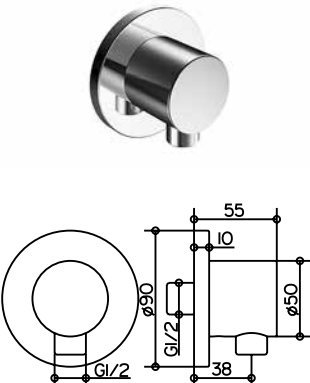
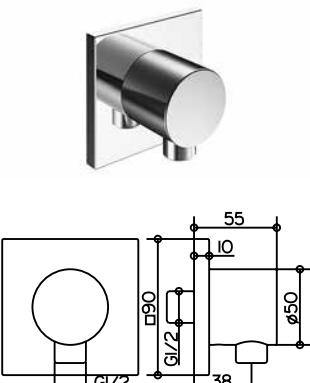
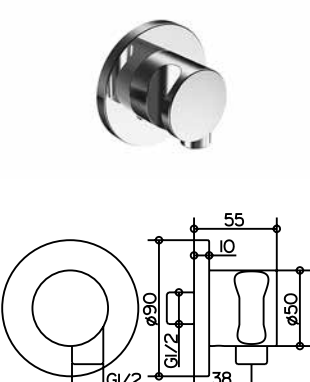
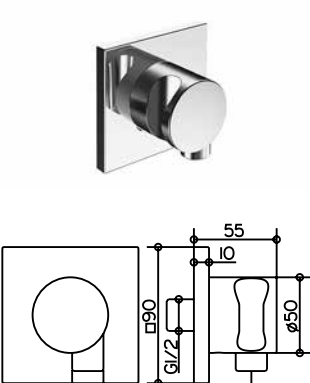
Single lever mixer

	No.	Article		
 <p>Technical drawing of the single lever mixer DN15 with a round rosette. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: a height of 130, a rosette diameter of $\varnothing 90$, a handle diameter of $\varnothing 50$, and a mounting hole diameter of 80.</p>	<p>59551</p>	<p>Single lever mixer DN15 Mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette (round) and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59551 000070</p>	<p>019501</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of the single lever mixer DN15 with a square rosette. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: a height of 130, a square rosette side length of $\square 90$, a handle diameter of $\varnothing 50$, and a mounting hole diameter of 80.</p>	<p>59551</p>	<p>Single lever mixer DN15 Mixing cartridge with ceramic sealing gaskets temperature controlled set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette (square) and installation unit, suitable for rough part no. 59551 000070</p>	<p>019502</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of the installation unit for single lever mixer DN15. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: a square face of $\square 122$, a height of 75, a width of 90, and four mounting holes of $4 \times \varnothing 12$. The side view shows a depth of 80-110, a diameter of $\varnothing 67$, and a height of 24.</p>	<p>59551</p>	<p>Installation unit for single lever mixer DN15 Rough part for recessed installation</p> <p>Note suitable for Article No: 59551 019501 59551 019502</p>	<p>000070</p>	<p>1</p>

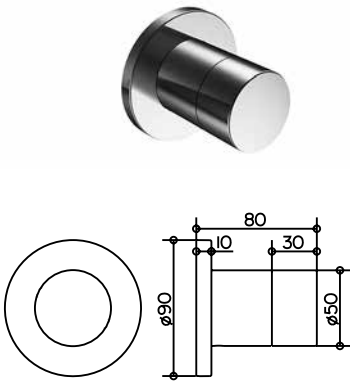
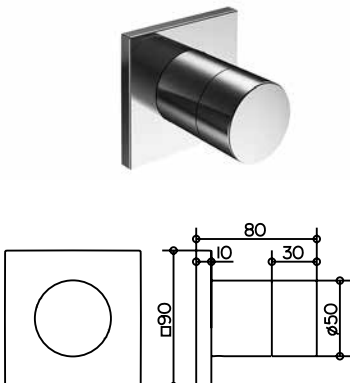
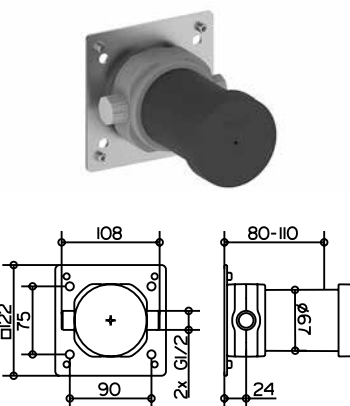
Thermostatic mixer

	No.	Article		
	59553	Thermostatic mixer DN15 Set complete with: handle, sleeve and rosette (round) suitable for rough part no. 59553 000070	chrome-plated	1
	59553	Thermostatic mixer DN15 Set complete with: handle, sleeve and rosette (square) suitable for rough part no. 59553 000070	chrome-plated	1
	59553	Installation unit for thermostatic mixer DN15 Rough part for recessed installation Note suitable for Article No: 59553 010001 59553 010002		1

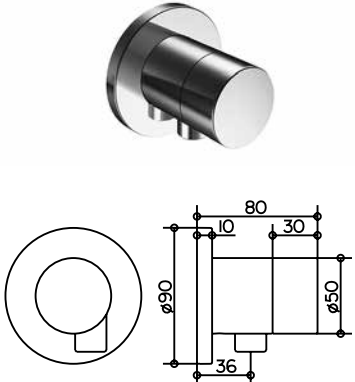
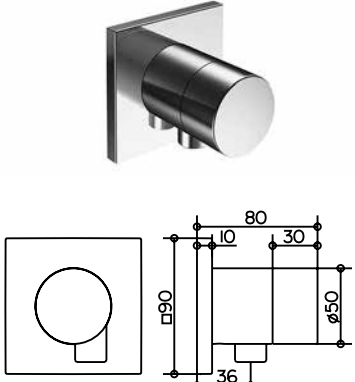
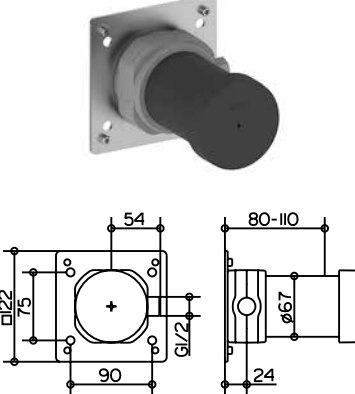
Wall outlet for shower hose with/without hand shower bracket

	No.	Article		
	59547	Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with round decorative disc, intrinsically safe against backflow 010001	chrome-plated	1
	59547	Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with square decorative disc intrinsically safe against backflow 010002	chrome-plated	1
	59592	Wall outlet for shower hose with hand shower bracket DN15 for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, with round decorative disc, intrinsically safe against backflow 010001	chrome-plated	1
	59592	Wall outlet for shower hose with hand shower bracket DN15 for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, with square decorative disc, intrinsically safe against backflow 010002	chrome-plated	1

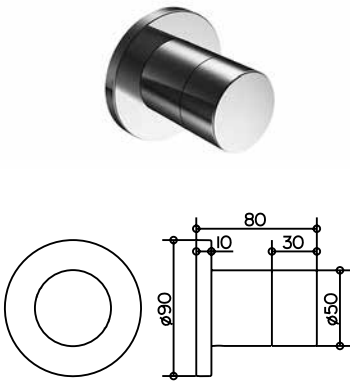
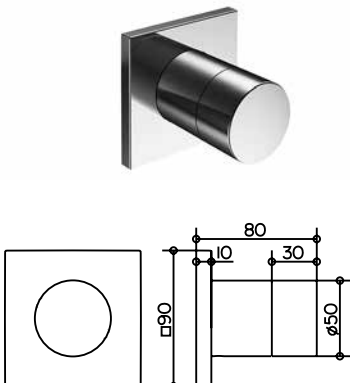
Stop valves

	No.	Article	
	<p>59541</p>	<p>Stop valve DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (round) and stop cock suitable for rough part no. 59541 000070</p> <p>010001</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>59541</p>	<p>Stop valve DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (square) and stop cock suitable for rough part no. 59541 000070</p> <p>010002</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>59541</p>	<p>Installation unit for stop valve DN15 Rough part for recessed installation</p> <p>000070</p> <p>Note suitable for Article No: 59541 010001 59541 010002</p>	<p>1</p>

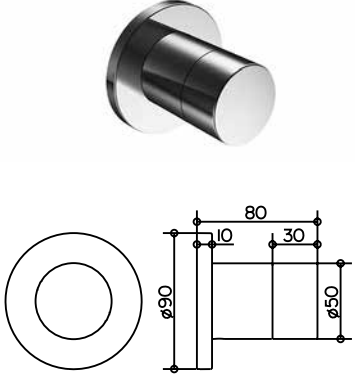
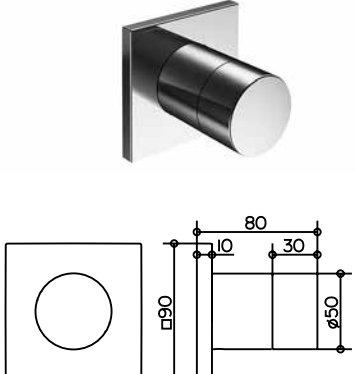
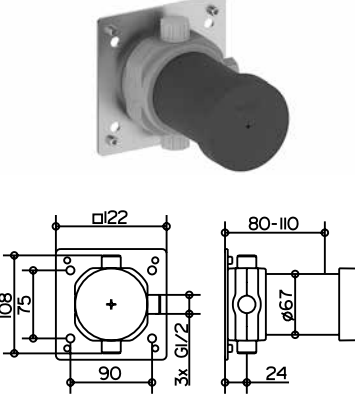
Stop valves with wall outlet for shower hose

	No.	Article		
	59541	<p>Stop valve with wall outlet for shower hose DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (round) and stop cock, intrinsically safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59541 000170</p> <p>010101</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	59541	<p>Stop valve with wall outlet for shower hose DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (square) and stop cock, intrinsically safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59541 000170</p> <p>010102</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	59541	<p>Installation unit for stop valve with wall outlet for shower hose DN15 Rough part for recessed installation</p> <p>000170</p> <p>Note suitable for Article No: 59541 010101 59541 010102</p>	1	

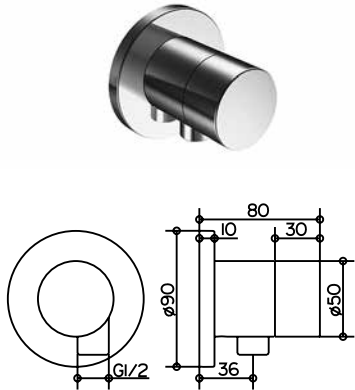
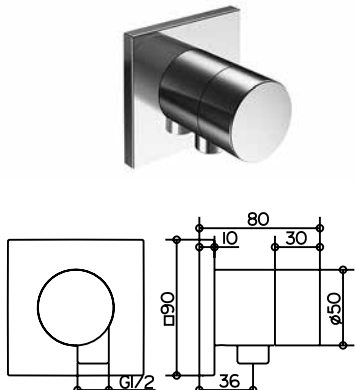
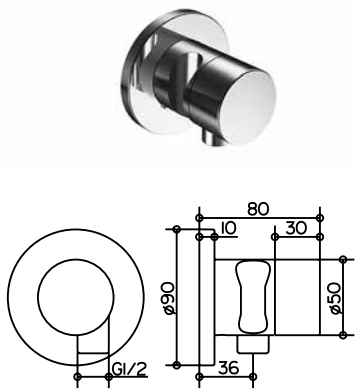
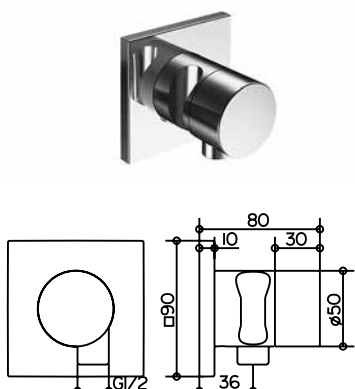
2-way diverter valves

No.	Article
	<p>59556</p> <p>2-way diverter valve DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (round) and diverter valve suitable for rough part no. 59556 000070</p> <p>010001</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>59556</p> <p>2-way diverter valve DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (square) and diverter valve suitable for rough part no. 59556 000070</p> <p>010002</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>1</p>

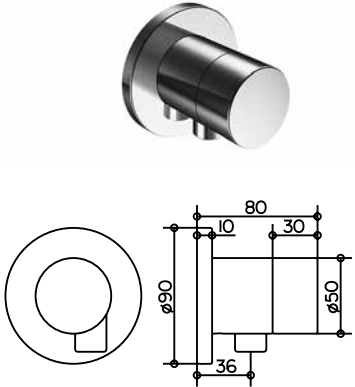
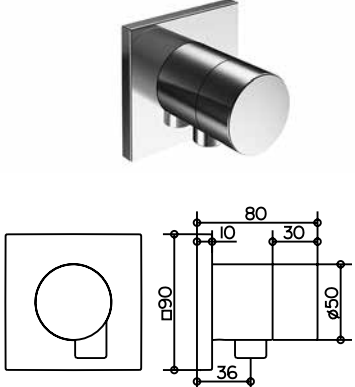
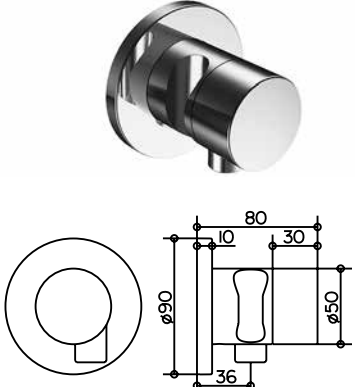
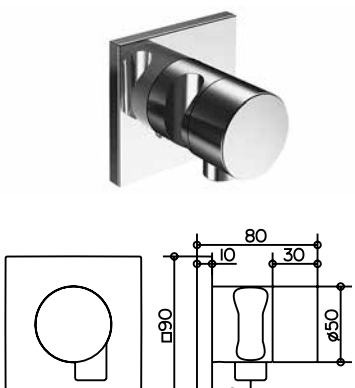
2-way stop and diverter valves

	No.	Article		
	59557	<p>2-way stop and diverter valve DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (round) and stop and diverter valve suitable for rough part no. 59556 000070</p> <p>010001</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	59557	<p>2-way stop and diverter valve DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (square) and stop and diverter valve suitable for rough part no. 59556 000070</p> <p>010002</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	59556	<p>Installation unit for 2-way diverter valve DN15 Rough part for recessed installation</p> <p>000070</p> <p>Note suitable for Article No: 59556 010001 59556 010002 59557 010001 59557 010002</p>	1	

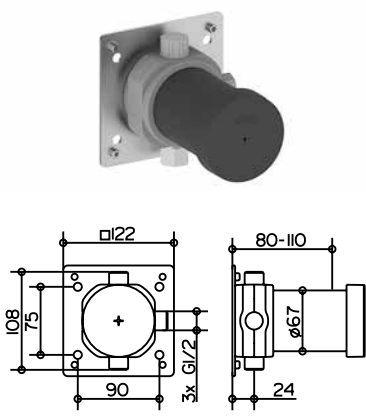
2-way diverter valves with wall outlet for shower hose with / without hand shower bracket

No.	Article	
	<p>59556</p> <p>2-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (round) and diverter valve, intrinsically safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59556 000170</p> <p>010101</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>59556</p> <p>2-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (square) and diverter valve, intrinsically safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59556 000170</p> <p>010102</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>59556</p> <p>2-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket DN15 for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (round) and diverter valve, intrinsically safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59556 000170</p> <p>010201</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>59556</p> <p>2-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket DN15 for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (square) and diverter valve, intrinsically safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59556 000170</p> <p>010202</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>


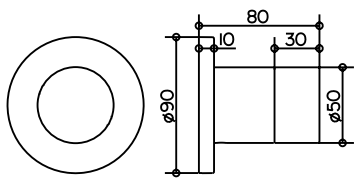

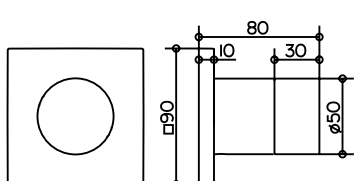

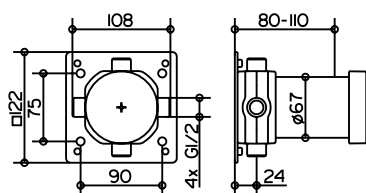
2-way stop and diverter valves with wall outlet for shower hose with / without hand shower bracket

	No.	Article		
	59557	<p>2-way stop and diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (round) and stop and diverter valve, intrinsically safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59556 000170</p>	chrome-plated	1
	59557	<p>2-way stop and diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (square) and stop and diverter valve intrinsically safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59556 000170</p>	chrome-plated	1
	59557	<p>2-way stop and diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket DN15 for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (round) and stop and diverter valve, intrinsically safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59556 000170</p>	chrome-plated	1
	59557	<p>2-way stop and diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket DN15 for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (square) and stop and diverter valve intrinsically safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59556 000170</p>	chrome-plated	1


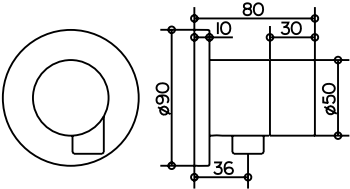

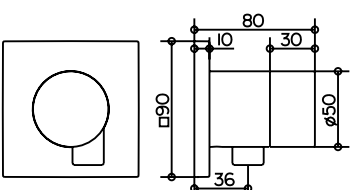

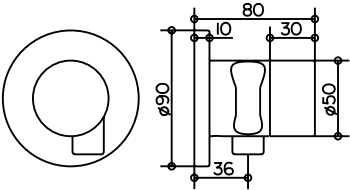

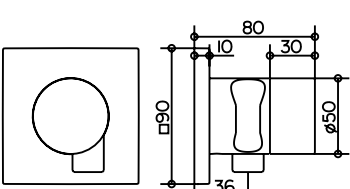
2-way stop and diverter valves with wall outlet for shower hose

No.	Article	
	<p>59556</p> <p>000170</p> <p>Installation unit for 2-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose DN15 Rough part for recessed installation</p> <p>Note suitable for Article No: 59556 010101 59556 010102 59556 010201 59556 010202 59557 010101 59557 010102 59557 010201 59557 010202</p>	<p>1</p>

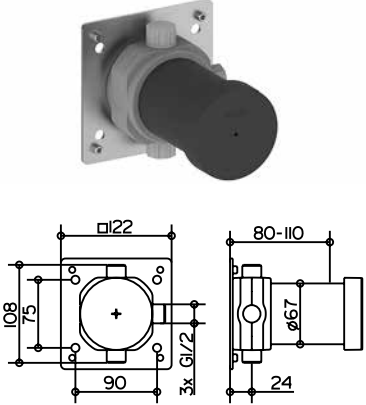
3-way diverter valves

	No.	Article		
 	59548	<p>3-way diverter valve DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (round) and diverter valve suitable for rough part no. 59548 000070</p> <p>010001</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
 	59548	<p>3-way diverter valve DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (square) and diverter valve suitable for rough part no. 59548 000070</p> <p>010002</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
 	59548	<p>Installation unit for 3-way diverter valve DN15 Rough part for recessed installation</p> <p>000070</p> <p>Note suitable for Article No: 59548 010001 59548 010002</p>	1	


3-way diverter valves with / without wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket

No.	Article		
 	<p>59548</p> <p>010101</p>	<p>3-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (round) and diverter valve, intrinsicly safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59548 000170</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>59548</p> <p>010102</p>	<p>3-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose DN15 Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (square) and diverter valve, intrinsicly safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59548 000170</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>59548</p> <p>010201</p>	<p>3-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket DN15 for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (round) and diverter valve, intrinsicly safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59548 000170</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>59548</p> <p>010202</p>	<p>3-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose and hand shower bracket DN15 for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, Set complete with: handle, casing, rosette (square) and diverter valve, intrinsicly safe against backflow, suitable for rough part no. 59548 000170</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>





3-way diverter valves with wall outlet for shower hose

	No.	Article		
	<p>59548</p>	<p>Installation unit for 3-way diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose DN15 Rough part for recessed installation</p> <p>000170</p> <p>Note suitable for Article No: 59548 010101 59548 010102 59548 010201 59548 010202</p>	<p>1</p>	

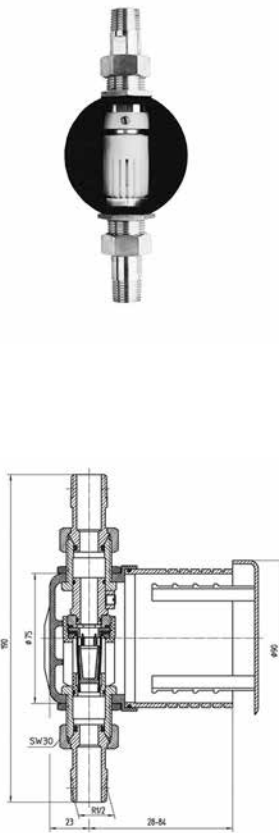
Single lever mixer variants

	No.	Article	
	<p>59551</p>	<p>Single lever mixer / handles handles matching the recessed single lever mixers no. 59551 019501, 59551 019502</p> <p>014901 PLAN chrome-plated 1 013901 PLAN blue chrome-plated 1 012701 COLLECTION MOLL chrome-plated 1 011601 ELEGANCE chrome-plated 1 011501 EDITION 400 chrome-plated 1 013001 EDITION 300 chrome-plated 1 011102 EDITION 11 chrome-plated 1</p>	

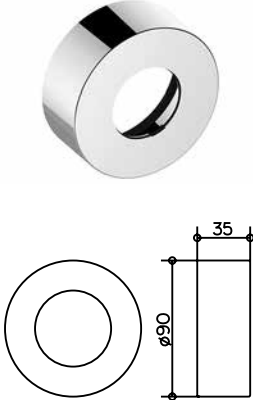
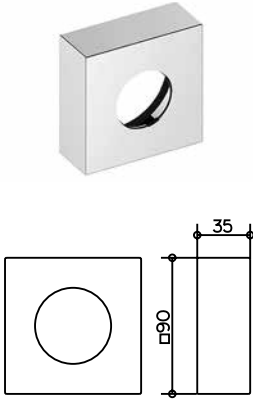
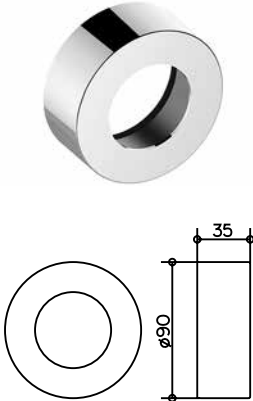
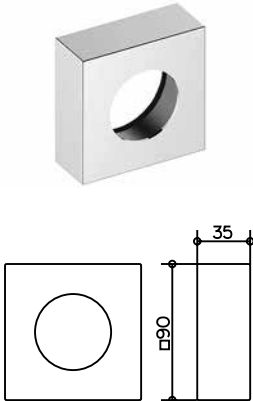
Extension sets

	No.	Article		
	<p>59551</p>	<p>Extension set for single lever mixer 30 mm (installation depth 110 - 140 mm), for base structure 59551 000070</p> <p>000071</p> <p>Note suitable for Article No: 59551 019501 59551 019502</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>59553</p>	<p>Extension set for thermostatic mixer 30 mm (installation depth 110 - 140 mm), for base structure 59553 000070</p> <p>000071</p> <p>Note suitable for Article No: 59553 010001 59553 010002</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>59556</p>	<p>Extension set for stop and diverter valve 30 mm (installation depth 110 - 140 mm), for base structure 59541 000070, 59556 000070, 59548 000070</p> <p>000071</p> <p>Note suitable for rough part 59541 010001 59541 010002 59548 010001 59548 010002 59556 010001 59556 010002 59557 010001 59557 010002</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>59556</p>	<p>Extension set for stop and diverter valve with wall outlet for shower hose 30 mm (installation depth 110 - 140 mm), for base structure 59541 000170, 59556 000170, 59548 000170</p> <p>000171</p> <p>Note suitable for rough part 59541 010101 59556 010102 59541 010102 59556 010201 59548 010101 59556 010202 59548 010102 59557 010101 59548 010201 59557 010102 59548 010202 59557 010202 59556 010101 59557 010202</p>	<p>1</p>	

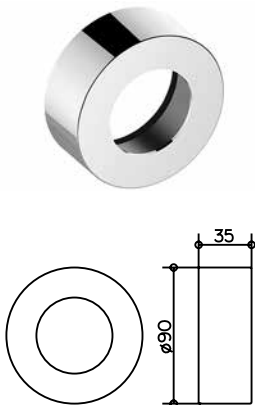
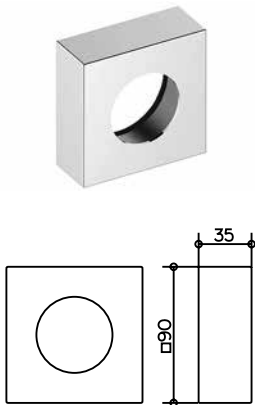
Tube interrupter

	No.	Article	
	<p>59949</p>	<p>Tube interrupter in accordance with DIN EN 1717 in a wall mounting box with chrome-plated cover</p> <p>000070</p> <p>Note: Behind the tube interrupter is no shutoff allowed. Installation only in a vertical position.</p>	<p>1</p>


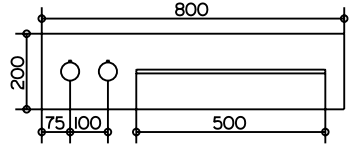
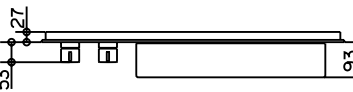

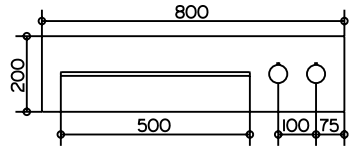
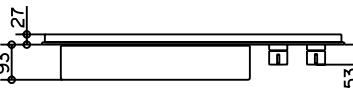
Extension rosettes


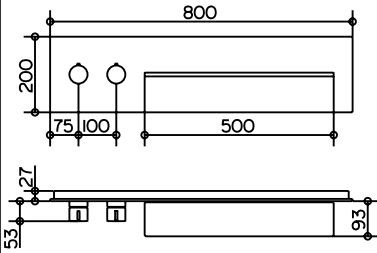

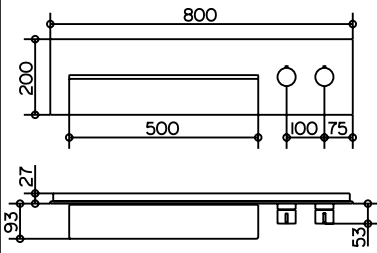
	No.	Article		
	59553	<p>Extension rosette 25 mm, round, brass, for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the thermostat battery in walls with a low wall thickness, installation depth 55 - 80 mm</p> <p>010281 chrome-plated</p> <p>Note suitable for rough part 59553 000070</p>	1	
	59553	<p>Extension rosette 25 mm, square, brass, for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the thermostat battery in walls with a low wall thickness, installation depth 55 - 80 mm</p> <p>010282 chrome-plated</p> <p>Note suitable for rough part 59553 000070</p>	1	
	59551	<p>Extension rosette 25 mm, round, brass, for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of stop and diverter valve in walls with a low wall thickness, installation depth 55 - 80 mm</p> <p>010281 chrome-plated</p> <p>Note suitable for rough part 59541 000070 59541 000170 59548 000070 59548 000170 59556 000070 59556 000170</p>	1	
	59551	<p>Extension rosette 25 mm, square, brass, for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the stop and diverter valve in walls with a low wall thickness, installation depth 55 - 80 mm</p> <p>010282 chrome-plated</p> <p>Note suitable for rough part 59541 000070 59541 000170 59548 000070 59548 000170 59556 000070 59556 000170</p>	1	

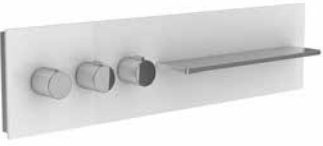
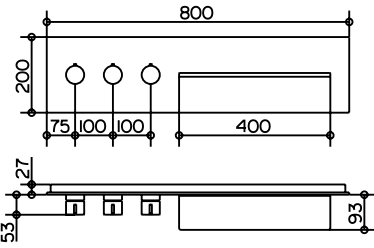
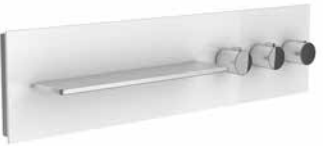
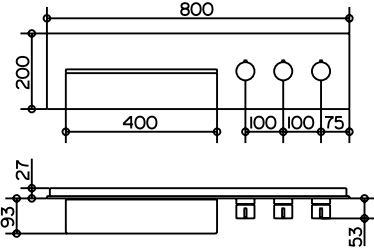
Extension rosettes

	No.	Article		
	59551	<p>Extension rosette 25 mm, round, brass, mit Rot/Blau Markierung for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the single lever mixer in walls with a low wall thickness, installation depth 55 - 80 mm</p> <p>010381</p> <p>Note suitable for rough part 59551 000070</p>	chrome-plated	1
	59551	<p>Extension rosette 25 mm, square, brass, mit Rot/Blau Markierung for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the single lever mixer in walls with a low wall thickness, installation depth 55 - 80 mm</p> <p>010382</p> <p>Note suitable for rough part 59551 000070</p>	chrome-plated	1

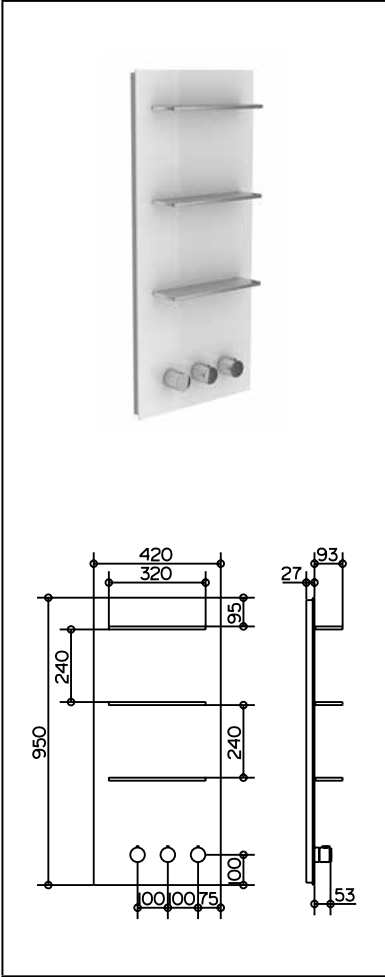
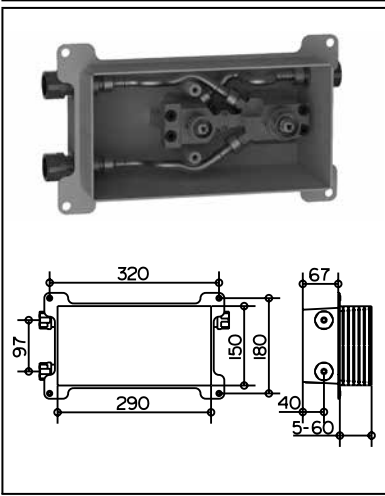
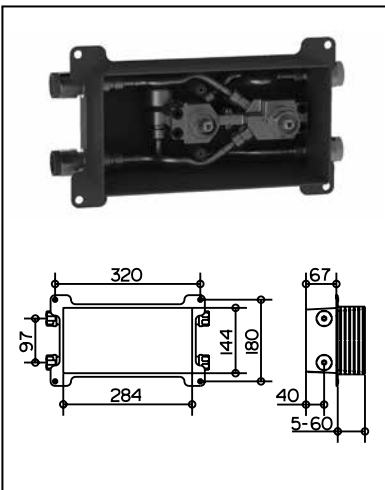


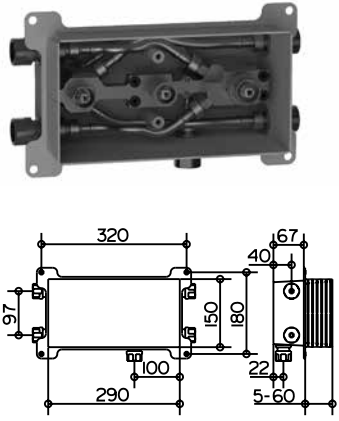
	No.	Article																																																		
     	<p>56161</p>	<p>Thermostat unit DN20 Finish set for the regulation of 1 user</p> <p>complete with: - Mounting frame - Panel made of ESG glass, with frame and one shelf made of aluminium - Temperature control with safety cut-off at 38°C - Shut-off</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 200 mm</p> <p>Model: handles right</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>011101</td><td>anthracite, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011401</td><td>truffle, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011801</td><td>cashmere, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>013001</td><td>white, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>014301</td><td>petrol (RAL 5020), clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012701</td><td>white, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012801</td><td>cashmere, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>000001</td><td>Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> <p>Model: handles right</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>011102</td><td>anthracite, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011402</td><td>truffle, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011802</td><td>cashmere, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>013002</td><td>white, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>014302</td><td>petrol (RAL 5020), clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012702</td><td>white, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012802</td><td>cashmere, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>000002</td><td>Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> <p>Essential for installation: UP installation unit, Art.-No. 56161/000071, see page 17.6</p> <p>Please order separately!</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advice</p>	011101	anthracite, clear	1	011401	truffle, clear	1	011801	cashmere, clear	1	013001	white, clear	1	014301	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1	012701	white, satin	1	012801	cashmere, satin	1	000001	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1	011102	anthracite, clear	1	011402	truffle, clear	1	011802	cashmere, clear	1	013002	white, clear	1	014302	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1	012702	white, satin	1	012802	cashmere, satin	1	000002	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1		
011101	anthracite, clear	1																																																		
011401	truffle, clear	1																																																		
011801	cashmere, clear	1																																																		
013001	white, clear	1																																																		
014301	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1																																																		
012701	white, satin	1																																																		
012801	cashmere, satin	1																																																		
000001	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1																																																		
011102	anthracite, clear	1																																																		
011402	truffle, clear	1																																																		
011802	cashmere, clear	1																																																		
013002	white, clear	1																																																		
014302	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1																																																		
012702	white, satin	1																																																		
012802	cashmere, satin	1																																																		
000002	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1																																																		


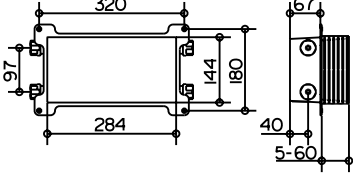

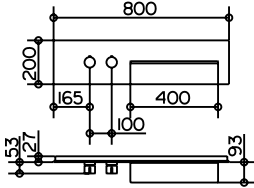

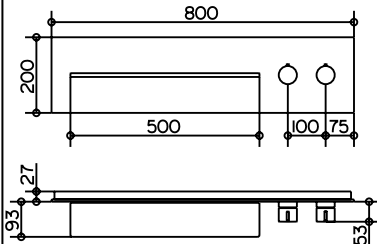
	No.	Article																																																
   	<p>56162</p>	<p>Thermostat unit DN20 Finish set for the regulation of 2 users</p> <p>complete with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mounting frame - Panel made of ESG glass with frame and one shelf made of aluminium - Temperature control with safety cut-off at 38°C - Shut-off/diverter <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 200 mm</p> <p>Model: handles right</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>011101</td><td>anthracite, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011401</td><td>truffle, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011801</td><td>cashmere, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>013001</td><td>white, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>014301</td><td>petrol (RAL 5020), clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012701</td><td>white, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012801</td><td>cashmere, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>000001</td><td>Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> <p>Model: handles left</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>011102</td><td>anthracite, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011402</td><td>truffle, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011802</td><td>cashmere, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>013002</td><td>white, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>014302</td><td>petrol (RAL 5020), clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012702</td><td>white, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012802</td><td>cashmere, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>000002</td><td>Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> <p>Essential for installation: UP installation unit, Art.-No. 56162/000072, see page 17.6</p> <p>Please order separately!</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advice</p>	011101	anthracite, clear	1	011401	truffle, clear	1	011801	cashmere, clear	1	013001	white, clear	1	014301	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1	012701	white, satin	1	012801	cashmere, satin	1	000001	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1	011102	anthracite, clear	1	011402	truffle, clear	1	011802	cashmere, clear	1	013002	white, clear	1	014302	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1	012702	white, satin	1	012802	cashmere, satin	1	000002	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1
011101	anthracite, clear	1																																																
011401	truffle, clear	1																																																
011801	cashmere, clear	1																																																
013001	white, clear	1																																																
014301	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1																																																
012701	white, satin	1																																																
012801	cashmere, satin	1																																																
000001	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1																																																
011102	anthracite, clear	1																																																
011402	truffle, clear	1																																																
011802	cashmere, clear	1																																																
013002	white, clear	1																																																
014302	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1																																																
012702	white, satin	1																																																
012802	cashmere, satin	1																																																
000002	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1																																																


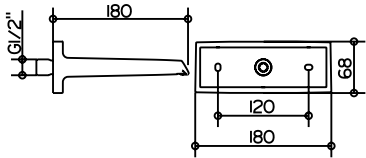

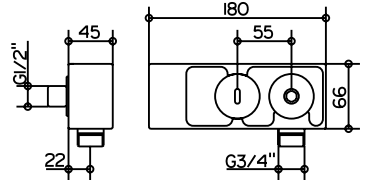


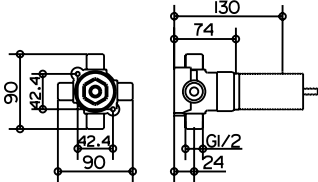
	No.	Article		
   	<p>56163</p>	<p>Thermostat unit DN20 Finish set for the regulation of 3 users</p> <p>complete with: - Mounting frame - Panel made of ESG glass with frame and one shelf made of aluminium - Temperature control with safety cut-off at 38°C - Shut-off - Diverter</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 200 mm</p> <p>Model: handles right</p> <p>011101 anthracite, clear 1 011401 truffle, clear 1 011801 cashmere, clear 1 013001 white, clear 1 014301 petrol (RAL 5020), clear 1 012701 white, satin 1 012801 cashmere, satin 1 000001 Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour 1</p> <p>Model: handles right</p> <p>011102 anthracite, clear 1 011402 truffle, clear 1 011802 cashmere, clear 1 013002 white, clear 1 014302 petrol (RAL 5020), clear 1 012702 white, satin 1 012802 cashmere, satin 1 000002 Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour 1</p> <p>Essential for installation: UP installation unit, Art.-No. 56163/000073, see page 17.7</p> <p>Please order separately!</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advice</p>		


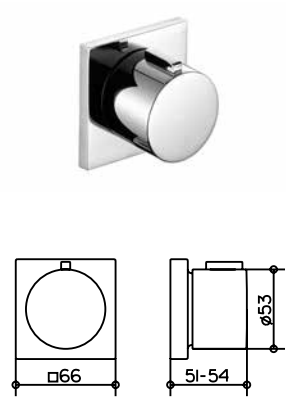
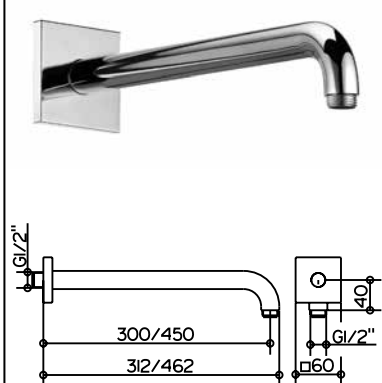
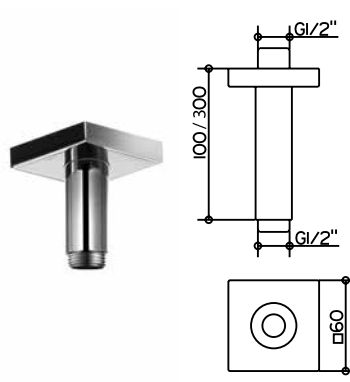
	No.	Article																									
	<p>56164</p>	<p>Thermostat unit DN20 Finish set for the regulation of 1 user</p> <p>complete with: - Mounting frame - Panel made of ESG glass with frame and three shelves made of aluminium - Temperature control with safety cut-off at 38°C - Shut-off</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 420 x 950 mm</p> <p>Model: handles right</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>011102</td> <td>anthracite, clear</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011402</td> <td>truffle, clear</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011802</td> <td>cashmere, clear</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>013002</td> <td>white, clear</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014302</td> <td>petrol (RAL 5020), clear</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012702</td> <td>white, satin</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012802</td> <td>cashmere, satin</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000002</td> <td>Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Essential for installation: UP installation unit, Art.-No. 56161/000071, see page 17.6</p> <p>Please order separately!</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advice</p>	011102	anthracite, clear	1	011402	truffle, clear	1	011802	cashmere, clear	1	013002	white, clear	1	014302	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1	012702	white, satin	1	012802	cashmere, satin	1	000002	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1	
011102	anthracite, clear	1																									
011402	truffle, clear	1																									
011802	cashmere, clear	1																									
013002	white, clear	1																									
014302	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1																									
012702	white, satin	1																									
012802	cashmere, satin	1																									
000002	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1																									
	<p>56165</p>	<p>Thermostat unit DN20 Finish set for the regulation of 2 users</p> <p>complete with: - Mounting frame - Panel made of ESG glass with frame and three shelves made of aluminium - Temperature control with safety cut-off at 38°C - Shut-off/diverter</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 420 x 950 mm</p> <p>Model: handles right</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>011102</td> <td>anthracite, clear</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011402</td> <td>truffle, clear</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011802</td> <td>cashmere, clear</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>013002</td> <td>white, clear</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014302</td> <td>petrol (RAL 5020), clear</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012702</td> <td>white, satin</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012802</td> <td>cashmere, satin</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>000002</td> <td>Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Essential for installation: UP installation unit, Art.-No. 56162/000072, see page 17.6</p> <p>Please order separately!</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advice</p>	011102	anthracite, clear	1	011402	truffle, clear	1	011802	cashmere, clear	1	013002	white, clear	1	014302	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1	012702	white, satin	1	012802	cashmere, satin	1	000002	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1	
011102	anthracite, clear	1																									
011402	truffle, clear	1																									
011802	cashmere, clear	1																									
013002	white, clear	1																									
014302	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1																									
012702	white, satin	1																									
012802	cashmere, satin	1																									
000002	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1																									

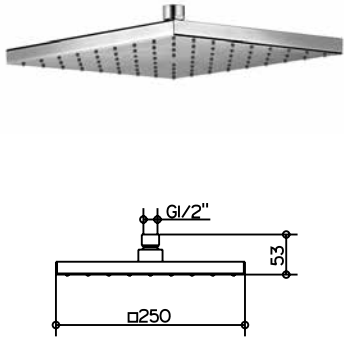
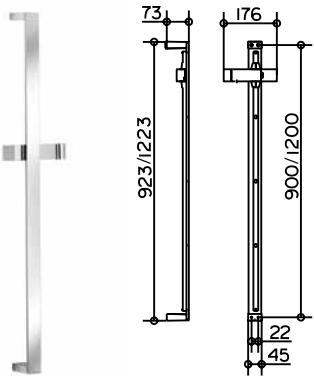
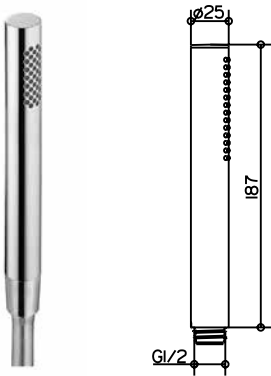
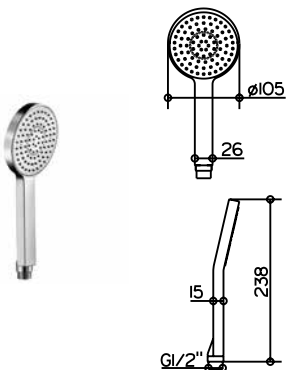
	No.	Article	
	<p>56166</p>	<p>Thermostat unit DN20 Finish set for the regulation of 3 users</p> <p>complete with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mounting frame - Panel made of ESG glass with frame and three shelves made of aluminium - Temperature control with safety cut-off at 38°C - Shut-off - Diverter <p>Exterior measurement: 420 x 950 mm</p> <p>Model: handles right</p> <p>011102 anthracite, clear 1 011402 truffle, clear 1 011802 cashmere, clear 1 013002 white, clear 1 014302 petrol (RAL 5020), clear 1 012702 white, satin 1 012802 cashmere, satin 1 000002 Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour 1</p> <p>Essential for installation: UP installation unit, Art.-No. 56163/000073, see page 17.7</p> <p>Please order separately!</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advice</p>	
	<p>56161</p>	<p>UP installation unit DN20 compatible with: Thermostat battery for 1 user</p> <p>Installation unit complete with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rough part with thermostatic regulator - Ceramic stop valve - Recessed installation box - Connector hoses G 1/2 <p>000071</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advice</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>56162</p>	<p>UP installation unit DN20 compatible with: Thermostat battery for 2 users</p> <p>Installation unit complete with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rough part with thermostatic regulator - with shut-off valve and diverter - Recessed installation box - Connector hoses G 1/2 <p>000072</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advice</p>	<p>1</p>



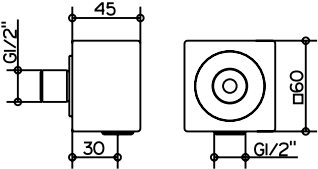

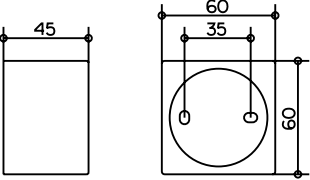

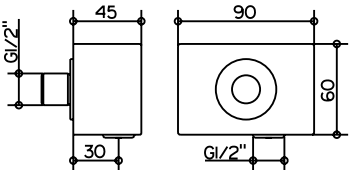
	No.	Article
 <p>The image shows a photograph of a grey metal UP installation unit DN20. Below it is a technical drawing with the following dimensions: 320 (total width), 197 (height of the main body), 290 (width of the main body), 100 (width of the lower section), 150 (height of the lower section), 180 (height of the upper section), 40 (width of the top flange), 67 (height of the top flange), 22 (width of the bottom flange), and 5-60 (height of the bottom flange).</p>	<p>56163</p>	<p>UP installation unit DN20 compatible with: Thermostat battery for 3 users</p> <p>Installation unit complete with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rough part with thermostatic regulator - Ceramic stop valve - Ceramic 3-way diverter valve - Recessed installation box - Connector hoses G 1/2 <p>000073</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advice</p>
		<p style="text-align: right;">1</p>

	No.	Article																																																	
 	56162	<p>UP installation unit DN20 with integrated safety combination compatible with: Thermostat battery for 2 users</p> <p>Installation unit complete with: - Rough part with thermostatic regulator - with shut-off valve and diverter - Recessed installation box - Connector hoses G 1/2 - safety combination Type HD / DIN EN 1717</p> <p>000272</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advice</p>	1																																																
   	56172	<p>Thermostat unit DN20 with integrated safety combination Finish set for the regulation of 2 users</p> <p>complete with: - Mounting frame - Panel made of ESG glass with frame and one shelf made of aluminium - Temperature control with safety cut-off at 38°C - Shut-off/diverter</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 200 mm</p> <p>Model: handles right</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>011101</td><td>anthracite, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011401</td><td>truffle, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011801</td><td>cashmere, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>013001</td><td>white, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>014301</td><td>petrol (RAL 5020), clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012701</td><td>white, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012801</td><td>cashmere, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>000001</td><td>Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> <p>Model: handles left</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>011102</td><td>anthracite, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011402</td><td>truffle, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>011802</td><td>cashmere, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>013002</td><td>white, clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>014302</td><td>petrol (RAL 5020), clear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012702</td><td>white, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>012802</td><td>cashmere, satin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>000002</td><td>Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> <p>Essential for installation: UP installation unit, Art.-No. 56162/000272, see above</p> <p>Please order separately!</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advice</p>	011101	anthracite, clear	1	011401	truffle, clear	1	011801	cashmere, clear	1	013001	white, clear	1	014301	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1	012701	white, satin	1	012801	cashmere, satin	1	000001	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1	011102	anthracite, clear	1	011402	truffle, clear	1	011802	cashmere, clear	1	013002	white, clear	1	014302	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1	012702	white, satin	1	012802	cashmere, satin	1	000002	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1	1
011101	anthracite, clear	1																																																	
011401	truffle, clear	1																																																	
011801	cashmere, clear	1																																																	
013001	white, clear	1																																																	
014301	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1																																																	
012701	white, satin	1																																																	
012801	cashmere, satin	1																																																	
000001	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1																																																	
011102	anthracite, clear	1																																																	
011402	truffle, clear	1																																																	
011802	cashmere, clear	1																																																	
013002	white, clear	1																																																	
014302	petrol (RAL 5020), clear	1																																																	
012702	white, satin	1																																																	
012802	cashmere, satin	1																																																	
000002	Custom-made Design in special RAL-Colour	1																																																	

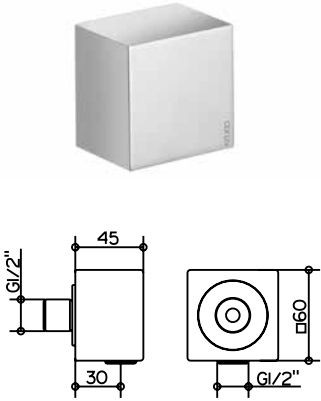
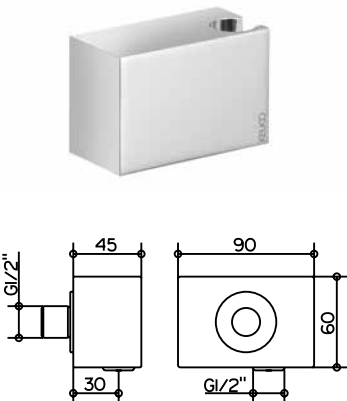
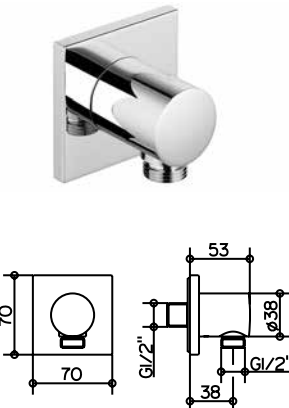
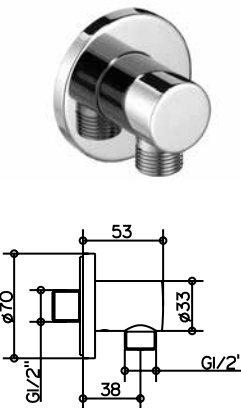
	No.	Article	
 	<p>59982</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Waterfall shower for wall connection G 1/2 inch restricted flow rate 25 l/min. Projection: 180 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>59993</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN20 with wall bracket, for SPA hose, with backflow preventer, suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>59996</p> <p>511800</p>	<p>SPA hose with chrome-plated shower bracket for wall connection elbow and chrome-plated hose connection 3/4 inch 1800 mm</p> <p>white</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>59948</p> <p>000070</p>	<p>3-way diverter valve without stop valve, for concealed mounting, G 1/2 inch</p>	<p>1</p>

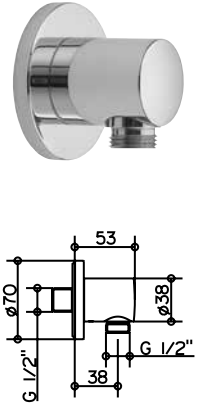
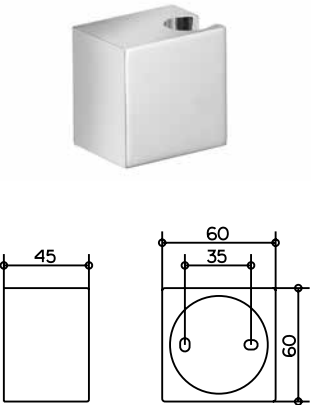
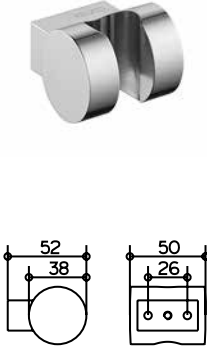
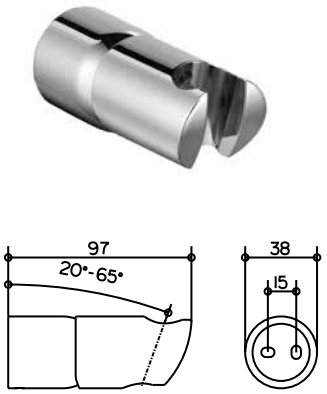
	No.	Article		
	59948	<p>Exposed part for 3-way diverter valve UP set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette (round) suitable for 3-way diverter valve (art. no. 59948 000070)</p>	chrome-plated	1
	59948	<p>Exposed part for 3-way diverter valve UP set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette (square) suitable for 3-way diverter valve (art. no. 59948 000070)</p>	chrome-plated	1
	53088	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 312 mm</p>	chrome-plated	1
	53088	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 462 mm</p>	chrome-plated	1
	53089	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 100 mm</p>	chrome-plated	1
	53089	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 300 mm</p>	chrome-plated	1


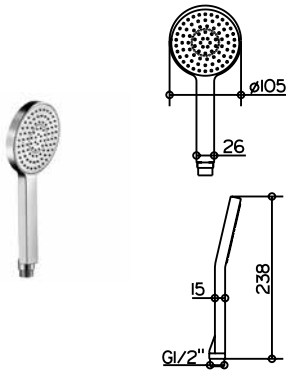
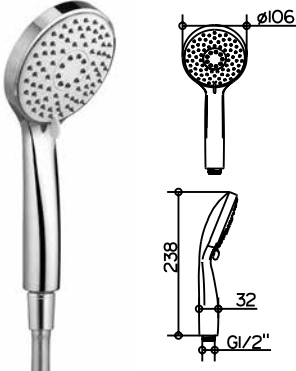
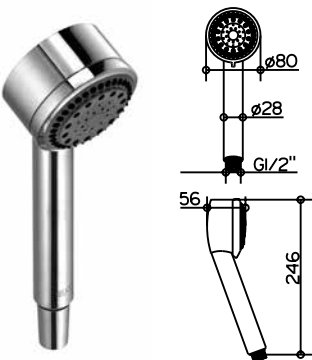
	No.	Article		
	53086	<p>Shower head square, 250 x 250 mm, restricted flow rate 15 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p>	chrome-plated	1
	51185	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail and hand-shower bracket height adjustable with handle, with adjustable tilt angle - spacer disc (5 mm)</p> <p>010900 900 mm 011200 1200 mm</p>	chrome-plated chrome-plated	1 1
	56080	<p>Round pencil hand shower with normal jet</p> <p>010100</p>	chrome-plated	1
	51180	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device with normal jet flow rate 12 l/min. for combination boilers</p> <p>010300</p>	chrome-plated	1

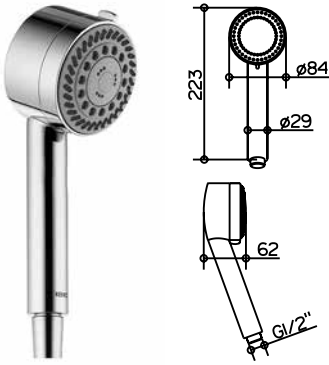
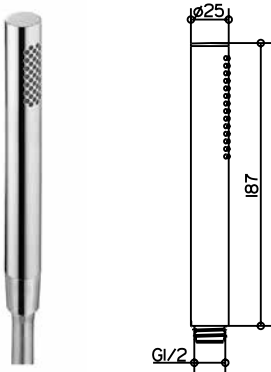
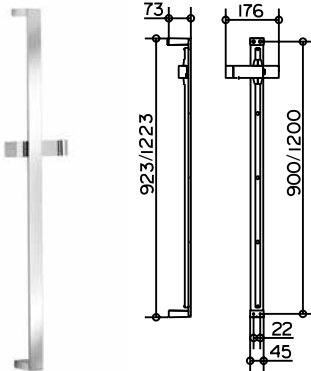
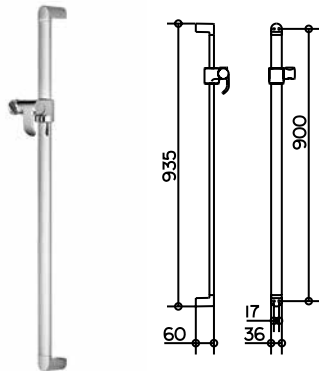
	No.	Article																																						
	<p>54995</p>	<p>Shower hose metal colour, kink protection, very flexible with double-sides DN 15 conical nuts, twist-protection at the shower head end</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>011200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>071200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>071600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>072000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	011200	1250 mm	chrome-plated	1	011600	1600 mm	chrome-plated	1	012000	2000 mm	chrome-plated	1	071200	1250 mm	stainless steel finish	1	071600	1600 mm	stainless steel finish	1	072000	2000 mm	stainless steel finish	1	171200	1250 mm	aluminium finish	1	171600	1600 mm	aluminium finish	1	172000	2000 mm	aluminium finish	1		
011200	1250 mm	chrome-plated	1																																					
011600	1600 mm	chrome-plated	1																																					
012000	2000 mm	chrome-plated	1																																					
071200	1250 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																					
071600	1600 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																					
072000	2000 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																					
171200	1250 mm	aluminium finish	1																																					
171600	1600 mm	aluminium finish	1																																					
172000	2000 mm	aluminium finish	1																																					
 	<p>51147</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>																																				
 	<p>51191</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, may be used on the left or right</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>																																				
 	<p>51192</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with wall bracket for hand shower, for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, with backflow preventer, suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>																																				



	No.	Article		
	51147	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	51192	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with wall bracket for hand shower, for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, with backflow preventer, suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	53047	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010002</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	53947	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	

	<p>54947</p>	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN15 with backflow preventer suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000 070000 170000</p>	<p>chrome-plated stainless steel finish aluminium finish</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	<p>51191</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets, may be used on the left or right</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>54991</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets</p> <p>010000 070000 170000</p>	<p>chrome-plated stainless steel finish aluminium finish</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	<p>59991</p>	<p>Wall bracket for hand shower with adjustable tilt angle 20-65°, for shower hoses with fitted conical end brackets</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>


	No.	Article																																						
	54995	<p>Shower hose metal colour, kink protection, very flexible with double-sides DN 15 conical nuts, twist-protection at the shower head end</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>011200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>012000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>071200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>071600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>072000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>stainless steel finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171200</td> <td>1250 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171600</td> <td>1600 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>172000</td> <td>2000 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	011200	1250 mm	chrome-plated	1	011600	1600 mm	chrome-plated	1	012000	2000 mm	chrome-plated	1	071200	1250 mm	stainless steel finish	1	071600	1600 mm	stainless steel finish	1	072000	2000 mm	stainless steel finish	1	171200	1250 mm	aluminium finish	1	171600	1600 mm	aluminium finish	1	172000	2000 mm	aluminium finish	1		
011200	1250 mm	chrome-plated	1																																					
011600	1600 mm	chrome-plated	1																																					
012000	2000 mm	chrome-plated	1																																					
071200	1250 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																					
071600	1600 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																					
072000	2000 mm	stainless steel finish	1																																					
171200	1250 mm	aluminium finish	1																																					
171600	1600 mm	aluminium finish	1																																					
172000	2000 mm	aluminium finish	1																																					
	51180	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device with normal jet flow rate 12 l/min. for combination boilers</p> <p>010300</p>	chrome-plated	1																																				
	51680	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device double spray function: normal, soft restricted flow rate 12 l/min. also suitable for combination boilers</p> <p>010300</p>	chrome-plated	1																																				
	53980	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device triple spray function: normal, soft, massage suitable for combination boilers restricted flow rate 9 l/min.</p> <p>010300</p>	chrome-plated	1																																				


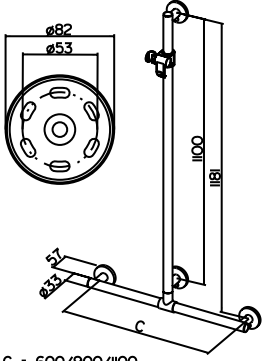
	<p>54980</p>	<p>Hand shower with anti limescale device triple spray function: normal, soft, massage also suitable for combination boilers P- IX 6834 / IB</p> <p>010300 070300 170300</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>
	<p>56080</p>	<p>Round pencil hand shower with normal jet</p> <p>010100</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>51185</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail and hand-shower bracket height adjustable with handle, with adjustable tilt angle - spacer disc (5 mm)</p> <p>010900 900 mm 011200 1200 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 chrome-plated 1</p>
	<p>51685</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail 900 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm)</p> <p>010900 900 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>

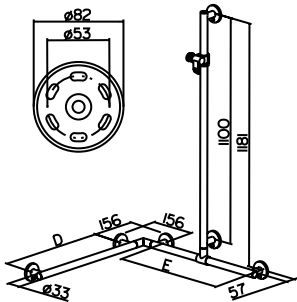
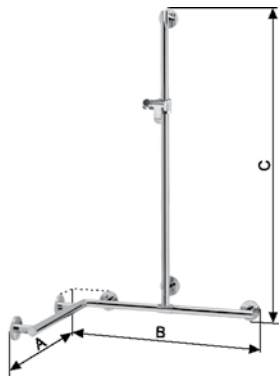
	No.	Article		
	52785	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail 900 mm and hand-shower bracket, height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm)</p> <p>010900 900 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	31606	<p>Angle bar 90° for use as shower rail complete with hand-shower bracket right hand</p> <p>011101 501/1201 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: Not suitable for shower seat.</p>	1	

	<p>31606</p>	<p>Angle bar 90° for use as shower rail complete with hand-shower bracket left hand</p> <p>011102 501/1201 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: Not suitable for shower seat.</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>31614</p>	<p>Rail system complete with hand-shower bracket flexible positioning of sliding rail prior to final installation</p> <p>010611 628/1142 mm 010811 828/1142 mm 011011 1028/1142 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated chrome-plated chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: Not suitable for shower seat.</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>

	No.	Article																										
	<p>54985</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail consisting of: - rail 800 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010800</td> <td>800 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>070800</td> <td>800 mm</td> <td>stainless steel</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170800</td> <td>800 mm</td> <td>aluminium finish</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	010800	800 mm	chrome-plated	1	070800	800 mm	stainless steel	1	170800	800 mm	aluminium finish	1														
010800	800 mm	chrome-plated	1																									
070800	800 mm	stainless steel	1																									
170800	800 mm	aluminium finish	1																									
<p>B = 900/1100</p>	<p>34912</p>	<p>Hand shower sliding rail complete with hand-shower bracket Exterior measurement A</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010800</td> <td>882 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010900</td> <td>982 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011100</td> <td>1182 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170800</td> <td>882 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170900</td> <td>982 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171100</td> <td>1182 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 2 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 2 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 2 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23-14.28</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p>	010800	882 mm	chrome-plated	2	010900	982 mm	chrome-plated	2	011100	1182 mm	chrome-plated	2	170800	882 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	170900	982 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2	171100	1182 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2		
010800	882 mm	chrome-plated	2																									
010900	982 mm	chrome-plated	2																									
011100	1182 mm	chrome-plated	2																									
170800	882 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																									
170900	982 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																									
171100	1182 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	2																									

	<p>34906</p>	<p>Angle bar 90° for use as shower rail complete with hand-shower bracket may be used on the left or right Exterior measurement A / B</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010411</td> <td>565/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170411</td> <td>565/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 3 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 3 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 3 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p> 	010411	565/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	170411	565/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																									
010411	565/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																
170411	565/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																
<p>D = 400/600 E = 400/600</p>	<p>34908</p>	<p>Rail system complete with hand-shower bracket may be used on the left or right Exterior measurement A / B / C</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>014411</td> <td>597/680/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>014611</td> <td>597/880/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>016411</td> <td>797/680/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>016611</td> <td>797/880/1265 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>174411</td> <td>597/680/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>174611</td> <td>597/880/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>176411</td> <td>797/680/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>176611</td> <td>797/880/1265 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 5 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 5 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 5 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p>	014411	597/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	014611	597/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	016411	797/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	016611	797/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2	174411	597/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	174611	597/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	176411	797/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	176611	797/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	
014411	597/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																
014611	597/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																
016411	797/680/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																
016611	797/880/1265 mm	chrome-plated	2																																
174411	597/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																
174611	597/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																
176411	797/680/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																
176611	797/880/1265 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																																

	No.	Article																										
  <p>C = 600/900/1100</p>	<p>34914</p>	<p>Rail system complete with hand-shower bracket flexible positioning of sliding rail prior to final installation Exterior measurement A / B</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>010611</td> <td>682/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010911</td> <td>982/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011111</td> <td>1182/1263 mm</td> <td>chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170611</td> <td>682/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>170911</td> <td>982/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>171111</td> <td>1182/1263 mm</td> <td>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Included in delivery: 4 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)</p> <p>Further mounting sets (depending on type of wall): 4 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or 4 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)</p> <p>Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28</p> <p>May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest (Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or spray guard (Art No. 34940) see page 14.18</p> <p>Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912), see page 14.19</p> <p>Please order additionally!</p>	010611	682/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	010911	982/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	011111	1182/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2	170611	682/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	170911	982/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2	171111	1182/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2		
010611	682/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																									
010911	982/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																									
011111	1182/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2																									
170611	682/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																									
170911	982/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																									
171111	1182/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2																									



D = 600/900/1100
E = 600/900/1100

34915

Rail system

complete with hand-shower bracket
may be used on the left or right
flexible positioning of sliding rail
prior to final installation
Exterior measurement A / B / C

016611	797/797/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2
016911	797/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2
019611	1097/797/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2
019911	1097/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2
019111	1097/1297/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2
011911	1297/1097/1263 mm	chrome-plated	2
176611	797/797/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2
176911	797/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2
179611	1097/797/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2
179911	1097/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2
179111	1097/1297/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2
171911	1297/1097/1263 mm	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/ chrome-plated	2

Included in delivery:

6 x mounting set 1 (Art. No. 34990/000100)

Further mounting sets

(depending on type of wall):

6 x mounting set 4 (Art. No. 34990/000200), or

6 x mounting set 7 (Art. No. 34993/000200)

Please order additionally, see pages 14.23 - 14.28

May be combined with tip-up seat with backrest

(Art. No. 34981), see page 14.21 or





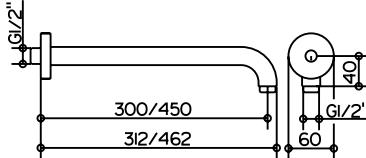
spray guard (Art No. 34940) see page 14.18

Suitable tile compensation plate (Art.-No. 34912),

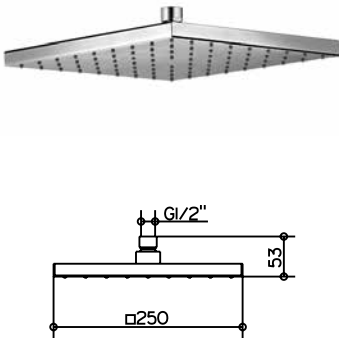
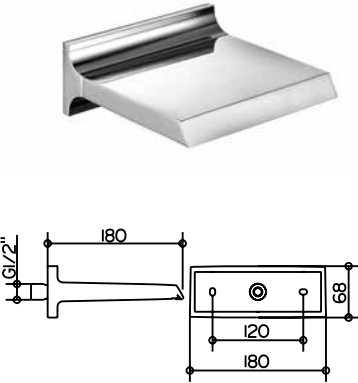
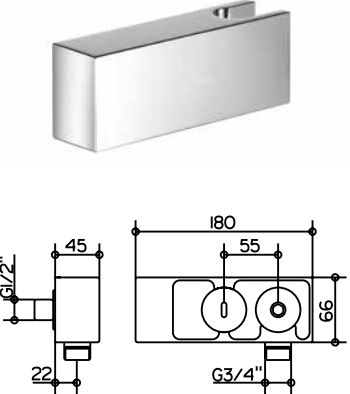

see page 14.19

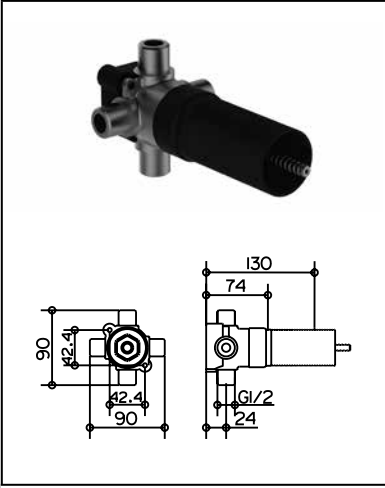
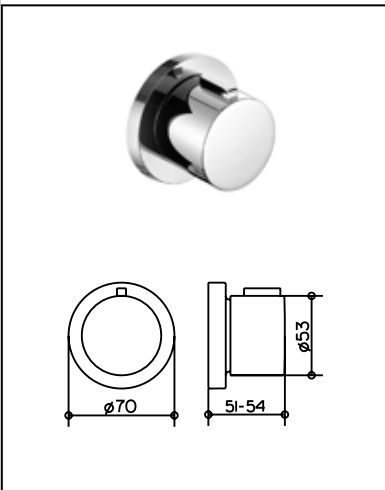
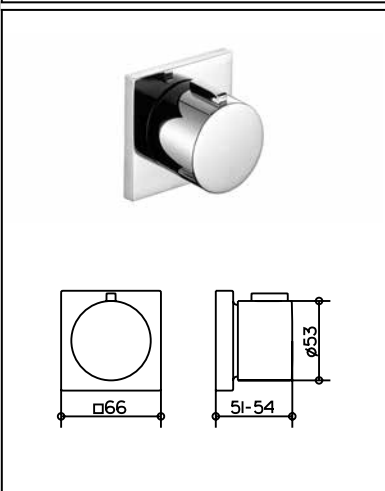
Please order additionally!



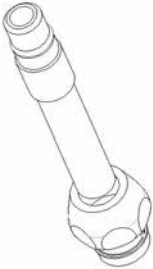


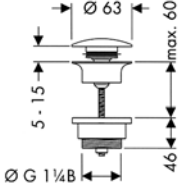

	No.	Article		
	51687	<p>Shower set consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - rail 900 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm) - hand shower with normal-, and soft jet - shower hose, 1600 mm <p>010000 900 mm chrome-plated</p>	1	
	53987	<p>Shower set consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - rail 800 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm) - hand shower with normal-, soft-, and massage jet - shower hose, 1600 mm <p>010000 800 mm chrome-plated</p>	1	
	54987	<p>Shower set consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - rail 800 mm and hand-shower bracket height adjustable - spacer disc (5 mm) - hand shower with normal-, soft-, and massage jet - shower hose, 1600 mm <p>010000 800 mm chrome-plated</p>	1	
 	51688	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 312 mm</p> <p>010300 chrome-plated</p> <p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 462 mm</p> <p>010400 chrome-plated</p>	1	1




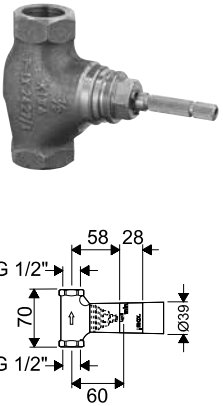
	<p>53088</p>	<p>010302</p>	<p>Arm for shower head wall mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 312 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51689</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with round decorative disc Projection: 100 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>53089</p>	<p>010102</p>	<p>Arm for shower head ceiling mounted G 1/2, with square decorative disc Projection: 100 mm</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51686</p>	<p>010100</p>	<p>Shower head round, Ø 180 mm, restricted flow rate 15 l/min.</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

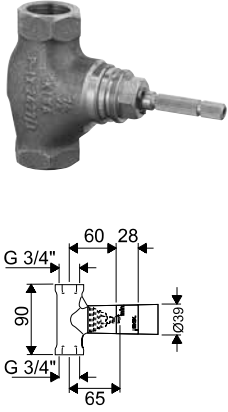
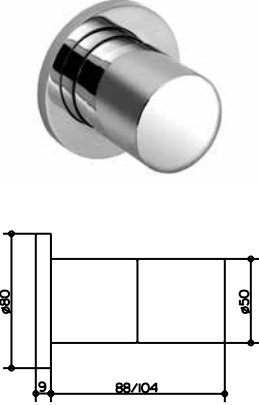
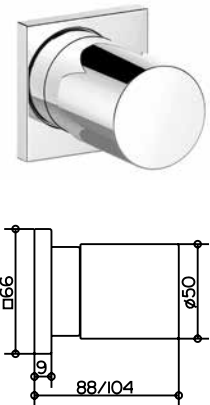
	No.	Article		
	53086	<p>Shower head square, 250 x 250 mm, restricted flow rate 15 l/min.</p> <p>010100</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	59982	<p>Waterfall shower for wall connection G 1/2 inch restricted flow rate 25 l/min.</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	59993	<p>Wall outlet for shower hose DN20 with wall bracket, for SPA hose, with backflow preventer, suitable for all concealed fittings</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	59996	<p>SPA hose with chrome-plated shower bracket for wall connection elbow and chrome-plated hose connection 3/4 inch 1800 mm</p> <p>511800</p> <p>white</p>	1	

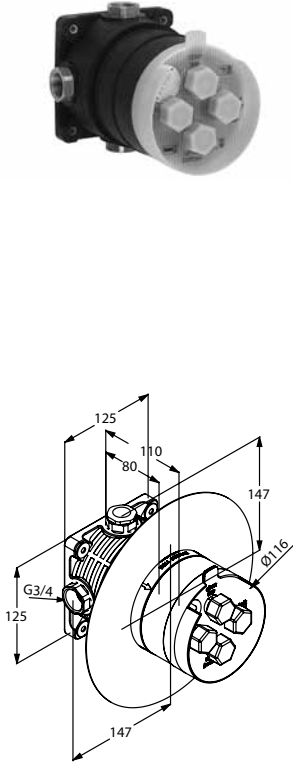
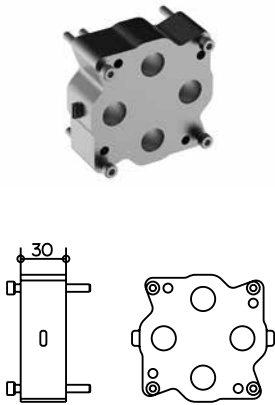
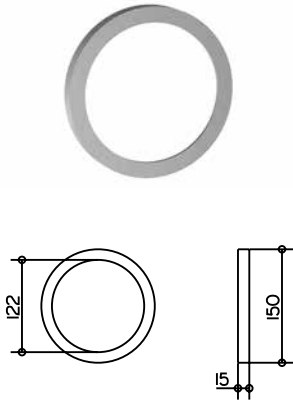
 <p>Technical drawing of a 3-way diverter valve. The drawing shows a perspective view of the valve with a black handle and a side view with dimensions: 130 (total length), 74 (length to the stop valve), 90 (height), 42.4 (width), 90 (width), 24 (height of the stop valve), and G1/2 (thread size).</p>	<p>59948 000070</p>	<p>3-way diverter valve without stop valve, for concealed mounting, G 1/2 inch</p>	<p>1</p>	
 <p>Technical drawing of the exposed part for a 3-way diverter valve with a round handle. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: 70 (diameter), 51-54 (height), and 53 (diameter).</p>	<p>59948 010001</p>	<p>Exposed part for 3-way diverter valve UP set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette (round) suitable for 3-way diverter valve (art. no. 59948 000070) chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
 <p>Technical drawing of the exposed part for a 3-way diverter valve with a square handle. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: 66 (width), 51-54 (height), and 53 (diameter).</p>	<p>59948 010002</p>	<p>Exposed part for 3-way diverter valve UP set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette (square) suitable for 3-way diverter valve (art. no. 59948 000070) chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	

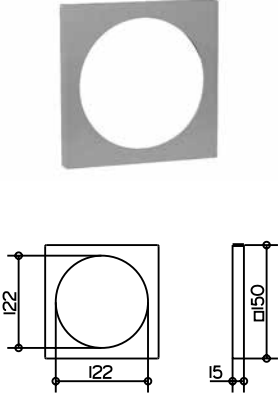
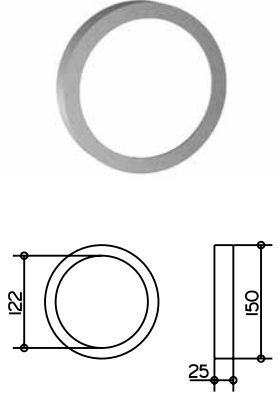
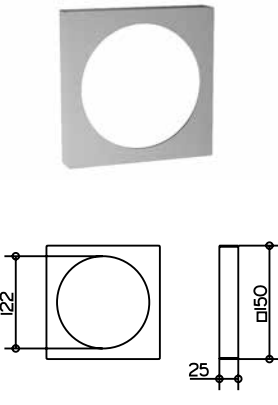
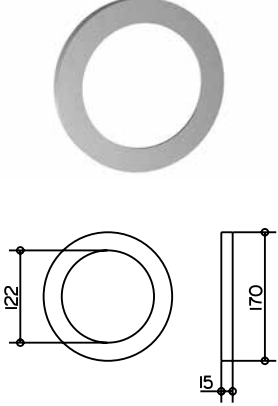


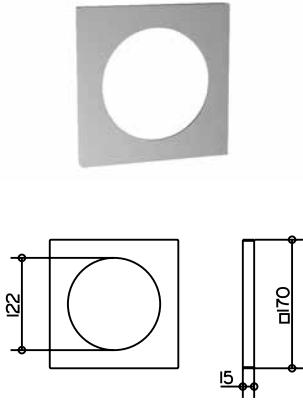
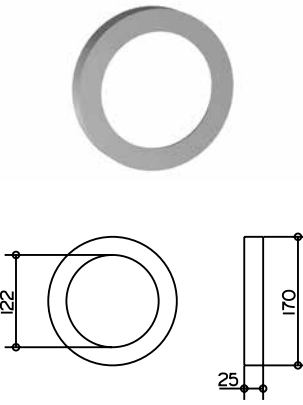
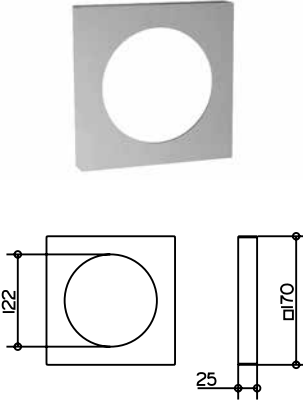

	No.	Article		
	59901	<p>Supply pipe straight length copper piping, 10 mm 520 mm in length (1 piece) G 3/8 inch x 10 mm complete with squeezing screw</p> <p>010000 070000 170000</p>	<p>chrome-plated stainless steel finish aluminium finish</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	59912	<p>Aerator adjustable</p> <p>010000</p>	chrome-plated	1
 	59902	<p>Basin waste plug with manual close function, unslotted</p> <p>010000 070000 170000</p>	<p>chrome-plated stainless steel finish aluminium finish</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	59903	<p>Waste cover for basin waste</p> <p>010000 070000 170000</p> <p>Suitable for Art. No. 59904, see next page</p>	<p>chrome-plated stainless steel finish aluminium finish</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>

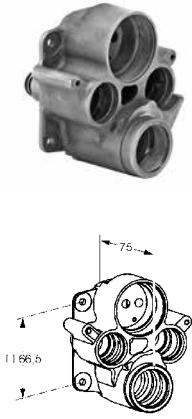
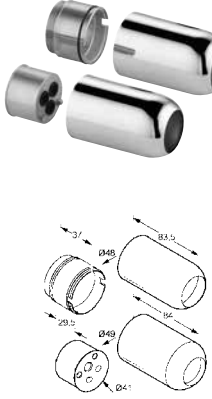

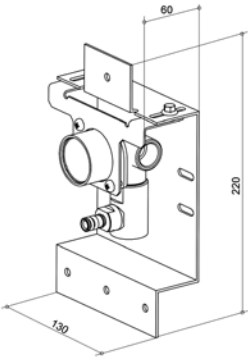
	No.	Article	
	59904	<p>Basin waste 1 1/4 inch x 60 x 50 mm unslotted freeflow waste with button cover in chrome/ABS plastic</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1
	59990	<p>Ceramic Valve Cover suitable for all KEUCO ceramic wash basins combined with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface Diameter 80 mm</p> <p>310000</p> <p>white</p>	1
	59990	<p>Ceramic Valve Cover suitable for all KEUCO ceramic wash basins combined with free-flow basin waste without overflow, with CleanPlus surface Diameter 80 mm</p> <p>310001</p> <p>white</p> <p>Suitable for Art. No. 59904, see above</p>	1
	54942	<p>Stop valve DN15 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 1/2 inch</p> <p>000101</p>	1

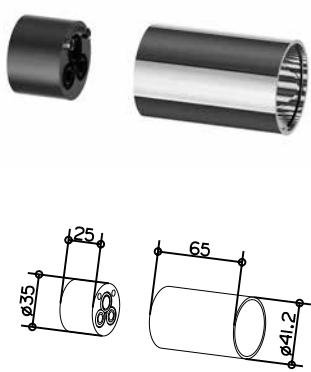
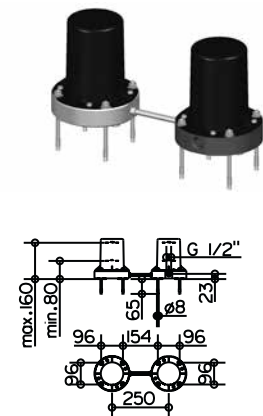
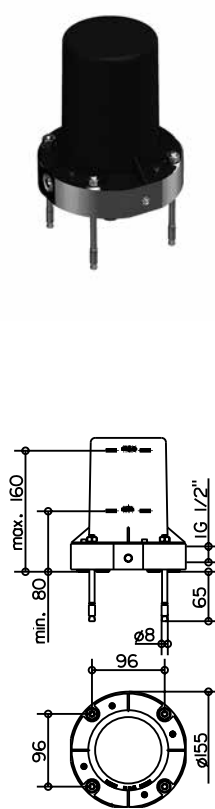
	No.	Article		
	<p>54943</p>	<p>Stop valve DN20 for concealed installation, lever head action 90°, with ceramic discs, threaded connection G 3/4 inch</p> <p>000101</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>54941</p>	<p>Exposed part for angle valve DN15/DN20 set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and adjustable extension, suitable for stop cock No. 54942, 54943</p> <p>010101 070101 170101</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>	
	<p>54941</p>	<p>Exposed part for angle valve DN15/DN20 set complete with: handle, sleeve, rosette and adjustable extension, suitable for stop cock No. 54942, 54943</p> <p>010102</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1</p>	

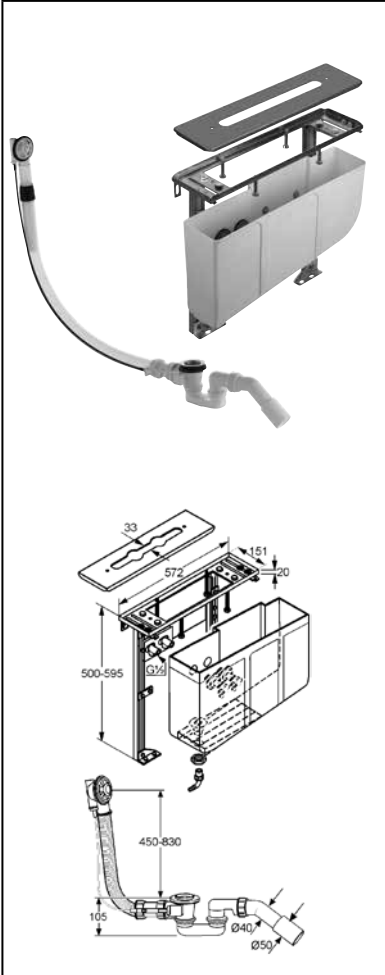
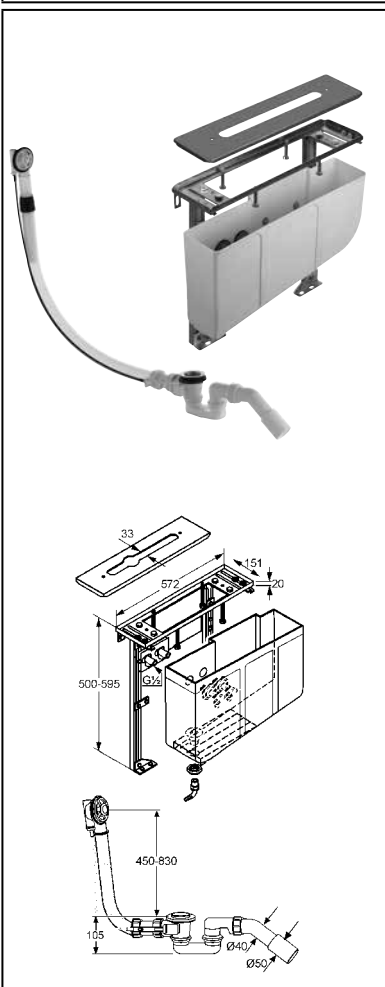
	No.	Article		
	<p>59970</p> <p>000070</p>	<p>Flexx Boxx universal box DN20 suitable for all concealed bath & shower mixers concealed thermostat with/without shut-off valve</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>59970</p> <p>000071</p>	<p>Extension set 30 mm, suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx)</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>59970</p> <p>010181</p>	<p>Extension rosette for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the Flexx Boxx in walls with a low wall thickness</p>	<p>1</p>	

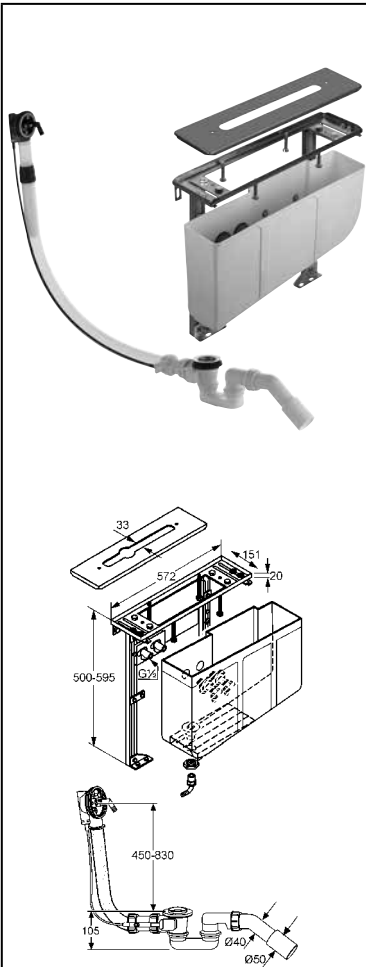
	No.	Article		
	59970	<p>Extension rosette for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the Flexx Boxx in walls with a low wall thickness</p> <p>010182</p>	chrome-plated	1
	59970	<p>Extension rosette for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the Flexx Boxx in walls with a low wall thickness</p> <p>010281</p>	chrome-plated	1
	59970	<p>Extension rosette for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the Flexx Boxx in walls with a low wall thickness</p> <p>010282</p>	chrome-plated	1
	59970	<p>Extension rosette for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the Flexx Boxx in walls with a low wall thickness</p> <p>010191</p>	chrome-plated	1

	No.	Article	
	59970	<p>Extension rosette for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the Flexx Boxx in walls with a low wall thickness</p> <p>010192</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1
	59970	<p>Extension rosette for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the Flexx Boxx in walls with a low wall thickness</p> <p>010291</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1
	59970	<p>Extension rosette for installation between tiles and finish set for installation of the Flexx Boxx in walls with a low wall thickness</p> <p>010292</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1
	59970	<p>Hose suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx) for flush set, G 1/2 x G 1/2 inch</p> <p>000300</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1

	No.	Article		
	59970	<p>Adaptor suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx) and thermostat battery, for interchanged water supply (cold and warm water supply interchanged)</p> <p>000801</p>	1	
	54970	<p>Adaptor suitable for rough part no. 59970 (Flexx Boxx) and single lever basin mixer, for interchanged water supply (cold and warm water supply interchanged)</p> <p>010401 070401 170401</p>	<p>chrome-plated 1 stainless steel finish 1 aluminium finish 1</p>	
	59961	<p>Adaptor suitable for rough part no. 5616X for interchanged water supply (cold and warm water supply interchanged)</p> <p>000801</p>	1	
	53016	<p>Rough part concealed, for single lever basin mixer, wall mounted</p> <p>000070</p>	1	

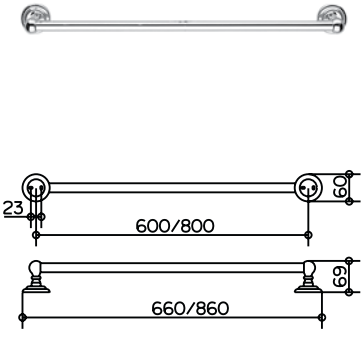
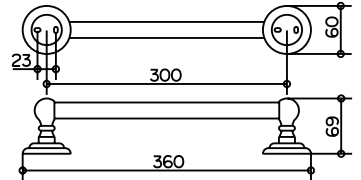

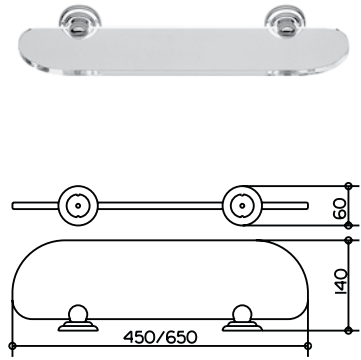
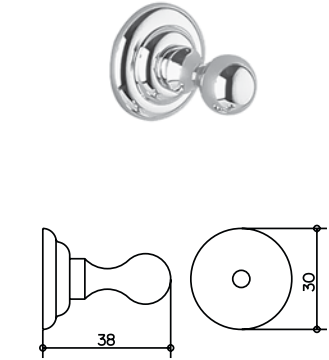
	No.	Article	
	<p>53016</p> <p>010071</p>	<p>Extension set 25 mm, for base structure 53016/000070</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>56020</p> <p>010070</p>	<p>Floor mounting kit for freestanding bath tub mixer, essential for installation with article 56020/010100 1/2 inch, basic construction set consists of: under plaster body, basic cover, water sealing ring, drain plug, attachment kit</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>51127</p> <p>010070</p>	<p>Floor mounting kit for freestanding bath tub mixer, essential for installation with article 51127/010100 1/2 inch, basic construction set consists of: under plaster body, basic cover, water sealing ring, drain plug, attachment kit</p>	<p>1</p>

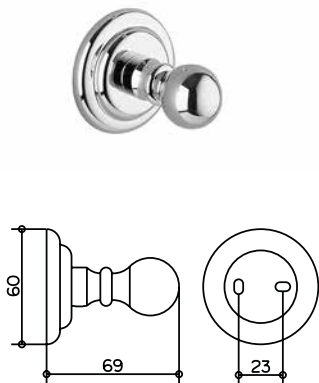
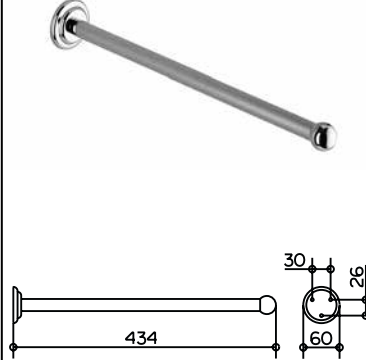
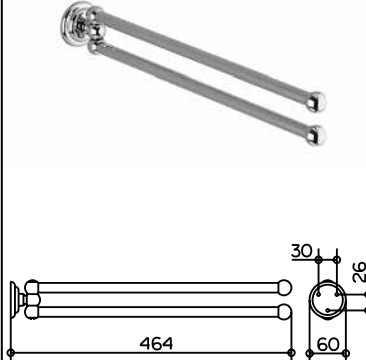
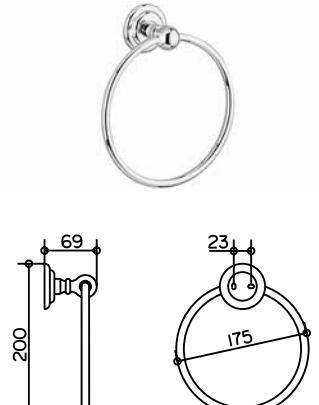
	No.	Article		
	51130	<p>Mounting rack for bath tub surround Basic construction set for 4-hole fittings, for tiling over with pressure hoses G 1/2 x G 1/2, 400 mm to connect to isolating valve, with leak container includes backflow prevention, with connecting hose, includes complete flow-in, waste and overflow fittings, G 1 1/2 inch</p> <p>000070</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	1	
	53030	<p>Mounting rack for bath tub surround Basic construction set for 4-hole fittings, for tiling over with pressure hoses G 1/2 x G 1/2, 400 mm to connect to isolating valve, with leak container includes backflow prevention, with connecting hose, includes complete flow-in, waste and overflow fittings, G 1 1/2 inch</p> <p>000070</p>	1	

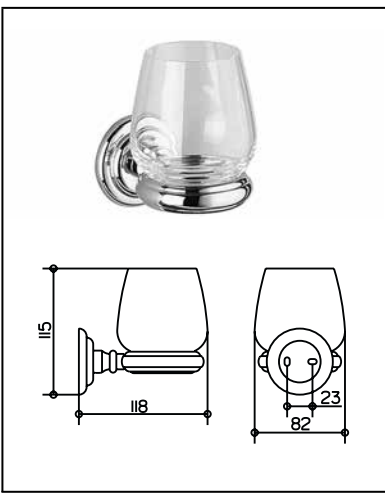
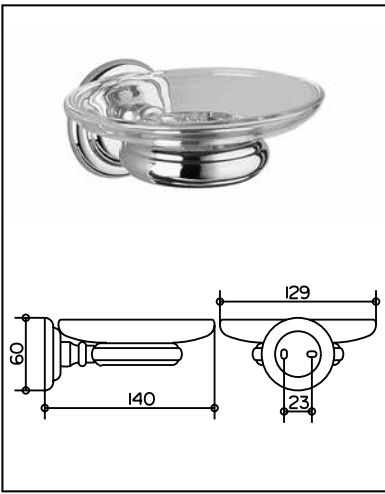
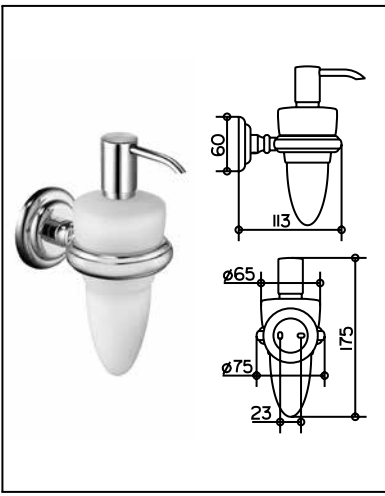
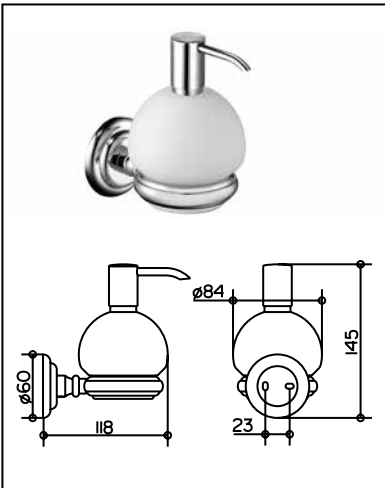
	No.	Article	
	<p>53030</p>	<p>Mounting rack for bath tub surround Basic construction set for 3-hole fittings, for tiling over with pressure hoses G 1/2 x G 1/2, 400 mm to connect to isolating valve, with leak container includes backflow prevention, with connecting hose, includes complete flow-in, waste and overflow fittings, G 1 1/2 inch</p>	<p>000075</p> <p>chrome-plated 1</p>

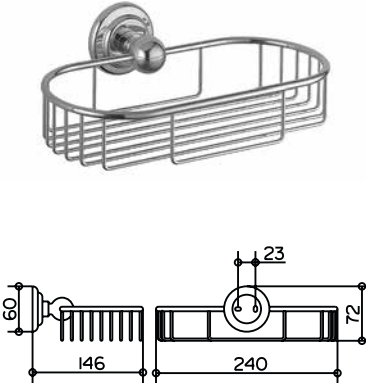
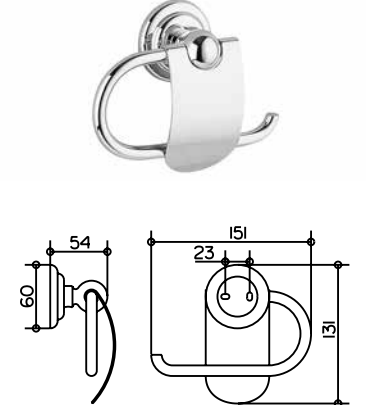



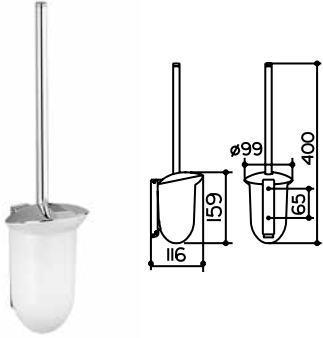
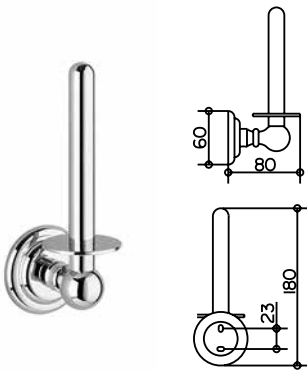
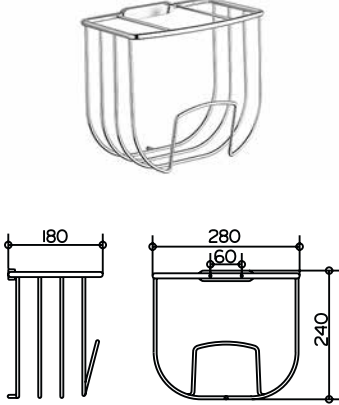
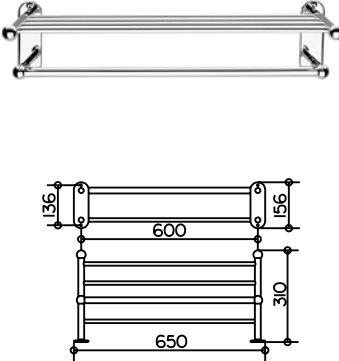
Astor

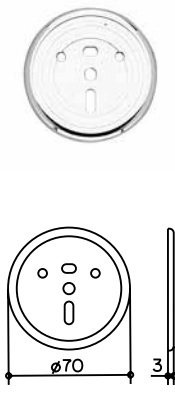
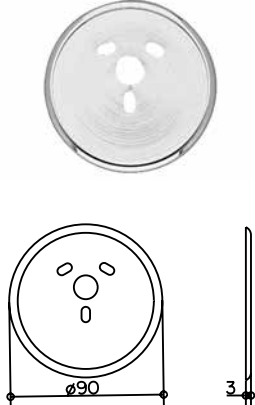
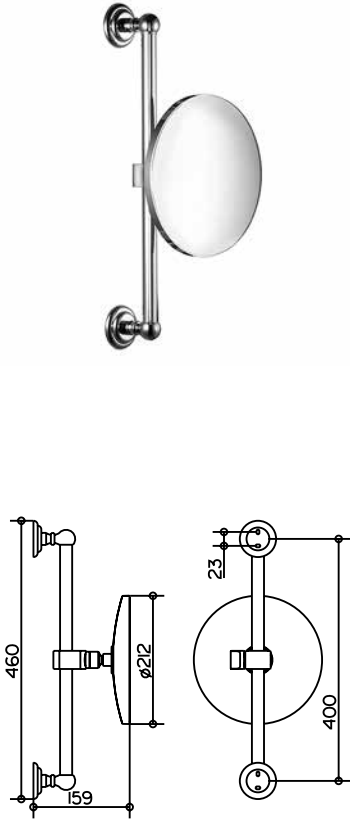
	No.	Article		
	02101	<p>Towel rail</p> <p>010600 600 mm 010800 800 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated chrome-plated</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p>	1 1	
	02107	<p>Grab bar</p> <p>010000 300 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p> 	1	
	02110 02110	<p>Pair of shelf brackets without shelf</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p> <p>Please note: Brackets and shelf to be ordered separately!</p> <p>Crystalline glass shelf only, without green tinged edge</p> <p>005400 450 x 10 x 120 mm 005600 650 x 10 x 120 mm</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p>	1 1 1	
	02114	<p>Towel hook</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p>	1	

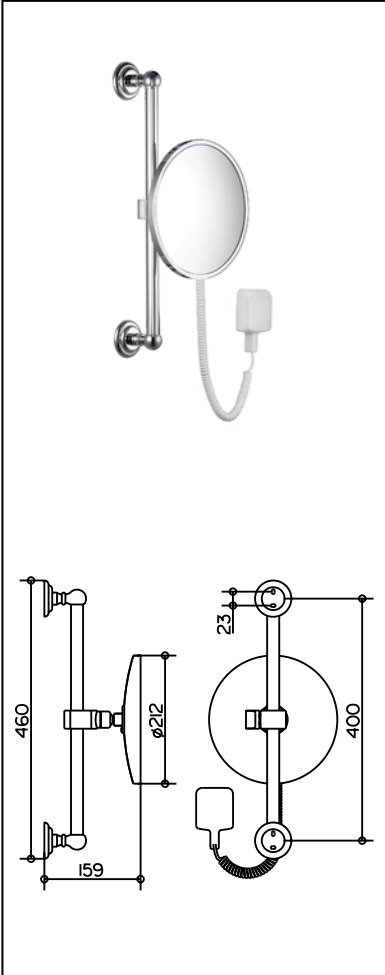
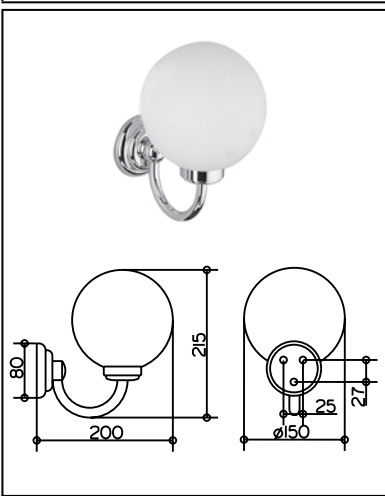
	No.	Article	
	02116	<p>Robe hook</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 1</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p>	
	02117	<p>Towel holder fixed Projection: 434 mm</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 1</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p>	
	02118	<p>Towel holder two arms, swivelling Projection: 465 mm</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 1</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p>	
	02121	<p>Towel ring</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 1</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p>	

	No.	Article		
	<p>02150</p> <p>019000</p> <p>02150</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Tumbler holder complete with crystal glass tumbler</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p> <p><u>Spare part:</u> Crystal glass tumbler only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>02155</p> <p>019000</p> <p>02155</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Soap holder complete with crystal soap dish</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p> <p><u>Spare part:</u> Crystal soap dish only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>02152</p> <p>019000</p> <p>04950</p> <p>009000</p> <p>04950</p> <p>010001</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser opal glass matt, complete with holder and pump Capacity: approx. 160 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p> <p><u>Spare parts:</u> Lotion dispenser opal glass matt, only</p> <p>Pump for liquid soap, only</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>02153</p> <p>019000</p> <p>04947</p> <p>009000</p> <p>04950</p> <p>010001</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser opal glass matt, complete with holder and pump Capacity: approx. 250 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p> <p><u>Spare parts:</u> Lotion dispenser opal glass matt, only</p> <p>Pump for liquid soap, only</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	

	No.	Article		
	02158	<p>Sponge wire basket</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p>	1	
	02160	<p>Toilet paper holder with lid</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p>	1	
	02164	<p>Toilet brush set complete with crystal glass insert matt and brush</p> <p>019000 chrome-plated</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p> <p><i>Spare parts from September 2010</i></p> <p>01669 Crystal glass insert matt, only</p> <p>009000</p> <p>01864 Toilet brush with handle only</p> <p>014000 chrome-plated</p> <p>01864 Toilet brush head only</p> <p>004000 white</p>	1	1


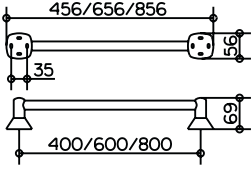

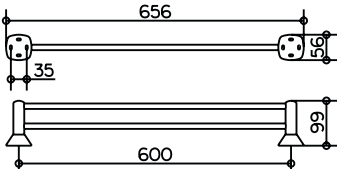

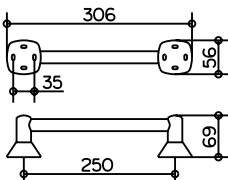

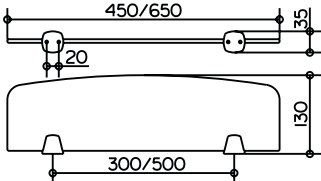
	No.	Article		
	<p>03864</p> <p>010100</p> <p>03864</p> <p>000100</p> <p>03864</p> <p>014000</p> <p>03864</p> <p>004000</p>	<p>Toilet brush set with lid, complete with brush and spare brush head</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare parts: Opaque synthetic insert only</p> <p>Toilet brush with handle only</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Toilet brush head only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>02163</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Spare paper holder</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>04972</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Guest towel basket</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>02175</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel rack 600 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	

	No.	Article		
	<p>02191</p>	<p>Wall decor disk for collection Astor</p> <p>010000 220000</p>	<p>chrome-plated gold-plated</p>	<p>1 1</p>
	<p>02195</p>	<p>Wall decor disk for wall light Astor</p> <p>010000 220000</p>	<p>chrome-plated gold-plated</p>	<p>1 1</p>
	<p>17621</p>	<p>Cosmetic mirror non illuminated, on wall rail, adjustable in three dimensions, one-sided mirror, concave, magnification factor x 5 Diameter: 212 mm</p> <p>010001</p> <p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see above</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>2</p>

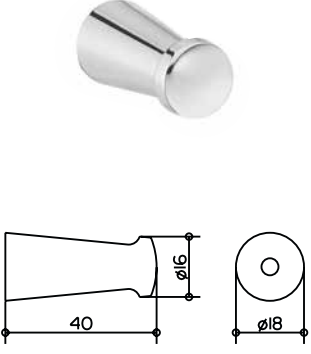
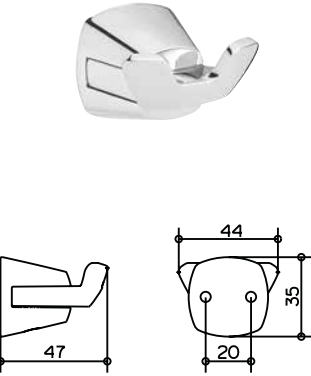
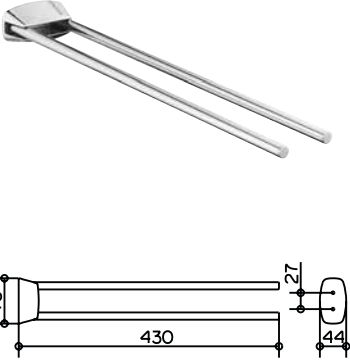
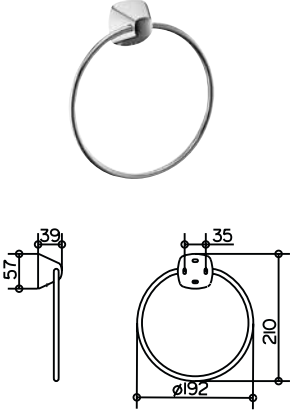
	No.	Article		
	<p>17621</p>	<p>Cosmetic mirror illuminated, 1 light colour 6000 kelvin (day light) cable switch, spiral cord (block length 400 mm) on pivoted rail adjustable in three dimensions one-sided mirror, magnification x 5</p> <p>Operation: cable switch</p> <p>Power supply: Mains connection via plug-in power supply unit 12 V Plug-in power supply unit, input 100-240 V, Standby consumption: <0,3 watt</p> <p>Illumination: LED 4,5 watt (lifespan >50.000 hours) lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h Diameter: 212 mm</p>	<p>019001</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>06541</p>	<p>Wall light Astor IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) complete with light shade opal glass matt supplied without light bulb</p>	<p>019000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>06541</p>	<p>Suitable decor wall disc Art. No. 02191, see page 20.7</p> <p>Suitable light bulb: 1 x 40 watt (E14)</p> <p><u>Spare part:</u> Light shade opal glass matt, only</p>	<p>009000</p>	<p>2</p>

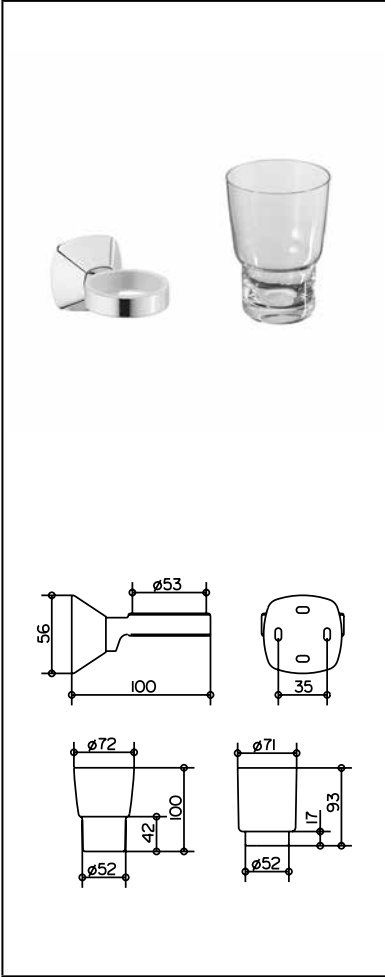
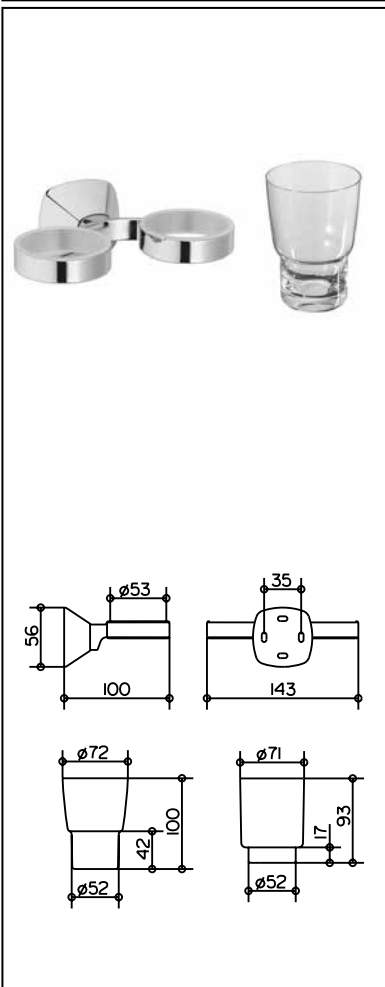


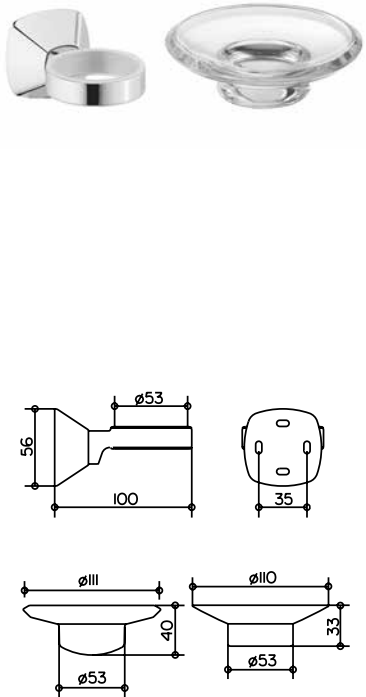
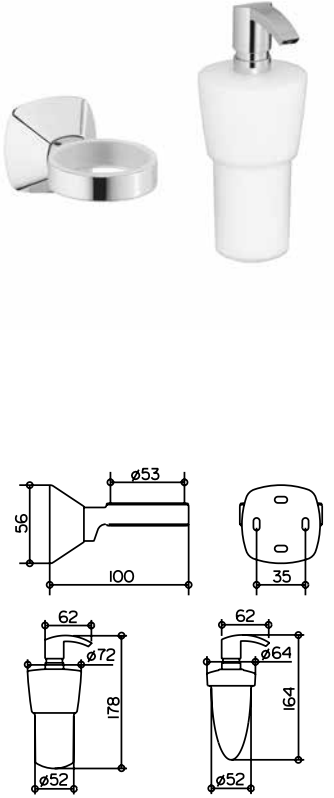



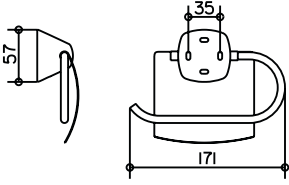

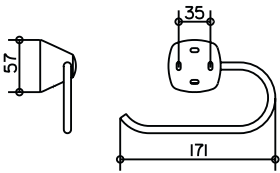

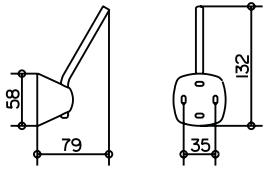

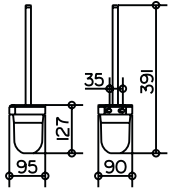
	No.	Article		
 	02701	<p>Towel rail</p> <p>010400 400 mm 010600 600 mm 010800 800 mm</p>	chrome-plated chrome-plated chrome-plated	1 1 1
 	02703	<p>Towel rail double</p> <p>010600 600 mm</p>	chrome-plated	1
 	02707	<p>Grab bar</p> <p>010000 250 mm</p>	chrome-plated	1
 	02710	<p>Pair of shelf brackets without shelf</p> <p>010000</p> <p>Please note: Brackets and shelf to be ordered separately!</p> <p>Crystal glass shelf only</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 009400 450 x 6 x 125 mm 009600 650 x 6 x 125 mm</p>	chrome-plated	1 1 1

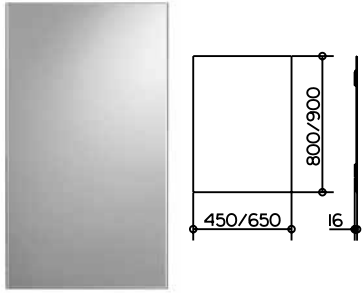


	No.	Article	
	<p>02714</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel hook</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>02715</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel hook double</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>02718</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel holder two arms, swivelling Projection: 430 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>02721</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel ring</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

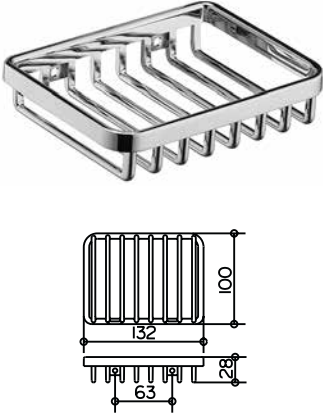
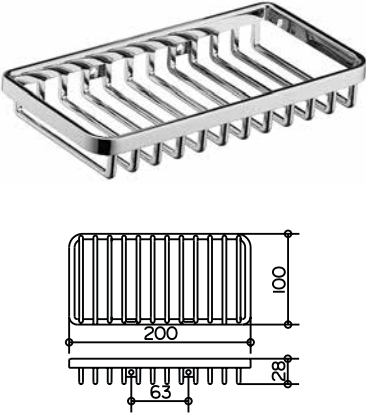
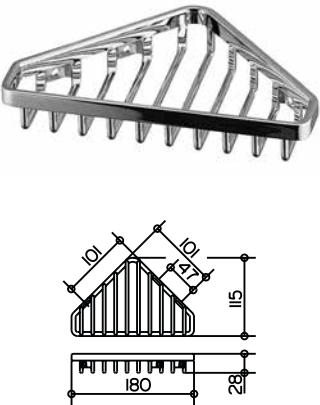
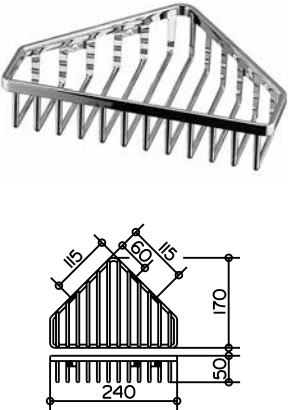
	No.	Article		
	02750	Holder only	chrome-plated	1
	010000			
	02350	Crystal glass tumbler only		1
	009000	Acrylic glass only		1
	02751	Double holder only	chrome-plated	1
	010000			
	02350	Crystal glass tumbler only		1
	009000	Acrylic glass only		1

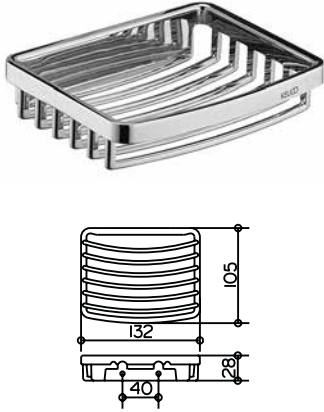
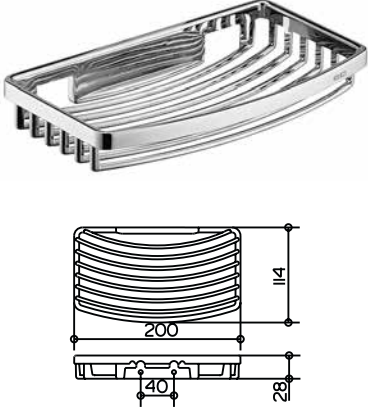
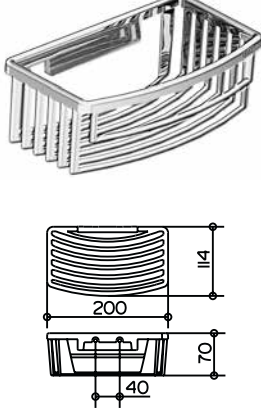
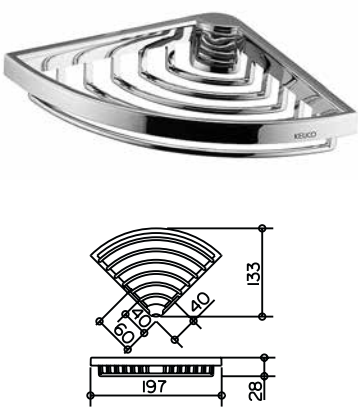
	No.	Article		
	02750	Holder only 010000 chrome-plated	1	
	02355	Crystal soap dish only 009000	1	
	00855	Acrylic glass soap dish only 000100	1	
	Please note: Holder and glass dish to be ordered separately!			
	02750	Holder only 010000 chrome-plated	1	
	02753	Lotion dispenser crystal glass matt, complete with pump Capacity: approx. 250 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke 019000 chrome-plated	1	
	02353	Lotion dispenser opaque synthetic matt, complete with pump Capacity: approx. 160 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke 010100 chrome-plated	1	
	Please note: Holder and lotion dispenser to be ordered separately!			
	02753	<u>Spare parts:</u> Lotion dispenser crystal glass matt, only 009000	1	
	04053	Lotion dispenser opaque synthetic matt, only 000100	1	
02353	Pump only 010000 chrome-plated	1		


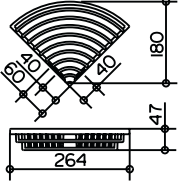

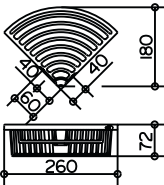

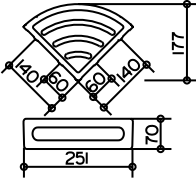

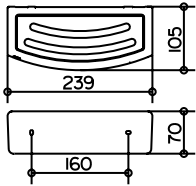
	No.	Article		
 	02760	Toilet paper holder with lid 010000 chrome-plated	1	
 	02762	Toilet paper holder open shape 010000 chrome-plated	1	
 	02763	Spare paper holder 010000 chrome-plated	1	
 	02764	Toilet brush set complete with opaque synthetic insert, brush and spare brush head 010100 chrome-plated <u>Spare parts:</u> 14972 Synthetic insert only 000100 white 01864 Toilet brush head only 004000 white	1	1

	No.	Article		
	<p>07790</p>	<p>Crystal mirror with facet cut (5 mm) and polished edges</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 002000 450 x 800 mm 002500 650 x 900 mm *</p> <p>* = for horizontal or vertical fixing</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

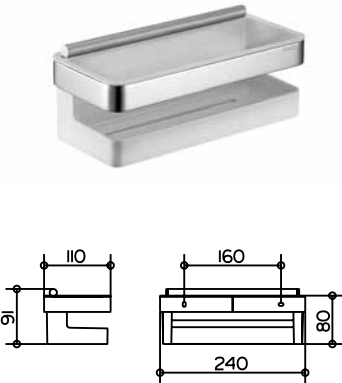


	No.	Article		
	<p>24901</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Soap wire basket</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>24902</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Sponge wire basket</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>24903</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Soap wire basket for corner installation</p> <p>Projection: 127 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>24904</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Sponge basket for corner installation</p> <p>Projection: 170 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	

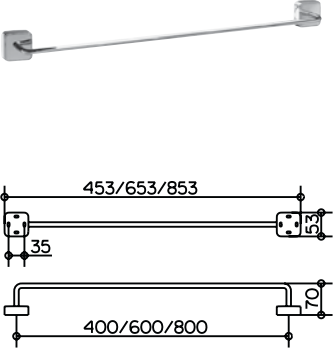
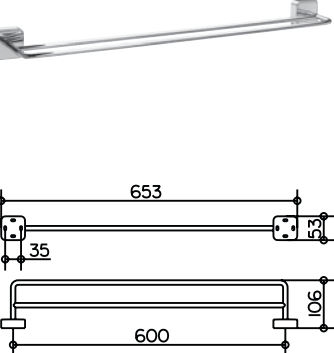
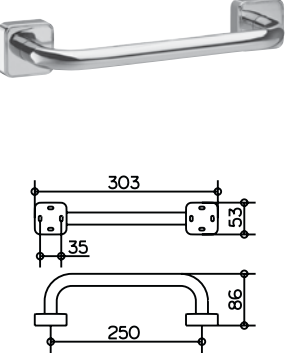
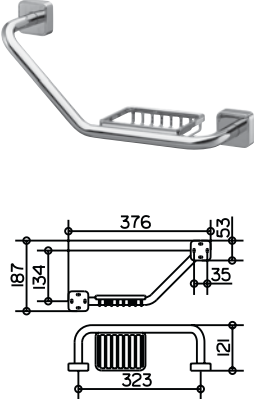
	No.	Article	
	<p>24941</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Soap wire basket removable, with concealed fastening screws</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>24942</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Sponge wire basket removable, with concealed fastening screws</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>24942</p> <p>010100</p>	<p>Sponge wire basket removable, with concealed fastening screws</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>24943</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Soap wire basket for corner installation removable, with concealed fastening screws Projection: 140 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

	No.	Article		
 	24944	Sponge basket for corner installation removable, with concealed fastening screws Projection: 186 mm 010000	chrome-plated	1
 	24944	Sponge basket for corner installation removable, with concealed fastening screws Projection: 186 mm 010100	chrome-plated	1
 	11657	Shower basket for corner installation two parts: metal basket and detachable synthetic insert, soap resistant, unbreakable, uv-protected Projection: 180 mm 010000 010001 Spare parts: Synthetic insert only 000100 000101	chrome-plated/white chrome-plated/anthracite white anthracite	1 1 1 1
 	11658	Shower basket two parts: metal basket and detachable synthetic insert, soap resistant, unbreakable, uv-protected 010000 010001 Spare parts: Synthetic insert only 000100 000101	chrome-plated/white chrome-plated/anthracite white anthracite	1 1 1 1

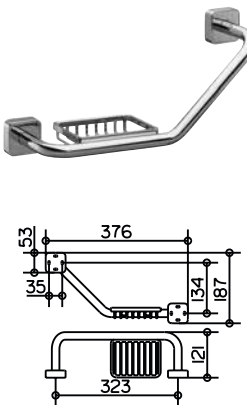
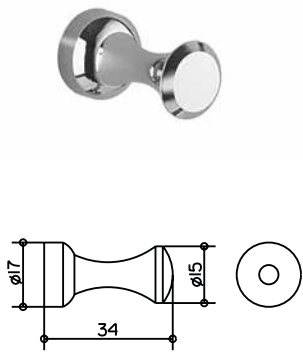
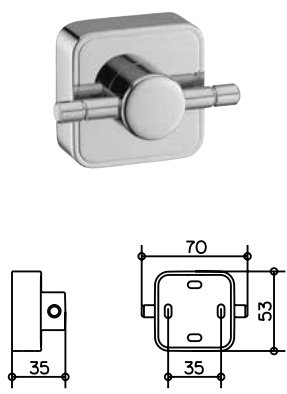
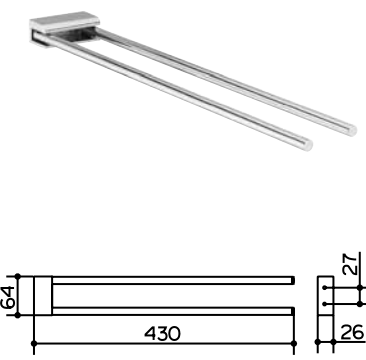
	No.	Article	
	11158	Shower basket	1
	010000	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	
	11159	Shower basket with integrated glass wiper	1
	010000	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated	
	12759	Spare parts: Glass wiper only	
	170000	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1
	12757	Shower basket for corner installation two parts: metal bracket and detachable synthetic insert, soap resistant, unbreakable, uv-protected	1
	010000	chrome-plated/white	
	010001	chrome-plated/anthracite	
	12757	Spare part: Synthetic insert only	
	000100	white	
	000101	anthracite	1
	12758	Shower basket two parts: metal bracket and detachable synthetic insert, soap resistant, unbreakable, uv-protected	1
	010000	chrome-plated/white	
	010001	chrome-plated/anthracite	
	12758	Spare parts: Synthetic insert only	
	000100	white	
	000101	anthracite	1

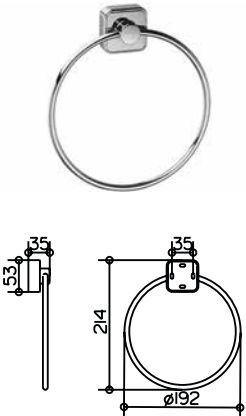
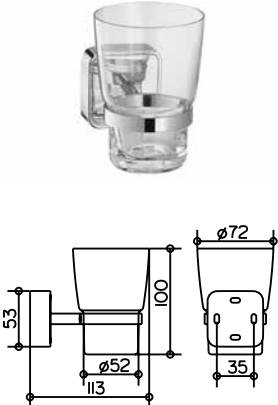
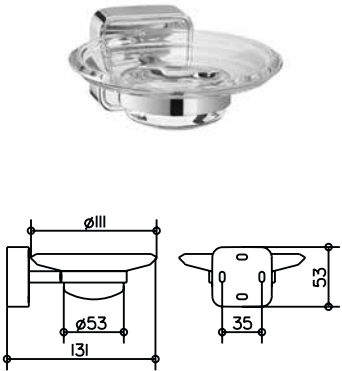
	No.	Article		
	<p>12759</p>	<p>Shower basket 3 parts: metal bracket, detachable synthetic insert, soap resistant, unbreakable, uv-protected and integrated glass wiper</p>		
		<p>010000 chrome-plated/white</p> <p>010001 chrome-plated/anthracite</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>12759</p>	<p>Spare parts: Synthetic insert only</p>		
	<p>000100</p> <p>000101</p>	<p>white</p> <p>anthracite</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>12759</p>	<p>Glass wiper only</p>		
	<p>170000</p>	<p>aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1</p>	


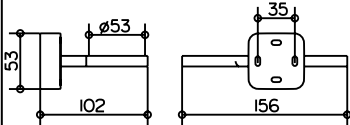
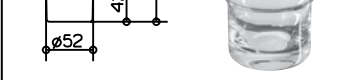

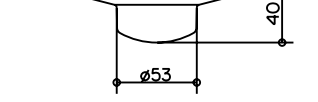








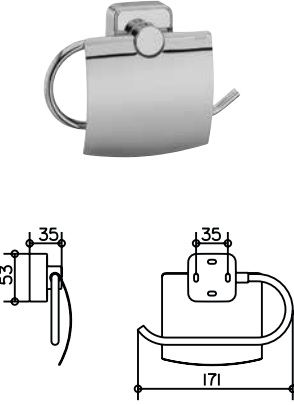
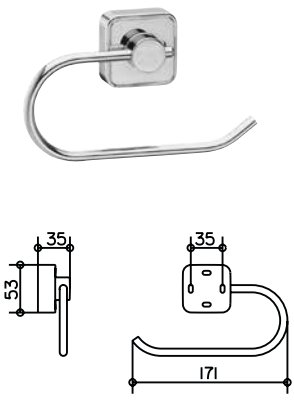
	No.	Article		
	02301	<p>Towel rail</p> <p>010400 400 mm 010600 600 mm 010800 800 mm</p>	chrome-plated chrome-plated chrome-plated	1 1 1
	02303	<p>Towel rail double</p> <p>010600 600 mm</p>	chrome-plated	1
	02307	<p>Grab bar</p> <p>010000 250 mm</p>	chrome-plated	1
	02309	<p>Grab bar with soap basket, right hand</p> <p>010100 324 mm</p>	chrome-plated	1

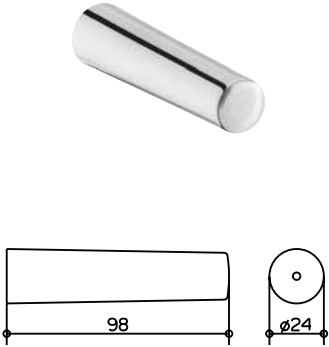
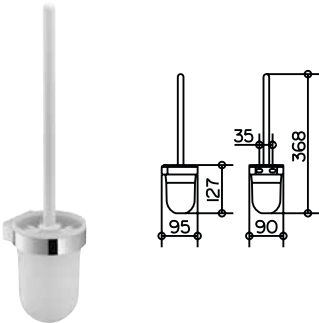
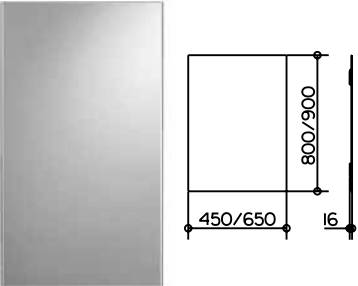


	No.	Article	
	<p>02309</p>	<p>Grab bar with soap basket, left hand</p> <p>010200 324 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>02314</p>	<p>Towel hook</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>02315</p>	<p>Towel hook double</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>02318</p>	<p>Towel holder two arms, swivelling Projection: 430 mm</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>

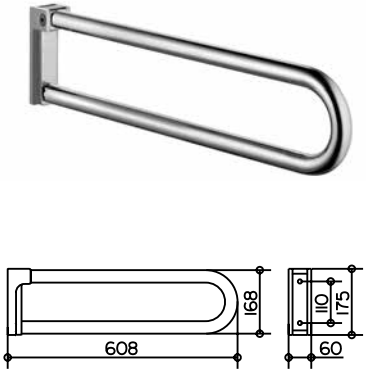
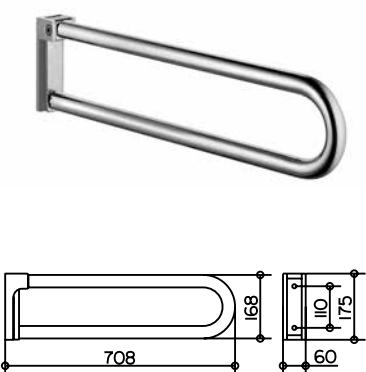
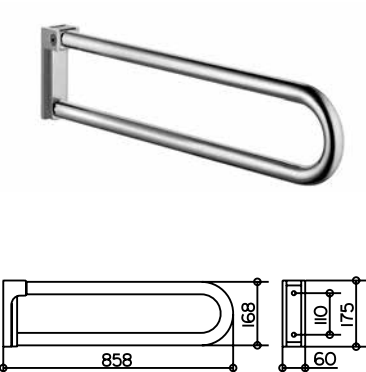
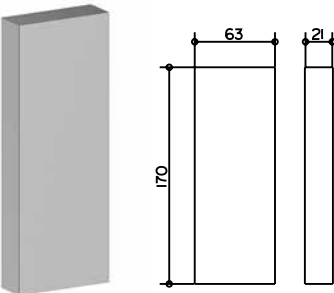
	No.	Article		
	02321	Towel ring 010000	chrome-plated	1
	02350	Tumbler holder complete with crystal glass tumbler 019000	chrome-plated	1
	02350	Holder only 010000	chrome-plated	1
		Spare parts: 02350 Crystal glass tumbler only 009000 00850 Acrylic glass only 000100		1
	02355	Soap holder complete with crystal glass soap dish 019000	chrome-plated	1
	02355	Crystal soap dish only 009000	chrome-plated	1
	00855	Acrylic glass soap dish only 000100		1

	No.	Article	
	02351	Double holder only	
	010000	chrome-plated	1
	02350	Crystal glass tumbler only	
	009000		1
	00850	Acrylic glass only	
	000100		1
	02355	Crystal soap dish only	
	009000		1
	00855	Acrylic glass soap dish only	
	000100		1
	02353	Lotion dispenser opaque synthetic matt, complete with pump Capacity: approx. 160 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke	
	010100		1
	02753	Lotion dispenser crystal glass matt, complete with pump Capacity: approx. 250 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke	
	019000		1
		Please note: Holder and glasses to be ordered separately!	
		Spare parts:	
	04053	Lotion dispenser opaque synthetic matt, only	
	000100		1
	02753	Lotion dispenser crystal glass matt, only	
	009000		1
	02353	Pump only	
	010000		1

	No.	Article		
	02352	Lotion dispenser opaque synthetic, matt, complete with pump and holder Capacity: approx. 160 ml, Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke	010100	chrome-plated 1
	02350	Holder only	010000	chrome-plated 1
	02353	Lotion dispenser opaque synthetic matt, complete with pump Capacity: approx. 160 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke	010100	chrome-plated 1
	02753	Lotion dispenser crystal glass matt, complete with pump Capacity: approx. 250 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke	019000	chrome-plated 1
	04053	<u>Spare parts:</u> Lotion dispenser opaque synthetic matt, only	000100	1
	02753	Lotion dispenser crystal glass matt, only	009000	1
	02353	Pump only	010000	chrome-plated 1
		02360	Toilet paper holder with lid	010000
	02362	Toilet paper holder open form	010000	chrome-plated 1

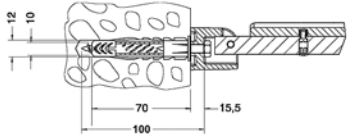
	No.	Article	
	02363	Spare paper holder 010000 chrome-plated	1
	02364	Toilet brush set complete with opaque synthetic insert and brush 010100 chrome-plated Spare parts: 14972 Synthetic insert only 000100 white 00864 Toilet brush with handle only 004000	1 1 1
	07790	Crystal mirror Solo with facet cut (5 mm) and polished edges Exterior measurement: 002000 450 x 800 mm 002500 650 x 900 mm * * = for horizontal or vertical fixing	2 2



	No.	Article		
	32303	<p>Drop down supporting rail removable</p> <p>010600 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>1 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 1 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 1 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 11 (Art. No. 34997/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally see pages 24.03-24.07</p>	2	
	32303	<p>Drop down supporting rail removable</p> <p>010700 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>1 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 1 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 1 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 11 (Art. No. 34997/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally see pages 24.03-24.07</p>	2	
	32303	<p>Drop down supporting rail removable</p> <p>010800 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>1 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 1 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 1 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 11 (Art. No. 34997/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally see pages 24.03-24.07</p>	2	
	32304	<p>Cover plate for wall bracket, for fixed and pivoted supporting rails</p> <p>170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>It is essential for installation to order the correct screws / bolts depending on type of wall, please see below:</p> <p>1 x mounting set 2 (Art. No. 34991/000100) or 1 x mounting set 5 (Art. No. 34991/000200) or 1 x mounting set 8 (Art. No. 34994/000200) or 1 x mounting set 11 (Art. No. 34997/000100)</p> <p>Please order additionally see pages 24.03-24.07</p>	2	

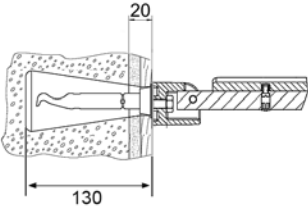
Fixing sets for Collection Plan

Wall Types:
Concrete
Brickwork
Breezeblock and others
Natural stone
Limestone

	No.	Article		
	34992	<p>Mounting set No. 3 consisting of: 2 x woodscrews DIN 571 10x70 St 2 x universal wall plugs UX 12</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following article: Art. No. 32303</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 24.2</p>	2	

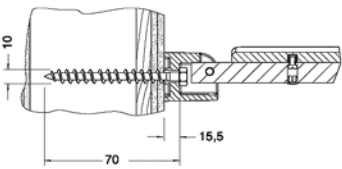
Fixing sets for Collection Plan

**Wall Types:
Concrete P2/P4
Plasterboard**

	No.	Article		
	34997	<p>Mounting set No. 11 consisting of: 2 x wood screw DIN 571 10 x 100 2 x anchor sleeve, plastic FIS H 16 x 100 K 2 x screw-inserts FIS E 10 x 95 K 1 x injection cartridge FIS VS 150 C 2 x centring slave PBZ</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following article: Art. No. 32303</p> <p>Please order additionally, see page 24.2</p> <p>If not available in stock, please order separately Art. No. 34998, see below</p>	2	
	34998	<p>Drill bit for natural pores concrete (Fa. Fischer Befestigungssysteme, Waldachtal) consisting of: 1 x cone drill PBB</p> <p>000100</p>	2	

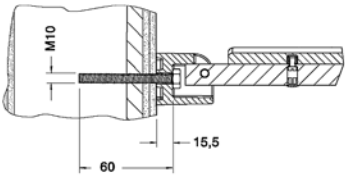
Fixing sets for Collection Plan

**Wall Types:
Partitioning wall
with plywood
or hardwood facia
(minimum thickness 20 mm)**

	No.	Article		
	34992	<p>Mounting set No. 6 consisting of: 2 x woodscrews DIN 571 10x70 St for direct fixing without plugs</p> <p>000200</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following article: Art. No. 32303</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 24.2</p>	2	

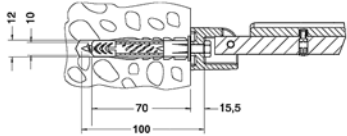
Fixing sets for Collection Plan

**Wall Types:
Partitioning walls**


	No.	Article		
	34995	<p>Mounting set No. 9 consisting of: 2 x screws DIN EN 24017 M10x60 V2A for direct fixing without plugs</p> <p>000200</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following article: Art. No. 32303</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 24.2</p>	2	

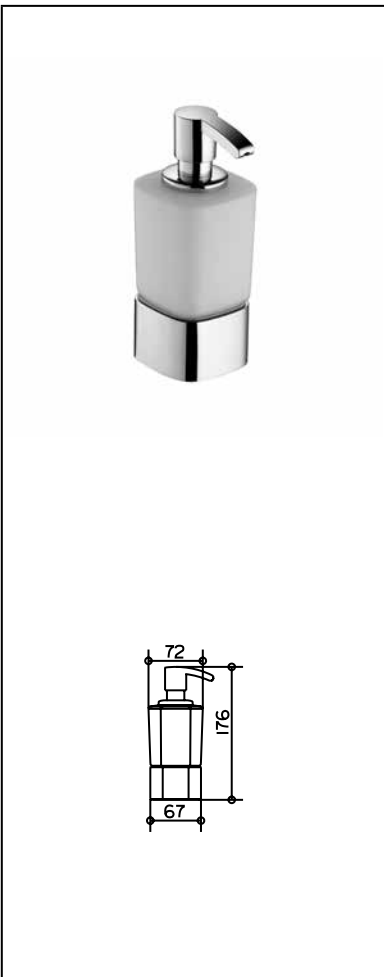
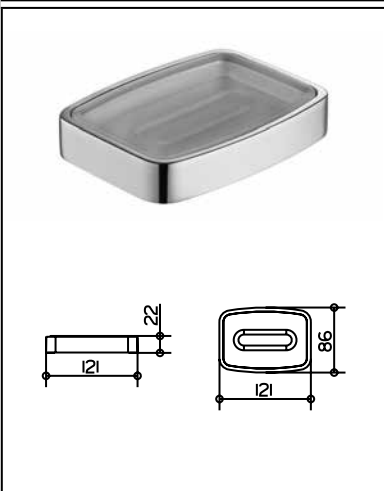
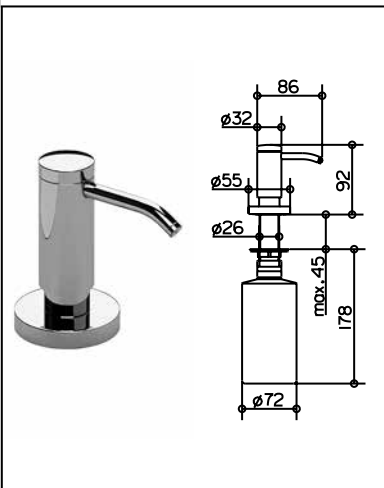
Fixing sets for Collection Plan

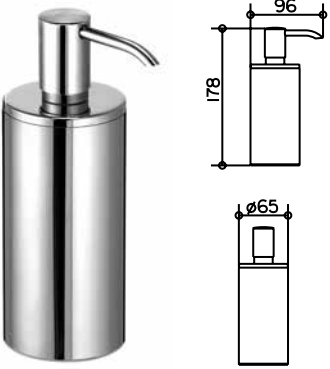
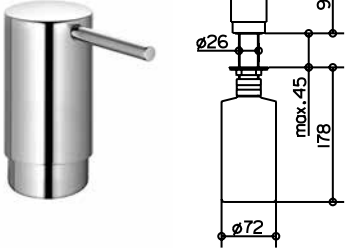

Wall Types:
Concrete
Brickwork
Breezeblock and others
Natural stone
Limestone

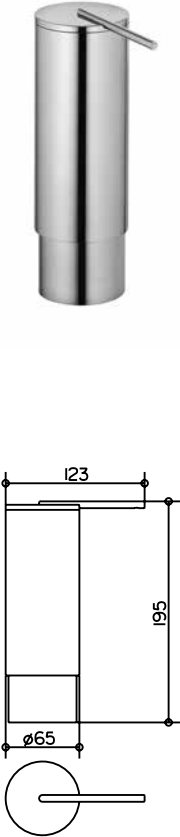

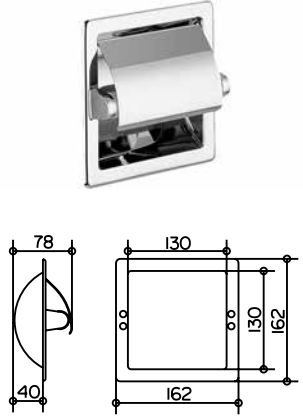
	No.	Article		
	34992	<p>Mounting set No. 3 consisting of: 2 x woodscrews DIN 571 10x70 St 2 x universal wall plugs UX 12</p> <p>000100</p> <p>Essential for mounting the following article: Art. No. 32303</p> <p>Please order separately, see page 24.2</p>	2	

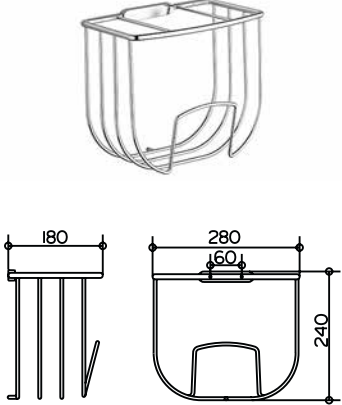
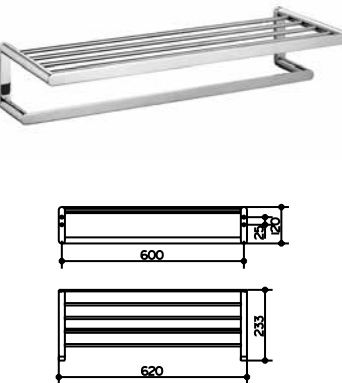
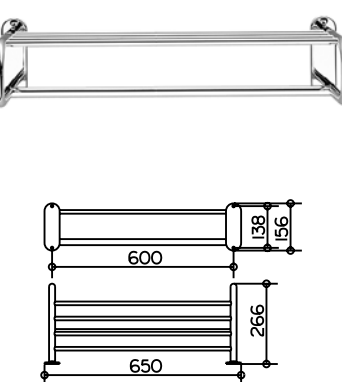
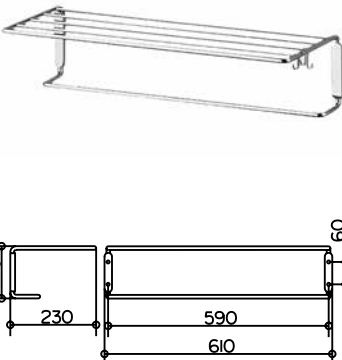


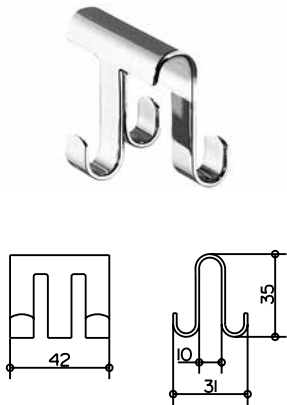
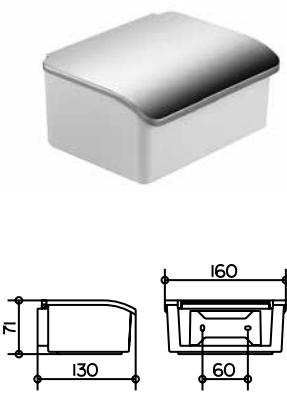
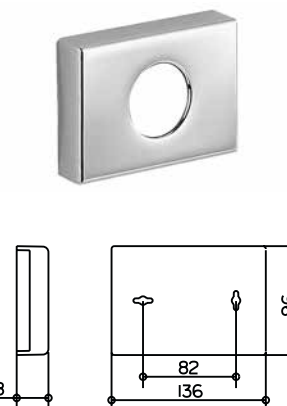
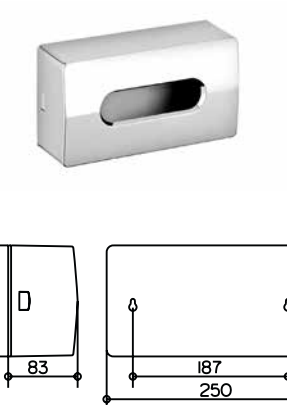
	No.	Article		
	<p>04909</p>	<p>Grab bar with integrated shelf</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> 	<p>1</p>	
	<p>01514</p>	<p>Towel hook</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>11650</p>	<p>Tumbler holder table model, complete with crystal glass tumbler matt</p> <p>019001</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Crystal glass tumbler matt, only</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>	
	<p>11654</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser table model, opal glass matt, complete with holder and pump for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 220 ml</p> <p>019001</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare parts: Lotion dispenser opal glass matt, only</p> <p>009001</p> <p>Pump for liquid soap, only</p> <p>04950</p> <p>010001</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	

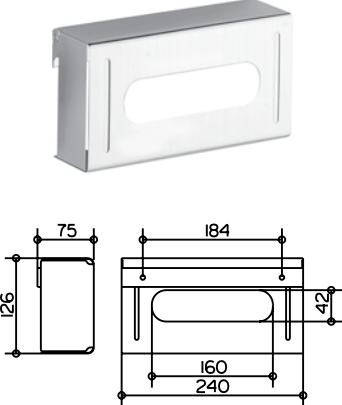
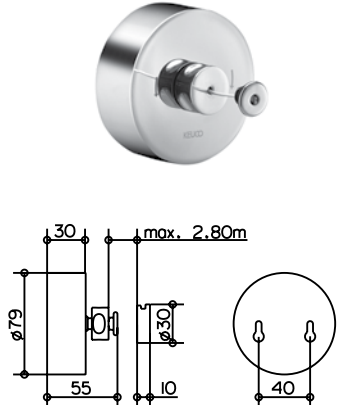
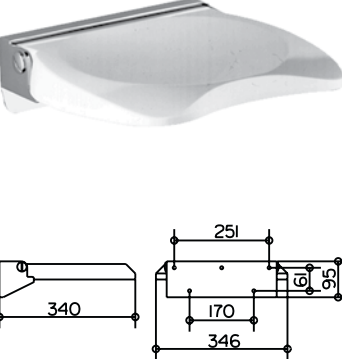

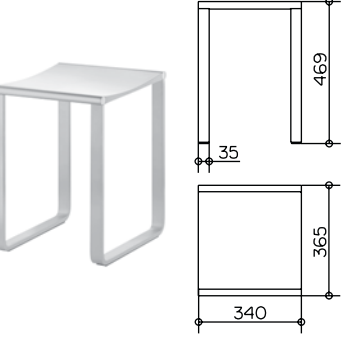

	No.	Article	
	<p>11653</p> <p>019001</p> <p>11653</p> <p>009001</p> <p>11653</p> <p>010000</p> <p>04990</p> <p>000100</p> <p>04990</p> <p>000200</p>	<p>Foam soap dispenser table model, opal glass matt, complete with holder and pump for foamed-soap Capacity: approx. 220 ml</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Included in delivery: 2 bottles of ph-neutral foamed soap, each 500 ml</p> <p>Spare parts: Lotion dispenser opal glass matt, only</p> <p>Pump for foamed-soap, only</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Foam soap fragrance Marin, 500 ml</p> <p>Foam soap fragrance Neria, 500 ml</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>11655</p> <p>019001</p> <p>11655</p> <p>009000</p>	<p>Soap holder table model, complete with crystal soap dish matt</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Crystal soap dish matt, only</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>14949</p> <p>010200</p> <p>070200</p> <p>170200</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser for installation in vanity or vanity unit Capacity: approx. 500 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>stainless steel</p> <p>aluminium finish</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>

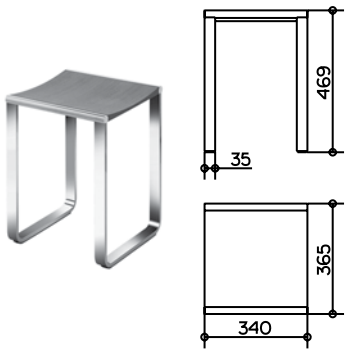

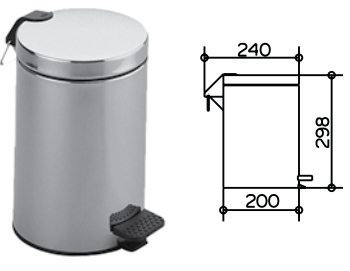
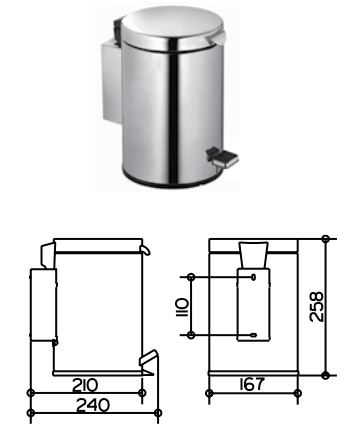
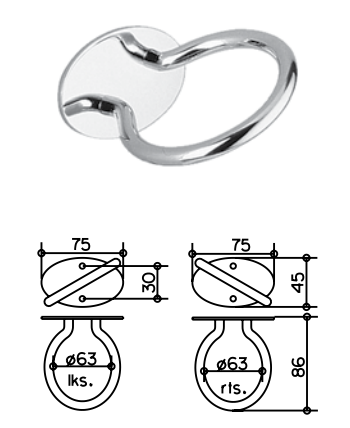
	No.	Article		
	<p>14952</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser table model with synthetic insert and pump Capacity: approx. 250 ml Dosage: approx. 0,5 ml/stroke</p>		
		010100	chrome-plated	1
		070100	stainless steel	1
		170100	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1
		Spare part:		
		Pump		
		for liquid soap, only		
		010001	chrome-plated	1
		070001	stainless steel finish	1
		170001	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	1
	<p>11649</p>	<p>Lotion dispenser for installation in vanity or vanity unit for liquid soap Capacity: approx. 500 ml length over all 93 mm</p>		
		010101	chrome-plated	1
	<p>11649</p>	<p>Foam soap dispenser for installation in vanity or vanity unit Capacity: approx. 500 ml length over all 93 mm</p>		
		010100	chrome-plated	1
		Included in delivery:		
		2 bottles of ph-neutral foamed soap, each 500 ml		
		Spare parts:		
		Foam soap		
		fragrance Marin, 500 ml		
		000100		1
		Foam soap		
		fragrance Neria, 500 ml		
		000200		1
		Pump		
		for foamed-soap, only		
		000100		1


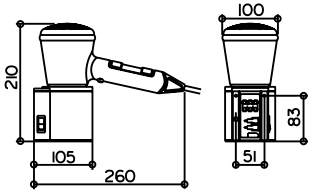


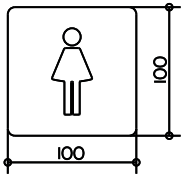

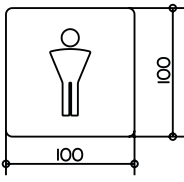
	No.	Article	
	<p>16052</p> <p>010100</p> <p>16052</p> <p>000100</p> <p>04990</p> <p>000100</p> <p>04990</p> <p>000200</p>	<p>Foam soap dispenser table model, with plastic insert and pump, capacity: approx. 150 ml</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Included in delivery: 2 bottles of ph-neutral foamed soap, each 500 ml</p> <p><u>Spare parts:</u> Pump only</p> <p>Foam soap fragrance Marin, 500 ml</p> <p>Foam soap fragrance Neria, 500 ml</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>04990</p> <p>000100</p> <p>04990</p> <p>000200</p>	<p>Foam soap fragrance Marin, 500 ml</p> <p>Foam soap fragrance Neria, 500 ml</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>
	<p>04960</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder for recessed installation</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>


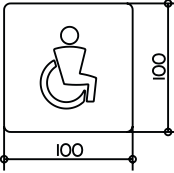

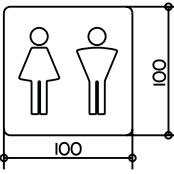

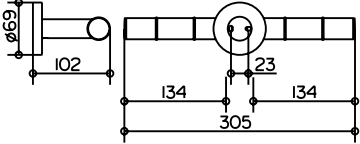
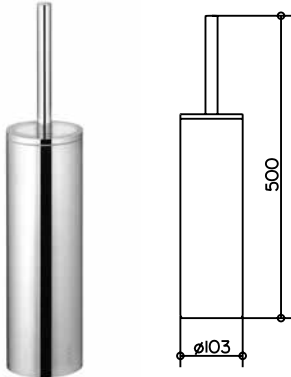
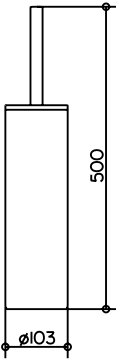
	No.	Article		
	04972	Guest towel basket 010000 chrome-plated	1	
	11675	Towel rack Width: 620 mm 010000 chrome-plated	1	
	04975	Towel rack especially sturdy model Width: 650 mm 010000 chrome-plated	1	
	04983	Towel rack complete with towel hook, 3 pronged Width: 610 mm 010000 chrome-plated	1	


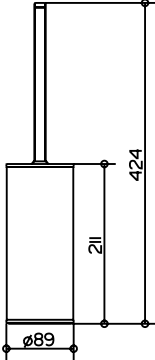

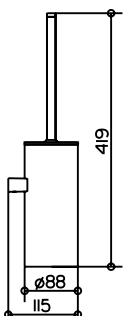
	No.	Article	
	<p>04984</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel hook 3 pronged, suitable for towel rack no. 04983</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>11667</p> <p>013000</p>	<p>Moist tissue box with white porcelain box</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>04976</p> <p>010000 070000 170000 510000</p> <p>04976</p> <p>000100</p>	<p>Hygiene bag dispenser ABS plastic for max. 25 bags incl. first 25 bags</p> <p>chrome-plated stainless steel finish aluminium finish white</p> <p>Sanitary bags suitable for above dispenser contents: 25 bags per box packing unit 50 boxes containing</p> <p>white</p>	<p>1 1 1 1</p> <p>2</p>
	<p>04977</p> <p>010000 070000 170000</p>	<p>Tissue box with closed sides, for up to max. 150 sheets</p> <p>chrome-plated stainless steel finish aluminium finish</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>


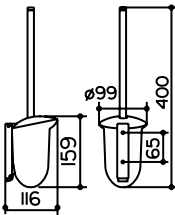

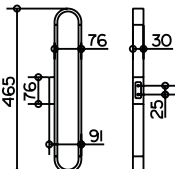

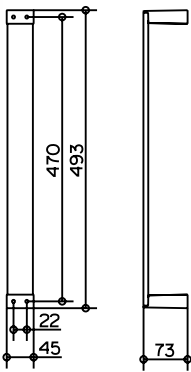

	No.	Article		
	<p>04985</p>	<p>Tissue box with closed sides, for up to max. 150 sheets</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	
	<p>04979</p>	<p>Clothes line complete with wall mounting element extendable up to max. 2,80 m</p> <p>070001 stainless steel/chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: The length can be adjusted to fit the clothes line tightly. Maximum load: 2 kg</p>	<p>1</p>	
	<p>01680</p> <p>01680</p>	<p>Wall mounting set for tip-up seat (without Keucolit-seat)</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p> <p>Seat moulded seat, only</p> <p>000003 white</p>	<p>1 1</p>	
	<p>14982</p>	<p>Bathroom stool also suitable for showers</p> <p>010037 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 010038 chrome-plated/light grey (RAL 7035) 010051 chrome-plated/white (RAL 9010)</p> <p>Maximum load: 100 kg</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	

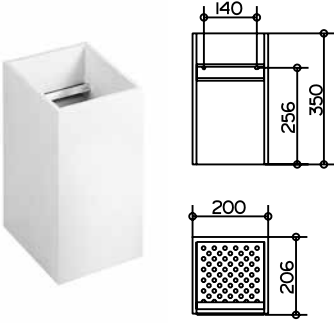

	No.	Article	
	<p>11682</p>	<p>Bathroom stool not suitable for showers or wet rooms 010068 chrome-plated/walnut veneer</p> <p>Maximum load: 100 kg</p> 	<p>1</p>
	<p>04988</p>	<p>Waste bin with detachable black insert Capacity: 5 l</p> <p>010000 chrome-finish (polished stainless steel) 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	<p>14977</p>	<p>Sanitary waste bin wall mounted Capacity: 3 l</p> <p>010000 chrome-finish (polished stainless steel) 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
	<p>04996 04997</p>	<p>Hair dryer holder left hand</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p> <p>Hair dryer holder right hand</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p>	<p>1 1</p>

	No.	Article		
 	<p>14995</p>	<p>Hair dryer IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) not recommended for use other than in dressing areas and bedrooms complete with wall mounting element, 230 Volt</p> <p>Description: - on/off switch with control light on wall bracket - 3 temperature settings up to 1800 Watt - 2 speed settings - cold air switch - protected against overheating</p> <p>010037 chrome-plated/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 070037 stainless steel finish/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2 170037 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/dark grey (RAL 7021) 2</p> <p>IMPORTANT: The use of a hairdryer in a bathroom location might not be allowed. Always check country regulations!</p> 		
 	<p>14966</p>	<p>Doorplate Symbol Ladies</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 1 070000 stainless steel 1 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1) 1</p>		
 	<p>14967</p>	<p>Doorplate Symbol Gents</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 1 070000 stainless steel 1 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1) 1</p>		

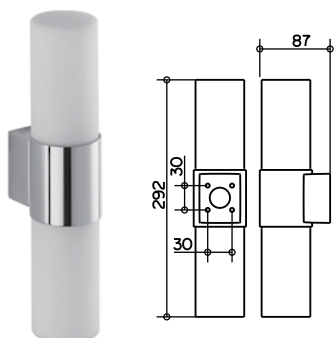
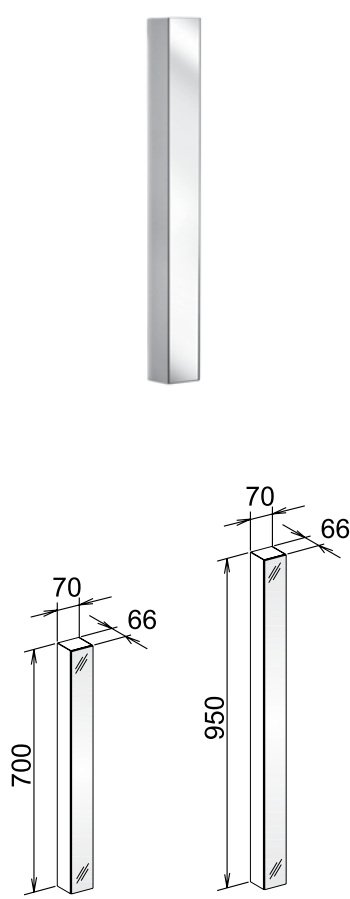

	No.	Article	
 	<p>14968</p>	<p>Doorplate Symbol Disabled</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
 	<p>14971</p>	<p>Doorplate Symbol Ladies / Gents</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 070000 stainless steel 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>
 	<p>16062</p>	<p>Toilet paper double holder for roll width of 100/120 mm</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>16064</p> <p>16064</p> <p>10064</p>	<p>Toilet brush set floor-standing model, complete with genuine matt crystal insert, brush with handle and spare brush head</p> <p>019000 chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare parts: Crystal glass insert matt, only</p> <p>009000</p> <p>Toilet brush head only</p> <p>004000</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>

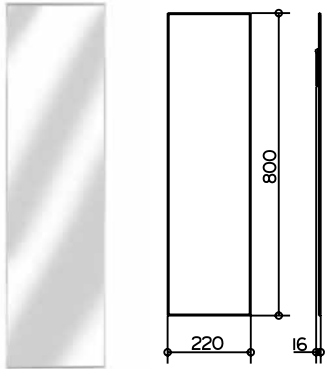
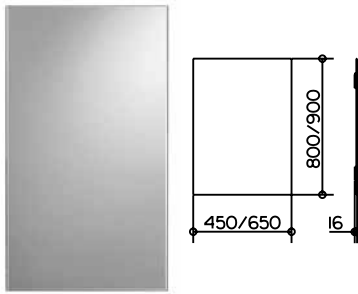
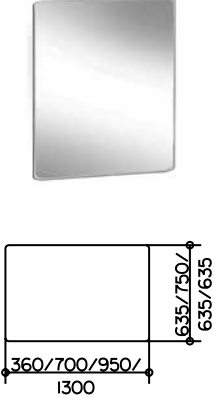
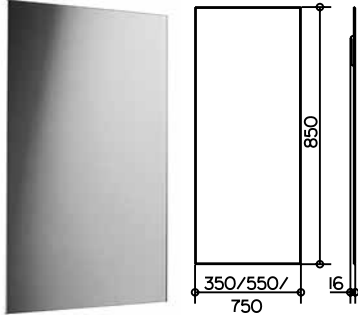
	No.	Article			
 	04969	Toilet brush set floor-standing model, complete with opaque synthetic insert, brush with handle and lid, spare brush head			
		010100	chrome-plated/white	1	
		010101	chrome-plated/anthracite	1	
	12764	Spare parts: Toilet brush with handle with lid			
		014000	chrome-plated/white	1	
		014001	chrome-plated/anthracite	1	
	01864	Toilet brush head only			
		004000	white	1	
	 	12769	Toilet brush set complete with opaque synthetic insert, brush with handle and lid, spare brush head		
			010100	chrome-plated/white	1
		010101	chrome-plated/anthracite	1	
12769		Spare parts: Synthetic insert only			
		000100	white	1	
		000101	anthracite	1	
12764		Toilet brush with handle with lid			
		014000	chrome-plated/white	1	
		014001	chrome-plated/anthracite	1	
01864		Toilet brush head only			
	004000	white	1		

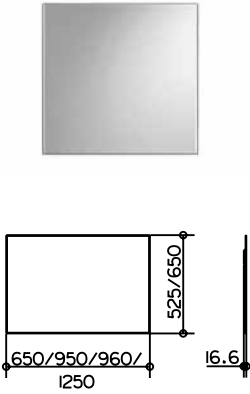
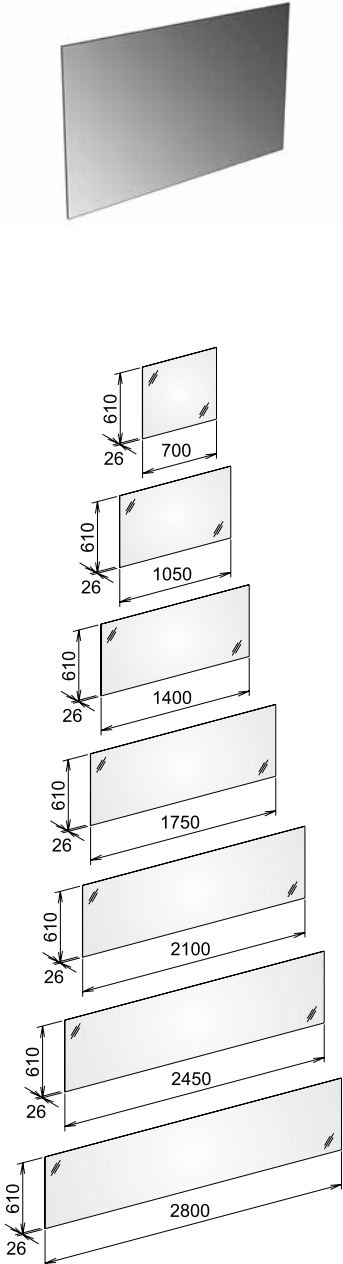
	No.	Article		
 	<p>03864</p> <p>010100</p> <p>03864</p> <p>000100</p> <p>03864</p> <p>014000</p> <p>03864</p> <p>004000</p>	<p>Toilet brush set with lid, complete with brush and spare brush head</p> <p>Spare parts: Opaque synthetic insert only</p> <p>Toilet brush with handle only</p> <p>Toilet brush head only</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p></p> <p>chrome-plated</p> <p></p> <p></p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
 	<p>30070</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel holder holds 6 guest towels (approx. 30 x 50 cm)</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
 	<p>11170</p> <p>010000</p>	<p>Towel holder holds 6 guest towels (approx. 30 x 50 cm)</p>	<p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>1</p>
	<p>04992</p> <p>000100</p> <p>000200</p>	<p>Towel-Set Set with 3 guest towels, 100% cotton each approx. 30 x 50 cm</p> <p>Matches the guest towel holder 30070 010000, see above</p>	<p>white</p> <p>nature</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p>


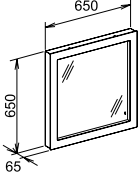


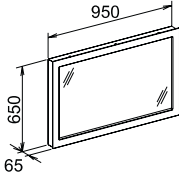


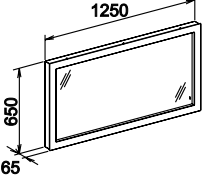


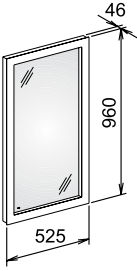

	No.	Article		
	11172	<p>Guest towel basket removable, MDF white lacquered</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 350 x 200 mm</p> <p>380000 white/chrome-plated</p>	2	
	04991	<p>Care product for cast mineral washbasins</p> <p>000100</p>	1	

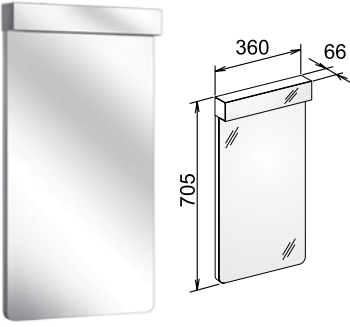


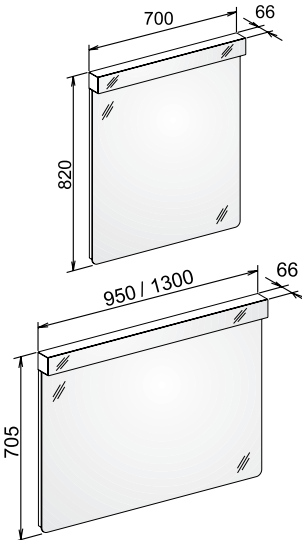



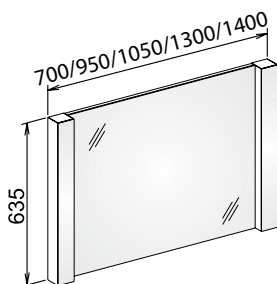
	No.	Article		
	<p>06549</p>	<p>Wall light Plan IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) complete with light shades opal glass matt and bulbs 2 x 30 watt (E14) EEK: D, 2 x 30 kWh/1000h</p> <p>019000 chrome-plated 079000 stainless steel finish 179000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p> <p>Spare part: Light shade opal glass matt, only (open form)</p> <p>009100</p>	<p>2 2 2 2</p>	
	<p>11692</p>	<p>Wall light Elegance IP Rating 24 (Zone 2+3) for horizontal or vertical installation, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately via room switch, fluorescent lamps (2 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 70 x 700 x 66 mm</p> <p>012000 Fluorescent light white/white</p> <p>11692</p> <p>Wall light Elegance IP Rating 24 (Zone 2+3) for horizontal or vertical installation, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately via room switch, fluorescent lamps (2 x 21 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 70 x 950 x 66 mm</p> <p>012500 Fluorescent light white/white</p> <p>Note: Standard fluorescent tubes type T5 Also available in blue, green and red</p> <p>If 2 different light colours, 2 switches required for room lighting control</p>	<p>2 2</p>	

	No.	Article	
	07749	<p>Crystal mirror Plan with all round facet cut (3 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 002000 220 x 800 mm</p> <p>Note: for wall or corner installation</p>	2
	07790	<p>Crystal mirror Solo with facet cut (5 mm) and polished edges</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 002000 450 x 800 mm 002500 650 x 900 mm *</p> <p>* = for horizontal or vertical fixing</p>	2 2
	11695	<p>Crystal mirror Elegance with all round facet cut (3 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 001500 360 x 635 mm 002000 700 x 750 mm 002500 950 x 635 mm 003000 1300 x 635 mm</p>	2 2 2 2
	10095	<p>Crystal mirror Edition 100 with all round facet cut (3 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 002000 350 x 850 mm 002500 550 x 850 mm 003000 750 x 850 mm</p>	2 2 2

	No.	Article		
	<p>30095</p>	<p>Crystal mirror Edition 300 with all round facet cut (5 mm)</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <p>001500 525 x 960 mm 002000 650 x 650 mm 003000 950 x 650 mm 002500 1250 x 650 mm</p>	<p>2 2 2 2</p>	
	<p>11195</p>	<p>Crystal mirror Edition 11</p> <p>Exterior measurement:</p> <p>001500 700 x 610 x 26 mm 002000 1050 x 610 x 26 mm 002500 1400 x 610 x 26 mm 003000 1750 x 610 x 26 mm 003500 2100 x 610 x 26 mm 004000 2450 x 610 x 26 mm 004500 2800 x 610 x 26 mm</p>	<p>2 2 2 2 2 2 2</p>	

	No.	Article	
 	30096	<p>Light mirror Edition 300 IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) with stainless steel metal frame, polished chrome illuminated on all four sides, with switch fluorescent light tube 2 x 14 watt T5 (vertical) fluorescent light tube 2 x 14 watt T5 (horizontal) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 650 x 65 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> 	2
 	30096	<p>Light mirror Edition 300 IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) with stainless steel metal frame, polished chrome illuminated on all four sides, with switch fluorescent light tube 2 x 14 watt T5 (vertical) fluorescent light tube 2 x 21 watt T5 (horizontal) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h, 2 x 23 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 650 x 65 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> 	2
 	30096	<p>Light mirror Edition 300 IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) with stainless steel metal frame, polished chrome illuminated on all four sides, with switch fluorescent light tube 2 x 14 watt T5 (vertical) fluorescent light tube 2 x 28 watt T5 (horizontal) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h, 2 x 31 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1250 x 650 x 65 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> 	2
 	30496	<p>Light mirror Edition 300 IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) with stainless steel metal frame, polished chrome fluorescent light tube 2 x 14 watt T5 (vertical) with switch EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 525 x 960 x 46 mm</p> <p>chrome-plated</p> 	2


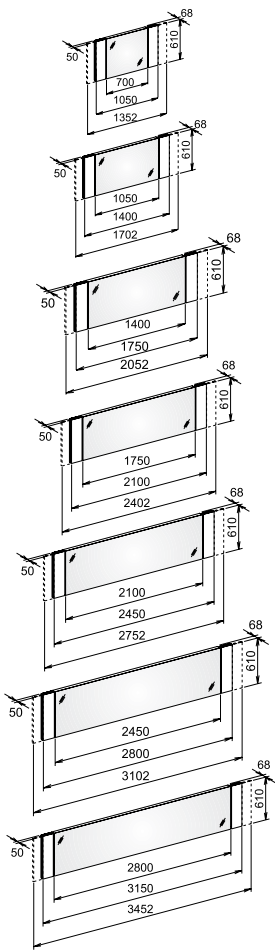
	No.	Article		
	11697	<p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, concealed switch, fluorescent lamp (1 x 24 Watt) EEK: A+, 27 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 360 x 705 x 66 mm</p>	011500	<p>Fluorescent light white</p> <p>2</p> 
 	11696	<p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (2 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 820 x 66 mm</p>	012000	<p>Fluorescent light above/below white/white</p> <p>2</p>
	11696	<p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (2 x 21 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 23 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 705 x 66 mm</p>	012500	<p>Fluorescent light above/below white/white</p> <p>2</p>
	11696	<p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) horizontal illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (2 x 28 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 31 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 705 x 66 mm</p>	013000	<p>Fluorescent light above/below white/white</p> <p>2</p>
		<p>Note: Standard fluorescent tubes type T5. Also available in blue, green and red</p> 		




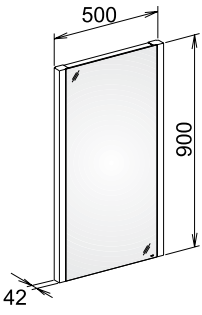


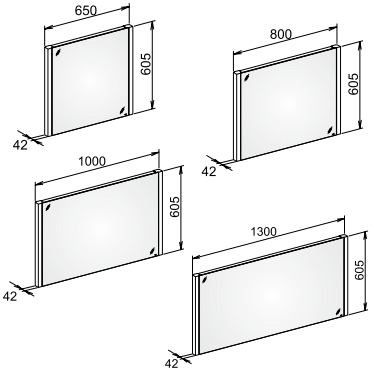

11698	<p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (4 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 635 x 66 mm</p>	012000	Fluorescent light external/internal white/white	2
11698	<p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (4 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 950 x 635 x 66 mm</p>	012500	Fluorescent light external/internal white/white	2
11698	<p>Light mirror IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (4 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 635 x 66 mm</p>	012800	Fluorescent light external/internal white/white	2
11698	<p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (4 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 635 x 66 mm</p>	013000	Fluorescent light external/internal white/white	2
11698	<p>Light mirror IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (4 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 635 x 66 mm</p>	013500	Fluorescent light external/internal white/white	2

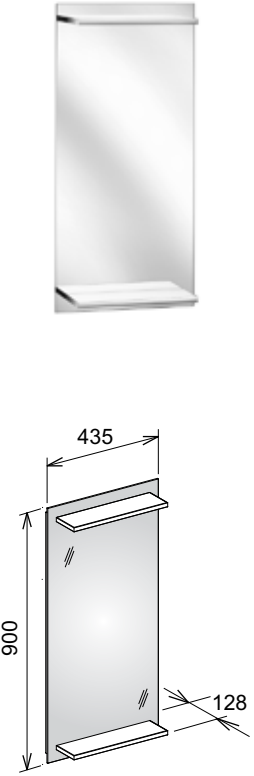

Note:
Standard fluorescent tubes type T5.
Also available in blue, green and red



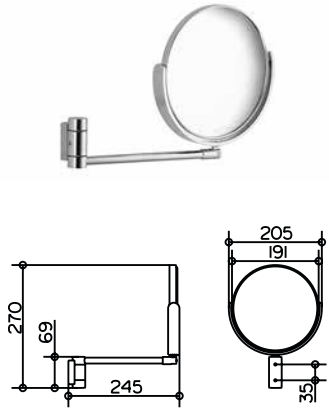
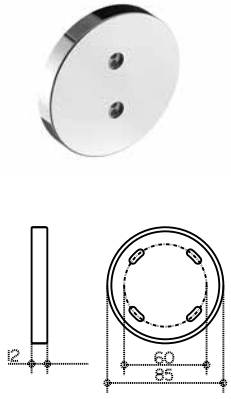
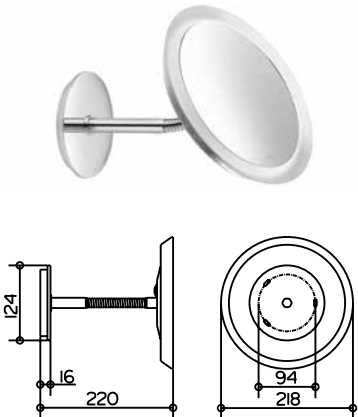
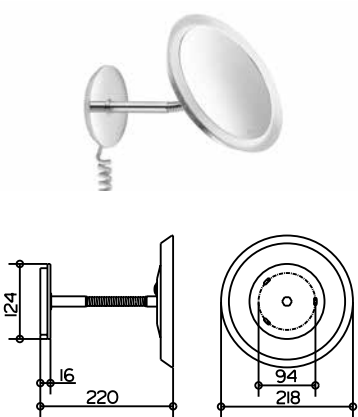
	No.	Article	
	11196	<p>Light mirror 2 laterally illuminated side wings, each pivoting up to 90 degrees, with tilting mirror fluorescent light tubes (4 x 14 watt T5) concealed switch EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement / mirror width</p>	
		001500 1050 x 610 x 68 mm / 700 mm	2
		002000 1400 x 610 x 68 mm / 1050 mm	2
		002500 1750 x 610 x 68 mm / 1400 mm	2
		003000 2100 x 610 x 68 mm / 1750 mm	2
		003500 2450 x 610 x 68 mm / 2100 mm	2
		004000 2800 x 610 x 68 mm / 2450 mm	2
		004500 3150 x 610 x 68 mm / 2800 mm	2
		<p>Please note: Width shown above is inclusive of light wing (does not include wing mirror)</p>	
			






	No.	Article	
 	<p>14096</p>	<p>Light mirror Royal Reflex IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, concealed switch, fluorescent lamps (2 x 21 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 23 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 001500 500 x 900 x 42 mm</p> 	<p>2</p>
 	<p>14096</p>	<p>Light mirror Royal Reflex IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, concealed switch, fluorescent lamps (2 x 24 Watt T5 Seamless) EEK: A, 2 x 25 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 002000 650 x 605 x 42 mm 002500 800 x 605 x 42 mm 003000 1000 x 605 x 42 mm 003500 1300 x 605 x 42 mm</p> <p>Please note: We only use type T5 fluorescent lights, Osram Lumilux T5 HO High Output Seamless. When replacing light fittings ensure to use the exact type.</p> 	<p>2 2 2 2</p>

	No.	Article	
	<p>11198</p>	<p>Light mirror Edition 11 IP Rating 24 (Zone 2) with integrated shelf, LED lamp (2 x 6,5 watt), concealed switch EEK: A++, A+, A, 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 435 x 900 x 128 mm</p> <p>001500</p> 	<p>2</p>






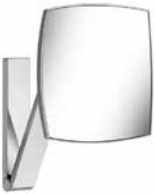






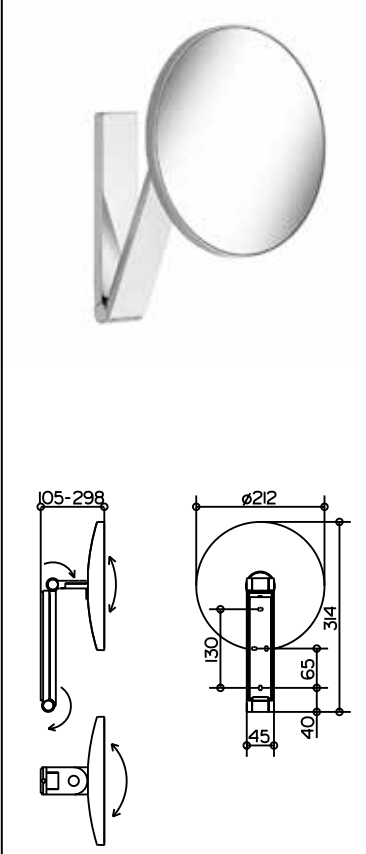
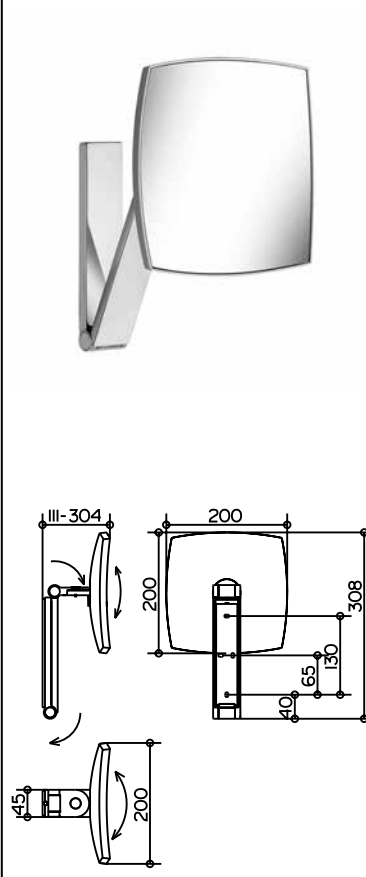
	No.	Article		
	17649	<p>Cosmetic mirror Plan non illuminated, double jointed arm adjustable in three dimensions double-sided mirror, concave / straight magnification factor x 2,5 Diameter: 190 mm</p> <p>010000 chrome-plated 170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	2 2	
	17649	<p>Wall plate optional - to strengthen wall installation, suitable for cosmetic mirrors Art.-No. 17602 / 17649</p> <p>010099 chrome-plated 170099 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)/chrome-plated</p>	2 2	
	17605	<p>Cosmetic mirror Bella Vista illuminated, wall mounted, mains voltage, one-sided mirror, concave 1 x 8 watt maintenance-free LED lighting magnification factor x 3 EEK: A, 9 kWh/1000h Diameter: 218 mm</p> <p>019000 chrome-plated</p>	2	
	17605	<p>Cosmetic mirror Bella Vista illuminated, table model, mains voltage, one-sided mirror, concave, with spiral cord and plug, 1 x 8 watt LED lighting, maintenance-free LED lighting magnification factor x 3 EEK: A, 9 kWh/1000h Diameter: 218 mm</p> <p>019001 chrome-plated</p>	2	

	<p>17606</p>	<p>Cosmetic mirror Bella Vista illuminated, table model, cable (1.70 m), one-sided mirror, concave, 1 x 8 watt LED lighting, maintenance-free LED lighting magnification factor x 3 EEK: A, 9 kWh/1000h Diameter: 218 mm</p>	<p>019000</p>	<p>chrome-plated 2</p>
	<p>17676</p>	<p>Cosmetic mirror Elegance illuminated, wall mounted, mains voltage, one-sided mirror, concave 1 x 8 watt, magnification factor x 5 EEK: A, 9 kWh/1000h Diameter: 207 mm</p> <p>Recommended light bulb: Megaman Typ 33805 E14 - 8W</p>	<p>019000</p>	<p>chrome-plated 2</p> 
	<p>17676</p>	<p>Cosmetic mirror Elegance illuminated, wall mounted, mains voltage, one-sided mirror, concave, with spiral cord and plug, 1 x 8 watt, magnification factor x 5 EEK: A, 9 kWh/1000h Diameter: 207 mm</p> <p>Recommended light bulb: Megaman Typ 33805 E14 - 8W</p>	<p>019001</p>	<p>chrome-plated 2</p> 
	<p>17677</p>	<p>Cosmetic mirror Elegance illuminated, table model, cable (1.70 m), one-sided mirror, concave 1 x 8 watt, magnification factor x 5 EEK: A, 9 kWh/1000h Diameter: 207 mm</p> <p>Recommended light bulb: Megaman Typ 33805 E14 - 8W</p>	<p>019000</p>	<p>chrome-plated 2</p> 

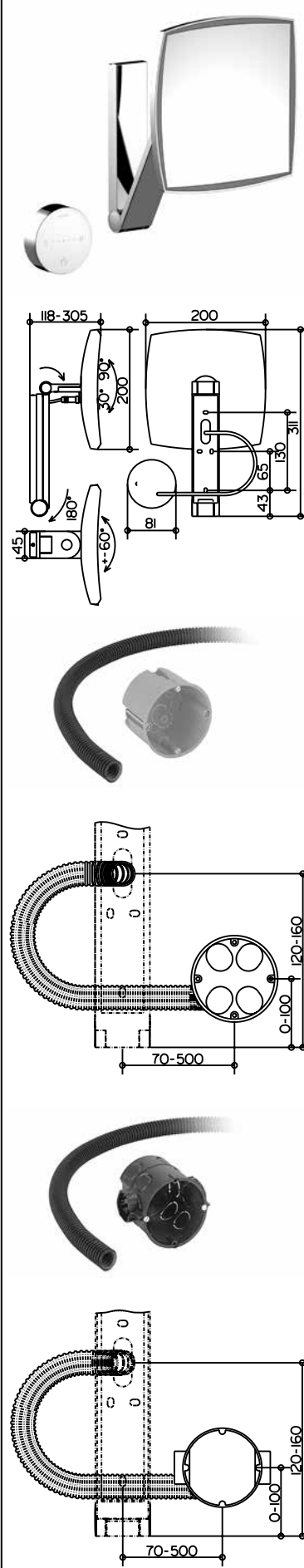
Collection Summery

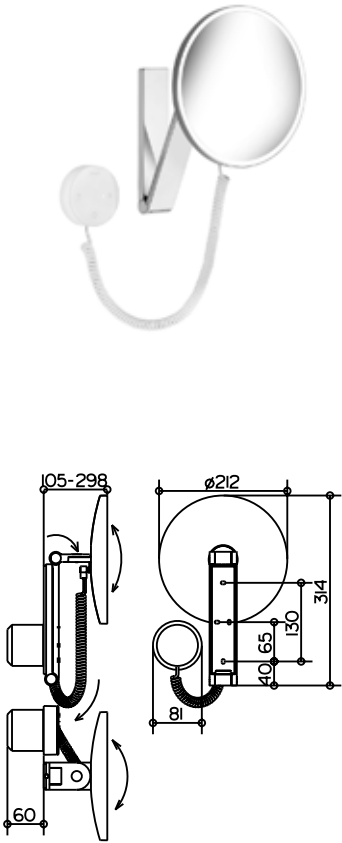
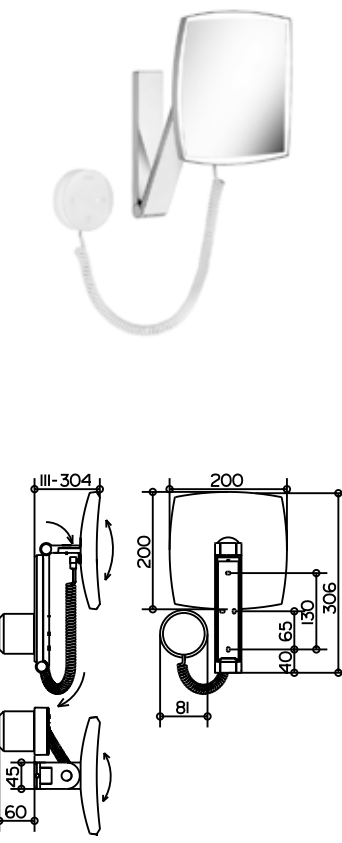
Variants:

non illuminated	5 Light colour		1 Light colour	
	Glass control panel with capcitive touch sensor		Operation by light switch	Cable switch
	In-wall cable layout	Spiral cord	In-wall cable layout	Spiral cord
 17612 010000	NEW  17612 019002	 17612 019000	NEW  17612 019003	 17612 019001
 17613 010000	NEW  17613 019002	 17613 019000	NEW  17613 019003	 17613 019001

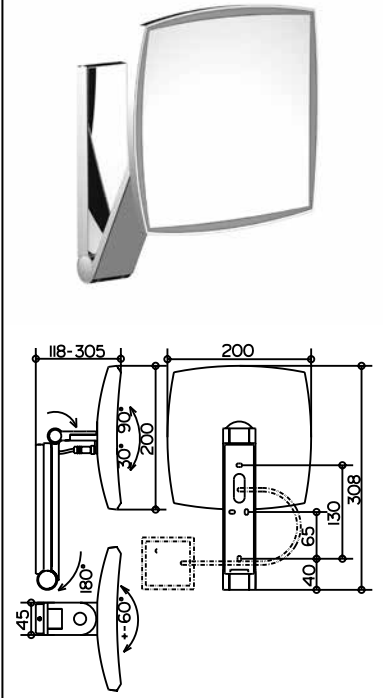
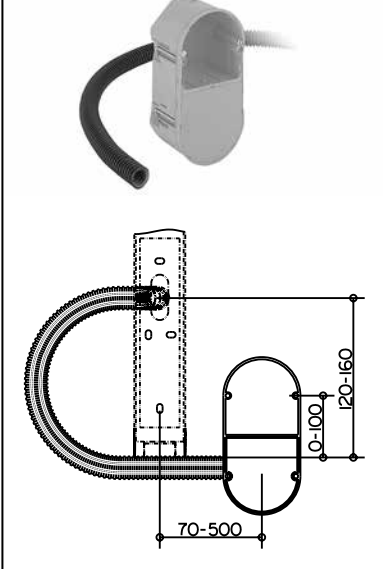
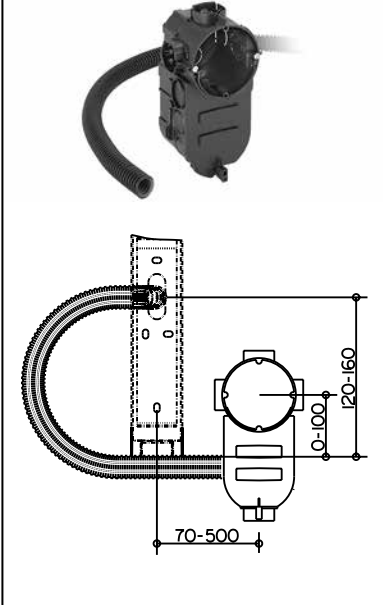
	No.	Article	
	<p>17612</p>	<p>Cosmetic mirror iLook_move non illuminated, on pivoted rail adjustable in three dimensions, one-sided mirror, magnification factor x 5 Diameter: 212 mm</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>17613</p>	<p>Cosmetic mirror iLook_move non illuminated, on pivoted rail adjustable in three dimensions, one-sided mirror, magnification factor x 5</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 200 mm</p> <p>010000</p> <p>chrome-plated</p>	<p>2</p>

	No.	Article	
	17612	<p>Cosmetic mirror iLook_move illuminated, 5-stage adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), glass control panel, in-wall cable layout, on pivoted rail adjustable in three dimensions, one-sided mirror, magnification factor x 5</p> <p>Operation: Glass control panel with capacitive touch sensor and LED display</p> <p>Power supply: Mains connection via wall socket, 12 V in-wall adapter, input 220-240 V, standby consumption: < 0,5 watt</p> <p>Illumination: LED 4,5 watt (lifespan > 50.000 hours) lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h Diameter: 212 mm</p>	
	019002	<p>chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: In-wall power supply and low voltage connecting cable (500 mm) are included in delivery.</p> <p>Due to the in-wall cable routing the position of the cosmetic mirror must be already defined in shell construction.</p> <p>For the in-wall cable routing and the integration of the in-wall power supply we offer according to type of wall suitable rough sets, article no. 17699 000001 / 17699 000002, see below. Please order separately. The components can also be purchased directly from an electrical retailer.</p> <p>The low voltage connection cable is on request also available in special lengths.</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and adse.</p>	2
	17699	<p>Rough part Wall socket for cavity wall installation (68 mm Ø) for in-wall installation of cabel and power adapter of cosmetic mirror iLook_move, consisting of ductwork (500 mm) and wall socket</p>	2
	17699	<p>Rough part Wall socket for mounting to the brickwork (68 mm Ø) for in-wall installation of cabel and power adapter of cosmetic mirror iLook_move, consisting of ductwork (500 mm) and wall socket</p> <p>Note: Suitable for cosmetic mirror ILook_move, article no. 17612 019002 / 17613 019002.</p> <p>The ductwork is on request also available in special length.</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advise.</p>	2

	No.	Article	
	<p>17613</p>	<p>Cosmetic mirror iLook_move illuminated, 5-stage adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight), glass control panel, in-wall cable layout, on pivoted rail adjustable in three dimensions, one-sided mirror, magnification factor x 5</p> <p>Operation: Glass control panel with capacitive touch sensor and LED display</p> <p>Power supply: Mains connection via wall socket, 12 V in-wall adapter, input 220-240 V, standby consumption: < 0,5 watt</p> <p>Illumination: LED 7 watt (lifespan > 50.000 hours) lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A, 8 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 200 mm</p> <p>019002 chrome-plated 2</p> <p>Note: In-wall power supply and low voltage connecting cable (500 mm) are included in delivery.</p> <p>Due to the in-wall cable routing the position of the cosmetic mirror must be already defined in shell construction.</p> <p>For the in-wall cable routing and the integration of the in-wall power supply we offer according to type of wall suitable rough sets, article no. 17699 000001 / 17699 000002, see below. Please order separately. The components can also be purchased directly from an electrical retailer.</p> <p>The low voltage connection cable is on request also available in special lengths.</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and adse.</p> <p>Rough part Wall socket for cavity wall installation (68 mm Ø) for in-wall installation of cabel and power adapter of cosmetic mirror iLook_move, consisting of ductwork (500 mm) and wall socket</p> <p>000001 2</p> <p>Rough part Wall socket for mounting to the brickwork (68 mm Ø) for in-wall installation of cabel and power adapter of cosmetic mirror iLook_move, consisting of ductwork (500 mm) and wall socket</p> <p>000002 2</p> <p>Note: Suitable for cosmetic mirror iLook_move, article no. 17612 019002 / 17613 019002.</p> <p>The ductwork is on request also available in special length.</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advise.</p>	

	No.	Article		
	17612	<p>Cosmetic mirror iLook_move illuminated, 5-stage adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight) glass control panel, spiral cord (block length 400 mm) on pivoted rail adjustable in three dimensions one-sided mirror, magification factor x 5</p> <p>Operation: Glass control panel with capacitive touch sensor and LED display</p> <p>Power supply: Mains connection via wall socket, 12 V in-wall adapter, input 220-240 V, standby consumption: < 0,5 watt</p> <p>Illumination: LED 4,5 watt (lifespan > 50.000 hours) lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h Diameter: 212 mm</p> <p>019000 chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: In-wall power supply is included in delivery.</p> <p>For installation and integration of the in-wall power supply unit a convential wall socket (diameter 68 mm) is required.</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advise.</p>	2	
	17613	<p>Cosmetic mirror iLook_move illuminated, 5-stage adjustable light colour from 2700 kelvin (warm white) to 6500 kelvin (daylight) glass control panel, spiral cord (block length 400 mm) on pivoted rail adjustable in three dimensions one-sided mirror, magification factor x 5</p> <p>Operation: Glass control panel with capacitive touch sensor and LED display</p> <p>Power supply: Mains connection via wall socket, 12 V in-wall adapter, input 220-240 V, standby consumption: < 0,5 watt</p> <p>Illumination: LED 7 watt (lifespan > 50.000 hours) lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A, 8 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 200 mm</p> <p>019000 chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: In-wall power supply is included in delivery.</p> <p>For installation and integration of the in-wall power supply unit a convential wall socket (diameter 68 mm) is required.</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advise.</p>	2	

	No.	Article
	<p>17612</p>	<p>Cosmetic mirror iLook_move illuminated, 1 light colour 6500 kelvin (day light), operation by light switch, in-wall cable layout, on pivoted rail adjustable in three dimensions, one-sided mirror, magnification factor x 5</p> <p>Operation: Light switch (not included in delivery)</p> <p>Power supply: Mains connection via wall socket 12 V in-wall adapter, input 220-240 V, standby consumption: 0 watt</p> <p>Illumination: LED 4,5 watt (lifespan > 50.000 hours) lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h Diameter: 212 mm</p> <p>019003 chrome-plated 2</p> <p>Note: In-wall power supply and low voltage connecting cable (500 mm) are included in delivery.</p> <p>The system is only operated by using the ambient light installation.</p> <p>Due to the in-wall cable routing the position of the cosmetic mirror must be already defined in shell construction.</p> <p>For the in-wall cable routing and the integration of the in-wall power supply we offer according to type of wall suitable rough sets, article no. 17699 000003 / 17699 000004, see below. Please order separately. The components can also be purchased directly from an electrical retailer.</p> <p>The low voltage connection cable is on request also available in special lengths.</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and adse.</p> <p>17699</p> <p>000003 2</p> <p>17699</p> <p>000004 2</p> <p>Rough part Wall socket for cavity wall installation (68 mm Ø) for in-wall installation of cabel and power adapter of cosmetic mirror iLook_move, consisting of ductwork (500 mm) and wall socket</p> <p>Rough part Wall socket for mounting to the brickwork (68 mm Ø) for in-wall installation of cabel and power adapter of cosmetic mirror iLook_move, consisting of ductwork (500 mm) and wall socket</p> <p>Note: Suitable for cosmetic mirror iLook_move, article no. 17612 019003 / 17613 019003.</p> <p>The ductwork is on request also available in special length.</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advise.</p>

	No.	Article		
	17613	<p>Cosmetic mirror iLook_move illuminated, 1 light colour 6500 kelvin (day light), operation by light switch, in-wall cable layout, on pivoted rail adjustable in three dimensions, one-sided mirror, magnification factor x 5</p> <p>Operation: Light switch (not included in delivery)</p> <p>Power supply: Mains connection via wall socket 12 V in-wall adapter, input 220-240 V, standby consumption: 0 watt</p> <p>Illumination: LED 7 watt (lifespan > 50.000 hours) lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A, 8 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 200 mm</p>	019003	chrome-plated 2
	17699	<p>Note: In-wall power supply and low voltage connecting cable (500 mm) are included in delivery.</p> <p>The system is only operated by using the ambient light installation.</p> <p>Due to the in-wall cable routing the position of the cosmetic mirror must be already defined in shell construction.</p> <p>For the in-wall cable routing and the integration of the in-wall power supply we offer according to type of wall suitable rough sets, article no. 17699 000003 / 17699 000004, see below. Please order separately. The components can also be purchased directly from an electrical retailer.</p> <p>The low voltage connection cable is on request also available in special lengths.</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and adse.</p>	000003	2
	17699	<p>Rough part Wall socket for cavity wall installation (68 mm Ø) for in-wall installation of cabel and power adapter of cosmetic mirror iLook_move, consisting of ductwork (500 mm) and wall socket</p> <p>Note: Suitable for cosmetic mirror iLook_move, article no. 17612 019003 / 17613 019003.</p> <p>The ductwork is on request also available in special length.</p> <p>Please go to www.keuco.com for detailed instructions and advise.</p>	000004	2


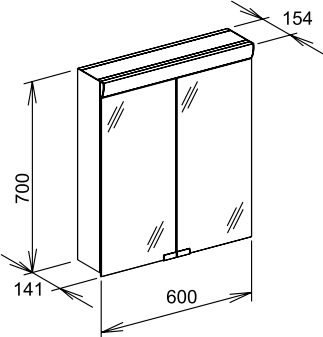


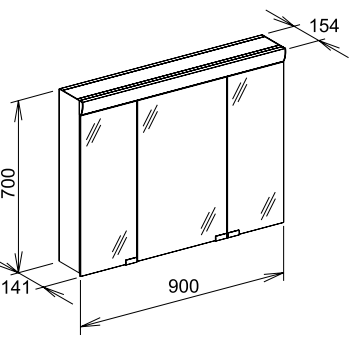

	No.	Article	
	17612	<p>Cosmetic mirror iLook_move illuminated, 1 light colour 6500 kelvin (day light), cable switch, spiral cord (block length 400 mm), on pivoted rail adjustable in three dimensions, one-sided mirror, magnification x 5</p> <p>Operation: Cable switch</p> <p>Power supply: Mains connection via plug-in power supply unit, 12 V Plug-in power supply unit, input 100-240 V, Standby consumption: < 0,3 watt</p> <p>Illumination: LED 4,5 watt (lifespan > 50.000 hours) lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A, 5 kWh/1000h Diameter: 212 mm</p> <p>019001 chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: The wall power supply is included in delivery.</p>	2
	17613	<p>Cosmetic mirror iLook move illuminated, 1 light colour 6500 kelvin (day light), cable switch, spiral cord (block length 400 mm), on pivoted rail adjustable in three dimensions, one-sided mirror, magnification x 5</p> <p>Operation: Cable switch</p> <p>Power supply: Mains connection via plug-in power supply unit, 12 V Plug-in power supply unit, input 100-240 V, Standby consumption: < 0,3 watt</p> <p>Illumination: LED 7 watt (lifespan > 50.000 hours) lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A, 8 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 200 mm</p> <p>019001 chrome-plated</p> <p>Note: The wall power supply is included in delivery.</p>	2



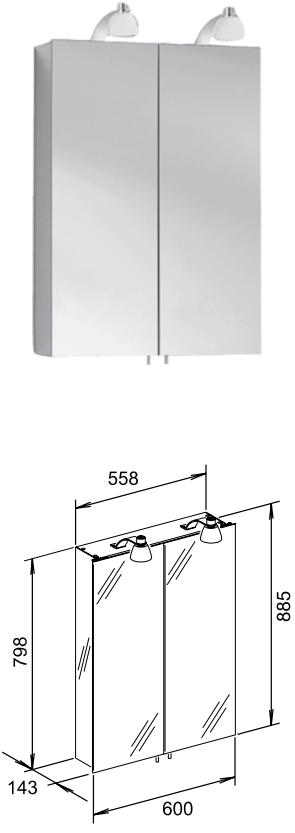

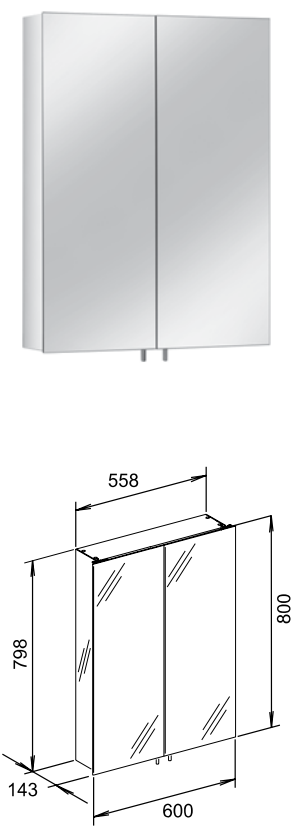
Dimensions Mirror Cabinets (Width/mm)

	200	300	350	388	400	450	489	500	591	600	650	700	800	900	950	1000	1050	1200	1250	1300	1400	1500	1600	1750
EDITION 400 (215) 02.29 - 02.38												●					●					●		
EDITION 11 (211/212) 06.34 - 06.40												●					●					●		●
EDITION 300 (302) 08.2 - 08.3											●				●				●					
ELEGANCE (216) 10.2 - 10.4								●				●			●			●		●				
ROYAL T1 (126) 28.3								●			●													
ROYAL 10 (054) 28.4											●			●										
ROYAL 30 (056) 28.5 - 28.10			●								●		●				●			●			●	
ROYAL 35 (135) 28.11 - 28.12											●		●			●						●		
ROYAL T2 (138) 28.13												●		●										
ROYAL METROPOL (140) 28.14 - 28.15													●			●					●			
ROYAL MATCH (128) 28.16 - 28.18												●	●			●		●		●				
ROYAL MODULAR (250) 29.3 - 28.16	●	●			●			●		●														
ROYAL INTEGRAL (260) 30.3 - 30.7						●					●			●				●				●		
ROYAL REFLEX (240) 31.2 - 31.4								●			●		●			●					●			
ROYAL UNIVERSE (127) 32.2 - 32.4								●			●		●			●					●			●

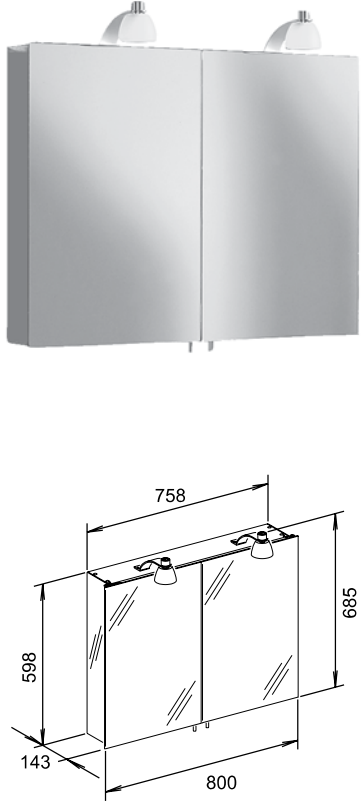

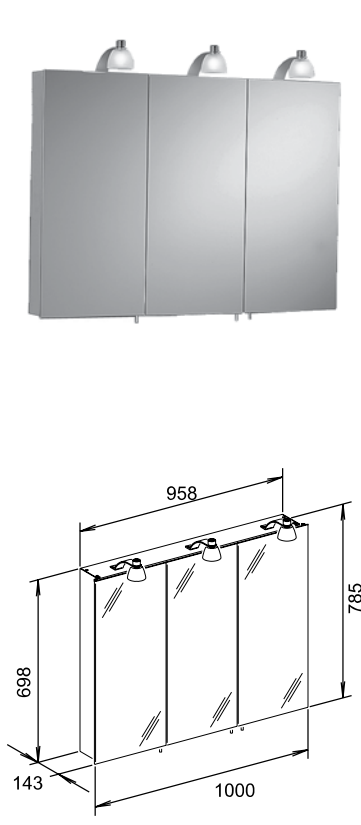

Royal 10

	No.	Article		
 	05402	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 10 2 hinged, double sided crystal mirror doors with sealed edges, fluorescent light tube (1 x 14 watt T5) EEK: A+, 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - light switch - socket - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 700 x 141 mm</p>		
	171301		body silver anodized	2
	05402	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 10 2 hinged, double sided crystal mirror doors with sealed edges, fluorescent light tube (2 x 14 watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - light switch - socket - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 700 x 141 mm</p>		
	171302		body silver anodized	2
				
 	05403	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 10 3 hinged, double sided crystal mirror doors with sealed edges, fluorescent light tube (1 x 21 watt T5) EEK: A+, 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - light switch - socket - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 900 x 700 x 141 mm</p>		
	171301		body silver anodized	2
	05403	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 10 3 hinged, double sided crystal mirror doors with sealed edges, fluorescent light tube (2 x 21 watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - light switch - socket - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 900 x 700 x 141 mm</p>		
	171302		body silver anodized	2
				

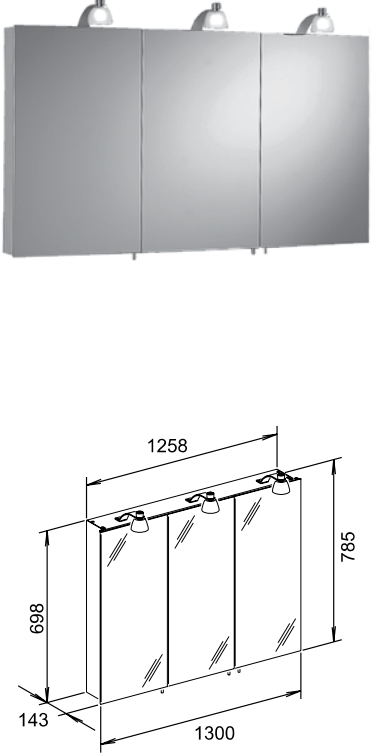

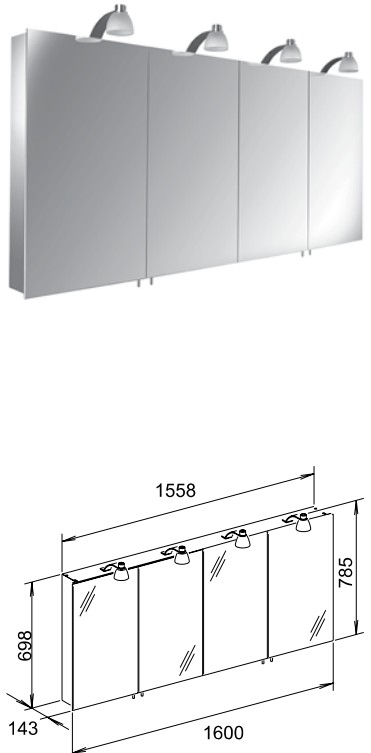

Royal 30

	No.	Article
	<p>05601</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors exterior carcass sides mirrored, with halogen lights (2 x 20 watt) EEK: C, 2 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - light switch - 2 sockets - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 885 x 143 mm</p> <p>body/light shades silver anodized/matt white 2</p> 
	<p>05601</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 without electrics 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors with sealed edges, exterior body sides mirrored</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 800 x 143 mm</p> <p>body silver anodized 2</p> <p>05601</p> <p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors exterior carcass sides mirrored</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 socket - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 800 x 143 mm</p> <p>body silver anodized 2</p>


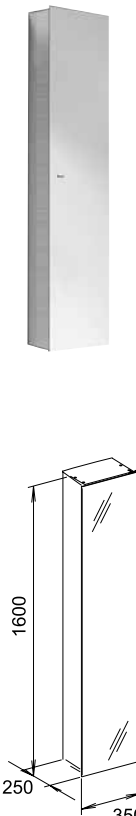
Royal 30

	No.	Article		
	<p>05602</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors exterior carcass sides mirrored, with halogen lights (2 x 20 watt) EEK: C, 2 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - light switch - 2 sockets - 2 x 2 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 685 x 143 mm</p>	<p>171301</p>	<p>body/light shades silver anodized/matt white</p> <p>2</p> 
	<p>05603</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors exterior carcass sides mirrored, with halogen lights (3 x 20 watt) EEK: C, 3 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - light switch - 2 sockets - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1000 x 785 x 143 mm</p>	<p>171301</p>	<p>body/light shades silver anodized/matt white</p> <p>2</p> 


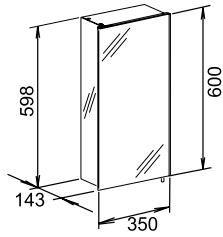

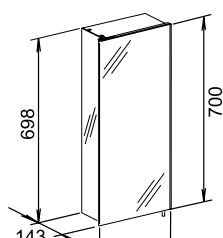
Royal 30

	No.	Article	
	<p>05604</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors exterior carcass sides mirrored, with halogen lights (3 x 20 watt) EEK: C, 3 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - light switch - 2 sockets - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 785 x 143 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body/light shades silver anodized/matt white</p> <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p>
	<p>05605</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 4 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors exterior carcass sides mirrored, with halogen lights (4 x 20 watt) EEK: C, 4 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 light switch - 4 sockets - 4 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1600 x 785 x 143 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body/light shades silver anodized/matt white</p> <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p>

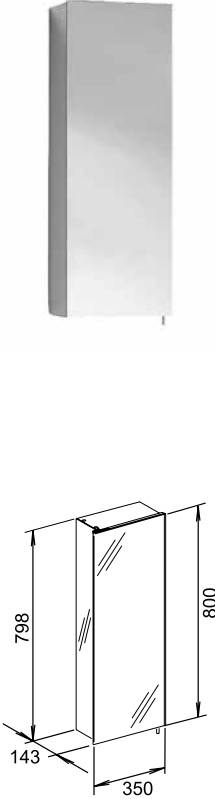
Royal 30

	No.	Article		
	05610	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 in combination with the mirror cabinets of Royal 30, 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door with sealed edges, exterior body sides mirrored, can be used left or right hand hinged (opening 130°)</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 6 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1600 x 143 mm</p>	body silver anodized	2
	05611	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 in combination with the mirror cabinets of Royal 30, 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door with sealed edges, exterior body sides mirrored, can be used left or right hand hinged (opening 130°)</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 6 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1600 x 250 mm</p>	body silver anodized	2

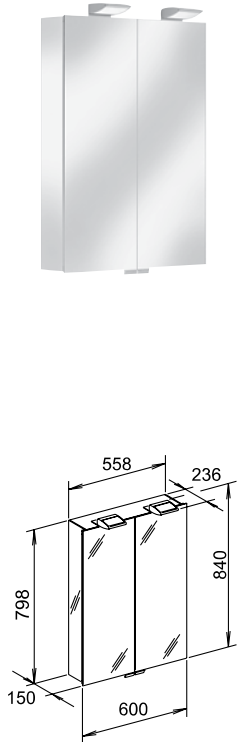

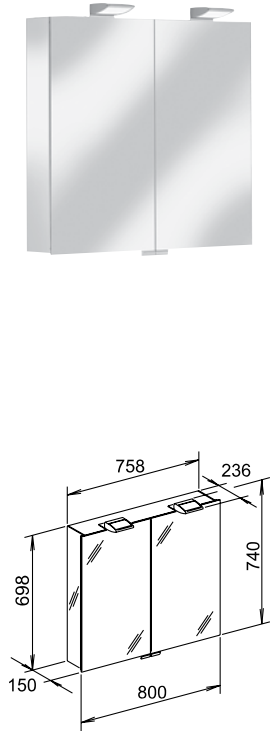

Royal 30

	No.	Article	
 	05621	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door with sealed edges, (opening 130°), exterior body sides mirrored, left hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 600 x 143 mm</p>	
	171200		body silver anodized 2
	05621	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door with sealed edges, (opening 130°), exterior body sides mirrored, right hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 600 x 143 mm</p>	
	171100		body silver anodized 2
 	05622	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door with sealed edges, (opening 130°), exterior body sides mirrored, left hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 700 x 143 mm</p>	
	171200		body silver anodized 2
	05622	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door with sealed edges, (opening 130°), exterior body sides mirrored, right hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 700 x 143 mm</p>	
	171100		body silver anodized 2

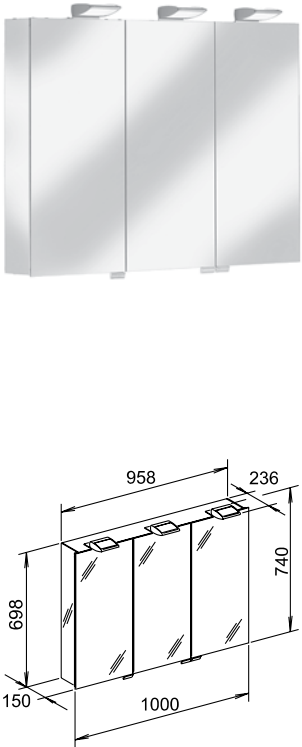
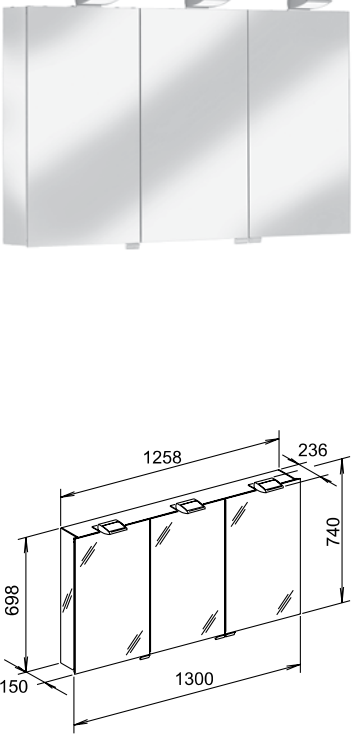

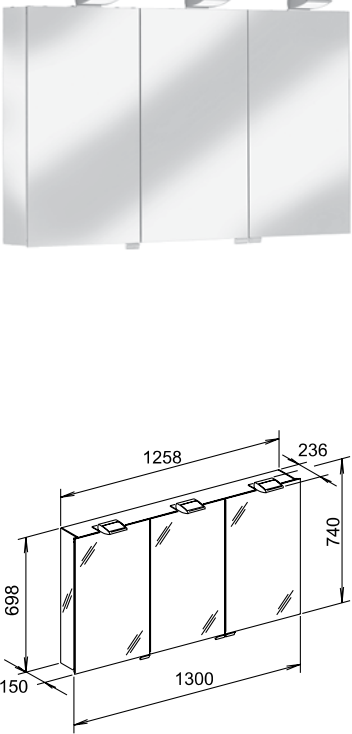
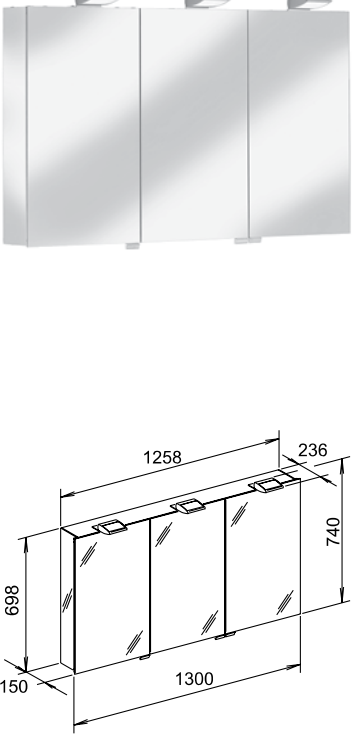

Royal 30

	No.	Article	
	05623	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door with sealed edges, (opening 130°), exterior body sides mirrored, left hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 800 x 143 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p> <p>2</p>
	171200	05623	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 30 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door with sealed edges, (opening 130°), exterior body sides mirrored, right hand hinged</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 800 x 143 mm</p>
	171100		


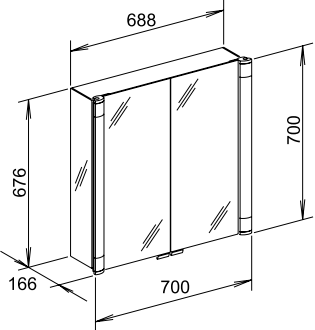


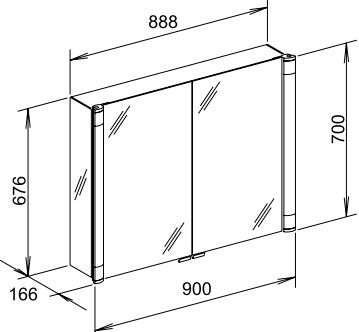

Royal 35

	No.	Article	
	<p>13501</p> <p>13501</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 35 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, with halogen lights (2 x 35 watt) EEK: C, 2 x 38 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch - 2 sockets - 3 vertically adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - 1 tumbler - 2 utensil shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 840 x 150 mm</p> <p>171301 body/light shades silver anodized/matt white 2</p> <p>Mirror cabinet Royal 35 idem, but with 2 interior drawers</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 840 x 150 mm</p> <p>171302 body/light shades silver anodized/matt white 2</p> 	
	<p>13502</p> <p>13502</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 35 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors with sealed edges, exterior carcass sides mirrored, with halogen lights (2 x 35 watt) EEK: C, 2 x 38 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch - 2 sockets - 3 vertically adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - 1 tumbler - 2 utensil shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 740 x 150 mm</p> <p>171301 body/light shades silver anodized/matt white 2</p> <p>Mirror cabinet Royal 35 idem, but with 2 interior drawers</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 740 x 150 mm</p> <p>171302 body/light shades silver anodized/matt white 2</p> 	


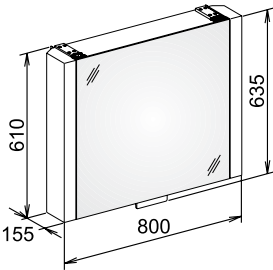

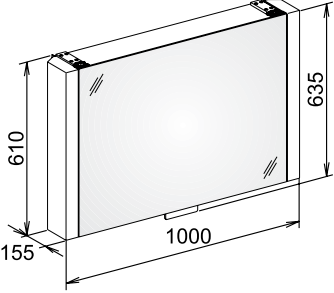
Royal 35

	No.	Article		
	<p>13503</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 35 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, with halogen lights (3 x 35 watt) EEK: C, 3 x 38 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch - 2 sockets - 2 x 3 vertically adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - 1 tumbler - 2 utensil shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1000 x 740 x 150 mm</p>	<p>body/light shades silver anodized/matt white</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>13503</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 35 idem, but with 2 interior drawers</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1000 x 740 x 150 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized/matt white</p> 	<p>2</p>
	<p>13504</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 35 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, with halogen lights (3 x 35 watt) EEK: C, 3 x 38 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch - 2 sockets - 2 x 3 vertically adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - 1 tumbler - 2 utensil shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 740 x 150 mm</p>	<p>body/light shades silver anodized/matt white</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>13504</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal 35 idem, but with 2 interior drawers</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 740 x 150 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized/matt white</p> 	<p>2</p>


Royal T2

	No.	Article	
 	<p>13801</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal T2 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, with vertical fluorescent light tubes (2 x 14 watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch - 2 sockets - 3 vertically adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - 1 tumbler - 2 utensil shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 166 mm</p>	
	<p>171301</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>13801</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal T2 idem, but with 2 interior drawers</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 700 x 166 mm</p>	
	<p>171302</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p> 	<p>2</p>
 	<p>13802</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal T2 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, with vertical fluorescent light tubes (2 x 14 watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x15 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch - 2 sockets - 3 vertically adjustable glass shelves - 1 universal shelf - 1 tumbler - 2 utensil shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 900 x 700 x 166 mm</p>	
	<p>171301</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>13802</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal T2 idem, but with 2 interior drawers</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 900 x 700 x 166 mm</p>	
	<p>171302</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p> 	<p>2</p>


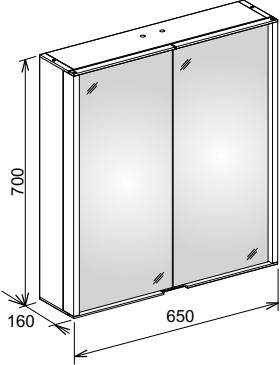

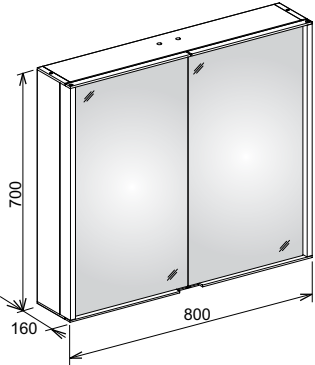
Royal Metropol

	No.	Article		
 	<p>14001</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24 1 lift up double sided crystal glass mirrored door, interior rear wall mirrored, flourescent light tube 2 x 24 watt T5 EEK: A, 2x 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (180 x 550 mm) - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 610 x 155 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>	<p>2</p>
 	<p>14002</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24 1 lift up double sided crystal glass mirrored door, interior rear wall mirrored, flourescent light tube 2 x 24 watt T5 EEK: A, 2x 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (180 x 550 mm) - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1000 x 610 x 155 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>	<p>2</p>

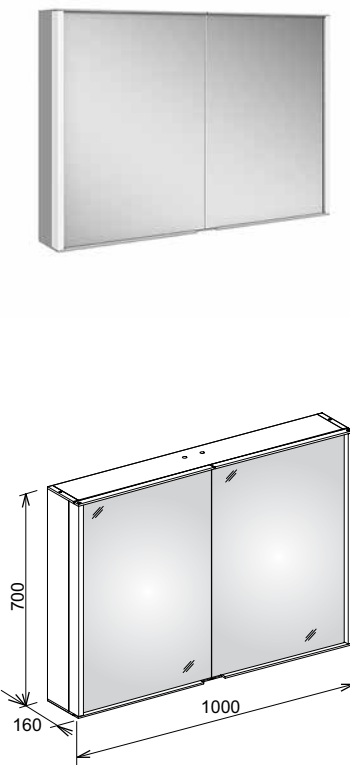
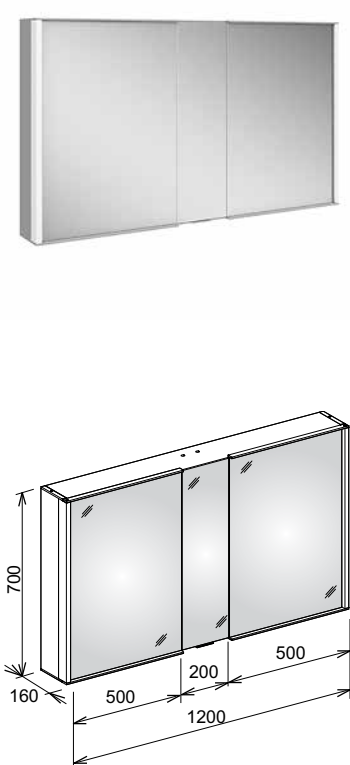
Royal Metropol

	No.	Article	
	<p>14003</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24 1 lift up double sided crystal glass mirrored door, interior rear wall mirrored, flourescent light tube 2 x 24 watt T5 EEK: A, 2x 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 light switch (external) - 2 sockets (internal) - 1 socket (external) - 1 sliding cosmetic mirror (180 x 550 mm) - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 610 x 155 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized 2</p>

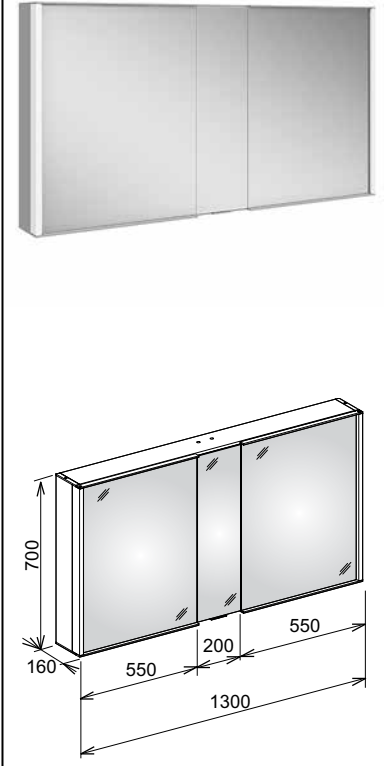
Royal Match

	No.	Article		
 	<p>12801</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal Match 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, body in aluminium silver anodized, rear panel in back-lacquered white glass</p> <p>Operation: control panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 2 x 12,5 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours), light colour 4000 kelvin (neutral white), infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 2x12,5 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets (internal) - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - interior lighting</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 700 x 160 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>	<p>2</p>
 	<p>12802</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal Match 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, body in aluminium silver anodized, rear panel in back-lacquered white glass</p> <p>Operation: control panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 2 x 12,5 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours), light colour 4000 kelvin (neutral white), infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 2x 12,5 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets (internal) - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - interior lighting</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 700 x 160 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>	<p>2</p>

Royal Match

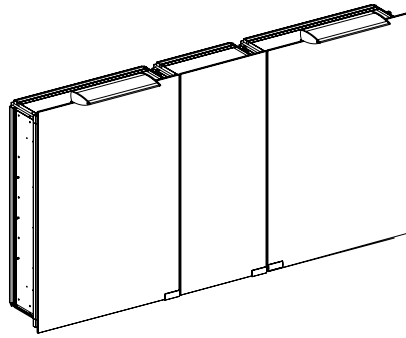
	No.	Article
	<p>12803</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal Match 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, body in aluminium silver anodized, rear panel in back-lacquered white glass</p> <p>Operation: control panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 2 x 12,5 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours), light colour 4000 kelvin (neutral white), infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 2x 12,5 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets (internal) - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - interior lighting</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1000 x 700 x 160 mm</p>
	<p>12804</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal Match 1 fixed mirror unit (centric) 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, body in aluminium silver anodized, rear panel in back-lacquered white glass</p> <p>Operation: control panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 2 x 12,5 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours), light colour 4000 kelvin (neutral white), infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 2x 12,5 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets (internal) - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - interior lighting</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1200 x 700 x 160 mm</p>

Royal Match

	No.	Article		
	<p>12805</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Royal Match 1 fixed mirror unit (centric) 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, body in aluminium silver anodized, rear panel in back-lacquered white glass</p> <p>Operation: control panel with capacitive touch sensor, optional to be operated via the light switch</p> <p>Illumination: LED 2 x 12,5 watt (lifespan > 30.000 hours), light colour 4000 kelvin (neutral white), infinitely dimmable, lamps non-exchangeable EEK: A++, A+, A, 2x 12,5 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 sockets (internal) - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - interior lighting</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 700 x 160 mm</p>	<p>body silver anodized</p>	<p>2</p>



Order form template



Quant	Item No.:	Description:
1	25005-000201	Centre Module for recessed installation 500 x 700 x 160 mm with pull-cord and shaver socket
1	25005-000202	Centre Module for recessed installation 500 x 700 x 160 mm with shaver socket
1	25003-000206	Add-on Module for recessed installation 300 x 700 x 160 mm
2	25000-000008	Light Module Halogen 2 x 20 Watt

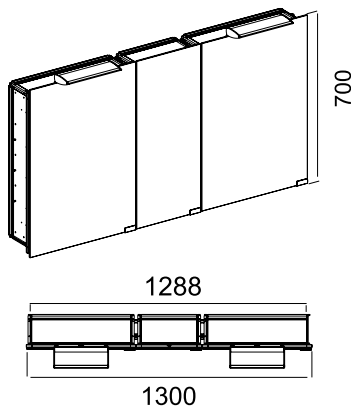
Measurements for recessed installation

Calculation of recessed installation

To calculate width of recess deduct 12 mm from the total overall width of Module/s

To calculate height of recess deduct 42 mm from height of Module/s

ATTENTION: Modules with an installation height of 700 mm cannot be combined with modules with a 1000 mm installation height!
(Refer to the online planner at www.royal.modular.de)

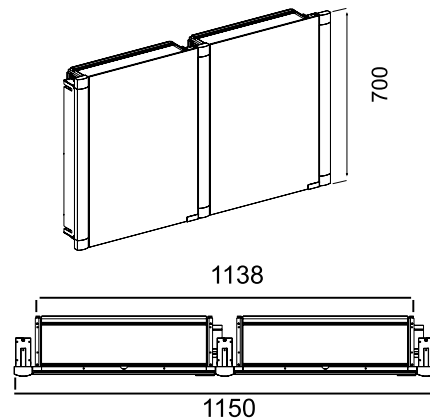


Width of recess area

Centre Module	500 mm
Add-on Module	300 mm
Centre Module	500 mm
= Overall measurements	1300 mm
less	12 mm
= Width of recess area	1288 mm

Height of recess area

Height of Module	700 / 1000 mm
less	42 mm
= Height of recess area	658 / 958 mm

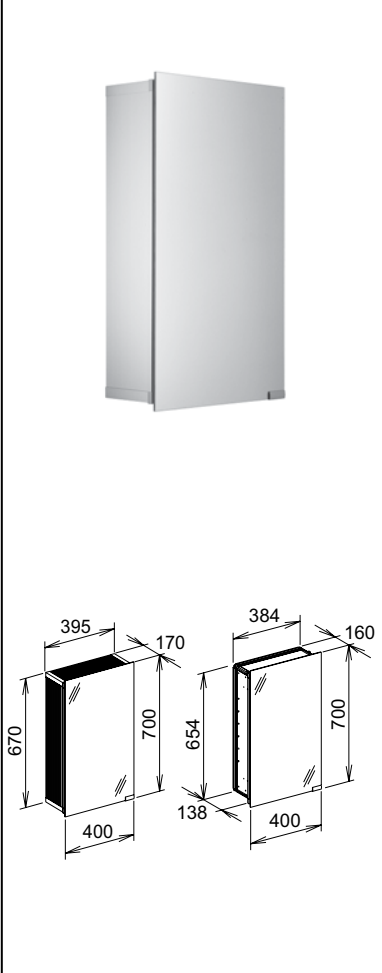

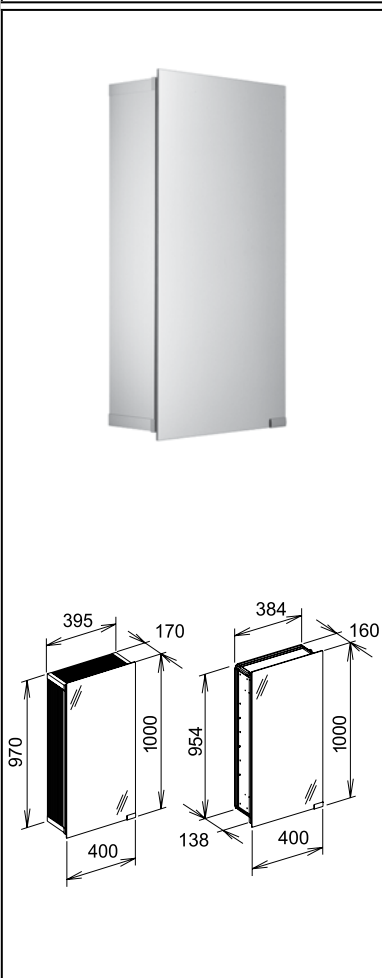




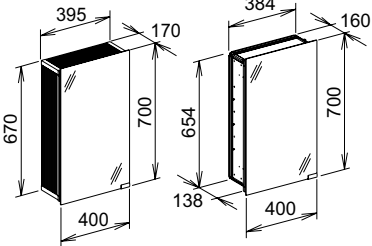


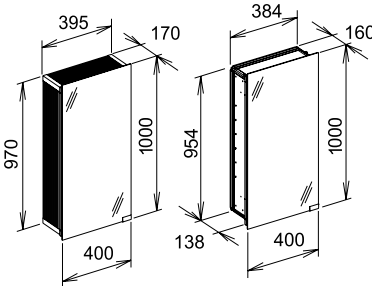

Width of recess area

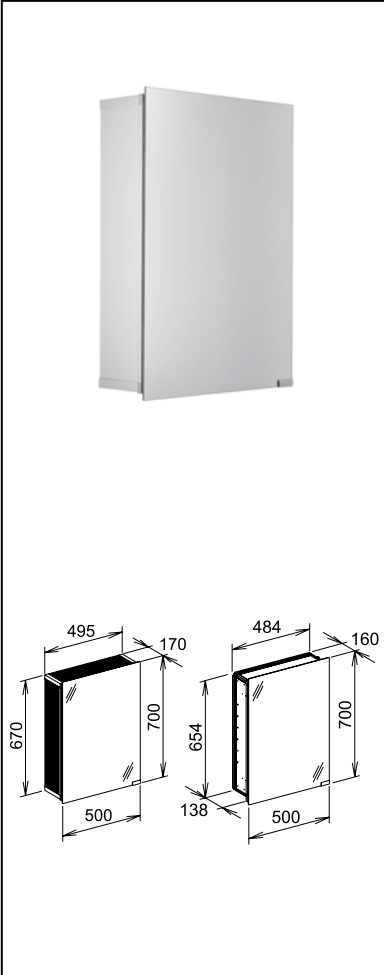

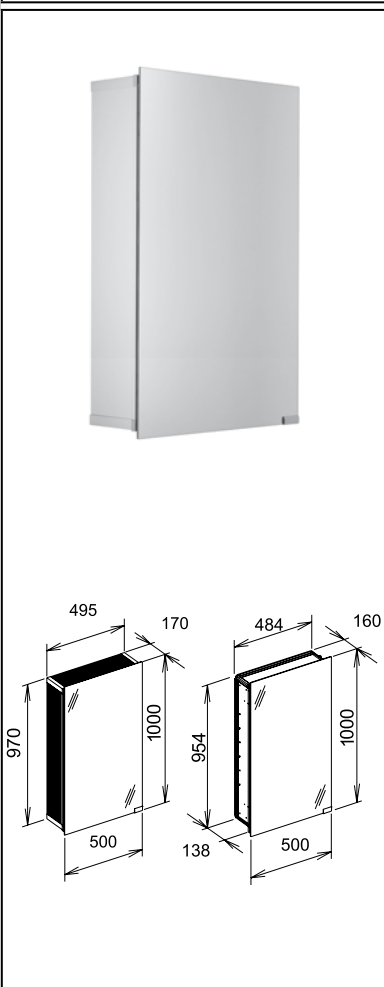

Light Module	50 mm
Centre Module	500 mm
Light Module	50 mm
Centre Module	500 mm
Light Module	50 mm
= Overall measurements	1150 mm
less	12 mm
= Width of recess area	1138 mm


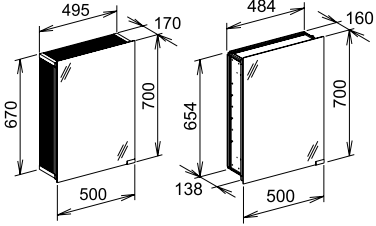


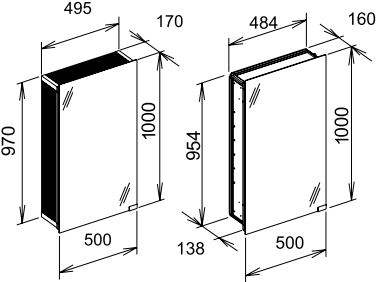

Height of recess area

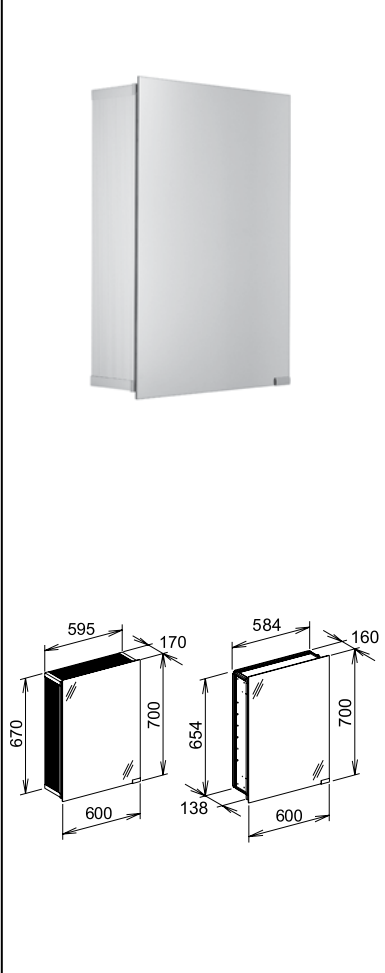

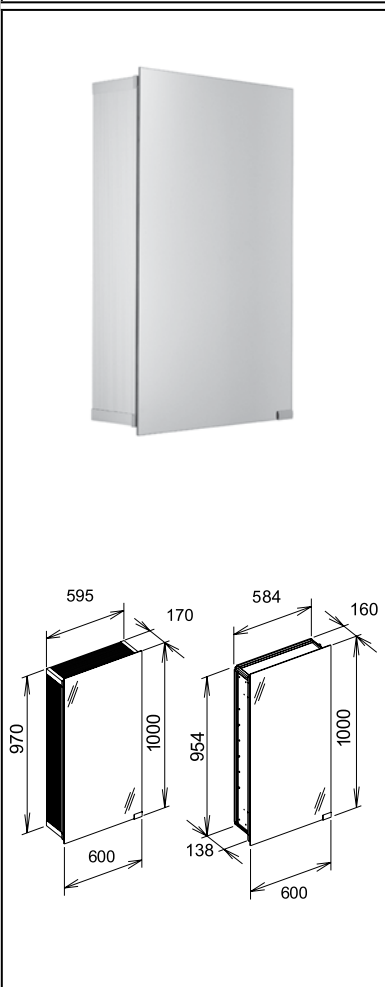

Height of Module	700 / 1000 mm
less	42 mm
= Height of recess area	658 / 958 mm

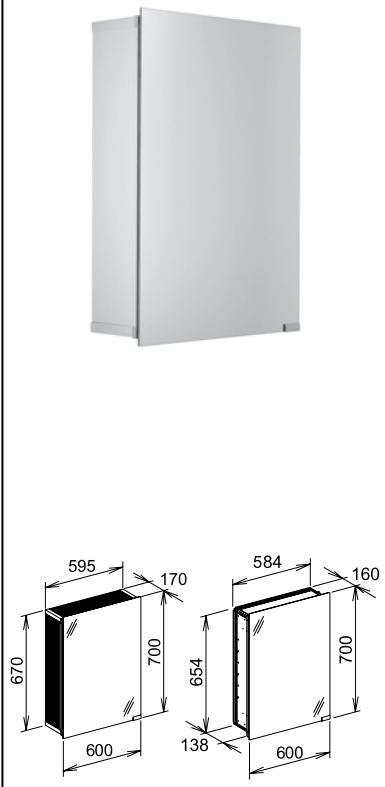

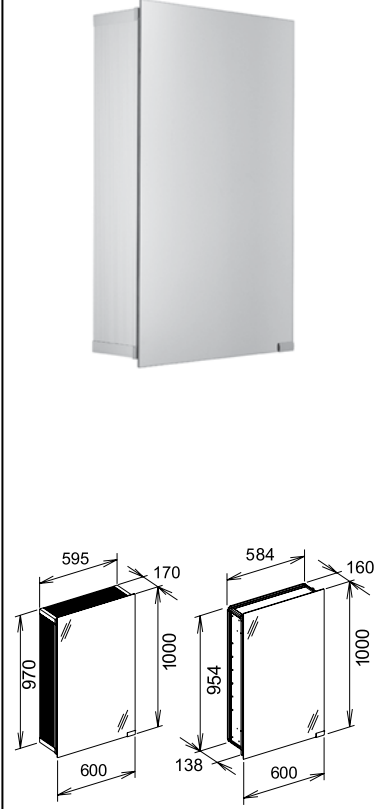

 <p>Technical drawing showing exterior dimensions: 400 mm width, 700 mm height, 170 mm depth. Interior dimensions: 395 mm width, 654 mm height, 138 mm depth.</p>	<p>25004</p> <p>000101</p> <p>25004</p> <p>000201</p>	<p>Centre module wall hung, 1 door, hinged, double sided crystal mirror with dust seal, Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 2 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 700 x 170 mm</p> <p>Centre module for recessed installation, 1 door, hinged, double sided crystal mirror with dust seal, Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 2 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 700 x 160 mm</p> <p>Please note: This centre module is fitted with a pull switch; can be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>
 <p>Technical drawing showing exterior dimensions: 400 mm width, 1000 mm height, 170 mm depth. Interior dimensions: 395 mm width, 954 mm height, 138 mm depth.</p>	<p>25014</p> <p>000101</p> <p>25014</p> <p>000201</p>	<p>Centre module wall hung, 1 door, hinged, double sided crystal mirror with dust seal, Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1000 x 170 mm</p> <p>Centre module for recessed installation, 1 door, hinged, double sided crystal mirror with dust seal, Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1000 x 160 mm</p> <p>Please note: This centre module is fitted with a pull switch; can be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>

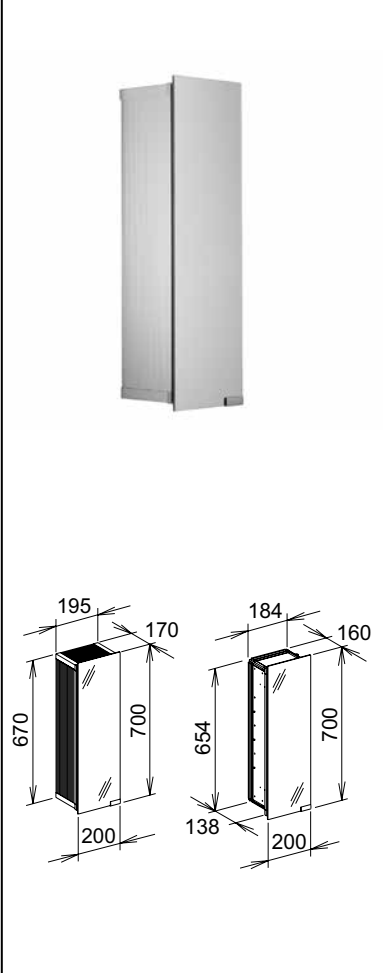
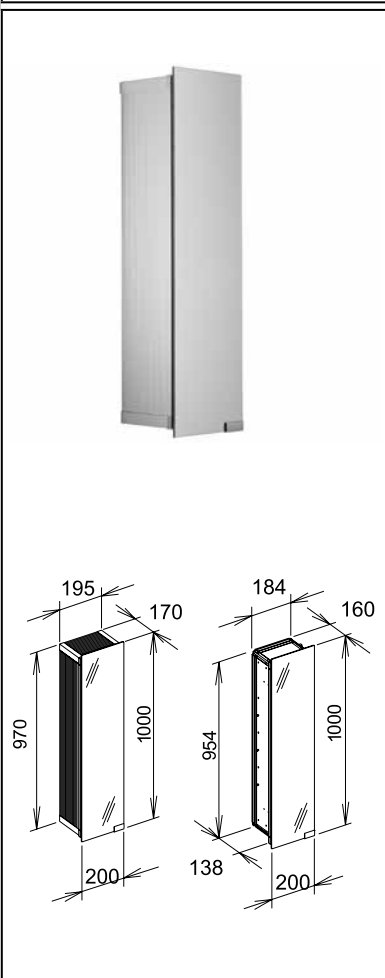
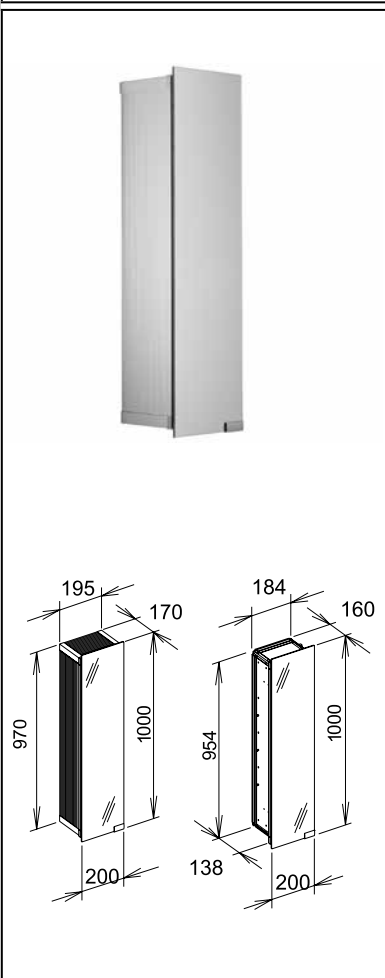
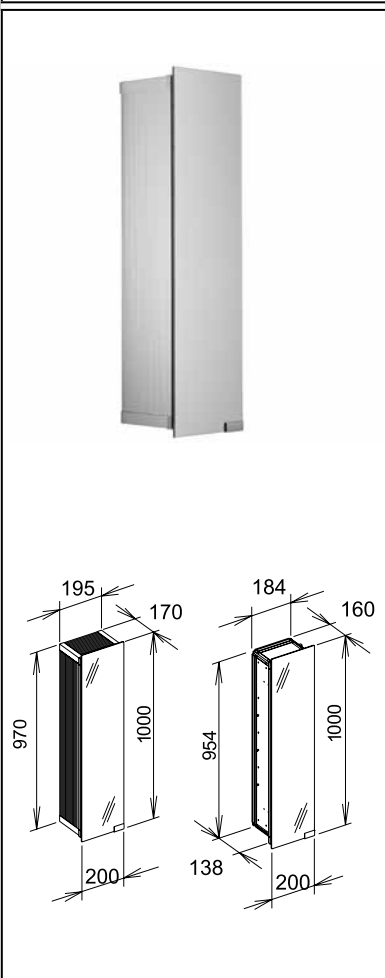
	25004	<p>Centre module wall hung 1 door, hinged, double sided crystal mirror with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 2 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 700 x 170 mm</p>	000102	2
	25004	<p>Centre module for recessed installation, 1 door, hinged, double sided crystal mirror with dust seal, Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 2 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 700 x 160 mm</p>	000202	2
			<p>Please note: This centre module is not fitted with a light switch; cannot be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p>	
	25014	<p>Centre module wall hung 1 door, hinged, double sided crystal mirror with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 3 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1000 x 170 mm</p>	000102	2
	25014	<p>Centre module for recessed installation, 1 door, hinged, double sided crystal mirror with dust seal, Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 3 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1000 x 160 mm</p>	000202	2
			<p>Please note: This centre module is not fitted with a light switch; cannot be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p>	



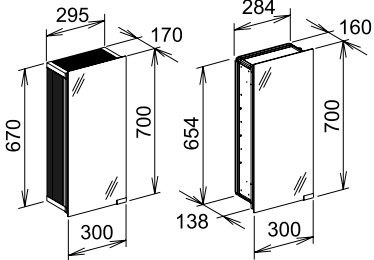


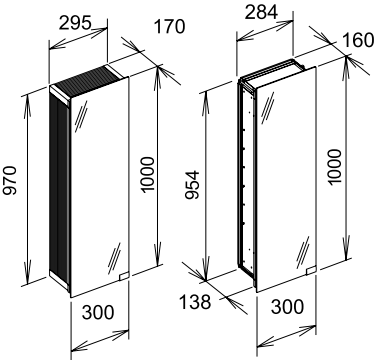
 <p>Technical drawing showing front and side views of a mirror cabinet. Front view dimensions: width 500, height 700, depth 170. Side view dimensions: depth 170, height 670, top width 495. Recessed view dimensions: width 500, height 700, depth 160. Recessed side view dimensions: depth 160, height 654, top width 484, bottom offset 138.</p>	<p>25005</p> <p>000101</p> <p>25005</p> <p>000201</p>	<p>Centre module wall hung 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 2 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 700 x 170 mm</p> <p>Centre module for recessed installation 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 2 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 700 x 160 mm</p> <p>Please note: This centre module is fitted with a pull switch; can be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
 <p>Technical drawing showing front and side views of a mirror cabinet. Front view dimensions: width 500, height 1000, depth 170. Side view dimensions: depth 170, height 970, top width 495. Recessed view dimensions: width 500, height 1000, depth 160. Recessed side view dimensions: depth 160, height 954, top width 484, bottom offset 138.</p>	<p>25015</p> <p>000101</p> <p>25015</p> <p>000201</p>	<p>Centre module wall hung 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 1000 x 170 mm</p> <p>Centre module for recessed installation 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 1000 x 160 mm</p> <p>Please note: This centre module is fitted with a pull switch; can be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	

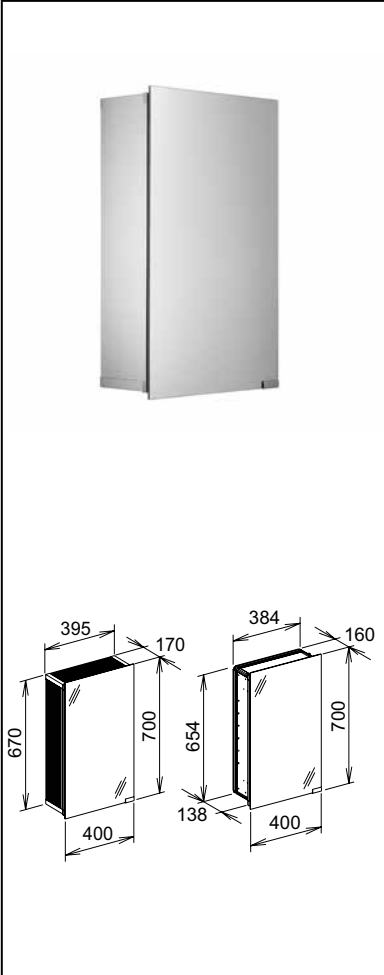
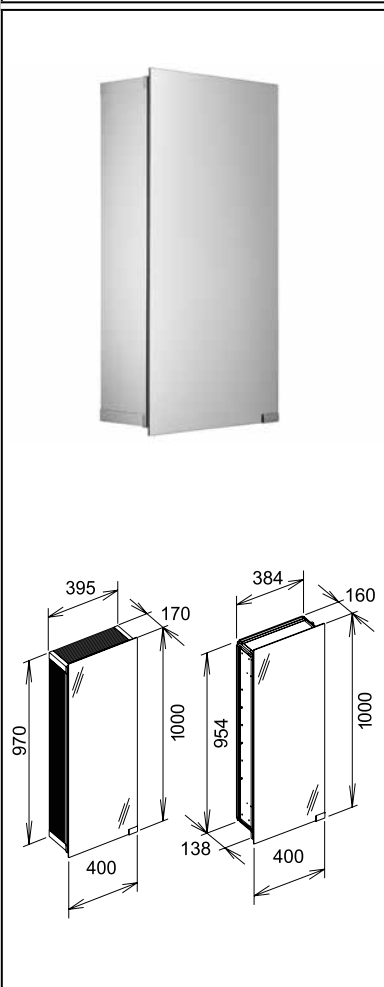
 	25005	<p>Centre module wall hung 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 2 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 700 x 170 mm</p>		
		000102		2
	25005	<p>Centre module for recessed installation 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 2 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 700 x 160 mm</p>		
		000202	<p>Please note: This centre module is not fitted with a light switch; cannot be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> 	2
 	25015	<p>Centre module wall hung 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 3 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 1000 x 170 mm</p>		
		000102		2
	25015	<p>Centre module for recessed installation 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 3 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 1000 x 160 mm</p>		
		000202	<p>Please note: This centre module is not fitted with a light switch; cannot be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> 	2


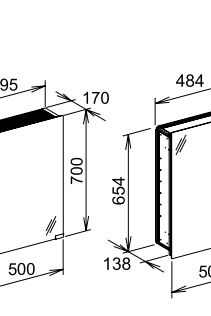
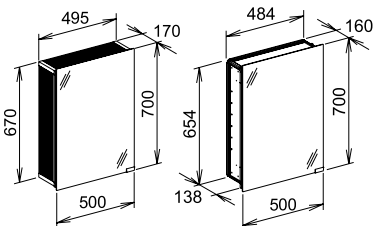

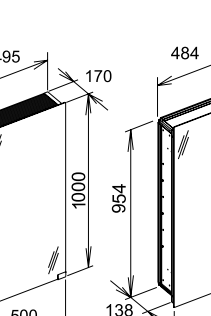
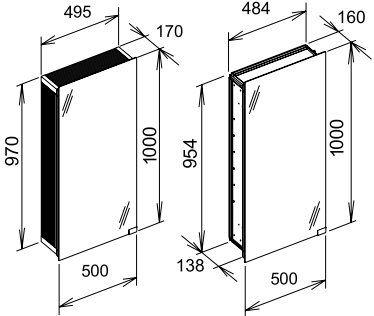
 <p>Technical drawing showing front and side views of a mirror cabinet. Front view dimensions: width 600 mm, height 700 mm, depth 170 mm. Side view dimensions: depth 170 mm, height 700 mm, top width 595 mm, bottom width 600 mm.</p> <p>Technical drawing showing front and side views of a mirror cabinet for recessed installation. Front view dimensions: width 600 mm, height 700 mm, depth 160 mm. Side view dimensions: depth 160 mm, height 700 mm, top width 584 mm, bottom width 600 mm, mounting depth 138 mm.</p>	<p>25006</p> <p>000101</p> <p>25006</p> <p>000201</p>	<p>Centre module wall hung 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 2 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 700 x 170 mm</p> <p>Centre module for recessed installation 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 2 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 700 x 160 mm</p> <p>Please note: This centre module is fitted with a pull switch; can be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
 <p>Technical drawing showing front and side views of a mirror cabinet. Front view dimensions: width 600 mm, height 1000 mm, depth 170 mm. Side view dimensions: depth 170 mm, height 1000 mm, top width 595 mm, bottom width 600 mm.</p> <p>Technical drawing showing front and side views of a mirror cabinet for recessed installation. Front view dimensions: width 600 mm, height 1000 mm, depth 160 mm. Side view dimensions: depth 160 mm, height 1000 mm, top width 584 mm, bottom width 600 mm, mounting depth 138 mm.</p>	<p>25016</p> <p>000101</p> <p>25016</p> <p>000201</p>	<p>Centre module wall hung 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 1000 x 170 mm</p> <p>Centre module for recessed installation 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 light switch 1 socket 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 1000 x 160 mm</p> <p>Please note: This centre module is fitted with a pull switch; can be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	

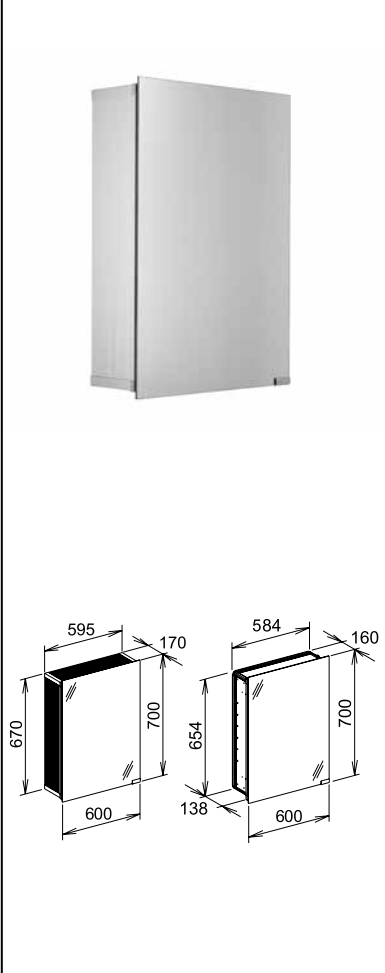
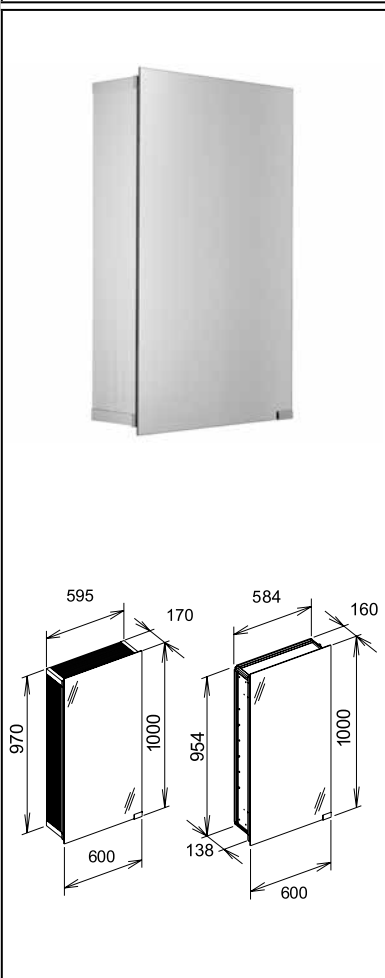
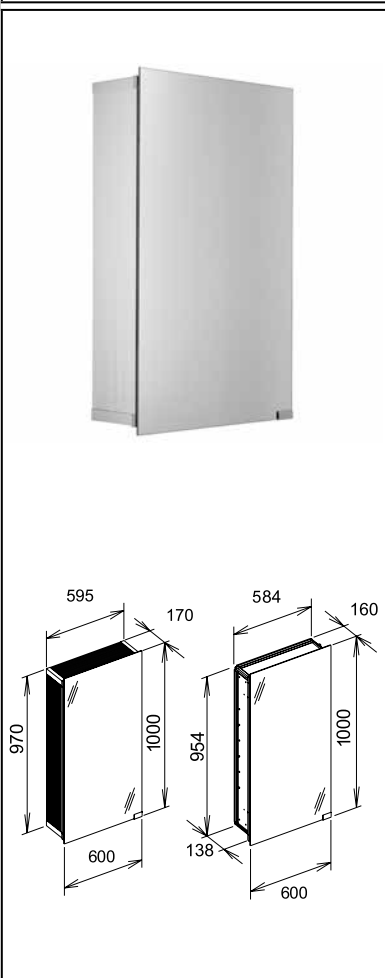
	<p>25006</p> <p>25006</p>	<p>Centre module wall hung 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 2 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 700 x 170 mm</p> <p>000102</p> <p>Centre module for recessed installation 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 2 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 700 x 160 mm</p> <p>000202</p> <p>Please note: This centre module is not fitted with a light switch; cannot be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
	<p>25016</p> <p>25016</p>	<p>Centre module wall hung 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 3 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 1000 x 170 mm</p> <p>000102</p> <p>Centre module for recessed installation 1 door, hinged, double sided mirror, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> 1 socket 3 adjustable shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 1000 x 160 mm</p> <p>000202</p> <p>Please note: This centre module is not fitted with a light switch; cannot be used in combination with light modules.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	


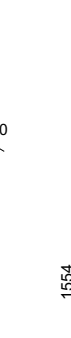
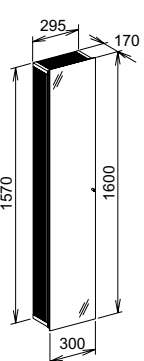
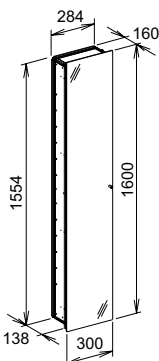
	<p>25002</p>	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 700 x 170 mm</p> <p>000106 door front double-sided crystal mirror 2</p>	
	<p>25002</p>	<p>Add-on module recessed 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 700 x 160 mm</p> <p>000206 door front double-sided crystal mirror 2</p> <p>Please note: Cannot be used in combination with lighting module Halogen.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> <p>This basis module is available in special size also, please order separately!</p>	
	<p>25012</p>	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 1000 x 170 mm</p> <p>000106 door front double-sided crystal mirror 2</p>	
	<p>25012</p>	<p>Add-on module recessed 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 1000 x 160 mm</p> <p>000206 door front double-sided crystal mirror 2</p> <p>Please note: Cannot be used in combination with lighting module Halogen.</p> <p>For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> <p>This basis module is available in special size also, please order separately!</p>	


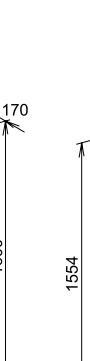
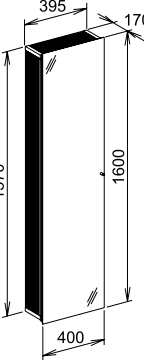
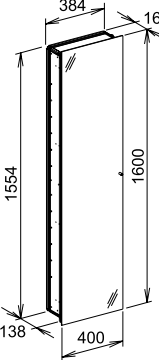
	25003	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 300 x 700 x 170 mm</p>		
	000106		door front double-sided crystal mirror	2
	25003	<p>Add-on module recessed 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 300 x 700 x 160 mm</p>		
	000206		door front double-sided crystal mirror	2
				
	25013	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 300 x 1000 x 170 mm</p>		
	000106		door front double-sided crystal mirror	2
	25013	<p>Add-on module recessed 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 300 x 1000 x 160 mm</p>		
	000206		door front double-sided crystal mirror	2
				

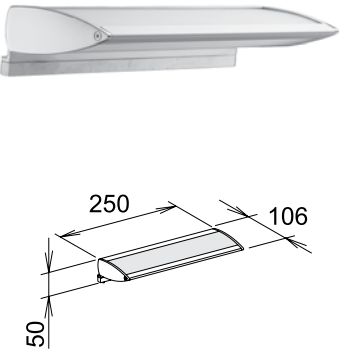



	<p>25004</p>	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 700 x 170 mm</p> <p>000106 door front double-sided crystal mirror 2</p>	
	<p>25004</p>	<p>Add-on module recessed 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 700 x 160 mm</p> <p>000206 door front double-sided crystal mirror 2</p> <p>Please note: For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions.</p> <p>This basis module is available in special size also, please order separately!</p>	
	<p>25014</p>	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1000 x 170 mm</p> <p>000106 door front double-sided crystal mirror 2</p>	
	<p>25014</p>	<p>Add-on module recessed 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1000 x 160 mm</p> <p>000206 door front double-sided crystal mirror 2</p> <p>Please note: For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions.</p> <p>This basis module is available in special size also, please order separately!</p>	



	25005	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 700 x 170 mm</p>		
	000106		door front double-sided crystal mirror	2
	25005	<p>Add-on module recessed 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 700 x 160 mm</p>		
	000206		door front double-sided crystal mirror	2
		<p>Please note: For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions.</p> <p>This basis module is available in special size also, please order separately!</p>		
	25015	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 1000 x 170 mm</p>		
	000106		door front double-sided crystal mirror	2
	25015	<p>Add-on module recessed 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 1000 x 160 mm</p>		
	000206		door front double-sided crystal mirror	2
		<p>Please note: For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions.</p> <p>This basis module is available in special size also, please order separately!</p>		

 <p>The image shows a 3D perspective view of a white wall-mounted mirror cabinet. Below it are two technical cut-out diagrams. The first diagram shows the front view with dimensions: width 600 mm, height 700 mm, and depth 170 mm. The second diagram shows the side view with dimensions: width 600 mm, height 700 mm, and depth 160 mm. A small detail shows the top edge with a depth of 595 mm and a height of 670 mm.</p>	<p>25006</p>	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Hanging: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 700 x 170 mm</p>	
 <p>The image shows a 3D perspective view of a white recessed mirror cabinet. Below it are two technical cut-out diagrams. The first diagram shows the front view with dimensions: width 600 mm, height 1000 mm, and depth 170 mm. The second diagram shows the side view with dimensions: width 600 mm, height 1000 mm, and depth 160 mm. A small detail shows the top edge with a depth of 595 mm and a height of 970 mm.</p>	<p>25016</p>	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Hanging: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 1000 x 170 mm</p>	
 <p>The image shows a 3D perspective view of a white recessed mirror cabinet. Below it are two technical cut-out diagrams. The first diagram shows the front view with dimensions: width 600 mm, height 1000 mm, and depth 170 mm. The second diagram shows the side view with dimensions: width 600 mm, height 1000 mm, and depth 160 mm. A small detail shows the top edge with a depth of 595 mm and a height of 970 mm.</p>	<p>25016</p>	<p>Add-on module recessed 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Hanging: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 600 x 1000 x 160 mm</p>	

	<p>25053</p>	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 6 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 300 x 1600 x 170 mm</p>		
	<p>000106</p>		<p>door front double-sided crystal mirror</p>	<p>2</p>
  	<p>25053</p>	<p>Add-on module recessed 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 6 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 300 x 1600 x 160 mm</p>		
	<p>000206</p>		<p>door front double-sided crystal mirror</p>	<p>2</p>
		<p>Please note: For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> <p>Cannot be used in combination with lighting module T5.</p>		

	<p>25054</p>	<p>Add-on module wall mounted 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand Carcass: silver anodized</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 6 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1600 x 170 mm</p>		
	<p>000106</p>		<p>door front double-sided crystal mirror</p>	<p>2</p>
  	<p>25054</p>	<p>Add-on module recessed 1 door, hinged, with dust seal Handing: reversible, left or right hand Carcass: silver anodized</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 6 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1600 x 160 mm</p>		
	<p>000206</p>		<p>door front double-sided crystal mirror</p>	<p>2</p>
		<p>Please note: For recessed installation please refer to fitting instructions for cut out dimensions!</p> <p>Cannot be used in combination with lighting module T5.</p>		

	<p>25000</p>	<p>Lighting module Halogen lights 2 x 20 watt EEK: C, 2 x 21 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 250 x 50 x 106 mm</p> <p>000008 silver anodized/matt white</p> <p>Please note: Only in combination with Centre Modules with light switch.</p> <p>Can be used with both wall hung & recessed modules!</p> 	<p>2</p>	
	<p>25000</p> <p>25000</p>	<p>Lighting module wall mounted fluorescent light (1 x 14 watt T5) for vertical installation on side of module EEK: A+, 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 50 x 700 x 175 mm</p> <p>000109 silver anodized/matt white</p> <p>Lighting module as above but recessed EEK: A+, 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 50 x 700 x 105 mm</p> <p>000209 silver anodized/matt white</p> <p>Please note: Only in combination with Centre Modules with light switch.</p> <p>Can be used with both wall hung & recessed modules!</p> 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	

	25010	<p>Lighting module wall mounted fluorescent light (1 x 21 watt T5) for vertical installation on side of module EEK: A+, 23 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 50 x 1000 x 175 mm</p>		
	000109	silver anodized/matt white	2	
	25010	<p>Lighting module as above but recessed EEK: A+, 23 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 50 x 1000 x 105 mm</p>		
	000209	silver anodized/matt white	2	
		<p>Please note: Only in combination with Centre Modules with light switch.</p> <p>Can be used with both wall hung & recessed modules!</p>		
				



Order form Template

Size (WxH) / mm	without light	with light	Size of wall opening
450 x 700	x		444 x 694
450 x 1000	x		444 x 994
600 x 700	x		594 x 694
600 x 1000	x	x	594 x 994
900 x 700		x	894 x 694
1200 x 700		x	1194 x 694
1500 x 700		x	1494 x 694

Mounting tips and installed dimensions

Royal Integral built-in mirror cabinets consist of the mounting frame, the mirror cabinet body with door(s) and covering strips.

The mounting frame of the mirror cabinet is first placed in the opening.

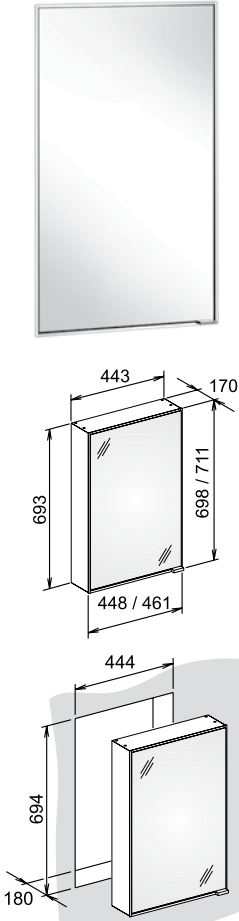

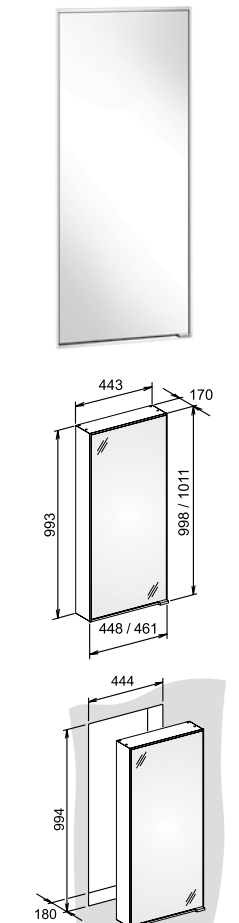

The mirror cabinet body is connected to the power cables, inserted in the mounting frame and screwed into place.

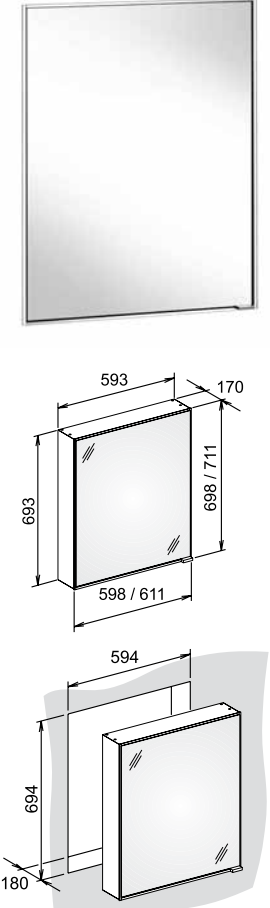
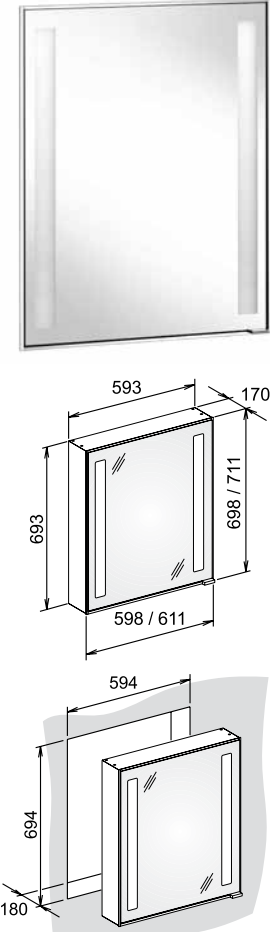
The covering strips are then placed over the mounting frame. The doors are then adjusted and the glass shelves inserted in the rear wall slots.

The cabinet and covering strip should be selected to match the expected accuracy where the edges of the mounting frame and wall lining meet.

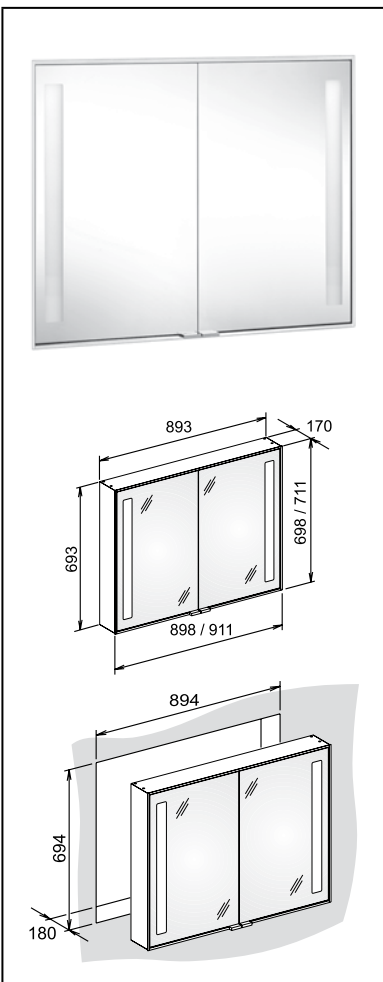

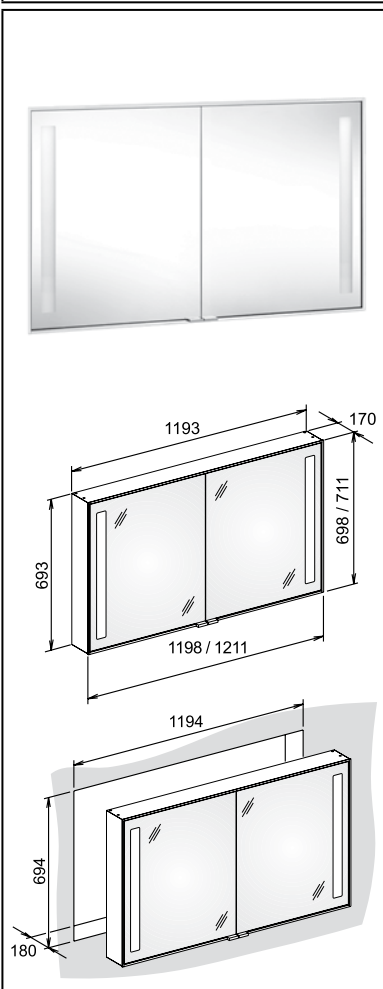

- For plastered and papered walls, we recommend a covering strip 8.5 mm wide.
- For tiled walls, we recommend a covering strip 15 mm wide.


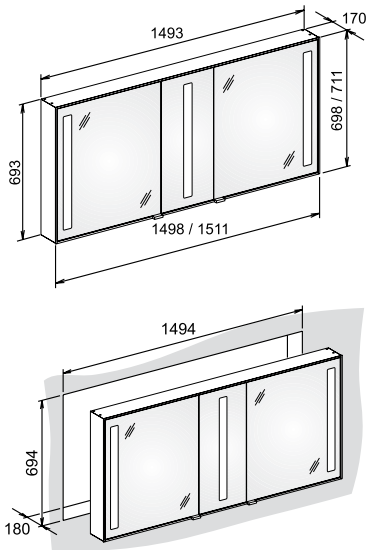

Please refer to the table above for recessed installation dimensions for mounting frames. The sizes allow for height and width tolerances of 1 mm.

	No.	Article	
	<p>26004</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door, carcass in aluminium silver anodized, aluminium rear wall with 6 slots for glass shelves, high-gloss anodized covering strip</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 variably adjustable glass shelves - 2 sockets</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Covering strip/door hinge</p> <p>171103 448 x 698 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / right 2 171104 461 x 711 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / right 2 171203 448 x 698 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / left 2 171204 461 x 711 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / left 2</p> <p>26004</p> <p>Recessed installation frame suitable to complete mirror cabinets article no. 26004</p> <p>170000 443 x 693 mm 2</p> <p>Please note: A recessed installation frame is required to complete the mirror cabinet. Please order separately.</p> <p>An 8.5 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in papered or plastered walls.</p> <p>A 15 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in tiled walls.</p> 	
	<p>26014</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door, carcass in aluminium silver anodized, aluminium rear wall with 10 slots for glass shelves, high-gloss anodized covering strip</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 6 variably adjustable glass shelves - 2 sockets</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Covering strip/door hinge</p> <p>171103 448 x 998 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / right 2 171104 461 x 1011 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / right 2 171203 448 x 998 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / left 2 171204 461 x 1011 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / left 2</p> <p>26014</p> <p>Recessed installation frame suitable to complete mirror cabinets article no. 26014</p> <p>170000 443 x 993 mm 2</p> <p>Please note: A recessed installation frame is required to complete the mirror cabinet. Please order separately.</p> <p>An 8.5 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in papered or plastered walls.</p> <p>A 15 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in tiled walls.</p> 	

	No.	Article		
	<p>26006</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door, carcass in aluminium silver anodized, aluminium rear wall with 6 slots for glass shelves, high-gloss anodized covering strip</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 variably adjustable glass shelves - 2 sockets</p> <p>Covering strip/door hinge</p> <p>171103 598 x 698 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / right 2 171104 611 x 711 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / right 2 171203 598 x 698 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / left 2 171204 611 x 711 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / left 2</p> <p>26006</p> <p>Recessed installation frame suitable to complete mirror cabinets article no. 26006</p> <p>170000 593 x 693 mm 2</p> <p>Please note: A recessed installation frame is required to complete the mirror cabinet. Please order separately.</p> <p>An 8.5 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in papered or plastered walls.</p> <p>A 15 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in tiled walls.</p>		
	<p>26006</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door, carcass in aluminium silver anodized, aluminium rear wall with 6 slots for glass shelves, high-gloss anodized covering strip fluorescent light tube 2 x 24 Watt T5 EEK: A, 2 x 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 variably adjustable glass shelves - 2 sockets - 1 interior light switch</p> <p>Covering strip/door hinge</p> <p>173103 598 x 698 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / right 2 173104 611 x 711 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / right 2 173203 598 x 698 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / left 2 173204 611 x 711 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / left 2</p> <p>26006</p> <p>Recessed installation frame suitable to complete mirror cabinets article no. 26006</p> <p>170000 593 x 693 mm 2</p> <p>Please note: A recessed installation frame is required to complete the mirror cabinet. Please order separately.</p> <p>An 8.5 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in papered or plastered walls.</p> <p>A 15 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in tiled walls.</p>		





	No.	Article	
	<p>26016</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door, carcass in aluminium silver anodized, aluminium rear wall with 10 slots for glass shelves, high-gloss anodized covering strip</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 6 variably adjustable glass shelves - 2 sockets</p> <p>Covering strip/door hinge</p> <p>171103 598 x 998 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / right 2 171104 611 x 1011 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / right 2 171203 598 x 998 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / left 2 171204 611 x 1011 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / left 2</p> <p>26016</p> <p>Recessed installation frame suitable to complete mirror cabinets article no. 26016</p> <p>170000 593 x 993 mm 2</p> <p>Please note: A recessed installation frame is required to complete the mirror cabinet. Please order separately.</p> <p>An 8.5 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in papered or plastered walls.</p> <p>A 15 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in tiled walls.</p>	
	<p>26016</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door, carcass in aluminium silver anodized, aluminium rear wall with 10 slots for glass shelves, high-gloss anodized covering strip fluorescent light tube 2 x 21 Watt T5 EEK: A+, 2 x 23 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 6 variably adjustable glass shelves - 2 sockets - 1 interior light switch</p> <p>Covering strip/door hinge</p> <p>173103 598 x 998 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / right 2 173104 611 x 1011 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / right 2 173203 598 x 998 x 170 mm 8,5 mm / left 2 173204 611 x 1011 x 170 mm 15,0 mm / left 2</p> <p>26016</p> <p>Recessed installation frame suitable to complete mirror cabinets article no. 26016</p> <p>170000 593 x 993 mm 2</p> <p>Please note: A recessed installation frame is required to complete the mirror cabinet. Please order separately.</p> <p>An 8.5 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in papered or plastered walls.</p> <p>A 15 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in tiled walls.</p>	

	No.	Article		
	<p>26009</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, carcass in aluminium silver anodized, aluminium rear wall with 6 slots for glass shelves, high-gloss anodized covering strip fluorescent light tube 2 x 24 Watt T5 EEK: A, 2 x 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 6 variably adjustable glass shelves - 2 sockets - 1 interior light switch</p> <p>171303 898 x 698 x 170 mm 171304 911 x 711 x 170 mm</p> <p>26009 Recessed installation frame suitable to complete mirror cabinets article no. 26009</p> <p>170000 893 x 693 mm</p> <p>Please note: A recessed installation frame is required to complete the mirror cabinet. Please order separately.</p> <p>An 8.5 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in papered or plastered walls.</p> <p>A 15 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in tiled walls.</p> 	<p>Edging strip 8,5 mm 2 15,0 mm 2</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>26012</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, carcass in aluminium silver anodized, aluminium rear wall with 6 slots for glass shelves, high-gloss anodized covering strip fluorescent light tube 2 x 24 Watt T5 EEK: A, 2 x 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 x 3 variably adjustable glass shelves - 2 sockets - 1 interior light switch</p> <p>171303 1198 x 698 x 170 mm 171304 1211 x 711 x 170 mm</p> <p>26012 Recessed installation frame suitable to complete mirror cabinets article no. 26012</p> <p>170000 1193 x 693 mm</p> <p>Please note: A recessed installation frame is required to complete the mirror cabinet. Please order separately.</p> <p>An 8.5 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in papered or plastered walls.</p> <p>A 15 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in tiled walls.</p> 	<p>Edging strip 8,5 mm 2 15,0 mm 2</p>	<p>2</p>


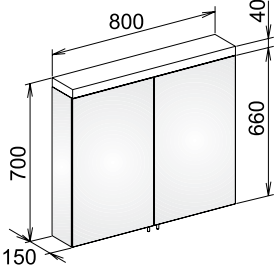


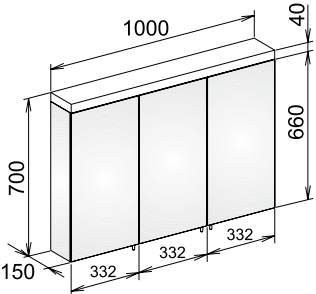

	No.	Article	
 	<p>26015</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet for recessed installation 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, carcass in aluminium silver anodized, aluminium rear wall with 6 slots for glass shelves, high-gloss anodized covering strip fluorescent light tube 4 x 24 Watt T5 EEK: A, 4 x 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 8 variably adjustable glass shelves - 4 sockets - 2 interior light switches</p> <p>171303 1498 x 698 x 170 mm 171304 1511 x 711 x 170 mm</p> <p>26015 Recessed installation frame suitable to complete mirror cabinets article no. 26015</p> <p>170000 1493 x 693 mm</p> <p>Please note: A recessed installation frame is required to complete the mirror cabinet. Please order separately.</p> <p>An 8.5 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in papered or plastered walls.</p> <p>A 15 mm covering strip is recommended for installation in tiled walls.</p> 	<p>Edging strip 8,5 mm 2 15,0 mm 2</p> <p>2</p>



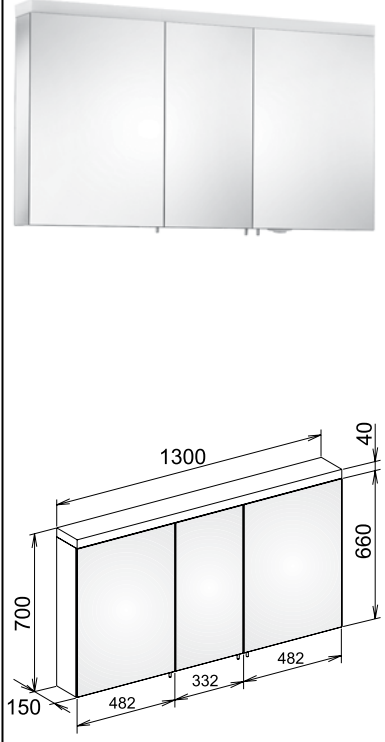

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
	<p>24001</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door, exterior carcass sides mirrored, fluorescent light tubes (2 x 18 watt) EEK: A, 2 x 20kWh/1000 h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 700 x 150 mm</p> <p>body/door hinge silver anodized/right hand 2 silver anodized/left hand 2</p> 	
	<p>24002</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, fluorescent light tube (1 x 24 watt T5 Seamless) EEK: A, 26kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 700 x 150 mm</p> <p>body silver anodized 2</p> <p>Please note: We only use type T5 fluorescent lights, Osram Lumilux T5 HO High Output Seamless. When replacing light fittings ensure to use the exact type.</p> 	


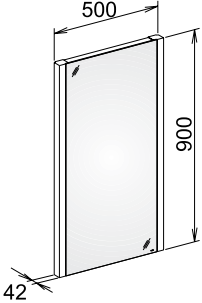


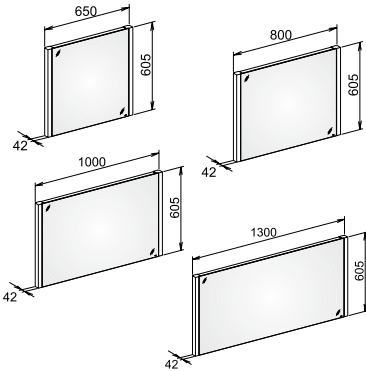

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article
 	<p>24003</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, fluorescent light tubes (2 x 24 watt T5 Seamless) EEK: A, 2 x 26kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 700 x 150 mm</p> <p>171301 body silver anodized 2</p> <p>Please note: We only use type T5 fluorescent lights, Osram Lumilux T5 HO High Output Seamless. When replacing light fittings ensure to use the exact type.</p> 
 	<p>24004</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, fluorescent light tube (1 x 39 watt T5 Seamless) EEK: A+, 42 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 6 adjustable glass shelves - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1000 x 700 x 150 mm</p> <p>171301 body silver anodized 2</p> <p>Please note: We only use type T5 fluorescent lights, Osram Lumilux T5 HO High Output Seamless. When replacing light fittings ensure to use the exact type.</p> 

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article		
	<p>24005</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, fluorescent light tube (1 x 54 watt T5 Seamless) EEK: A+, 60 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 6 adjustable glass shelves - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 700 x 150 mm</p> <p>171301</p> <p>Please note: We only use type T5 fluorescent lights, Osram Lumilux T5 HO High Output Seamless. When replacing light fittings ensure to use the exact type.</p> 	<p>body silver anodized</p> <p>2</p>	

Light mirrors

	No.	Article	
 	14096	<p>Light mirror vertical illumination, concealed switch, fluorescent lamps (2 x 21 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 2 x 23 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 500 x 900 x 42 mm</p> 	2
 	14096	<p>Light mirror vertical illumination, concealed switch, fluorescent lamps (2 x 24 Watt T5 Seamless) EEK: A, 2 x 25 kWh/1000h Exterior measurement: 002000 650 x 605 x 42 mm 002500 800 x 605 x 42 mm 003000 1000 x 605 x 42 mm 003500 1300 x 605 x 42 mm</p> <p>Please note: We only use type T5 fluorescent lights, Osram Lumilux T5 HO High Output Seamless. When replacing light fittings ensure to use the exact type.</p> 	2 2 2 2

Order form Template

Furniture Range

How to order

When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen Body and front finish combinations (see example)!

Front Finishes

Royal Reflex fronts are distinguished by their glass surface.

Glass- Fronts

Glass is a modern material, easy to look after and extremely durable due to its toughened properties.

Manufactured from toughened safety glass (ESG)

Royal Reflex glass fronts are available in seven finishes:

Lacquered back: White, Magnolia, Anthracite (RAL 7015), Mocca (RAL 8014), Titanium (RAL 7040), Truffle, Black

Matching Body finishes:

Silky-matt lacquer: Anthracite, Mocca, Titanium, Truffle, Black

High-gloss decor: White, Magnolia

All fronts feature vertical aluminium trims

Lacquered Surfaces

All lacquered surfaces undergo a lengthy manufacturing process of sanding, lacquering and final polishing.

Ultimately, through the intricate and complex workings a deep coloured, smooth, non-porous surface is achieved.

PRICE GROUP 1

Replace XX with number of finish required

Body High-Gloss Decor	Front Glass		
	White	Magnolia	Mirror*
White	21		41
Magnolia		22	42

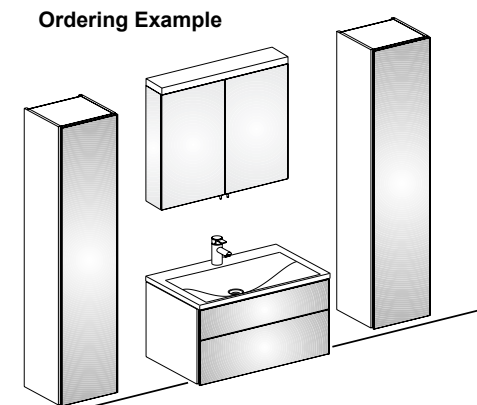
PRICE GROUP 2

Replace YY with number of finish required

Silky matt lacquered Body	Front Glass					
	Anthracite	Mocca	Titanium	Truffle	Black	Mirror*
Anthracite	11					31
Mocca		12				32
Titanium			13			33
Truffle				14		34
Black					57	35


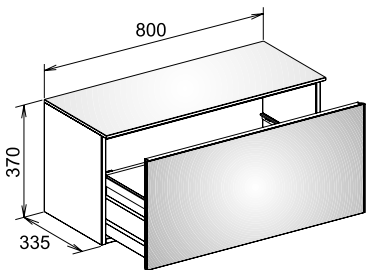

* Mirrored door option only available for tall unit article-no. 34030 and 34031

Ordering Example

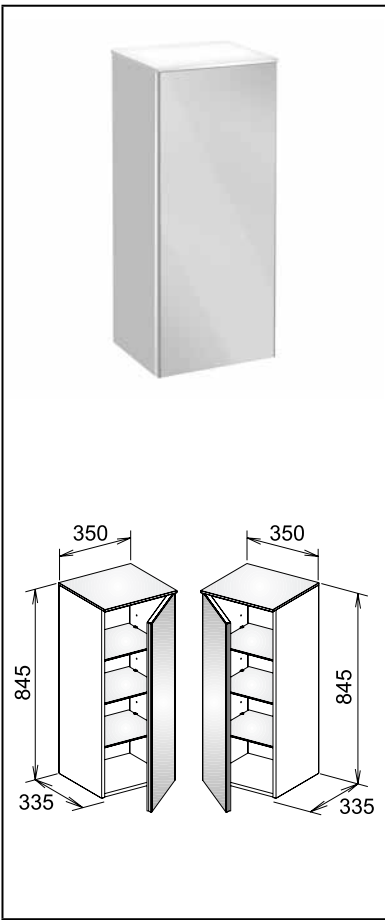
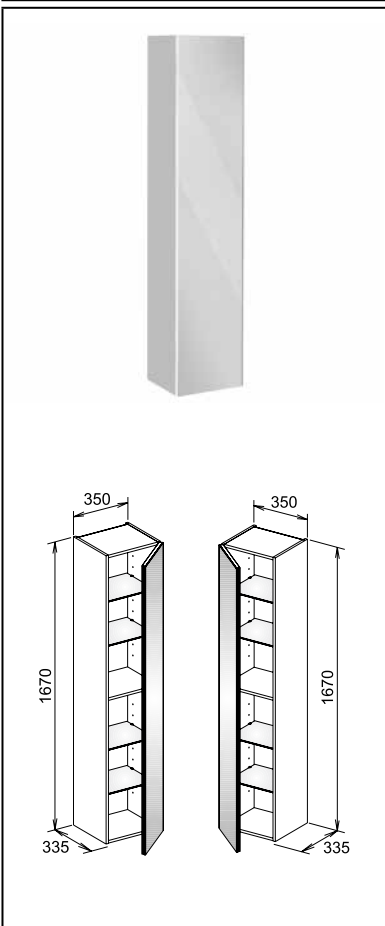


- 1) Mirror Cabinet**
800 x 700 x 150 mm Article No. 24003/ 171301
- 2) Cast Mineral Washbasin**
800 x 30 x 490 mm Article No. 34061/ 318001
- 3) Vanity Unit**
796 x 450 x 487 mm Body/Front Combination Magnolia / Magnolia
No. 22 Article No. 34060/ 220000
- 4) Tall Unit**
Left hand hinged, Body/Front Combination Magnolia / Magnolia
No. 22 Article No. 34030/ 220001
- 5) Tall Unit**
Right hand hinged Body/Front Combination Magnolia / Mirror
No. 42 Article No. 34030/ 420002

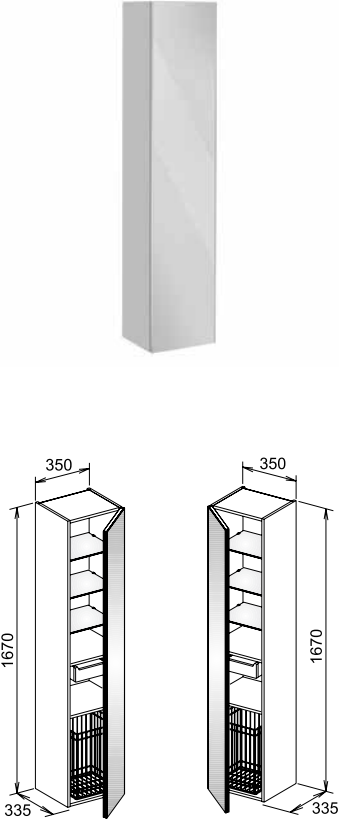
Furniture

	No.	Article	
	34010	<p>Side unit front pull-out with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 plastic mat white</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 360 x 335 mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No.</p> <p>XX0000 21, 22 2</p> <p>YY0000 11, 12, 13, 14, 57 2</p> <p>Please note: Essential for completion is cover-top, article-No. 34010. Order separately!</p>	
	34010	<p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base, for sideboard 34010</p> <p>519000 805 x 10 x 338 mm white lacquered 2</p> <p>When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!</p>	
	34010	<p>Interior-Set suitable for sideboard, model no. 34010</p> <p>consists of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 x metal inlay - 2 x Alu-Divider (200 x 120 mm), incl. magnetic holders <p>170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1) 2</p> <p>Please note: Additional aluminium dividers, article no. 49001, can be ordered separately, see page 31.19</p>	

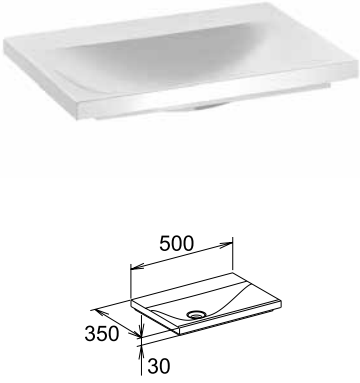
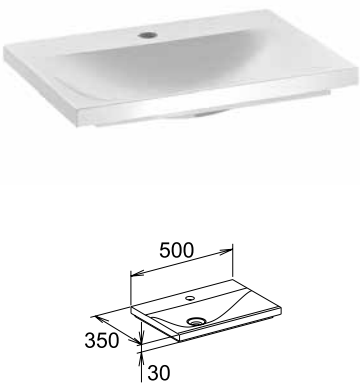
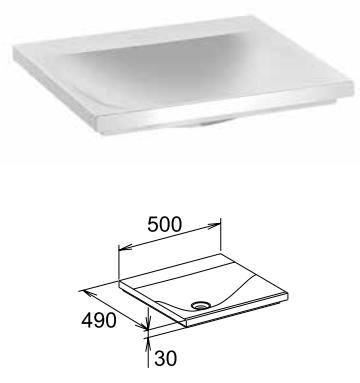
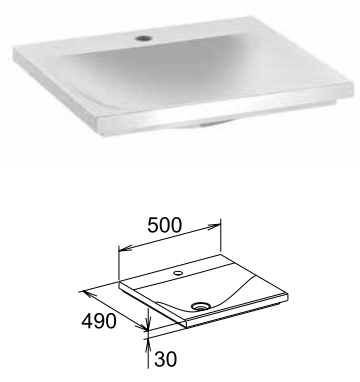
Furniture

	No.	Article		
	<p>34020</p>	<p>Middle unit single door, with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 835 x 335 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 21, 22 2 YY0001 11, 12, 13, 14, 57 2</p> <p>RH hinge / Colour No. XX0002 21, 22 2 YY0002 11, 12, 13, 14, 57 2</p> <p>Please note: Essential for completion is cover-top, article-No. 34020. Order separately!</p> <p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base 519000 355 x 10 x 338 mm white lacquered 2</p> <p>When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!</p>		
	<p>34030</p>	<p>Tall unit single door, with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1670 x 335 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 21, 22, 41, 42 2 YY0001 11, 12, 13, 14, 57, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 2</p> <p>RH hinge / Colour No. XX0002 21, 22, 41, 42 2 YY0002 11, 12, 13, 14, 57, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 2</p> <p>When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!</p>		


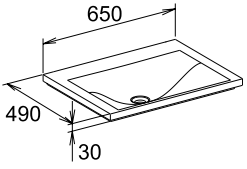

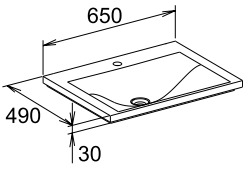

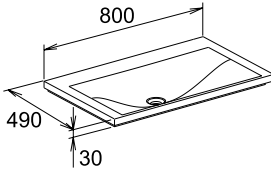

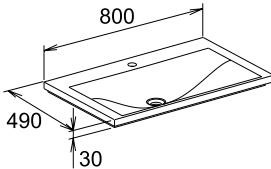
Furniture

	No.	Article
	<p>34031</p>	<p>Tall unit single door, with soft closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1670 x 335 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 21, 22, 41, 42 2 YY0001 11, 12, 13, 14, 57, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 2</p> <p>RH hinge / Colour No. XX0002 21, 22, 41, 42 2 YY0002 11, 12, 13, 14, 57, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 2</p> <p>When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!</p>

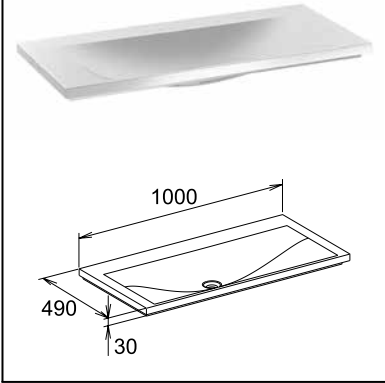
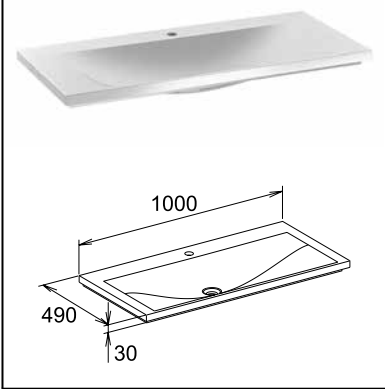
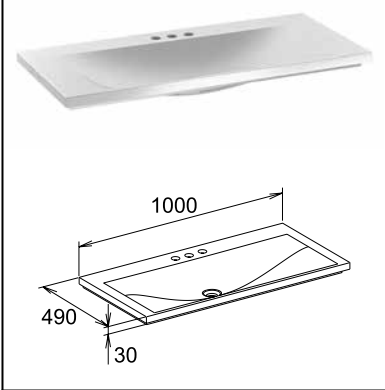
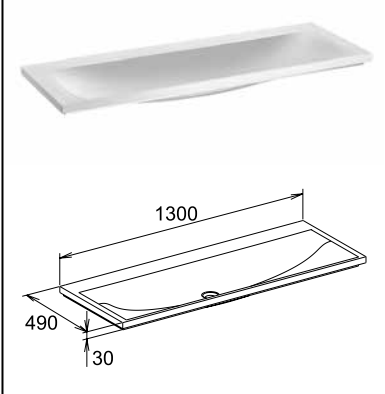
Cast mineral washbasins

	No.	Article		
	34091	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap hole, without overflow</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 30 x 350 mm</p> <p>315000</p> <p>white alpine</p> <p>Note: Free-flow basin waste, article no. 59904 (order separately/see chapter 19)</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34090, page 31.14</p>	2	
	34091	<p>Cast mineral washbasin single tap hole, without overflow</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 30 x 350 mm</p> <p>315001</p> <p>white alpine</p> <p>Note: Free-flow basin waste, article no. 59904 (order separately/see chapter 19)</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34090, page 31.14</p>	2	
	34041	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap hole, without overflow</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>315000</p> <p>white alpine</p> <p>Note: Free-flow basin waste, article no. 59904 (order separately/see chapter 19)</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34040, page 31.14</p>	2	
	34041	<p>Cast mineral washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>315001</p> <p>white alpine</p> <p>Note: Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34040, page 31.14</p>	2	

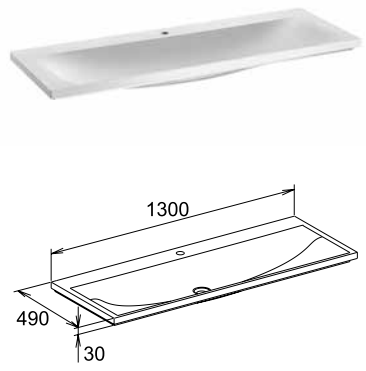
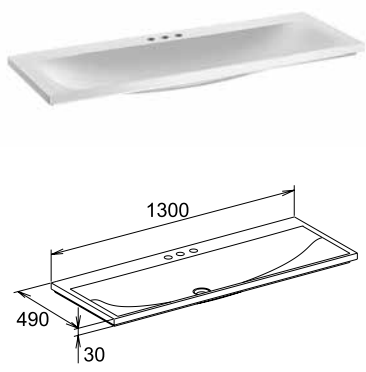
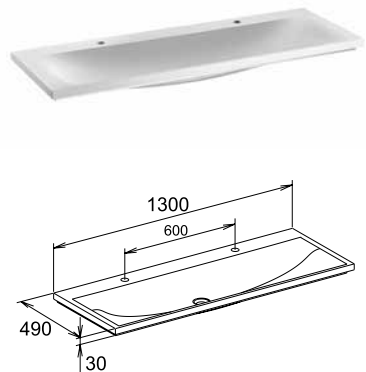
Cast mineral washbasins

	No.	Article		
 	34051	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap hole, without overflow</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>316500 white alpine</p> <p>Note: Free-flow basin waste, article no. 59904 (order separately/see chapter 19)</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34050, page 31.15</p>	2	
 	34051	<p>Cast mineral washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>316501 white alpine</p> <p>Note: Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34050, page 31.15</p>	2	
 	34061	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap hole, without overflow</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>318000 white alpine</p> <p>Note: Free-flow basin waste, article no. 59904 (order separately/see chapter 19)</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34060, page 31.16</p>	2	
 	34061	<p>Cast mineral washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>318001 white alpine</p> <p>Note: Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34060, page 31.16</p>	2	


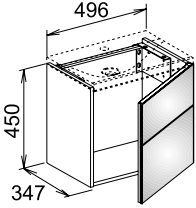
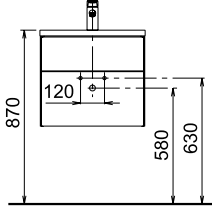

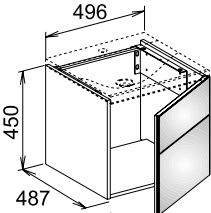
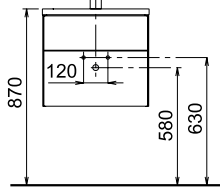
Cast mineral washbasins

	No.	Article		
	34071	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap hole, without overflow</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1000 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>311000 white alpine</p> <p>Note: Free-flow basin waste, article no. 59904 (order separately/see chapter 19)</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34070, page 31.17</p>	2	
	34071	<p>Cast mineral washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1000 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>311001 white alpine</p> <p>Note: Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34070, page 31.17</p>	2	
	34071	<p>Cast mineral washbasin 3 tap holes, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1000 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>311003 white alpine</p> <p>Note: Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34070, page 31.17</p>	2	
	34081	<p>Cast mineral washbasin no tap hole, without overflow</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>311300 white alpine</p> <p>Note: Free-flow basin waste, article no. 59904 (order separately/see chapter 19)</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34080, page 31.18</p>	2	


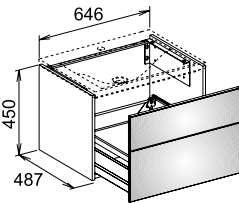
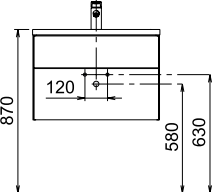
Cast mineral washbasins

	No.	Article		
	<p>34081</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>311301 white alpine</p> <p>Note: Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34080, page 31.18</p>	<p>2</p>	
	<p>34081</p>	<p>Cast mineral washbasin 3 tap holes, complete with Clou drain and overflow system</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>311303 white alpine</p> <p>Note: Free-flow basin waste, article no. 59904 (order separately/see chapter 19)</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34080, page 31.18</p>	<p>2</p>	
	<p>34082</p>	<p>Cast mineral double washbasin 2 x single tap hole, without overflow</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 30 x 490 mm</p> <p>311302 white alpine</p> <p>Note: Free-flow basin waste, article no. 59904 (order separately/see chapter 19)</p> <p>Cast mineral washbasin suitable for vanity unit, article no. 34080, page 31.18</p>	<p>2</p>	


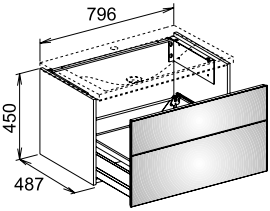
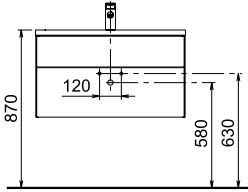

Vanity Units

	No.	Article		
  	<p>34090</p>	<p>Vanity unit fits with cast mineral washbasin Article No. 34091/315001 single door, with soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 496 x 450 x 347 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 21, 22 2 YY0001 11, 12, 13, 14, 57 2</p> <p>RH hinge / Colour No. XX0002 21, 22 2 YY0002 11, 12, 13, 14, 57 2</p> <p>When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!</p>		
  	<p>34040</p>	<p>Vanity unit fits with cast mineral washbasin Article No. 34041/315001 single door, with soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 496 x 450 x 487 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 21, 22 2 YY0001 11, 12, 13, 14, 57 2</p> <p>RH hinge / Colour No. XX0002 21, 22 2 YY0002 11, 12, 13, 14, 57 2</p> <p>When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!</p>		


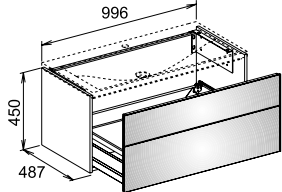
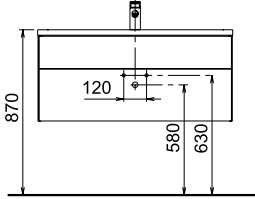

Vanity Units

No.	Article
  	<p>34050</p> <p>Vanity unit fits with cast mineral washbasin Article No. 34051/316501 front pull-out with soft closing incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 storage box in solid beech wood (550 x 120 x 80 mm) - 1 plastic mat white</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 646 x 450 x 487 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 21, 22 2 11, 12, 13, 14, 57 2</p> <p>When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!</p> <p>XX0000 YY0000</p>

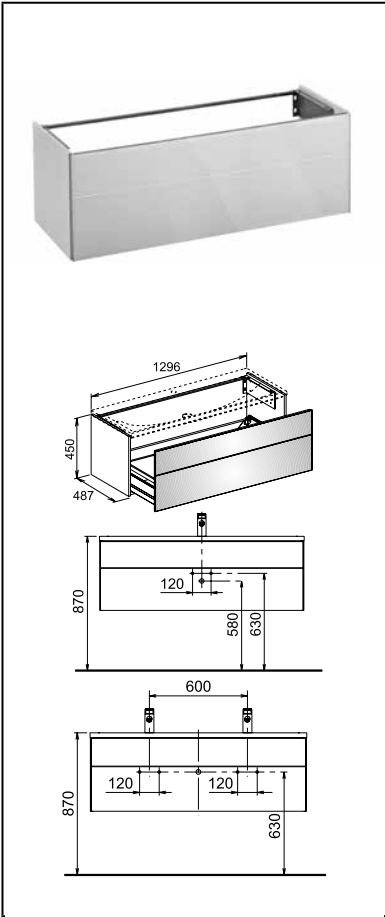

Vanity Units

	No.	Article		
  	<p>34060</p>	<p>Vanity unit fits with cast mineral washbasin Article No. 34061/318001 front pull-out with soft closing incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 storage box in solid beech wood (550 x 120 x 80 mm) - 1 plastic mat white</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 796 x 450 x 487 mm</p> <p>XX0000 YY0000</p> <p>Colour No. 21, 22 11, 12, 13, 14, 57</p> <p>When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>34060</p>	<p>Interior-Set suitable for vanity unit</p> <p>consists of: - 1 x metal inlay - 2 x Alu-Divider (300 x 120 mm), incl. magnetic holders aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>170000</p> <p>Please note: Additional aluminium dividers, article no. 49001, can be ordered separately, see page 31.19</p>	<p>2</p>	


Vanity Units

	No.	Article	
  	<p>34070</p>	<p>Vanity unit fits with cast mineral washbasin Article No. 34071/311001 front pull-out with soft closing incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 storage box in solid beech wood (550 x 120 x 80 mm) - 1 plastic mat white</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 996 x 450 x 487 mm</p> <p>XX0000 YY0000</p> <p>Colour No. 21, 22 11, 12, 13, 14, 57</p> <p>When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!</p>	<p>2 2</p>
	<p>34070</p>	<p>Interior-Set suitable for vanity unit</p> <p>consists of: - 1 x metal inlay - 3 x Alu-Divider (300 x 120 mm), incl. magnetic holders aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>170000</p> <p>Please note: Additional aluminium dividers, article no. 49001, can be ordered separately, see page 31.19</p>	<p>2</p>

Vanity Units


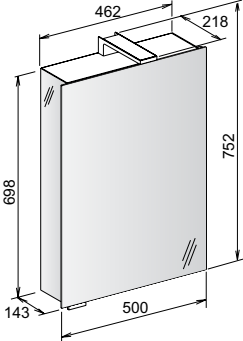


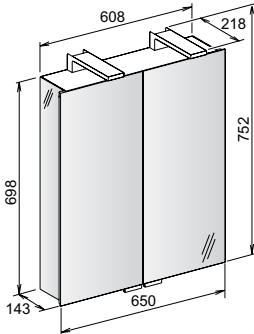

	No.	Article		
	<p>34080</p>	<p>Vanity unit fits with cast mineral washbasin Article No. 34081/311301 and 34082/311302, front pull-out with soft closing incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 storage boxes in solid beech wood (each 550 x 120 x 80 mm) - 1 plastic mat white</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1296 x 450 x 487 mm</p> <p>XX0000 YY0000</p> <p>Colour No. 21, 22 11, 12, 13, 14, 57</p> <p>When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen body and front finish combinations (see example)!</p>	<p>2 2</p>	
	<p>34080</p>	<p>Interior-Set suitable for vanity unit</p> <p>consists of: - 1 x metal inlay - 3 x Alu-Divider (300 x 120 mm), incl. magnetic holders</p> <p>170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>Please note: Additional aluminium dividers, article no. 49001, can be ordered separately, see page 31.19</p>	<p>2</p>	

Accessories

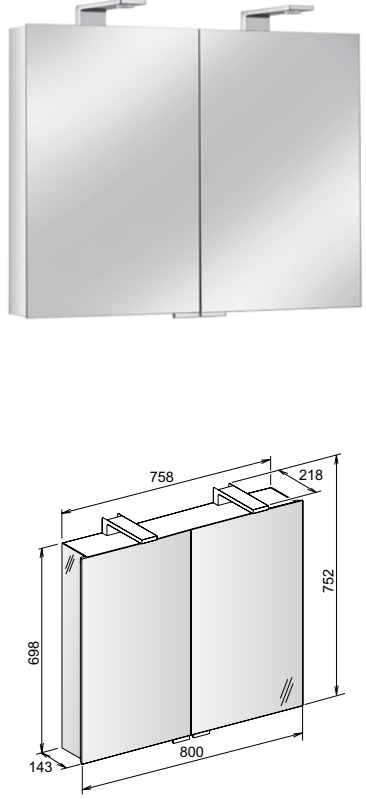

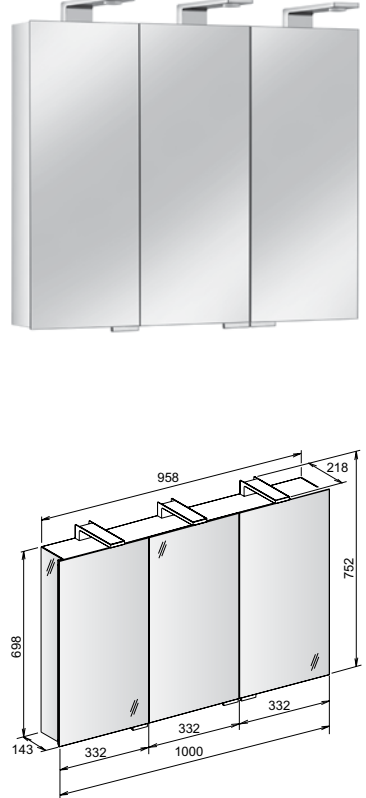

	No.	Article		
	49001	Alu-Storage Divider Set complete with magnetic holders Exterior measurement: 200 x 120 mm		
	170200	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	2	
	49001	Alu-Storage Divider Set complete with magnetic holders Exterior measurement: 300 x 120 mm		
	170300	aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)	2	




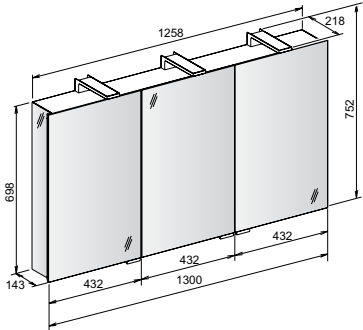

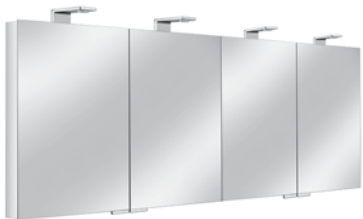
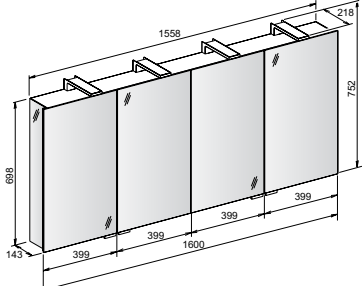

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article		
 	<p>12701</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24 1 hinged double sided crystal mirror door, exterior carcass sides mirrored, LED lamp (1 x 6,5 Watt) EEK: A, 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 1 interior socket - 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 500 x 752 x 143 mm</p> <p>171101 right hand hinged 171201 left hand hinged</p>	<p>body/light shades silver anodized/chrome-plated silver anodized/chrome-plated</p> <p>2 2</p>	
 	<p>12702</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, LED lamp (2 x 6,5 Watt) EEK: A, 2 x 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 650 x 752 x 143 mm</p> <p>171301</p>	<p>body/light shades silver anodized/chrome-plated</p> <p>2</p>	

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
	<p>12703</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24 2 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, LED lamp (2 x 6,5 Watt) EEK: A, 2 x 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 800 x 752 x 143 mm</p> <p>body/light shades silver anodized/chrome-plated</p> 	<p>2</p>
	<p>12704</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, LED lamp (3 x 6,5 Watt) EEK: A, 3 x 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1000 x 752 x 143 mm</p> <p>body/light shades silver anodized/chrome-plated</p> 	<p>2</p>

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
 	<p>12705</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24 3 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, LED lamp (3 x 6,5 Watt) EEK: A, 3 x 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 2 interior sockets - 3 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1300 x 752 x 143 mm</p> <p>171301</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body/light shades silver anodized/chrome-plated</p> 	<p>2</p>
 	<p>12706</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24 4 hinged double sided crystal mirror doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, LED lamp (4 x 6,5 Watt) EEK: A, 4 x 7 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 exterior light switch - 4 interior sockets - 4 x 3 adjustable glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1600 x 752 x 143 mm</p> <p>171301</p> <p style="text-align: right;">body/light shades silver anodized/chrome-plated</p> 	<p>2</p>

Royal Universe order information

How to order

When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen Body and front finish combinations (see example)!


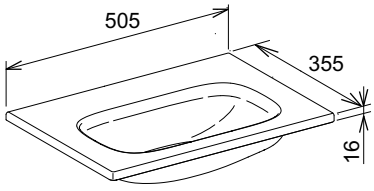

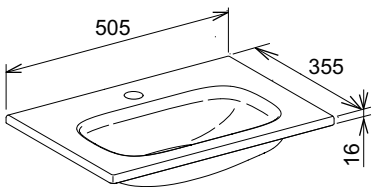
Glass- Fronts

Glass is a modern material, easy to look after and extremely durable due to its toughened properties. Manufactured from toughened safety Glass (ESG)

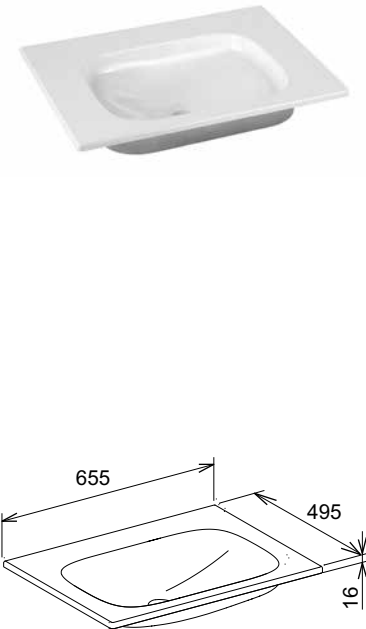
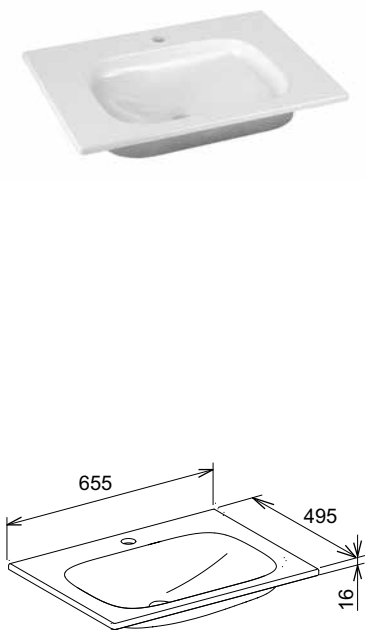
Price Group 1		
Replace color code for XX in article no.		
Body Melamine decor	Front Glass clear (4 mm)	
	White	
White Gloss	21	
BodyDecor matt	Front Glass matt (4 mm)	
	White	Cashmere
White matt	27	
Cashmere matt		28

Price Group 2			
Replace color code for YY in article no.			
Body Silky-matt lacquer	Front Glass matt (4 mm)		
	Anthracite	Titanium	Truffle
Anthracite matt	15		
Titanium matt		16	
Truffle matt			17


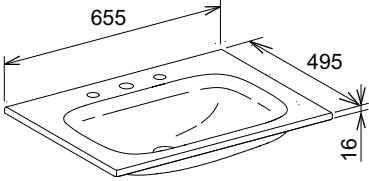

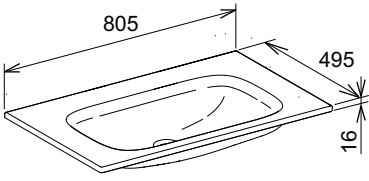
Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
 	32791	<p>Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 505 x 16 x 355 mm</p> <p>315000</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32790, page 32.13</p>	white	2
 	32791	<p>Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, without overflow, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 505 x 16 x 355 mm</p> <p>315001</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32790, page 32.13</p>	white	2


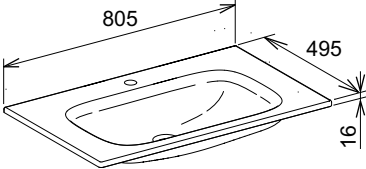

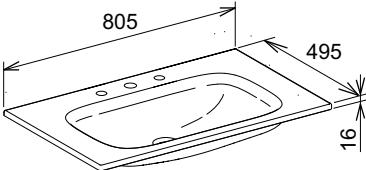
Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
	<p>32751</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 655 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>316500</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32750, page 32.13</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>32751</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 655 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>316501</p> <p>Note: Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32750, page 32.13</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>

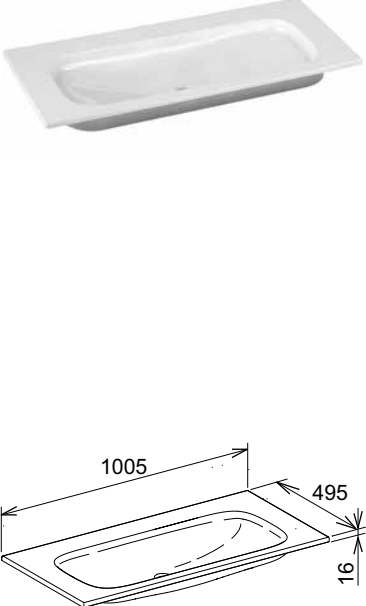
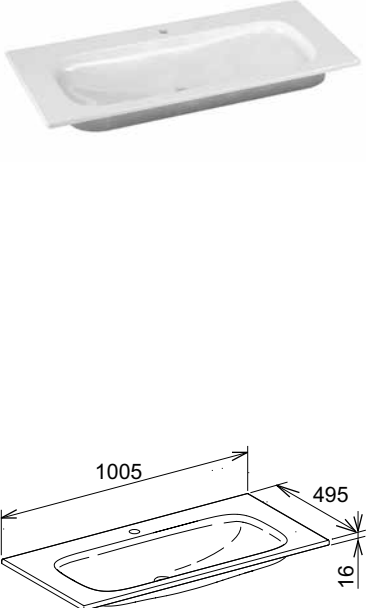
Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
 	<p>32751</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 655 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>316503</p> <p>Note: Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32750, page 32.13</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>
 	<p>32761</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 805 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>318000</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32760, page 32.14</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>

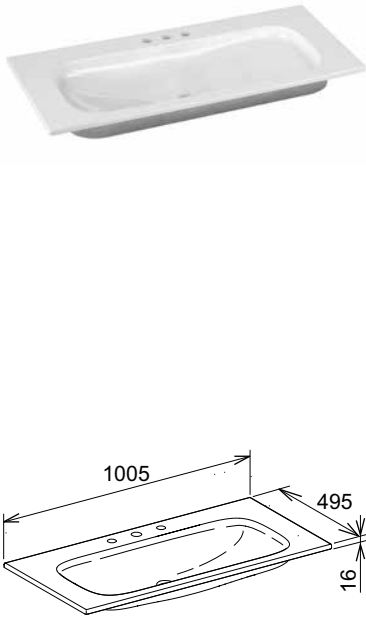
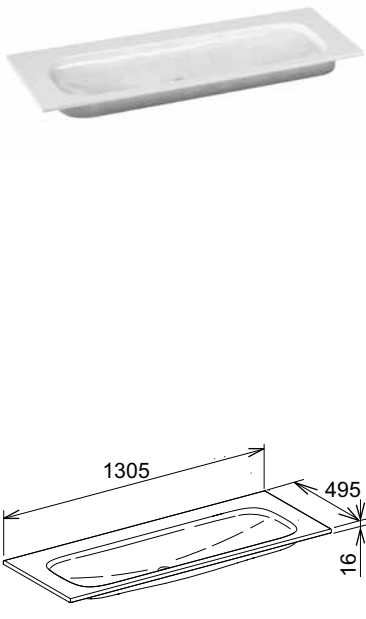
Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
 	<p>32761</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 805 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>318001</p> <p>Note: Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32760, page 32.14</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>
 	<p>32761</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 805 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>318003</p> <p>Note: Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32760, page 32.14</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>


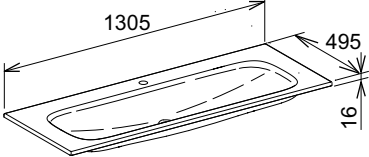

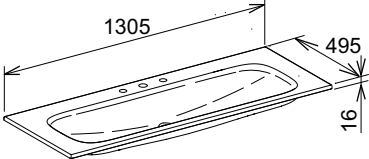
Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
	<p>32771</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1005 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>311000</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32770, page 32.15</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>32771</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1005 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>311001</p> <p>Note: Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32770, page 32.15</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>


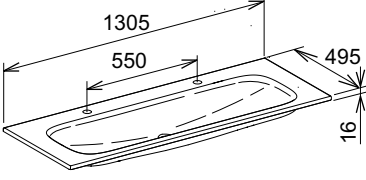

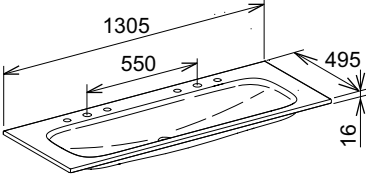
Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
	<p>32771</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1005 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>311003</p> <p>Note: Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32770, page 32.15</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>
	<p>32781</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1305 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>311300</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32780, page 32.16</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>

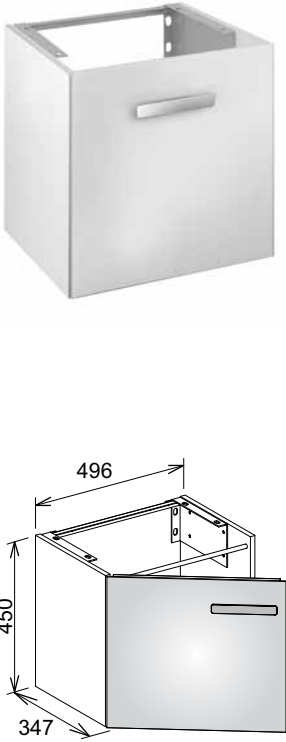
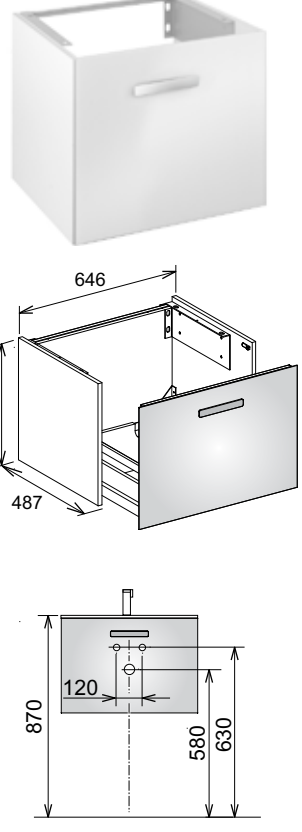
Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
 	<p>32781</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1305 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>311301</p> <p>Note: Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32780, page 32.16</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>
 	<p>32781</p>	<p>Ceramic washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1305 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>311303</p> <p>Note: Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32780, page 32.16</p>	<p>white</p>	<p>2</p>


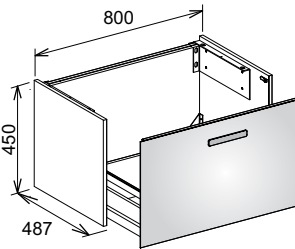
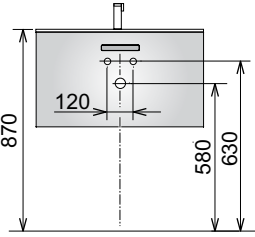

Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
 	32781	<p>Ceramic double-washbasin 2 single tap holes, without overflow, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1305 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>311302</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32780, page 32.16</p>	white	2
 	32781	<p>Ceramic double-washbasin 2 x 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), without overflow, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1305 x 16 x 495 mm</p> <p>311306</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Article No. 32780, page 32.16</p>	white	2

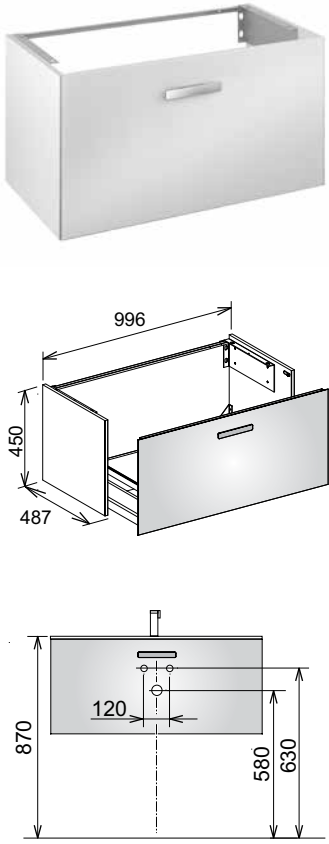

Vanity Units

	No.	Article		
	<p>32790</p> <p>32790</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 32791 single door, with soft closing</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 496 x 450 x 347 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 21, 27, 28 YY0001 15, 16, 17</p> <p>RH hinge / Colour No. XX0002 21, 27, 28 YY0002 15, 16, 17</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
	<p>32750</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 32751 front pull-out with soft closing incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 plastic mat white</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 646 x 450 x 487 mm</p> <p>Colour No. XX0000 21, 27, 28 YY0000 15, 16, 17</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	


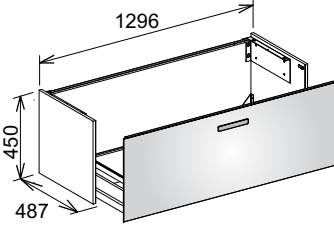
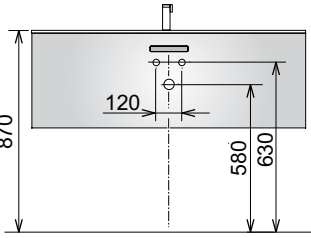
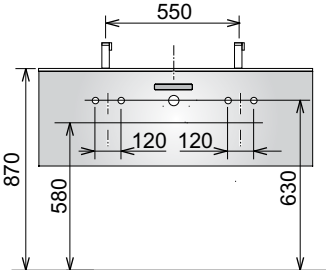
Vanity Units

No.	Article
  	<p>32760</p> <p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 32761 front pull-out with soft closing incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 plastic mat white</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 796 x 450 x 487 mm</p> <p>XX0000 YY0000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No. 21, 27, 28 2 15, 16, 17 2</p>
	<p>34060</p> <p>Interior-Set suitable for vanity unit</p> <p>consists of: - 1 x metal inlay - 2 x Alu-Divider (300 x 120 mm), incl. magnetic holders aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1) 2</p> <p>170000</p> <p>Please note: Additional aluminium dividers, article no. 49001, can be ordered separately, see page 32.17</p>



Vanity Units

	No.	Article		
	<p>32770</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 32771 front pull-out with soft closing incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 plastic mat white</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 996 x 450 x 487 mm</p> <p>XX0000 YY0000</p>	<p>Colour No. 21, 27, 28 15, 16, 17</p>	<p>2 2</p>
	<p>34070</p>	<p>Interior-Set suitable for vanity unit</p> <p>consists of: - 1 x metal inlay - 3 x Alu-Divider (300 x 120 mm), incl. magnetic holders aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>170000</p> <p>Please note: Additional aluminium dividers, article no. 49001, can be ordered separately, see page 32.17</p>	<p>2</p>	

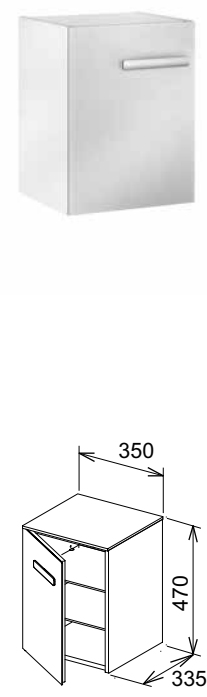
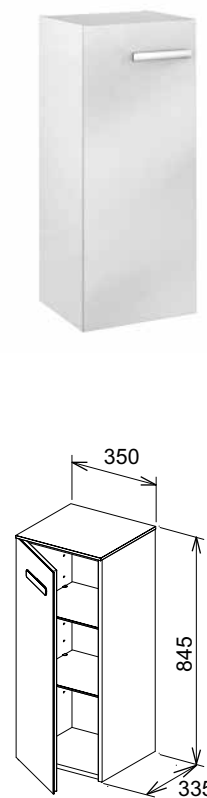
Vanity Units

No.	Article
   	<p>32780</p> <p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 32781 front pull-out with soft closing incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 plastic mat white</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1296 x 450 x 487 mm</p> <p>XX0000 YY0000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colour No. 21, 27, 28 2 15, 16, 17 2</p>

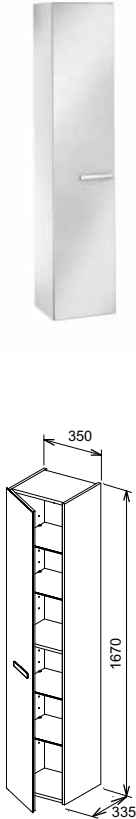
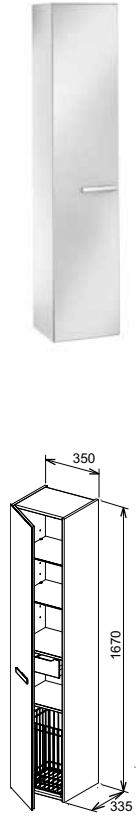
Accessories

	No.	Article		
	<p>34080</p>	<p>Interior-Set suitable for vanity unit</p> <p>consists of: - 1 x metal inlay - 3 x Alu-Divider (300 x 120 mm), incl. magnetic holders</p> <p>170000 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>Please note: Additional aluminium dividers, article no. 49001, can be ordered separately, see below</p>	<p>2</p>	
	<p>49001</p>	<p>Alu-Storage Divider Set complete with magnetic holders</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 200 x 120 mm</p> <p>170200 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p> <p>49001</p> <p>Alu-Storage Divider Set complete with magnetic holders</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 300 x 120 mm</p> <p>170300 aluminium silver anodized (E6 EV1)</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	

Furniture

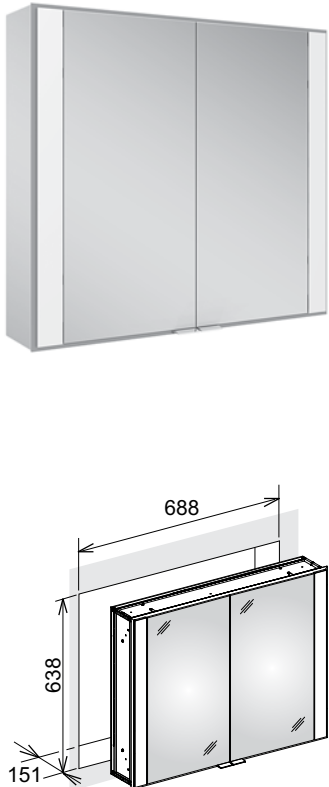

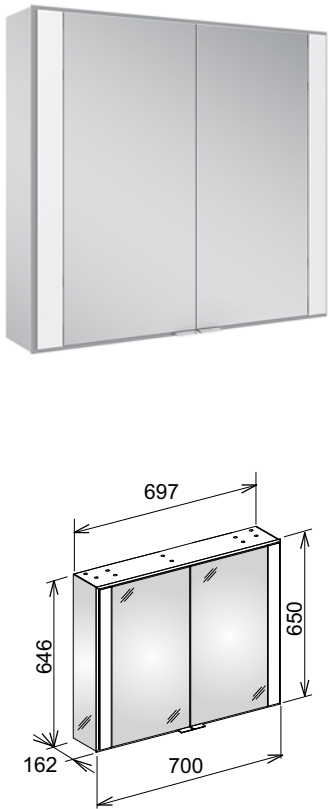

	No.	Article	
	32710	<p>Base unit single door, soft-closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 470 x 335 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 21, 27, 28 2 YY0001 15, 16, 17 2</p>	
	32710	<p>RH hinge / Colour No. XX0002 21, 27, 28 2 YY0002 15, 16, 17 2</p>	
	34020	<p>Please note: The cover plate 34020 is necessary in order to complete the baselevel unit. Please order separately!</p> <p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base</p> <p>519000 355 x 10 x 338 mm white lacquered 2</p>	
	32720	<p>Middle unit single door, soft-closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 845 x 335 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 21, 27, 28 2 YY0001 15, 16, 17 2</p>	
	32720	<p>RH hinge / Colour No. XX0002 21, 27, 28 2 YY0002 15, 16, 17 2</p>	
	34020	<p>Please note: The cover plate 34020 is necessary in order to complete the medium level unit. Please order separately!</p> <p>Cover plate crystalline glass, lacquered on base</p> <p>519000 355 x 10 x 338 mm white lacquered 2</p>	

Furniture


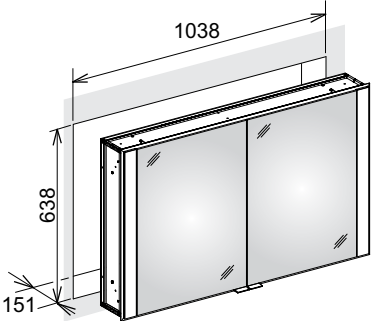


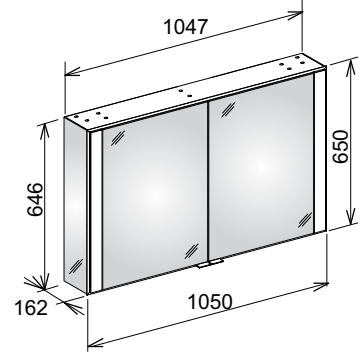

	No.	Article		
	<p>32730</p>	<p>Tall unit single door, soft-closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 4 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1670 x 335 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 21, 27, 28 YY0001 15, 16, 17</p> <p>32730</p> <p>RH hinge / Colour No. XX0002 21, 27, 28 YY0002 15, 16, 17</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
	<p>32731</p>	<p>Tall unit single door, soft-closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves - 1 drawer - 1 laundry basket</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 350 x 1670 x 335 mm</p> <p>LH hinge / Colour No. XX0001 21, 27, 28 YY0001 15, 16, 17</p> <p>32731</p> <p>RH hinge / Colour No. XX0002 21, 27, 28 YY0002 15, 16, 17</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>	




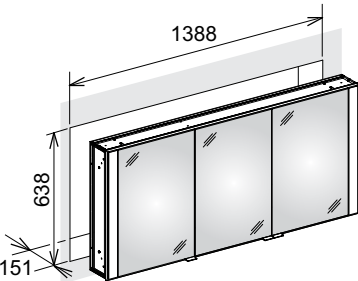


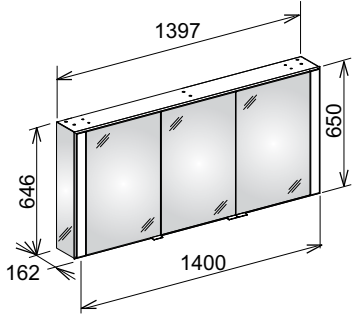

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article	
	<p>22111</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24, for recessed installation, 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored, fluorescent light tube (2 x 24 watt T5) EEK: A, 2 x 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sensor switch - 2 sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 650 x 149 mm</p>	<p>171301</p> <p>body silver anodized 2</p> 
	<p>22101</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24, wall mounted 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored, fluorescent light tube (2 x 24 watt T5) EEK: A, 2 x 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sensor switch - 2 sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 650 x 162 mm</p>	<p>171301</p> <p>body silver anodized 2</p> 


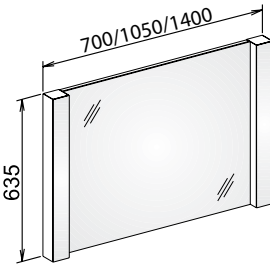

Mirror cabinets

No.	Article		
 	22112	Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24, for recessed installation, 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored, flourescent light tube (2 x 24 watt T5) EEK: A, 2 x 25 kWh/1000h <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sensor switch - 2 sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - soft-closing doors Exterior measurement: 1050 x 650 x 149 mm	<p>171301</p> <p>body silver anodized</p>  <p>2</p>
 	22102	Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24, wall mounted 2 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored, flourescent light tube (2 x 24 watt T5) EEK: A, 2 x 25 kWh/1000h <u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sensor switch - 2 sockets - 3 adjustable glass shelves - soft-closing doors Exterior measurement: 1050 x 650 x 162 mm	<p>171301</p> <p>body silver anodized</p>  <p>2</p>

Mirror cabinets

	No.	Article		
 	<p>22113</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24, for recessed installation, 3 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored, flourescent light tube (2 x 24 watt T5) EEK: A, 2 x 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sensor switch - 3 sockets - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 650 x 149 mm</p>	<p>171301</p>	<p>body silver anodized 2</p> 
 	<p>22103</p>	<p>Mirror cabinet Protection class IP 24, wall mounted 3 hinged double sided crystal mirrored doors, exterior carcass sides mirrored, Body: aluminium silver anodized interior rear wall mirrored, flourescent light tube (2 x 24 watt T5) EEK: A, 2 x 25 kWh/1000h</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 1 sensor switch - 3 sockets - 2 x 3 adjustable glass shelves - soft-closing doors</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 650 x 162 mm</p>	<p>171301</p>	<p>body silver anodized 2</p> 

Light mirrors

	No.	Article	
 	11698	<p>Light mirror Elegance IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (4 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 635 x 66 mm</p> <p>012000 Fluorescent light external/internal white/white</p>	2
	11698	<p>Light mirror IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (4 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 635 x 66 mm</p> <p>012800 Fluorescent light external/internal white/white</p>	2
	11698	<p>Light mirror IP Rating 20 (Zone 3) vertical illumination, mirrored front panel, both task lighting and moodlight, switched separately with concealed switch fluorescent lamps (4 x 14 Watt T5) EEK: A+, 4 x 15 kWh/1000h</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 635 x 66 mm</p> <p>013500 Fluorescent light external/internal white/white</p> <p>Note: Standard fluorescent tubes type T5. Also available in blue, green and red.</p> 	2

Order Informations

How to order

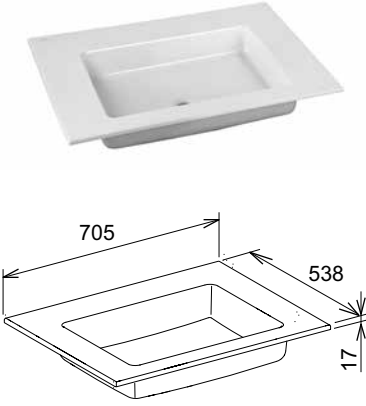
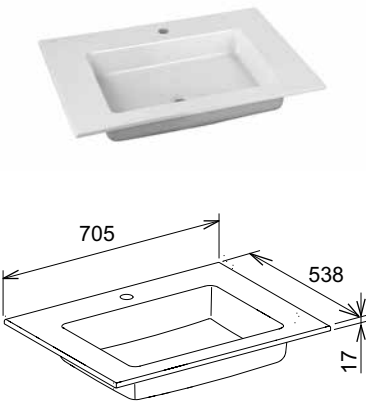
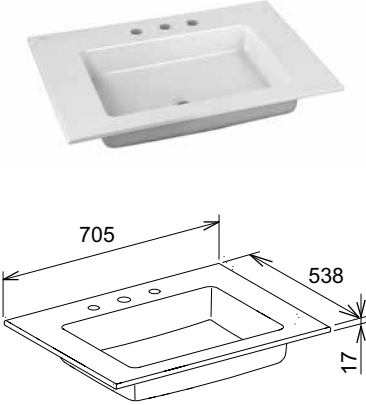
When ordering please ensure to replace XX or YY with appropriate number for the chosen Body and front finish combinations (see example)!

Surfaces

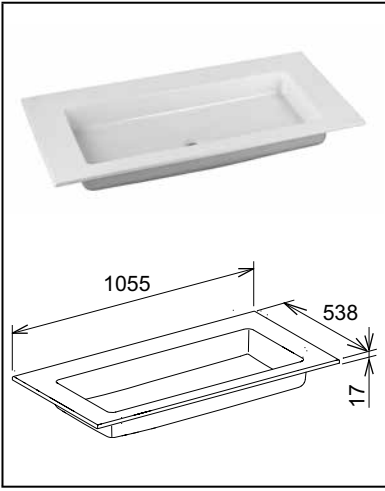
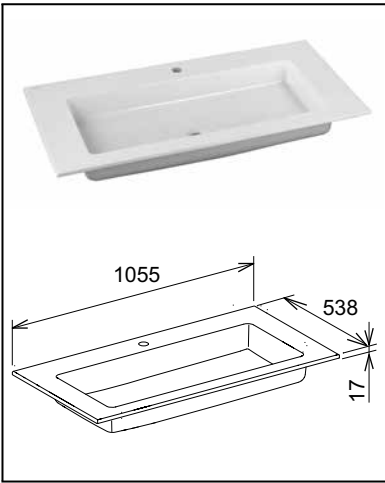
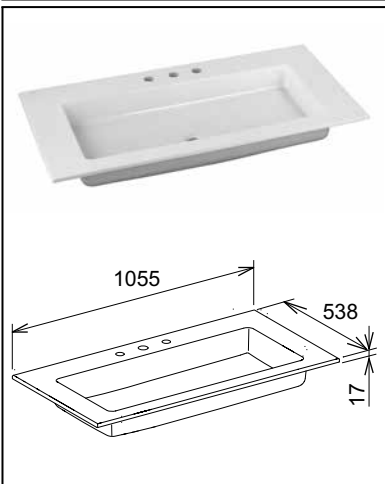
The matt coloured decor surfaces of the Royal 60 collection add character and a natural feel to the furniture.

Price Group 1				
Replace color code for XX in article no.				
Body Decor matt	Front Decor matt			
	White gloss	White matt	Anthracite matt	Cashmere matt
White gloss	21			
White matt		43		
Anthracite matt			44	
Cashmere matt				45


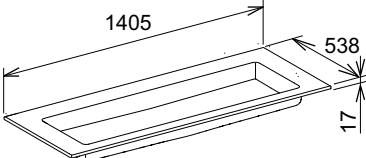

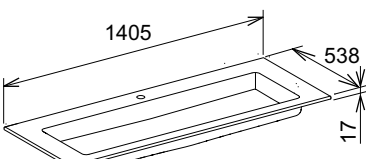

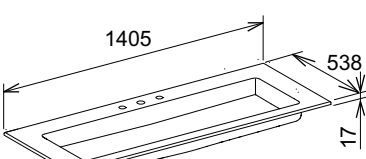
Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
	32140	<p>Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 705 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>310700</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19.</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Royal 60, Article No. 32141 or Edition 11, Article No. 31341, 31342, 31153, 31154, 31165 und 31166, see chapter 05.</p>	white	2
	32140	<p>Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 705 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>310701</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Royal 60, Article No. 32141 or Edition 11, Article No. 31341, 31342, 31153, 31154, 31165 und 31166, see chapter 05.</p>	white	2
	32140	<p>Ceramic washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 705 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>310703</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Royal 60, Article No. 32141 or Edition 11, Article No. 31341, 31342, 31153, 31154, 31165 und 31166, see chapter 05.</p>	white	2


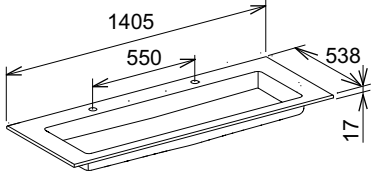

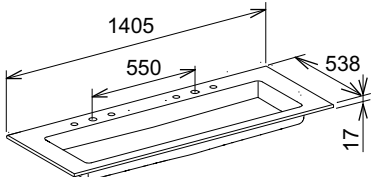
Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
	32150	<p>Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1055 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311000</p> <p>white</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Royal 60, Article No. 32151 or Edition 11, Article No. 31351, 31352, 31163, 31164, see chapter 05.</p>	2	
	32150	<p>Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1055 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311001</p> <p>white</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Royal 60, Article No. 32151 or Edition 11, Article No. 31351, 31352, 31163, 31164, see chapter 05.</p>	2	
	32150	<p>Ceramic washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1055 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311003</p> <p>white</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Royal 60, Article No. 32151 or Edition 11, Article No. 31351, 31352, 31163, 31164, see chapter 05.</p>	2	


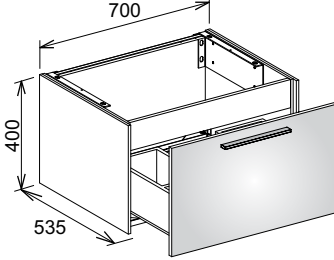
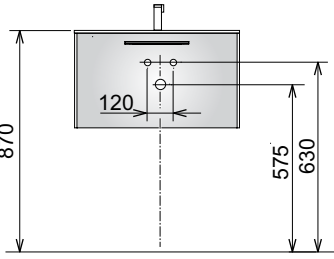

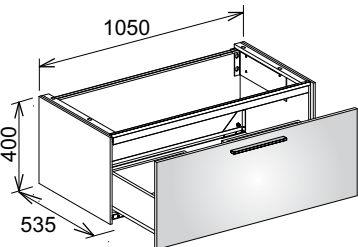
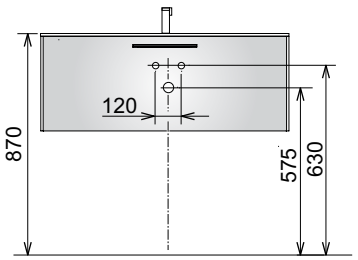
Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
 	32160	<p>Ceramic washbasin no tap hole, without overflow with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1405 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311400</p> <p>Note: Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Royal 60, Article No. 32161 or Edition 11, Article No. 31361, 31362, see chapter 05.</p>	white	2
 	32160	<p>Ceramic washbasin single tap hole, complete with Clou drain and overflow system with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1405 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311401</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Royal 60, Article No. 32161 or Edition 11, Article No. 31361, 31362, see chapter 05.</p>	white	2
 	32160	<p>Ceramic washbasin 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), complete with Clou drain and overflow system, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1405 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311403</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Royal 60, Article No. 32161 or Edition 11, Article No. 31361, 31362, see chapter 05.</p>	white	2


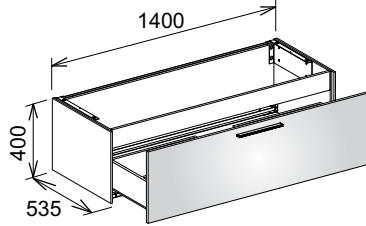
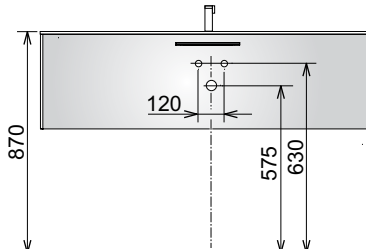
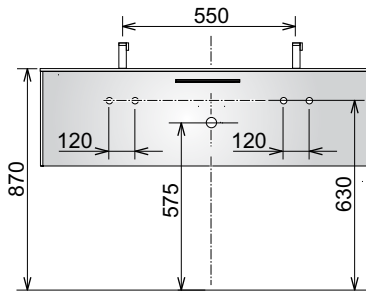
Ceramic washbasins

	No.	Article		
 	32160	<p>Ceramic double-washbasin 2 x 1 tap hole, without overflow, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1405 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311402</p> <p>Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Royal 60, Article No. 32161 or Edition 11, Article No. 31361, 31362, see chapter 05.</p>	white	2
 	32160	<p>Ceramic double-washbasin 2 x 3 tap holes (gauge 200 mm), without overflow, with CleanPlus surface</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1405 x 17 x 538 mm</p> <p>311406</p> <p>Basin waste Article No. 59904 can be ordered separately, see chapter 19</p> <p>Ceramic washbasin can be combined with Vanity unit Royal 60, Article No. 32161 or Edition 11, Article No. 31361, 31362, see chapter 05.</p>	white	2

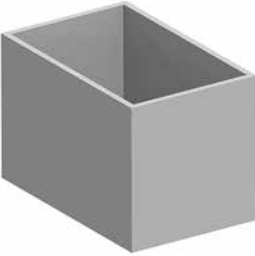
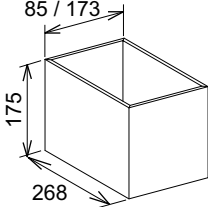
Vanity units

No.	Article
  	<p>32141</p> <p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 32140, pull-out with soft close, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 700 x 400 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000</p> <p>Colour No. 21, 43, 44, 45 2</p> <p>Matching accessories see page 33.13 Please order separately</p>
  	<p>32151</p> <p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 32150, pull-out with soft close, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1050 x 400 x 535 mm</p> <p>XX0000</p> <p>Colour No. 21, 43, 44, 45 2</p> <p>Matching accessories see page 33.13 Please order separately</p>


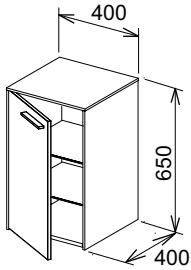

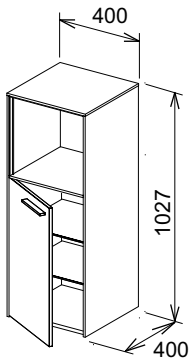
Vanity units

	No.	Article	
   	<p>32161</p>	<p>Vanity unit compatible with ceramic washbasin Article No. 32160, pull-out with soft close, incl. odour trap made of plastic 1 1/4 x 32</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 1400 x 400 x 535 mm</p> <p>Colour No. 21, 43, 44, 45 2</p> <p>Matching accessories see page 33.13 Please order separately</p>	<p>XX0000</p>

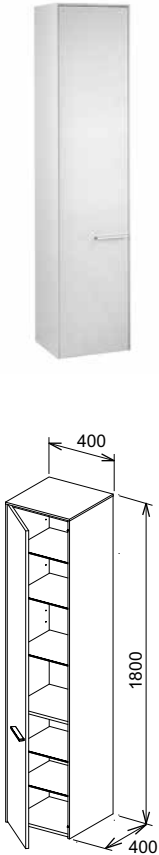
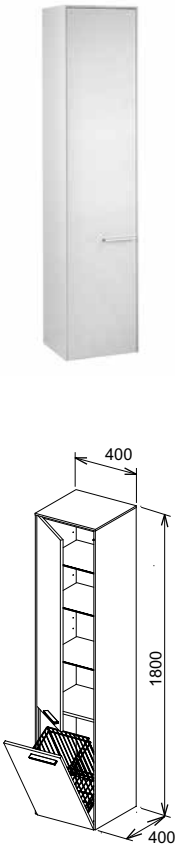
Accessories

	No.	Article															
 	<p>32190</p>	<p>Storage box beech solid wood</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 268 x 175 x 85 mm</p> <p>000001 box 1 2</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 268 x 175 x 173 mm</p> <p>000002 box 2 2</p> <p>Maximum number of boxes of each vanity unit:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Vanity unit</th> <th>Box 1</th> <th>Box 2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Width:</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>700 mm</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1050 mm</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1400 mm</td> <td>4</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Vanity unit	Box 1	Box 2	Width:			700 mm	2	2	1050 mm	3	4	1400 mm	4	6
Vanity unit	Box 1	Box 2															
Width:																	
700 mm	2	2															
1050 mm	3	4															
1400 mm	4	6															

Furniture

	No.	Article		
 	<p>32110</p>	<p>Base unit single door, soft-closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 650 x 400 mm</p> <p>XX0001 LH hinge / Colour No. 21, 43, 44, 45</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 650 x 400 mm</p> <p>XX0002 RH hinge / Colour No. 21, 43, 44, 45</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	
 	<p>32120</p>	<p>Middle unit single door, soft-closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 2 glass shelves - 1 open shelf</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1030 x 400 mm</p> <p>XX0001 LH hinge / Colour No. 21, 43, 44, 45</p> <p>XX0002 RH hinge / Colour No. 21, 43, 44, 45</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p>	

Furniture


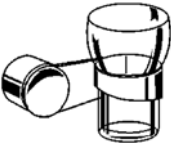


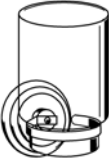




	No.	Article	
	32130	<p>Tall unit single door, soft-closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 5 glass shelves</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1810 x 400 mm</p> <p>XX0001 LH hinge / Colour No. 21, 43, 44, 45 2</p> <p>XX0002 RH hinge / Colour No. 21, 43, 44, 45 2</p>	
	32131	<p>Tall unit 2 doors, soft-closing</p> <p><u>Interior fittings:</u> - 3 glass shelves - 1 laundry basket</p> <p>Exterior measurement: 400 x 1810 x 400 mm</p> <p>XX0001 LH hinge / Colour No. 21, 43, 44, 45 2</p> <p>XX0002 RH hinge / Colour No. 21, 43, 44, 45 2</p>	












Index

Tumblers	34.03 - 34.05
Soapdishes	34.06 - 34.11
Brush inserts	34.12 - 34.14
Brushes	34.15 - 34.17
Dimensions	34.18
Spare Parts Accessories	34.19 - 34.24
Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets / Furniture	34.25 - 34.41




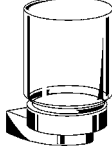


Replacements for tumblers discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection			
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Apollo Crystal glass tumbler Amaro Crystal glass tumbler	00650009000 01850009000	1 1	
	Amaro available while stock lasts	Amaro Crystal glass tumbler City Acrylic glass Smart Crystal glass tumbler	01850009000 00850000100 02350009000	1 1 1	
	Arriba available while stock lasts	Arriba Crystal glass tumbler Amaro Crystal glass tumbler City Acrylic glass Smart Crystal glass tumbler	01750009000 01850009000 00850000100 02350009000	1 1 1 1	
	Caprice	Astor Crystal glass tumbler Elegance Crystal glass tumbler Plan Crystal glass tumbler	02150009000 01650006000 14950009000	1 1 1	
	City available while stock lasts	City Acrylic glass Eurotrend Crystal glass tumbler Smart Crystal glass tumbler	00850000100 00450006000 02350009000	1 1 1	
	Cleo available while stock lasts	Cleo Crystal glass tumbler	03850009000	1	
	Edition 100 available while stock lasts	Edition 100 Crystal glass tumbler	10050009000	1	
	Edition 200 available while stock lasts	Edition 200 Crystal glass tumbler	20050009000	1	
	Elegance to 2009 available while stock lasts	Elegance Crystal glass tumbler Elegance Smoked crystal glass tumbler	01650006000 01650008000	1 1	


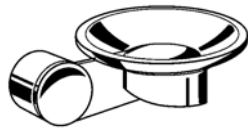






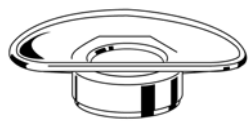
Replacements for tumblers discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection			
	Elegance 01651 016000	Elegance Crystal glass tumbler Astor Crystal glass tumbler Plan Crystal glass tumbler	01650006000 02150009000 14950009000	1 1 1	
	Eurotrend 00450 016000	Eurotrend Crystal glass tumbler	00450006000	1	
	Futura available while stock lasts	Futura Crystal glass tumbler	00550009000	1	
	Imperial available while stock lasts	Astor Crystal glass tumbler Elegance Crystal glass tumbler Plan Crystal glass tumbler	02150009000 01650006000 14950009000	1 1 1	
	Imperial available while stock lasts	Amaro Crystal glass tumbler City Acrylic glass Smart Crystal glass tumbler	01850009000 00850000100 02350009000	1 1 1	
	Madison available while stock lasts	Madison Crystal glass tumbler	02850009000	1	
	Mango available while stock lasts	Mango Crystal glass tumbler	03750009000	1	
	Novo	Amaro Crystal glass tumbler City Acrylic glass Eurotrend Crystal glass tumbler Smart Crystal glass tumbler	01850009000 00850000100 00450006000 02350009000	1 1 1 1	
	Olympic	Astor Crystal glass tumbler Elegance Crystal glass tumbler Plan Crystal glass tumbler	02150009000 01650006000 14950009000	1 1 1	










Replacements for tumblers discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection		
	Omega available while stock lasts	Omega Crystal glass tumbler	03250009000	1
	Palace available while stock lasts	Palace Crystal glass tumbler Elegance Crystal glass tumbler Plan Crystal glass tumbler	02250009000 01650006000 14950009000	1 1 1
	Solo 01549 016000	Eurotrend Crystal glass tumbler City Acrylic glass Smart Crystal glass tumbler	00450006000 00850000100 02350009000	1 1 1
	Solo 01549 016000	Eurotrend Crystal glass tumbler City Acrylic glass Smart Crystal glass tumbler	00450006000 00850000100 02350009000	1 1 1
	Trapez/De Luxe available while stock lasts	Amaro Crystal glass tumbler City Acrylic glass Eurotrend Crystal glass tumbler Smart Crystal glass tumbler	01850009000 00850000100 00450006000 02350009000	1 1 1 1
	Trias available while stock lasts	Trias Crystal glass tumbler Amaro Crystal glass tumbler City Acrylic glass Eurotrend Crystal glass tumbler Smart Crystal glass tumbler	04550009000 01850009000 00850000100 00450006000 02350009000	1 1 1 1 1


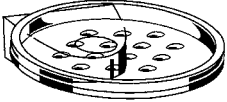


Replacements for soapdishes discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection			
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Apollo Crystal soap dish	00655009000	1	
	Amaro	City Crystal soap dish City Acrylic glass soap dish Smart Crystal soap dish	00855006000 00855000100 02355009000	1 1 1	
	Arriba available while stock lasts	Arriba Synthetic soap dish	01756000100	1	
	City available while stock lasts	City Crystal soap dish City Acrylic glass soap dish Smart Crystal soap dish	00855006000 00855000100 02355009000	1 1 1	
	Cleo available while stock lasts	Cleo Crystal soap dish	03855009000	1	
	Edition 100 available while stock lasts	Edition 100 Crystal soap dish	10055009000	1	
	Edition 200 available while stock lasts	Edition 200 Crystal soap dish	20055009000	1	
	Elegance to 2009 available while stock lasts	Elegance Crystal soap dish Elegance Smoked crystal glass soap dish	01655006000 01655008000	1 1	
	Elegance 01665 009000 01656 006000 available while stock lasts	Elegance Crystal glass ashtray Elegance Crystal soap dish Elegance Crystal soap dish	01665009000 01656006000 01655006000	1 1 1	










Replacements for soapdishes discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection		
	Eurotrend	City Acrylic glass soap dish Smart Crystal soap dish	00855000100 02355009000	1 1
	Futura	Futura Crystal soap dish	00555009000	1
	Joly	City Crystal soap dish City Acrylic glass soap dish Smart Crystal soap dish	00855006000 00855000100 02355009000	1 1 1
	Mango available while stock lasts	Mango Crystal soap dish	03755009000	1
	Novo	Apollo Crystal soap dish	00655009000	1
	Olympic available while stock lasts	Olympic Crystal soap dish	01255009000	1
	Omega available while stock lasts	Omega Crystal soap dish	03255009000	1
	Palace available while stock lasts	Palace Crystal soap dish Astor Crystal soap dish Plan Crystal soap dish	02255009000 02155009000 14955009000	1 1 1
	Solo 01554 016000	Smart Crystal soap dish City Acrylic glass soap dish City Crystal soap dish	02355009000 00855000100 00855006000	1 1 1








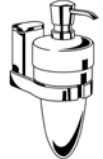

Replacements for soapdishes discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection		
	Solo 01554 016000	Solo Crystal soap dish Solo Acrylic glass soap dish	01555006000 01556000100	1 1
	Solo 01556 016000	Solo Acrylic glass soap dish	01556000100	1
	Trapez/Deluxe	City Acrylic glass soap dish City Crystal soap dish	00855000100 00855006000	1 1
	Trias	City Acrylic glass soap dish Smart Crystal soap dish	00855000100 02355009000	1 1



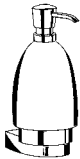


Replacements for soapdishes discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection			
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Project items passend für alle ausgelaufenen Collectionen, chrome-plated	04950010001	1	
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Smart , chrome-plated	02353010000	1	
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Amaro City.2 Solo Trapez/De Luxe	01853009000 02753009000 04053009000 04053000100	1 1 1 1	
	Apollo 00652 019000	City.2 Solo Trapez/De Luxe Project items Project items	02753009000 04053009000 04053000100 04950009000 04951009000	1 1 1 1 1	
	Apollo 00653 019000	City.2 Solo Trapez/De Luxe Project items Project items	02753009000 04053009000 04053000100 04950009000 04951009000	1 1 1 1 1	
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Arriba	01753000100	1	
	City	Arriba Solo Trapez/De Luxe	01753000100 04053009000 04053000100	1 1 1	
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Cleo	03853009000	1	
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Edition 100	10053009000	1	










Replacements for soapdishes discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection			
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Edition 200	20053009000	1	
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Plan	14948009000	1	
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Plan	14948009000	1	
	Eurotrend 00452 019000	Project items Arriba	04951009000 01753000100	1 1	
	Eurotrend 00453 010100	Project items Arriba	04951009000 01753000100	1 1	
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Amaro City.2 Solo Trapez/De Luxe	01853009000 02753009000 04053009000 04053000100	1 1 1 1	
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Mango	03752009000	1	
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Arriba Project items Project items	01753000100 04950009000 04951009000	1 1 1	
	Novo 00353 179000	Arriba Project items Project items	01753000100 04950009000 04951009000	1 1 1	










Replacements for soapdishes discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection		
	Novo 00354 170100	Arriba Project items Project items	01753000100 04950009000 04951009000	1 1 1
	Palace	Plan Project items	14948009000 04947009000	1 1
	Solo 01552 010100	Arriba Project items Project items	01753000100 04947009000 04951009000	1 1 1
	Solo 01553 019000	Project items Solo Trapez/De Luxe	04950009000 04053009000 04053000100	1 1 1
	Apollo available while stock lasts	Trias	04553009000	1






Replacements for brush inserts discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection		
	Apollo	City Opaque synthetic insert Elegance Crystal glass insert	00864000100 01669009000	1 1
	Amaro	City Opaque synthetic insert Elegance Crystal glass insert	00864000100 01669009000	1 1
	Arriba	City Opaque synthetic insert Elegance Crystal glass insert	00864000100 01669009000	1 1
	City to 2005 available while stock lasts	City Opaque synthetic insert Elegance Crystal glass insert	00864000100 01669009000	1 1
	Edition 100 available while stock lasts	Edition 100 Synthetic insert	10064000100	1
	Edition 200 available while stock lasts	Edition 200 Crystal glass insert	20064009000	1
	Elegance to 2009 available while stock lasts	Elegance Opaque synthetic insert	01664000100	1
	Elegance available while stock lasts	Elegance Crystal glass insert Elegance Smoked crystal glass insert	01669009000 01669008000	1 1
	Elysée	Cleo Opaque synthetic insert	03864000100	1










Replacements for brush inserts discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection			
	Eurotrend available while stock lasts	Eurotrend Crystal glass insert	00464009000	1	
	Futura	Eurotrend Crystal glass insert	00464009000	1	
	Gemini (01064)	Apollo Crystal glass insert City Opaque synthetic insert Elegance Crystal glass insert	00664009000 00864000100 01669009000	1 1 1	
	Joly	City Opaque synthetic insert Elegance Crystal glass insert	00864000100 01669009000	1 1	
	Madison	Apollo Crystal glass insert City Opaque synthetic insert Elegance Crystal glass insert	00664009000 00864000100 01669009000	1 1 1	
	Mango available while stock lasts	Mango Crystal glass insert Mango Crystal glass insert	03764009000 03769009000	1 1	
	Novo	Eurotrend Crystal glass insert	00464009000	1	
	Olympic	Apollo Crystal glass insert City Opaque synthetic insert Elegance Crystal glass insert	00664009000 00864000100 01669009000	1 1 1	
	Palace	Eurotrend Crystal glass insert	00464009000	1	










Replacements for brush inserts discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection		
	Solo	City Opaque synthetic insert Elegance Crystal glass insert	00864000100 01669009000	1 1
	Trapez (04064)	Mango Crystal glass insert	03764009000	1
	Trapez/Deluxe	City Opaque synthetic insert Elegance Crystal glass insert	00864000100 01669009000	1 1
	Trias available while stock lasts	Trias Crystal glass insert City Opaque synthetic insert Elegance Crystal glass insert	04564009000 00864000100 01669009000	1 1 1
	Astor model to 2010	Eurotrend Crystal glass insert	00464009000	1






Replacements for brushes discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection		
	Amaro	Amaro Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Amaro Toilet brush head white City Toilet brush with handle	01864014000 01864004000 00864004000	1 1 1
	Apollo	Amaro Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Amaro Toilet brush head white City Toilet brush with handle	01864014000 01864004000 00864004000	1 1 1
	Arriba	Amaro Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Amaro Toilet brush head white City Toilet brush with handle	01864014000 01864004000 00864004000	1 1 1
	City available while stock lasts	City Toilet brush with handle Amaro Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Amaro Toilet brush head white	00864004000 01864014000 01864004000	1 1 1
	Edition 100 available while stock lasts	Edition 100 Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Edition 100 Toilet brush head	10064014000 10064004000	1 1
	Elegance	Amaro Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Amaro Toilet brush head white	01864014000 01864004000	1 1
	Elegance	Amaro Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Amaro Toilet brush head white City Toilet brush with handle	01864014000 01864004000 00864004000	1 1 1
	Elysée	Cleo Toilet brush head	03864004000	1
	Eurotrend	Mango Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Mango Toilet brush head	03764014000 03764004000	1 1

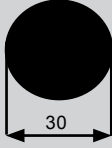
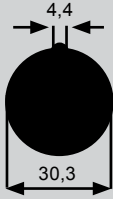

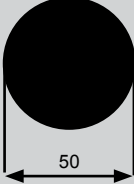
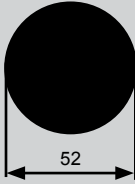
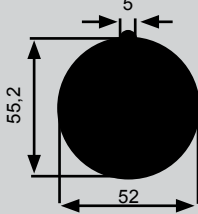
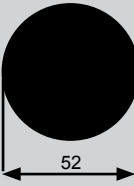
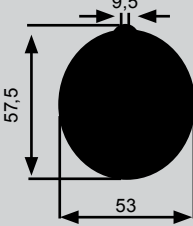
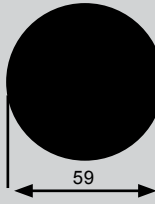
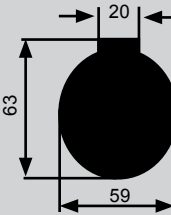
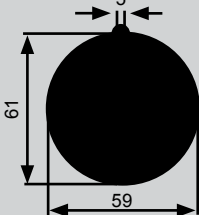
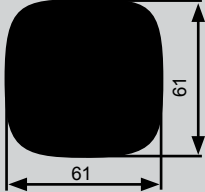
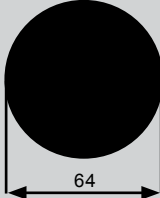
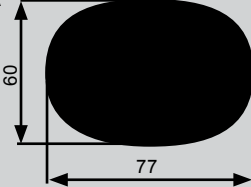
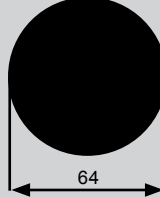
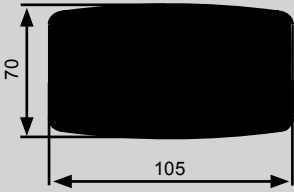
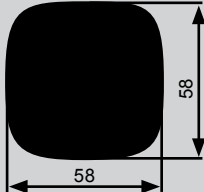

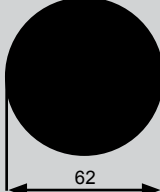
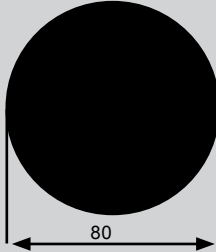
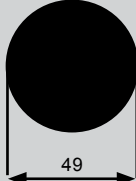
Replacements for brushes discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection			
	Futura	Mango Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Mango Toilet brush head	03764014000 03764004000	1 1	
	Gemini	Olympic Toilet brush with handle	01264004000	1	
	Joly	Amaro Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Amaro Toilet brush head white City Toilet brush with handle	01864014000 01864004000 00864004000	1 1 1	
	Madison	Olympic Toilet brush with handle	01264004000	1	
	Mango available while stock lasts	Mango Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Mango Toilet brush head	03764014000 03764004000	1 1	
	Novo	Mango Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Mango Toilet brush head	03764014000 03764004000	1 1	
	Olympic available while stock lasts	Olympic Toilet brush with handle	01264004000	1	
	Omega	Mango Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Mango Toilet brush head	03764014000 03764004000	1 1	
	Palace	Mango Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Mango Toilet brush head	03764014000 03764004000	1 1	

Replacements for brushes discontinued collections

	Discontinued	Alternative collection		
	Solo	Amaro Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Amaro Toilet brush head white City Toilet brush with handle	01864014000 01864004000 00864004000	1 1 1
	Trapez/Deluxe	Amaro Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Amaro Toilet brush head white City Toilet brush with handle	01864014000 01864004000 00864004000	1 1 1
	Trias	Amaro Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Amaro Toilet brush head white City Toilet brush with handle	01864014000 01864004000 00864004000	1 1 1
	Vanda	Mango Toilet brush head	03764004000	1
	Astor model to 2010	Mango Toilet brush with handle chrome-plated Mango Toilet brush head	03764014000 03764004000	1 1

Dimensions for tumbler and soap holders

<p>EDITION 100 Opening aperture cup shaped</p>  <p>30</p>	<p>ALEA Positioning bushing</p>  <p>4,4 30,3</p>	<p>CLEO Opening aperture cup shaped</p>  <p>47,5</p>
<p>MANGO</p>  <p>50</p>	<p>EDITION 200 Opening aperture cup shaped</p>  <p>52</p>	<p>ARRIBA SOLO</p>  <p>5 55,2 52</p>
<p>AMARO CITY CITY.2 EUROTREND SMART TRIAS</p>  <p>52</p>	<p>APOLLO NOVO</p>  <p>9,5 57,5 53</p>	<p>ASTOR PLAN</p>  <p>59</p>
<p>ELEGANCE</p>  <p>20 63 59</p>	<p>PALACE</p>  <p>5 61 59</p>	<p>EDITION PALAIS</p>  <p>61 61</p>
<p>EDITION 300</p>  <p>64</p>	<p>FUTURA</p>  <p>60 77</p>	<p>COLLECTION MOLL</p>  <p>64</p>
<p>ELEGANCE NOUVEAU Soap holder</p>  <p>70 105</p> <p>Tumbler holder</p>  <p>58 58</p>	<p>EDITION 11 Soap holder</p>  <p>77 107</p> <p>Tumbler holder</p>  <p>62</p>	<p>EDITION 400 Soap holder</p>  <p>80</p> <p>Tumbler holder</p>  <p>49</p>

Spare Parts Accessories

Collections	Article no.	Item	Item no.	
ALEA	00748, 00749	Wall mounting set	59274	
	00748, 00749	Insert	59080	
	06509	Wall mounting set	50478	
	06509	Threaded pin DIN551 M5x5	50479	
	for all articles, except 00748, 00749, 00764, 06509	Wall mounting set	50354	
		Disassembly aid	50411	
		Decor disk halbrund	50364-01	
		Decor disk rund	50367-01	
	00748	Ascending pipe	51896	
	AMARO	01810, 01870	Fastening plate	51094-01
01810, 01858, 01870		Flat-headed screw	51632	
06514		Decorative nut	51684-01	
01850, 01851, 01852, 01855		Insert	51124	
all articles		Locking lug	51331	
01852, 01853		Ascending pipe	51896	
AMARO DECOR SETS	all decor sets	End bracket	51329	
APOLLO	00618 until May 2003	LSK screw M6x25	51447-04	
	00610	Clamp screw M8x14	53168	
	00652	Ascending pipe	51907	
ARRIBA	01710	Cover cap	51579-01	
	01718	Disassembly aid	52229	
	01752, 01753	Ascending pipe	51896	
ASTOR	02101, 02103, 02107, 02109, 02116, 02121, 02150, 02152, 02153, 02155, 02158, 02160, 02163, 02164, 02170, 17621	Wall mounting set	51341	
	02101, 02107, 17621	Plastic socket	52687	
	02117, 02118	Wall mounting set	53631	
	02175	Cover cap	51113-01	
	02110	Threaded pin M8x8	51887	
	02101, 02103, 02105, 02107, 02116, 02117, 02118	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x8	51546	
	02121, 02150, 02152, 02155, 02158, 02160, 02163, 02164, 17621			
	02152	Ascending pipe	51907	
	06541	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x16	53968	
	ATELIER	16052	Ascending pipe	70216
			Cylinder head screw DIN7984-M4x6	50942
		16087	Elastic buffer	70484
		16062	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x10	53889
		O-ring 25x2	70186	
CITY	00801, 00815, 00821, 00850, 00851, 00860, 00862, 00864	Wall mounting set	52219	
	00803, 00807	Wall mounting set	50177-00	
	00801, 00815, 00821, 00850, 00851, 00860, 00862, 00864	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x10	53889	
	00803, 00807	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x16	53968	
CITY.2	02701, 02703, 02707, 02721, 02750, 02751, 02760, 02762 02763	Universal wall bracket	59264	
	02714	Wall mounting set	59267	
	02718	Flat-headed screw DIN 7991 M5x20	59283	
	02718 from July 2007	Flat-headed screw DIN7991 M5x22	70299	
	02715	Threaded pin DIN913 M8x8	53380	
	04510			
	02718	Foil socket	59282	
	02318			

Spare Parts Accessories

Collections	Article no.	Item	Item no.
CITY.2	02701, 02703, 02707, 02750, 02751	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x8	51546
	02710	Threaded pin M8x8	51887
	02753	Ascending pipe	51907
CLEO	all articles except 03814, 03818, 03864	Wall mounting set	53941
	03810, 03870	Screw cap	53938-01
	03852	Ascending pipe	51909
	03855	Rotation lock	9027000
	03864	Hinge	53971
	11664		
COLLECTION MOLL	03801, 03807, 03810, 03815, 03816, 03818, 03821, 03862, 03863	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x10	53889
	03850, 03852, 03854, 03855, 03860	Threaded pin DIN914, M6x6	53959
COLLECTION MOLL	12701, 12707	Wall mounting set	50763
	12715	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x8	51546
	12715	Wall mounting set	72011-04
		Threaded pin DIN914 M6x10	53889
	12718, 12719	Wall mounting set	72400-04
		Threaded pin DIN914, M6x7	59316
	12720, 12722	Wall mounting set	70799-04
		Threaded pin DIN914 M6x10	53889
	12721, 12750, 12755, 12760, 12762	Wall mounting set	72095-04
		Threaded pin DIN914 M6x10	53889
		Wall mounting set	72095-04
		Threaded pin DIN914 M6x10	53889
		Lever	71481-01
		Adaptor	70446
	12763	Flat-headed screw M3x12	53864
	Wall mounting set	71315	
12764	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x8	51546	
	Wall mounting set	72406-01	
	Lid	72405,51	
	Lid	72405,37	
	Disassembly aid	50411	
DE LUXE	00918	Threaded pin old DIN 553 M6x14	50006-04
	00901, 00907, 00921	Wall mounting set neu	51969
	00918	Mounting set new	56114
		Insert	50799-57
	00963	Thread piece	51652
EDITION 11	11114, 11116, 11163	Wall mounting set	71315
	11114, 11116, 11163	Threaded pin DIN914, M6x5	71485
		Wall mounting set	71306-04
	11121, 11162	Bearing cone	71307
	11150, 11151, 11152, 11153, 11155, 11164	Wall mounting set	71311
	11150, 11151, 11153, 11164	Insert	71626
	11155	Insert	71387
	11101	Wall mounting set	70474-04
		Threaded pin DIN914, M6x14	50288
		Wall mounting set	59308
	11107, 11118	Threaded pin DIN914, M6x7	59316
	11110	Clamp screw M8x14	53168
	11115	Wall mounting set	70379-04
	11115	Threaded pin DIN914, M5x6	51927
	11121, 11150, 11151, 11152, 11153, 11155, 11162, 11164	Threaded pin DIN914, M6x6	53959
	11158	Wall mounting set	52661

Spare Parts Accessories

EDITION 200			
Collections	Article no.	Item	Item no.
EDITION 100	all articles	Wall mounting set	59233
	10013	O-ring	52872
	all articles	Threaded pin DIN914, M6x6	53959
	10052, 10053	Ascending pipe	51896
EDITION 200	20001, 20007, 20010, 20013, 20021, 20063	Cylinder head screw M6x16	305747
	20015, 20050, 20055, 20064	Wall mounting set	53496
	all except 20050, 20052, 20055 20101	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x8	51546
	20010	Wall mounting set	53486
	20052	Clamp screw M8x14	53168
		Ascending pipe	51896
	20015, 20050, 20052, 20055, 20064	Flat-headed screw DIN965 M4x8	53508
EDITION 200 SYSTEM	20101	Cylinder head screw M6x16	305747
	20101	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x8	51546
	20101	Wall mounting set	53486
	20110, 20115, 20150, 20152, 20155	Flat-headed screw DIN965 M4x8	53508
	20110	Clamp screw M8x14	53168
	20152	Ascending pipe	51896
	EDITION 300	30050, 30052, 30055, 30064	Wall mounting set
30018, 30021		Flat-headed screw DIN7991 M4x10	51704
30060		Intake	59370
30001, 30007		Threaded pin DIN914, M6x7	59316
		Wall mounting set	59308-04
		Wall mounting set	59455-04
		Wall mounting set	70474-04
		Wall mounting set	70379-04
30050, 30052, 30055, 30064		Threaded pin DIN914 M6x8	51546
30010		Clamp screw M8x14	53168
30015		Threaded pin DIN914, M5x6	51927
ELEGANCE until 1997	01601, 01607	Mounting set	56303
	01601, 01607	Synthetic insert	53952
	01619	Wall mounting set	50054
	04948	Lid	52283-01
	04948	Wall mounting set	52291
	04948 lockable		
	04948 lockable	Spring element	53408
	04948 lockable	Opening aid	53406
	04948, 04948 lockable	Grip lever	54383
	04967	Wall mounting set	52661
	11158		
	01689	Wall mounting set	50393-04
	01610	Clamp screw M8x14	53168
	01621	Insert	50799-57
	04957	Socket	50316
ELEGANCE from 1997 (with snap fixing)	01619	Wall mounting set	50054
	01619	Flat-headed screw DIN7991 M8x16	50702
	01647, 01649, 01650, 01652, 01653, 01654, 01655, 01656	Insert	59380
	01651	Plate	70321
	01659	Soap clip	51396-01
	01662	Wall mounting set	52146
		Wall mounting set	59308-04
		Threaded pin DIN914 M5x8	54000
		Threaded pin DIN914 M6x8	51546
	01601, 01607, 01621, 01659, 01663	Wall mounting set neu	51969

Spare Parts Accessories

Collections	Article no.	Item	Item no.
	01610 01618, 01620 01621 01621 01650, 01651, 01652, 01653, 01655, 01656, 01669	Clamp screw M8x14 Mounting set new Insert Insert Wall mounting set	53168 56114 50799-57 51970 51964
ELEGANCE NEW from 2009	11601, 11663 ELEGANCE NEW from 2009 11610 11613 11618, 11620 11650, 11652	Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914, M6x14 Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914, M6x7 Screw cap Washer Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914, M6x6 Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914 M5x8 Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914 M6x8 Wall mounting set	70474-04 50288 59308-04 59316 70763-01 50249 70764-04 53959 70379-04 54000 70403-04 51546 59891
ELEGANCE NEW from 2009	11610 11613 11618, 11620 11650, 11652 11653, 11655 11653 11660 11662 11664 11675 17676	Screw cap Washer Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914, M6x6 Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914 M5x8 Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914 M6x8 Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914, M6x7 Ascending pipe Wall mounting set Flat-headed screw DIN7991 M4x10 Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914, M6x6 Hinge Wall mounting set Threaded pin Threaded pin DIN 914 M4x6	70763-01 50249 70764-04 53959 70379-04 54000 70403-04 51546 59891 59316 70216 59455-04 51704 50763 53959 53971 70799-04 70849 53381
EUROTREND	all articles except 00460	Wall mounting set	53713
FUTURA	00510	Mounting set	56263
	00518, 00521, 00550, 00555, 00560, 00564	Eccentric bolt	51627-04
FUTURA SYSTEM	06563	Clamp screw M8x14	53168
IMPERIAL	02021 02018	Insert Threaded pin DIN914 M6x16	52683 53968
JOLY	01879, 01880 01879, 01880, 01881 01884	Insert Locking lug Threaded pin M8x8	51124 51331 51887
MADISON	06557	Threaded pin DIN914 M6x20	53632
MANGO OLD	03714, 03715 03721 03764	Eccentric bolt Intake ring LSK screw	52897-04 51008-51 92225-01
MANGO NEW (with press button attachment)	all articles 03750	Wall mounting set Insert	56102 51168-57
NOVO	00310 00363	Threaded pin M8x8 Thread piece	51887 51652

Spare Parts Accessories

Collections	Article no.	Item	Item no.
OLYMPIC PALACE	06533, 06534 all articles except 02214, 02216, 02272	LSK screw M5x12,5 Eccentric bolt	50227-04 51627-04
EDITION PALAIS	40001, 40007, 40063 40010 40018 40021, 40052, 40055 40058 40064 40067	Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914, M6x14 Clamp screw M8x14 Threaded pin DIN914, M5x6 Threaded pin DIN914 M6x10 Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914 M6x10 End piece Hinge Gasket plate Wall mounting set	59886-04 50288 53168 51927 53889 59891 53889 70015 53971 70056 52661
PLAN	14911 14918, 14919, 17649 14918, 14919, 17649 14913, 14921, 14922, 14960, 14961 14901, 14907, 14913, 14921, 14922, 14950, 14953, 14955, 14960, 14961, 14962 06549 06545 14948, 14953 14952, 14953 14954, 14956, 14985	End piece Fastening bolts Intermediate plate Fastening bolts Sealing aid Sealing bolt Clamp segment Threaded pin Clamp screw M8x14 Wall mounting set Opening aid Threaded pin DIN914, M6x6 Threaded pin DIN914 M6x8 Wall mounting set Threaded pin DIN914 M6x16 Threaded pin DIN914 M6x10 Ascending pipe Ascending pipe Disassembly aid Ascending pipe	50812 51314-04 51991 51319-04 52590 52589 55431 307695 53168 50763 51911-01 53959 51546 59494 53968 53889 51896 51907 50411 70216
PLAN CARE	34902, 34903, 34904, 34905 34903, 34904, 34905 34903, 34905 34903, 34905 34979 34902, 34903, 34904, 34905 34979	End buffer End piece End piece (für Edelstahl) Threaded pin DIN 914 M4x5 Roll brake Socket Plug bolts Wall mounting set Cap Socket Threaded pin DIN914, M6x6	53241,37 52678-01 52678-07 53362 50601,38 55349 55348 50763 55142 50316 53959
SMART	02301, 02303, 02315, 02321, 02350, 02351, 02355, 02360, 02362 02301, 02303, 02350, 02351 02315, 02321, 02360, 02362 02307, 02309 02307, 02309 02309	Universal wall bracket Threaded pin DIN914, M5x6 LSK screw DIN 964 M5x22 Universal wall bracket Flat-headed screw DIN 7991 M6x10 Cylinder head screw M4x12 Ascending pipe	59019 51927 51917-04 59023 51345 55587 51896

Spare Parts Accessories

Collections	Article no.	Item	Item no.
SOLO	all articles except 01514, 00967, 06508 01510 01518	Wall mounting set	53978
		Ascending pipe	51896
		Cover cap	51579-01
		Disassembly aid	52229
TRIAS	04501, 04507, 04521, 04560, 04562, 04563, 04564 04518 04510 04550, 04552, 04555 04552	Disassembly aid	52119
		Wall mounting set	52101
		Threaded pin DIN913 M8x8	53380
		Wall mounting set	51964
		Ascending pipe	51896
VISIT	18064 until the end of 2003 for all articles, except 00748, 00749, 00764, 06509 18015, 18020, 18021, 18060, 18063 00748, 00749 14954, 14956, 14985 18015, 18020, 18021, 18060, 18063 18015, 18020, 18021, 18060, 18063 18015, 18020, 18021, 18060, 18063	Contact piece	404558
		Wall mounting set	50354
		Disassembly aid	50411
		Decor disk halbrund	50364-01
		Decor disk rund	50367-01
		Soap clip	51396
		Flat-headed screw	52575
Disk magnet	70800		
MIRRORS	all mirrors all mirrors	Mounting set	56249
		Push button	54818
LIGHT MIRRORS	07827	Threaded ring	50953

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions		
AKARI Model No. 06301	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306941	Glass shelf with brackets lateral	135 mm x 200 mm	2	
	306128	Glass shelf with brackets central	110 mm x 392 mm	2	
	305038	Light shade white	659,5 mm	2	
AKARI Model No. 06302	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306941	Glass shelf with brackets lateral	135 mm x 200 mm	2	
	306129	Glass shelf with brackets central	110 mm x 592 mm	2	
	305038	Light shade white	659,5 mm	2	
ATLANTA Model No. 06401	404235	Shelf supports (1 set)		2	
	305473	Glass shelf with brackets only	250,5 mm x 250,5 mm	2	
ATLANTA Model No. 06402	404235	Shelf supports (1 set)		2	
	305473	Glass shelf with brackets only	250,5 mm x 250,5 mm	2	
	05601 000001	Light shade matt white		2	
	05601 000002	Light shade matt blue		2	
EDITION 11 Model-No. 21101	310084	Hydraulics 150 N		2	
	309950	Cover cap for hydraulics		2	
	308985	Flourescent tube TL5, 14 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2	
	406846	Rotating mirror complete	152 x 610 mm	2	
	310226	Light cover	164 x 610 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	310184	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 629 mm	2	
	406870	Sliding mirror without cosmetic mirror	180 x 550 mm	2	
	406849	Cosmetic mirror	184 x 149 mm	2	
	406833	Lift up door with handle	700 x 610 mm	2	
	310027-01	Handle chrome-plated	130 x 28 x 15 mm	2	
	310238	IR-control		2	
EDITION 11 Model-No. 21102	310125	Hydraulics 225 N		2	
	309950	Cover cap for hydraulics		2	
	308985	Flourescent tube TL5, 14 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2	
	406846	Rotating mirror complete	152 x 610 mm	2	
	310226	Light cover	164 x 610 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	310168	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 979 mm	2	
	406870	Sliding mirror without cosmetic mirror	180 x 550 mm	2	
	406849	Cosmetic mirror	184 x 149 mm	2	
	406834	Lift up door with handle	1050 x 610 mm	2	
	310027-01	Handle chrome-plated	130 x 28 x 15 mm	2	
	310238	IR-control		2	
EDITION 11 Model-No. 21103	310126	Hydraulics 275 N		2	
	309950	Cover cap for hydraulics		2	
	308985	Flourescent tube TL5, 14 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2	
	406846	Rotating mirror complete	152 x 610 mm	2	
	310226	Light cover	164 x 610 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	310185	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 652 mm	2	
	406870	Sliding mirror without cosmetic mirror	180 x 550 mm	2	
	406849	Cosmetic mirror	184 x 149 mm	2	
	406835	Lift up door with handle	1400 x 610 mm	2	
	310027-01	Handle chrome-plated	130 x 28 x 15 mm	2	
	310238	IR-control		2	

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions			
EDITION 11 Model-No. 21201	406955	Door mirror left	348 x 750 mm	2		
	406956	Door mirror right	348 x 750 mm	2		
	309547	Hinge Serie B		2		
	406959	Side panel left	185 x 885 mm	2		
	406960	Side panel right	185 x 885 mm	2		
	310357	Glass shelf with brackets	655 x 118 mm	2		
	EDITION 11 Model-No. 21201	310394	Glass shelf with brackets	658 x 55 mm	2	
		405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
		308647	Ballast 1 x 24 Watt	359 x 30 x 21 mm	2	
		308988	Flourescent tube TL5, 24 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2	
		310342	Light cover top	694 x 91 mm	2	
		310341	Light cover below	694 x 60 mm	2	
		406961	Mirror facing	700 x 135 mm	2	
		310238	IR-control		2	
EDITION 11 Model-No. 21202	406955	Door mirror left	348 x 750 mm	2		
	406956	Door mirror right	348 x 750 mm	2		
	309547	Hinge Serie B		2		
	406959	Side panel left	185 x 885 mm	2		
	406960	Side panel right	185 x 885 mm	2		
	310357	Glass shelf with brackets	655 x 118 mm	2		
	310358	Glass shelf with brackets	325 x 118 mm	2		
	310394	Glass shelf with brackets	658 x 55 mm	2		
	310395	Glass shelf with brackets	328 x 55 mm	2		
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2		
	308647	Ballast 1 x 24 Watt	359 x 30 x 21 mm	2		
	308989	Flourescent tube TL5 39 Wat	D = 16 x 849 mm	2		
	310344	Light cover top	1044 x 91 mm	2		
	310343	Light cover below	1044 x 60 mm	2		
	406962	Mirror facing	1050 x 135 mm	2		
	EDITION 11 Model-No. 21203	406955	Door mirror left	348 x 750 mm	2	
406957		Door mirror center, left	348 x 750 mm	2		
406958		Door mirror center, right	348 x 750 mm	2		
406956		Door mirror right	348 x 750 mm	2		
309547		Hinge Serie B		2		
406959		Side panel left	185 x 885 mm	2		
406960		Side panel right	185 x 885 mm	2		
310382		Glass shelf with brackets	665 x 118 mm	2		
310396		Glass shelf with brackets	668 x 55 mm	2		
405859		Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2		
310387		Ballast 1 x 24 Watt	359 x 30 x 21 mm	2		
309079		Flourescent tube TL5 54 Watt	D = 16 x 1149 mm	2		
310346		Light cover above	1394 x 91 mm	2		
310345		Light cover below	1394 x 60 mm	2		
406963		Mirror facing	1400 x 135 mm	2		
310238		IR-control		2		
EDITION 11 Model-No. 21213	406955	Door mirror left	348 x 750 mm	2		
	406956	Door mirror right	348 x 750 mm	2		
	309547	Hinge Serie B		2		
	406959	Side panel left	185 x 885 mm	2		
	406960	Side panel right	185 x 885 mm	2		
	310357	Glass shelf with brackets	655 x 118 mm	2		
	310358	Glass shelf with brackets	325 x 118 mm	2		
	310394	Glass shelf with brackets	658 x 55 mm	2		
	310395	Glass shelf with brackets	328 x 55 mm	2		
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2		

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions		
	310387	Ballast 1 x 24 Watt	359 x 30 x 21 mm	2	
	309079	Flourescent tube TL5 54 Watt	D = 16 x 1149 mm	2	
	310346	Light cover above	1394 x 91 mm	2	
	310345	Light cover below	1394 x 60 mm	2	
	406963	Mirror facing	1400 x 135 mm	2	
	310238	IR-control		2	
EDITION 100 Model No. 10101	307098	Glass shelf with brackets	105 mm x 539 mm	2	
	307100	Glass shelf with brackets	105 mm x 584 mm	2	
	404478	Handle only, left		2	
	404479	Handle only, right		2	
	405435	Light shade only	92 mm	2	
	405436	Light shade only	564 mm	2	
	307111	Glass shelf with brackets	165 mm x 614 mm	2	
EDITION 100 Model No. 10102	307097	Glass shelf with brackets	105 mm x 739 mm	2	
	307099	Glass shelf with brackets	105 mm x 784 mm	2	
	404478	Handle only, left		2	
	404479	Handle only, right		2	
	405435	Light shade only	92 mm	2	
	405437	Light shade only	764 mm	2	
	307110	Glass shelf with brackets	165 mm x 814 mm	2	
EDITION 100 Model No. 10110, 10111, 10112, 10113, 10120, 10121, 10122, 10123, 10130, 10131, 10141, 10142, 10143	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	220501	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 239 mm	2	
	220500	Glass shelf with brackets	239 x 293 mm	2	
	220406	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 285 mm	2	
	220408	Glass shelf with brackets	285 x 293 mm	2	
	307115-01	Handle only	90,5 x 23 x 10 mm	2	
	405435	Light shade only	92 mm	2	
EDITION 200 Model No. 20201	405572	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 260 mm	2	
	405573	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 180 mm	2	
	307529	Light shade	249 x 800 mm	2	
	405698	Swing mirror (inside)	170 x 510 mm	2	
	405801	Swing mirror	170 x 508 mm	2	
	307585	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 680 mm	2	
EDITION 200 Model No. 20202	405572	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 260 mm	2	
	405571	Glass shelf with brackets	360 x 6 x 110 mm	2	
	307530	Light shade	249 x 1000 mm	2	
	405698	Swing mirror (inside)	170 x 510 mm	2	
	405801	Swing mirror	170 x 508 mm	2	
	307586	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 880 mm	2	
EDITION 300 Model-No. 30201	308619	Rear wall	590 x 569 x 16 mm	2	
	310329	Side mirror	151 x 649 x 3 mm	2	
	308985	Flourescent tube TL5, 14 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2	
	308605	Light cover top	606,5 mm	2	
	308603	Light cover bottom	606,5 mm	2	
	221255	Hydraulics 150 N		2	
	406082	Sliding door inside	200 x 522 mm	2	
	406141	Lift up door with handle	650 x 650 mm	2	
	59430-01	Handle only chrome-plated	140 mm	2	
EDITION 300 Model-No. 30202	308618	Rear wall	1190 x 569 x 16 mm	2	
	310329	Side mirror	151 x 649 x 3 mm	2	
	308987	Flourescent tube 28 Watt T5	D = 16 x 1149 mm	2	
	308604	Light cover top	1206 mm	2	
	308602	Light cover bottom	1206 mm	2	
	406082	Sliding door inside	200 x 522 mm	2	

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions		
	406142	Lift up door with handle	1250 x 650 mm	2	
	59430-01	Handle only chrome-plated	140 mm	2	
EDITION 300 Model-No. 30203	308913	Rear wall	890 x 569 x 16 mm	2	
	310329	Side mirror	151 x 649 x 3 mm	2	
	308986	Flourescent tube TL5 21 Watt	D = 16 x 849 mm	2	
	308911	Light cover top	905 mm	2	
	308910	Light cover bottom	905 mm	2	
	406082	Sliding door inside	200 x 522 mm	2	
	406278	Lift up door with handle	950 x 650 mm	2	
	59430-01	Handle only chrome-plated	140 mm	2	
ELEGANCE Model-No. 21601	310332	Side mirror	142 x 695 x 3 mm	2	
	310331	Side mirror (hinged side)	139 x 695 x 3 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	309689	Glass shelf with brackets left	135 mm x 430 mm	2	
	309695	Light shade above	186 x 89 x 2 mm	2	
	309694	Light shade below	183 x 59 x 2 mm	2	
	304472	Halogen light bulb 12 V / 20 W		2	
	70962-01	Handle	50 x 31,5 x 9 mm	1	
	406627	Door mirror hinged right with handle	500 x 725 mm	2	
	406626	Door mirror hinged left with handle	500 x 725 mm	2	
ELEGANCE Model-No. 21602	310331	Side mirror (hinged side)	139 x 695 x 3 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	309690	Glass shelf with brackets	135 mm x 630 mm	2	
	309695	Light shade above	186 x 89 x 2 mm	2	
	309694	Light shade below	183 x 59 x 2 mm	2	
	304472	Halogen light bulb 12 V / 20 W		2	
	70962-01	Handle	50 x 31,5 x 9 mm	1	
	406628	Door mirror left with handle	349 x 725 mm	2	
	406629	Door mirror right with handle	349 x 725 mm	2	
ELEGANCE Model-No. 21603	310333	Side mirror	139 x 605 x 3 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	309691	Glass shelf with brackets	135 mm x 880 mm	2	
	309695	Light shade above	186 x 89 x 2 mm	2	
	309694	Light shade below	183 x 59 x 2 mm	2	
	304472	Halogen light bulb 12 V / 20 W		2	
	70962-01	Handle	50 x 31,5 x 9 mm	1	
	406630	Door mirror left with handle	474 x 635 mm	2	
	406631	Door mirror right with handle	474 x 635 mm	2	
ELEGANCE Model-No. 21604	310333	Side mirror	139 x 605 x 3 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	309692	Glass shelf with brackets left	135 mm x 352 mm	2	
	309693	Glass shelf with brackets right	135 mm x 753 mm	2	
	309695	Light shade above	186 x 89 x 2 mm	2	
	309694	Light shade below	183 x 59 x 2 mm	2	
	304472	Halogen light bulb 12 V / 20 W		2	
	70962-01	Handle	50 x 31,5 x 9 mm	1	
	406632	Door mirror left with handle	399 x 635 mm	2	
	406633	Door mirror center with handle	398 x 635 mm	2	
	406634	Door mirror right with handle	399 x 635 mm	2	
ELEGANCE Model-No. 21605	310333	Side mirror	139 x 605 x 3 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	309689	Glass shelf with brackets left	135 mm x 430 mm	2	
	309937	Glass shelf with brackets right	135 mm x 775 mm	2	
	309695	Light shade above	186 x 89 x 2 mm	2	

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions		
	309694	Light shade below	183 x 59 x 2 mm	2	
	304472	Halogen light bulb 12 V / 20 W		2	
	70962-01	Handle	50 x 31,5 x 9 mm	1	
	406630	Door mirror left with handle	474 x 635 mm	2	
	406685	Door mirror center with handle	348 x 635 mm	2	
	406631	Door mirror right with handle	474 x 635 mm	2	
MIKADO Model No. 07201	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306074	Shelf	397 x 6 x 110 mm	2	
MIKADO Model No. 07202	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306074	Shelf	397 x 6 x 110 mm	2	
	07202 010001	Light shade		2	
MIAMI Model No. 06701	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
EDITION PALAIS Modell 40201 171201/ 171202 (740 mm)	309058	Flourescent tube 60 Watt	D = 375 mm	2	
	406390	Mirror facing with mounting- and handle strip	740 x 630 mm	2	
	406330	Glass shelf with brackets with support	175 x 87 mm	2	
	309271	Glass shelf with brackets		2	
EDITION PALAIS Modell 40201 172201 (740 mm)	309058	Flourescent tube 60 Watt	D = 375 mm	2	
	406390	Mirror facing with mounting- and handle strip	740 x 630 mm	2	
	406330	Glass shelf with brackets with support	175 x 87 mm	2	
	309269	Glass shelf with brackets		2	
EDITION PALAIS Modell 40202 171201/ 171202 (990 mm)	309058	Flourescent tube 60 Watt	D = 375 mm	2	
	406391	Mirror facing with mounting- and handle strip	990 x 630 mm	2	
	30290 179300	Glass shelf with brackets only, with support silver anodized/matt white	375 x 90 mm	2	
	30290 179200	Glass shelf with brackets only, with support silver anodized/matt white	275 x 90 mm	2	
	309272	Glass shelf with brackets		2	
EDITION PALAIS Modell 40202 172202/ (990 mm)	309058	Flourescent tube 60 Watt	D = 375 mm	2	
	406391	Mirror facing with mounting- and handle strip	990 x 630 mm	2	
	30290 179300	Glass shelf with brackets only, with support silver anodized/matt white	375 x 90 mm	2	
	30290 179200	Glass shelf with brackets only, with support silver anodized/matt white	275 x 90 mm	2	
	309272	Glass shelf with brackets		2	
EDITION PALAIS light mirrors	309058	Flourescent tube 60 Watt	D = 375 mm	2	
	406392	Mirror facing	740 x 630 mm	2	
	406393	Mirror facing	990 x 630 mm	2	
ROYAL 10 Model-No. 05402	406081	Handle only chrome-plated		2	
	406115	Door mirror	299 x 643 x 6 mm	2	
	308628	Glass shelf with brackets	115 mm x 560 mm	2	
	308776	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	308624	Light cover		2	
	308985	Flourescent tube TL5, 14 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2	
	308629	Glass shelf cobertura	96 mm x 595 mm	2	
ROYAL 10 Model-No. 05402	406081	Handle only chrome-plated		2	
	406116	Door mirror right/left		2	
	406117	Door mirror middle	396 x 643 x 6 mm	2	

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions		
	308632	Glass shelf with brackets left	115 mm x 230 mm	2	
	308633	Glass shelf with brackets right	115 mm x 608 mm	2	
	308776	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	308625	Light cover		2	
	308986	Flourescent tube TL5 21 Watt	D = 16 x 849 mm	2	
	308634	Glass shelf	96 mm x 895 mm	2	
ROYAL 20 Model No. 05501	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306614	Light shade	480 mm	2	
ROYAL 20 Model No. 05502	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306678	Glass shelf with brackets	125 mm x 499 mm	2	
	306684	Light shade	561 mm	2	
ROYAL 30 Model No. 05601	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306092	Glass shelf	115 mm x 217,5 mm	2	
	405454	Light complete matt white		2	
	05601 000001	Light shade matt white		2	
ROYAL 30 Model No. 05602	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306700	Glass shelf	115 mm x 317,5 mm	2	
	405454	Light complete matt white		2	
	05601 000001	Light shade matt white		2	
	05601 000002	Light shade matt blue		2	
ROYAL 30 Model No. 05603	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306891	Glass shelf	115 mm x 271 mm	2	
	405454	Light complete matt white		2	
	05601 000001	Light shade matt white		2	
ROYAL 30 Model No. 05604	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306892	Glass shelf	115 mm x 371 mm	2	
	405454	Light complete matt white		2	
	05601 000001	Light shade matt white		2	
ROYAL 35 Model No. 13501	306376	Halogen light bulb 35 Watt		2	
	308016	Light shade only	95 x 64 x 2 mm	2	
	307784	Tumbler		2	
	307791	Crystal utensil tray		2	
	221626	Tray	200 mm	2	
	406113	Handle complete chrome-plated	50 x 27 x 9,5 mm	2	
	307934	Glass shelf with brackets	118 mm x 509 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	405893	Door mirror with handle, left hand hinge	299 x 800 mm	2	
	406030	Light complete		2	
ROYAL 35 (from 2010) Model No. 13501 B	406736	Handle with contact plate	50 x 38 x 9,5 mm	2	
	406760	Door mirror left with handle	299 x 810 mm	2	
	406761	Door mirror right with handle	299 x 810 mm	2	
	310321	Side mirror	121 x 798 x 3 mm	2	
	406030	Light complete		2	
ROYAL 35 Model No. 13502	306376	Halogen light bulb 35 Watt		2	
	308016	Light shade only	95 x 64 x 2 mm	2	
	307784	Tumbler		2	
	307791	Crystal utensil tray		2	
	221626	Tray	200 mm	2	
	406113	Handle complete chrome-plated	50 x 27 x 9,5 mm	2	
	307935	Glass shelf with brackets	709 x 6 x 118 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	405894	Door mirror with handle	399 x 700 mm	2	
	406030	Light complete		2	

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions		
ROYAL 35 (from 2010) Model No. 13502 B	406736	Handle with contact plate	50 x 38 x 9,5 mm	2	
	406762	Door mirror left with handle	399 x 710 mm	2	
	406763	Door mirror right with handle	399 x 710 mm	2	
	310039	Side mirror	121 x 698 x 3 mm	2	
	406030	Light complete		2	
ROYAL 35 Model No. 13503	306376	Halogen light bulb 35 Watt		2	
	308016	Light shade only	95 x 64 x 2 mm	2	
	307784	Tumbler		2	
	307791	Crystal utensil tray		2	
ROYAL 35 Model No. 13503	221626	Tray	200 mm	2	
	406113	Handle complete chrome-plated	50 x 27 x 9,5 mm	2	
	307936	Glass shelf with brackets left	275 x 6 x 118 mm	2	
	307937	Glass shelf with brackets right	609 x 6 x 118 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	405896	Door mirror middle, with handle	332 x 700 mm	2	
	405895	Door mirror right/left with handle	332 x 700 mm	2	
	406030	Light complete		2	
ROYAL 35 (from 201) Model No. 13503 B	406775	Hinge -set, series B, without tumbler		2	
	406736	Handle with contact plate	50 x 38 x 9,5 mm	2	
	406764	Door mirror left with handle	332 x 710 mm	2	
	406765	Door mirror center with handle	332 x 710 mm	2	
	406766	Door mirror right with handle	332 x 710 mm	2	
	310039	Side mirror	121 x 698 x 3 mm	2	
	406030	Light complete		2	
ROYAL 35 Model No. 13504	306376	Halogen light bulb 35 Watt		2	
	308016	Light shade only	95 x 64 x 2 mm	2	
	307784	Tumbler		2	
	307791	Crystal utensil tray		2	
	221626	Tray	200 mm	2	
	406113	Handle complete chrome-plated	50 x 27 x 9,5 mm	2	
	307938	Glass shelf with brackets left	375 x 6 x 118 mm	2	
	307939	Glass shelf with brackets right	809 x 6 x 118 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	405898	Door mirror middle with handle	432 x 700 mm	2	
	405897	Door mirror right/left with handle	432 x 700 mm	2	
	406030	Light complete		2	
ROYAL 35 (from 2010) Model No. 13504 B	406775	Hinge -set, series B, without tumbler		2	
	406736	Handle with contact plate	50 x 38 x 9,5 mm	2	
	406767	Door mirror left with handle	432 x 710 mm	2	
	406768	Door mirror center with handle	432 x 710 mm	2	
	406769	Door mirror right with handle	432 x 710 mm	2	
	310039	Side mirror	121 x 698 x 3 mm	2	
	406030	Light complete		2	
	ROYAL 40 Model No. 05801	306706	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 461 mm	2
306705		Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 506 mm	2	
306668		Light shade	630 x 94,6 mm	2	
ROYAL 40 Model No. 05802	306704	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 661 mm	2	
	306703	Glass shelf with brackets	110 mm x 706 mm	2	
	306669	Light shade	830 x 91,3 mm	2	
ROYAL 50 Model No. 05701	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	06583 009000	Light shade glass white coated		2	
ROYAL 50 Model No. 05702	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions	
ROYAL 50 Model No. 05711	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
	300394	Light shade	663 mm	2
	303716	Light shade	763 mm	2
	303717	Light shade	963 mm	2
	300397	Glass shelf with brackets	210 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	304263	Glass shelf with brackets	242 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	304264	Glass shelf with brackets	497 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	304265	Glass shelf with brackets	307 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	304266	Glass shelf with brackets	633 x 6 x 110 mm	2
ROYAL 50 Model No. 05721	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
	300397	Glass shelf with brackets	210 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	304263	Glass shelf with brackets	242 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	304264	Glass shelf with brackets	497 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	304265	Glass shelf with brackets	307 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	304266	Glass shelf with brackets	633 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	07805 009000	Light shade matt white		2
ROYAL 50 Tall unit Model No. 05761	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
ROYAL 50 Tall unit Model No. 05762	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
ROYAL 100 Model No. 05901	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
	304481	Glass shelf with brackets	319 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	304673	Glass shelf with brackets	225 x 6 x 110 mm	2
ROYAL 100 3-D Model No. 05911	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
ROYAL 2000 Model No. 06001	304328	Glass shelf with brackets	616 x 6 x 95 mm	2
	304327	Light shade	618 mm	2
ROYAL 5000 Model No. 06101	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
	304674	Glass shelf with brackets	247 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	306074	110 mm x 397 mm	397 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	304676	Glass shelf with brackets	297 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	306035	Light shade	779 mm	2
ROYAL 5000 Sideshelf Model No. 06181	306120	Glass shelf lose	250 x 8 x 136 mm	2
ROYAL 5000 Model No. 06102	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
	304676	Glass shelf with brackets	297 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	301267	Light shade	579 mm	2
ROYAL 7000 Model No. 06201	402250	Shelf supports set		2
	304261	Glass shelf with brackets	423 x 6 x 95 mm	2
ROYAL INTEGRAL Model-No. 26004 / 26014	223107	Decorative strip across narrow	8,5 x 431 mm	2
	223114	Decorative strip across wide	15 x 431 mm	2
	223105	Decorative strip vertical narrow	8,5 x 698 mm	2
	223106	Decorative strip vertical narrow	8,5 x 998 mm	2
	223112	Decorative strip vertical wide	15 x 711 mm	2
	223113	Decorative strip vertical wide	15 x 1011 mm	2
	309734	Glass shelf with brackets	330 x 8 x 140 mm	2
	309733	Glass shelf with brackets	210 x 8 x 140 mm	2
	406739	Door mirror 26004, left hinged with handle	425 x 675 mm	2
	406741	Door mirror 26014 left hinged with handle	425 x 975 mm	2
	406740	Door mirror 26004 right hinged with handle	425 x 675 mm	2

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions	
	406742	Door mirror 26014 right hinged with handle	425 x 975 mm	2
ROYAL INTEGRAL Model-No. 26006 171xxx / 26016 171 xxx	223108	Decorative strip across narrow	8,5 x 581 mm	2
	223115	Decorative strip across wide	15 x 581 mm	2
	223105	Decorative strip vertical narrow	8,5 x 698 mm	2
	223106	Decorative strip vertical narrow	8,5 x 998 mm	2
	223112	Decorative strip vertical wide	15 x 711 mm	2
	223113	Decorative strip vertical wide	15 x 1011 mm	2
	309736	Glass shelf with brackets	480 x 8 x 140 mm	2
	309733	Glass shelf with brackets	210 x 8 x 140 mm	2
	406743	Door mirror 26006 1. hinged left with handle	575 x 675 mm	2
	406747	Door mirror 26016 1. hinged left with handle	575 x 975 mm	2
	406744	Door mirror 26006 1. hinged right with handle	575 x 675 mm	2
	406748	Door mirror 26016 1. hinged right with handle	575 x 975 mm	2
	ROYAL INTEGRAL Model-No. 26006 173xxx / 26016 173 xxx	223108	Decorative strip across narrow	8,5 x 581 mm
223115		Decorative strip across wide	15 x 581 mm	2
223105		Decorative strip vertical narrow	8,5 x 698 mm	2
223106		Decorative strip vertical narrow	8,5 x 998 mm	2
223112		Decorative strip vertical wide	15 x 711 mm	2
223113		Decorative strip vertical wide	15 x 1011 mm	2
309735		Glass shelf with brackets	390 x 8 x 140 mm	2
309733		Glass shelf with brackets	210 x 8 x 140 mm	2
406745		Door mirror 26006 3. hinged left with handle	575 x 675 mm	2
406749		Door mirror 26016 3. hinged left with handle	575 x 975 mm	2
406746		Door mirror 26006 3. hinged right with handle	575 x 675 mm	2
406750		Door mirror 26016 3. hinged right with handle	575 x 975 mm	2
308988		Flourescent tube TL5, 24 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2
308986		Flourescent tube TL5 21 Watt	D = 16 x 849 mm	2
309595		Light cover	614 mm	2
309596	Light cover	914 mm	2	
ROYAL INTEGRAL Model-No. 26006 173xxx / 26016 173 xxx	223109	Decorative strip across narrow	8,5 x 881 mm	2
	223116	Decorative strip across wide	15 x 881 mm	2
	223105	Decorative strip vertical narrow	8,5 x 698 mm	2
	223112	Decorative strip vertical wide	15 x 711 mm	2
	309737	Glass shelf with brackets	680 x 8 x 140 mm	2
	309734	Glass shelf with brackets	330 x 8 x 140 mm	2
	406751	Door mirror 26009 left with handle	437 x 675 mm	2
	406752	Door mirror 26009 right with handle	437 x 675 mm	2
	308988	Flourescent tube TL5, 24 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2
	309595	Light cover	614 mm	2
ROYAL INTEGRAL Model-No. 26012	223110	Decorative strip across narrow	8,5 x 1181 mm	2
	223117	Decorative strip across wide	15 x 1181 mm	2
	223105	Decorative strip vertical narrow	8,5 x 698 mm	2
	223112	Decorative strip vertical wide	15 x 711 mm	2
	309738	Glass shelf with brackets	980 x 8 x 140 mm	2
	309734	Glass shelf with brackets	330 x 8 x 140 mm	2
	406753	Door mirror 26012 left with handle	587 x 675 mm	2
	406754	Door mirror 26012 right with handle	587 x 675 mm	2
	308988	Flourescent tube TL5, 24 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2
	309595	Light cover	614 mm	2

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions		
ROYAL INTEGRAL Model-No. 26015	223111	Decorative strip across narrow	8,5 x 1481 mm	2	
	223118	Decorative strip across wide	15 x 1481 mm	2	
	223105	Decorative strip vertical narrow	8,5 x 698 mm	2	
	223112	Decorative strip vertical wide	15 x 711 mm	2	
	309739	Glass shelf with brackets	530 x 8 x 140 mm	2	
	309734	Glass shelf with brackets	330 x 8 x 140 mm	2	
	406755	Door mirror 26015 left with handle	636 x 675 mm	2	
	406756	Door mirror 26015 right with handle	636 x 375 mm	2	
	308988	Flourescent tube TL5, 24 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2	
	309595	Light cover	614 mm	2	
	406671	Mirror facing center	200 x 675 mm	2	
ROYAL METROPOL Model-No. 14001	310084	Hydraulics 150 N		2	
	309950	Cover cap for hydraulics		2	
	308988	Flourescent tube TL5, 24 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2	
	310025	Light shade left		2	
	310026	Light shade right		2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	310011	Glass shelf with brackets	631 x 6 x 110 mm	2	
	406708	Sliding door	180 x 550 mm	2	
	406731	Lift up door with handle	696 x 610 mm	2	
	310027-01	Handle chrome-plated	130 x 28 x 15 mm	2	
ROYAL METROPOL Model-No. 14002	310085	Hydraulics 200 N		2	
	309950	Cover cap for hydraulics		2	
	308988	Flourescent tube TL5, 24 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2	
	310025	Light shade left		2	
	310026	Light shade right		2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	310012	Glass shelf with brackets	831 x 6 x 110 mm	2	
	406708	Sliding door	180 x 550 mm	2	
	406732	Lift up door with handle	896 x 610 mm	2	
	310027-01	Handle chrome-plated	130 x 28 x 15 mm	2	
ROYAL METROPOL Model-No. 14003	310086	Hydraulics 250 N		2	
	309950	Cover cap for hydraulics		2	
	308988	Flourescent tube TL5, 24 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2	
	310025	Light shade left		2	
	310026	Light shade right		2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	309990	Glass shelf with brackets	553 x 6 x 110 mm	2	
	406708	Sliding door	180 x 550 mm	2	
	406733	Lift up door with handle	1196 x 610 mm	2	
	310027-01	Handle chrome-plated	130 x 28 x 15 mm	2	
ROYAL PLUS Model No. 15001	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306092	Glass shelf	115 mm x 217,5 mm	2	
	405741	Light complete matt white		2	
	52156	Light shade only matt white	D = 76 x 93 mm	1	
	55203	Light shade single, from 2003	D = 76 x 93 mm	1	
ROYAL PLUS Model No. 15002	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306700	Glass shelf	115 mm x 317,5 mm	2	
	405741	Light complete matt white		2	
	52156	Light shade only matt white	D = 76 x 93 mm	1	
	55203	Light shade single, from 2003	D = 76 x 93 mm	1	
ROYAL PLUS Model No. 15003	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	306891	Glass shelf	115 mm x 271 mm	2	
	405741	Light complete matt white		2	
	52156	Light shade only matt white	D = 76 x 93 mm	1	
	55203	Light shade single, from 2003	D = 76 x 93 mm	1	

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions	
ROYAL PLUS Model No. 15004	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
	306892	Glass shelf	115 mm x 371 mm	2
	405741	Light complete matt white		2
	52156	Light shade only matt white	D = 76 x 93 mm	1
	55203	Light shade single, from 2003	D = 76 x 93 mm	1
ROYAL SX Model No. 04601	404975	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
	307320	Glass shelf with brackets	521 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	307318	Glass shelf with brackets for utensil tumbler	521 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	307340	Light shade	544 x 2 mm	2
	307296	Utensil tumbler	0 x D = 68 x 105 mm	2
ROYAL T2 Model No. 13801	307979	Light shade	568 mm	2
	307784	Tumbler		2
	307791	Crystal utensil tray		2
	221626	Tray	200 mm	2
	308075	Glass shelf		2
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2
	405900	Revolving door right hand hinged	303 x 700 mm	2
	405899	Revolving door left hand hinged	303 x 700 mm	2
ROYAL T2 Model No. 13802	307979	Light shade	568 mm	2
	307784	Tumbler		2
	307791	Crystal utensil tray		2
	221626	Tray	200 mm	2
	308076	Glass shelf	805 x 6 x 118 mm	2
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2
	405902	Revolving door right hand hinged	403 x 700 mm	2
	405901	Revolving door left hand hinged	403 x 700 mm	2
ROYAL T3 Model-No. 13901 without drawer	406033	Glass shelf (diffuser on top of cabinet)	763 x 4 x 95 mm	2
	301253	Compact fluorescent tube 24 Watt	320 x 44 mm	2
	310326	Side mirror	149 x 695 x 3 mm	2
	308985	Flourescent tube TL5, 14 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2
	308387	Light shade	520 mm	2
	308436	Glass shelf with brackets middle	353 x 6 x 126 mm	2
	308435	Glass shelf with brackets left/right	177 x 6 x 142 mm	2
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2
	406037	Door mirror left hand hinged	232 x 700 mm	2
	406039	Door mirror middle	373 x 700 mm	2
	406038	Door mirror right hand hinged	232 x 700 mm	2
	405581	Handle only chrome-plated		2
	307784	Tumbler		2
	307791	Crystal utensil tray		2
ROYAL T3 Model-No. 13901 with drawer	406033	Glass shelf (diffuser on top of cabinet)	763 x 4 x 95 mm	2
	301253	Compact fluorescent tube 24 Watt	320 x 44 mm	2
	310326	Side mirror	149 x 695 x 3 mm	2
	308985	Flourescent tube TL5, 14 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2
	308387	Light shade	520 mm	2
	308436	Glass shelf with brackets middle	353 x 6 x 126 mm	2
	308435	Glass shelf with brackets left/right	177 x 6 x 142 mm	2
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2
	406037	Door mirror left hand hinged	232 x 700 mm	2
	406040	Door mirror middle	373 x 608 mm	2
	406038	Door mirror right hand hinged	232 x 700 mm	2
	405581	Handle only chrome-plated		2
	307784	Tumbler		2

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions	
	307791	Crystal utensil tray		2
	307996	Anti-slip mat		2
	406071	Mirror front for drawer	373 x 6 x 90 mm	2
ROYAL T3 Model-No. 13902 without drawer	406034	Glass shelf (diffuser on top of cabinet)	963 x 4 x 95 mm	2
	307605	Compact fluorescent tube 36 Watt		2
	310326	Side mirror	149 x 695 x 3 mm	2
	308985	Flourescent tube TL5, 14 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2
	308387	Light shade	520 mm	2
	308434	Glass shelf with brackets middle	419 x 6 x 126 mm	2
	308433	Glass shelf with brackets left/right	244 x 6 x 142 mm	2
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2
	406041	Door mirror left	299 x 700 mm	2
	406043	Door mirror middle	439 x 700 mm	2
	406042	Door mirror right	299 x 700 mm	2
	405581	Handle only chrome-plated		2
	307784	Tumbler		2
	307791	Crystal utensil tray		2
ROYAL T3 Model-No. 13902 with drawer	406034	Glass shelf (diffuser on top of cabinet)	963 x 4 x 95 mm	2
	307605	Compact fluorescent tube 36 Watt		2
	310326	Side mirror	149 x 695 x 3 mm	2
	308985	Flourescent tube TL5, 14 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2
	308387	Light shade	520 mm	2
	308434	Glass shelf with brackets middle	419 x 6 x 126 mm	2
	308433	Glass shelf with brackets left/right	244 x 6 x 142 mm	2
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2
	406041	Door mirror left	299 x 700 mm	2
	406044	Door mirror middle	439 x 608 mm	2
	406042	Door mirror right	299 x 700 mm	2
	405581	Handle only chrome-plated		2
	307784	Tumbler		2
	307791	Crystal utensil tray		2
	308446	Anti-slip mat		2
	406072	Mirror front for drawer		2
ROYAL UNIVERSE Model-No. 12701	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
	406968	Door mirror left	500 x 700 mm	2
	406969	Door mirror right	500 x 700 mm	2
	310040	Side mirror	132 x 698 x 3 mm	2
	310411	Glass shelf with brackets	242,5 x 4 x 115 mm	2
	406917	Handle chrome-plated	60 x 39 x 8 mm	2
	406916	Light chrome-plated	215 x 50 x 60 mm	2
	310039	Side mirror	121 x 698 x 3 mm	2
	222357	Hinge bearing silver anodized	13,5 mm	2
	406953	Converter for LED		2
	310429	LED light 6,5 Watt		2
	306566	Isolating transformateur 20 VA 230 Volt/50-60 Hz	142,5 x 41,5 x 28 mm	2
ROYAL UNIVERSE Modell-Nr. 12702	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2
	406971	Door mirror right	324 x 700 mm	2
	406970	Door mirror left	324 x 700 mm	2
	310411	Glass shelf with brackets	242,5 x 4 x 115 mm	2
	406917	Handle chrome-plated	60 x 39 x 8 mm	2
	406916	Light chrome-plated	215 x 50 x 60 mm	2
	310039	Side mirror	121 x 698 x 3 mm	2

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions		
	222357	Hinge bearing silver anodized	13,5 mm	2	
	406952	Converter		2	
	310429	LED light 6,5 Watt		2	
	306566	Isolating transformateur 20 VA 230 Volt/50-60 Hz	142,5 x 41,5 x 28 mm	2	
ROYAL UNIVERSE Model-No. 12703	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	406973	Door mirror right	399 x 700 mm	2	
	406972	Door mirror left	399 x 700 mm	2	
	306700	Glass shelf	115 mm x 317,5 mm	2	
	406917	Handle chrome-plated	60 x 39 x 8 mm	2	
	406916	Light chrome-plated	215 x 50 x 60 mm	2	
	222357	Hinge bearing silver anodized	13,5 mm	2	
	406952	Converter		2	
	310429	LED light 6,5 Watt		2	
	306566	Isolating transformateur 20 VA 230 Volt/50-60 Hz	142,5 x 41,5 x 28 mm	2	
ROYAL UNIVERSE Model-No. 12704	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	406976	Door mirror right	332 x 700 mm	2	
	406974	Door mirror left	332 x 700 mm	2	
	310423	Glass shelf with brackets right and left	265 x 4 x 115 mm	2	
	406917	Handle chrome-plated	60 x 39 x 8 mm	2	
	406916	Light chrome-plated	215 x 50 x 60 mm	2	
	310039	Side mirror	121 x 698 x 3 mm	2	
	222357	Hinge bearing silver anodized	13,5 mm	2	
	406952	Converter		2	
ROYAL UNIVERSE Model-No. 12704	310429	LED light 6,5 Watt		2	
	306566	Isolating transformateur 20 VA 230 Volt/50-60 Hz	142,5 x 41,5 x 28 mm	2	
	406975	Door mirror center	320 x 700 mm	2	
	309636	Hinge Serie B		2	
	309955	Cover cap	28,5 x 46,5 x 12 mm	2	
	310424	Glass shelf with brackets center		2	
ROYAL UNIVERSE Model-No. 12704	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	406979	Door mirror right	432 x 700 mm	2	
	406977	Door mirror left	432 x 700 mm	2	
	310421	Glass shelf with brackets right and left	365 x 4 x 115 mm	2	
	406917	Handle chrome-plated	60 x 39 x 8 mm	2	
	406916	Light chrome-plated	215 x 50 x 60 mm	2	
	310039	Side mirror	121 x 698 x 3 mm	2	
	222357	Hinge bearing silver anodized	13,5 mm	2	
	406952	Converter		2	
	310429	LED light 6,5 Watt		2	
	306566	Isolating transformateur 20 VA 230 Volt/50-60 Hz	142,5 x 41,5 x 28 mm	2	
	406978	Door mirror center	432 x 700 mm	2	
	309636	Hinge Serie B		2	
	309955	Cover cap	28,5 x 46,5 x 12 mm	2	
	310422	Glass shelf with brackets center		2	
ROYAL UNIVERSE Model-No. 12704	405362	Shelf supports 12 pieces		2	
	406973	Door mirror right	399 x 700 mm	2	
	406972	Door mirror left	399 x 700 mm	2	

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions		
	307608	Glass shelf with brackets right and left	335 x 4 x 115 mm	2	
	406917	Handle chrome-plated	60 x 39 x 8 mm	2	
	406916	Light chrome-plated	215 x 50 x 60 mm	2	
	310039	Side mirror	121 x 698 x 3 mm	2	
	222357	Hinge bearing silver anodized	13,5 mm	2	
	406952	Converter		2	
	310429	LED light 6,5 Watt		2	
	306566	Isolating transformateur 20 VA 230 Volt/50-60 Hz	142,5 x 41,5 x 28 mm	2	
	406981	Door mirror center, right	399 x 700 mm	2	
	406980	Door mirror center, left	399 x 700 mm	2	
	309636	Hinge Serie B		2	
	309955	Cover cap	28,5 x 46,5 x 12 mm	2	
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24001	310334	Side mirror	141 x 660 x 3 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	310150	Glass shelf with brackets left	459 x 6 x 118 mm	2	
	301243	Compact flourescent tube 18 Watt		2	
	310144	Light cover	500 mm	2	
	405632	Handle	40 x 50 x 9 mm	2	
	406818	Door mirror hinged left with handle	500 x 658 mm	2	
	406819	Door mirror hinged right with handle	500 x 658 mm	2	
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24005	406967	Handle (B) chrome-plated	40 x 50 x 9 mm	2	
	407005	Door mirror 24001B, hinged left, with handle	500 x 658 mm	2	
	407006	Door mirror 24001B, hinged right, with handle	500 x 658 mm	2	
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24002	310334	Side mirror	141 x 660 x 3 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	310151	Glass shelf with brackets	609 x 6 x 118 mm	2	
	310096	Flourescent tube Seamless, T5 24 Watt		2	
	310145	Light cover	650 mm	2	
	405632	Handle	40 x 50 x 9 mm	2	
	406820	Door mirror left with handle	324 x 658 mm	2	
	406821	Door mirror right with handle	324 x 658 mm	2	
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24005	406967	Handle (B) chrome-plated	40 x 50 x 9 mm	2	
	407007	Door mirror 24002B, hinged left, with handle	324 x 658 mm	2	
	407008	Door mirror 24002B, hinged right, with handle	324 x 658 mm	2	
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24003	310334	Side mirror	141 x 660 x 3 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	
	310152	Glass shelf with brackets	759 x 6 x 118 mm	2	
	310096	Flourescent tube Seamless, T5 24 Watt		2	
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24003	310146	Light cover	800 mm	2	
	405632	Handle	40 x 50 x 9 mm	2	
	406822	Door mirror left with handle	399 x 658 mm	2	
	406823	Door mirror right with handle	399 x 658 mm	2	
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24005	406967	Handle (B) chrome-plated	40 x 50 x 9 mm	2	
	407009	Door mirror 24003B, hinged left, with handle	399 x 658 mm	2	
	407010	Door mirror 24003B, hinged right, with handle	399 x 658 mm	2	
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24004	310334	Side mirror	141 x 660 x 3 mm	2	
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2	

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions	
	310148	Glass shelf with brackets left		2
	310149	Glass shelf with brackets right		2
	310097	Flourescent tube Seamless, T5 39 Watt		2
	310127	Light cover	1000 mm	2
	405632	Handle	40 x 50 x 9 mm	2
	406824	Door mirror left with handle	332 x 658 mm	2
	406825	Door mirror right with handle	332 x 658 mm	2
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24005	406967	Handle (B) chrome-plated	40 x 50 x 9 mm	2
	407011	Door mirror 24004B, center/left, with handle	332 x 658 mm	2
	407012	Door mirror 24004B, hinged right, with handle	332 x 658 mm	2
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24005	310334	Side mirror	141 x 660 x 3 mm	2
	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2
	310150	Glass shelf with brackets left	459 x 6 x 118 mm	2
	310153	Glass shelf with brackets	775 x 6 x 118 mm	2
	310098	Flourescent tube Seamless, T5 54 Watt		2
	310147	Light cover	1300 mm	2
	405632	Handle	40 x 50 x 9 mm	2
	406826	Door mirror left with handle	482 x 658 mm	2
	406824	Door mirror left with handle	332 x 658 mm	2
	406827	Door mirror right with handle	482 x 658 mm	2
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24005	406967	Handle (B) chrome-plated	40 x 50 x 9 mm	2
	407013	Door mirror 24005B, hinged left, with handle	482 x 658 mm	2
	407011	Door mirror 24004B, center/left, with handle	332 x 658 mm	2
	407014	Door mirror 24005B, hinged right, with handle	482 x 658 mm	2
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24005	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2
	310602	Glass shelf with brackets	577 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	310599	Glass shelf with brackets white	580 x 4 x 53 mm	2
	308647	Ballast 1 x 24 Watt	359 x 30 x 21 mm	2
	308988	Flourescent tube TL5, 24 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2
	310613	Light cover	632 mm	2
	310638	Sensor	26 x 7 mm	2
	407060	Handle chrome-plated	50 x 41,5 x 28,3 mm	2
	407066	Door mirror left, with handle	288 x 632 mm	2
	407067	Door mirror right, with handle	288 x 632 mm	2
	310495	Buffer		2
	310593	Side mirror	149 x 350 x 3 mm	2
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24005	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2
	310590	Glass shelf with brackets white	930 x 4 x 53 mm	2
	308647	Ballast 1 x 24 Watt	359 x 30 x 21 mm	2
	308988	Flourescent tube TL5, 24 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2
	310613	Light cover	632 mm	2
	310638	Sensor	26 x 7 mm	2
	407060	Handle chrome-plated	50 x 41,5 x 28,3 mm	2
	407068	Door mirror left, with handle	463 x 632 mm	2
	407069	Door mirror right, with handle	463 x 632 mm	2
	310495	Buffer		2
	310593	Side mirror	149 x 350 x 3 mm	2
ROYAL REFLEX Model-No. 24005	405859	Shelf supports (set, 3 left and 3 right)		2
	310604	Glass shelf with brackets right	850 x 6 x 110 mm	2
	310603	Glass shelf with brackets left	402 x 6 x 110 mm	2

Spare Parts Mirror Cabinets

Collections	Article	Spare part	Dimensions	
	310601	Glass shelf with brackets white right	853 x 4 x 53 mm	2
	310600	Glass shelf with brackets white left	405 x 4 x 53 mm	2
	308647	Ballast 1 x 24 Watt	359 x 30 x 21 mm	2
	308988	Flourescent tube TL5, 24 Watt	D = 16 x 549 mm	2
	310613	Light cover	632 mm	2
	310638	Sensor	26 x 7 mm	2
	407060	Handle chrome-plated	50 x 41,5 x 28,3 mm	2
	407070	Door mirror left, with handle	414 x 632 mm	2
	407071	Door mirror center with handle	446 x 632 mm	2
	407072	Door mirror right, with handle	414 x 632 mm	2
	310495	Buffer		2
	310593	Side mirror	149 x 350 x 3 mm	2

Spare Parts Cosmetic Mirrors

Collections	Article	Spare part		
ASTOR 17621 019001 17613 019001	19976 000004 19976 000005	Cover Surface-mounted power supply with switch and spiral cable	2 2	
iLook_move 17612 019000 17613 019000	19976 000001 19976 000002 19976 000003	Control panel complete Spiral cable Concealed power supply	2 2 2	

**§ 1
Scope**

(1) The following "General Terms and Conditions" apply to our business relationships with our customers, especially for the supply of products and the contracts, services, information and consultancy connected with these products. If separate individual agreements are concluded that vary from our terms of sale, the remaining terms of sales will be otherwise unaffected.

(2) Once our General Terms and Conditions are introduced into the business relationship with the Customer, these shall apply to all future business relationships between the Customer and us, insofar as nothing to the contrary has been agreed. The customer's terms and conditions will only apply if and insofar as we explicitly acknowledge them in writing. Our silence in relation to such alternative terms and conditions will, in particular, not be deemed to constitute acknowledge or agreement, including in relation to future contracts.

(3) Our General Terms and Conditions will apply instead of any terms and conditions the Customer may have - such terms and conditions of purchase - even if the unreserved acknowledge of the terms and conditions is provided for following the acceptance of the order. By accepting our order confirmation the Customer explicitly acknowledges that it waives any legal objection derived from its terms and conditions.

(4) These General Terms and Conditions apply only vis-à-vis "entrepreneurs" (commercial entities) within the definition of Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB), i.e. natural or legal persons purchasing goods or services for a commercial or occupational purpose.

**§ 2
Information, advice, product characteristics**

(1) The information, advice and other services we supply are based solely on our past experience. The details we provide about our products are based on our development activities and our application technology experience.

(2) The values stated in this context should be regarded as average values. All information concerning our products and services should be regarded as approximate values; this applies especially to the images, drawings, content and performance details and other such information contained our quotations and print materials. We relay these results - in writing and orally - to the best of our knowledge. We do not assume any liability in respect of them, over and beyond the relevant individual contract.

(3) Our product descriptions and information do not constitute a guarantee concerning quality or durability within the definition of Section 434 BGB, unless we have explicitly confirmed to the Customer in writing in advance, or a characteristic is defined in a written purchase agreement with the Customer. However, this does not release the Customer from its obligation, prior to purchase, to personally examine our products and processes for their suitability for the intended purpose.

(4) Any reference to standards, similar technical regulations and technical data, descriptions and images of the product or service set out in our quotations and catalogues and our advertising will only constitute the specification of a characteristic if we have expressly declared this quality to be a "characteristic"; otherwise such information is a non-binding, general performance description.

(5) We can only be deemed to have assumed a guarantee if we have described the characteristic or performance aspect in writing as "guaranteed".

(6) Other than the strict liability prescribed by law, we do not assume any liability for the suitability and/or registrability and/or marketability of our products or services for the purpose intended by the Customer, unless we have made a contrary agreement in writing with the Customer. The provision contained in Section 11 is not hereby affected.

(7) We reserve the rights of ownership and copyright to images, drawings, estimates of costs and other such documentation concerning our products and services. The customer undertakes not to provide the documents described in the preceding paragraph to any other party, unless we issue our express written permission.

**§ 3
Samples/models**

(1) Prior to the manufacture of the entire product, we will only provide the Customer with a sample/model of the goods ordered if this has been separately agreed. The characteristics of samples or models will only be an element of the contract if this has been expressly agreed in writing. The customer is not entitled to commercially exploit or pass on samples or models.

(2) Where orders are placed in accordance with the Customer's specifications (drawings/samples etc.), the Customer will release us from any third-party claims relating to industrial property right infringements in this connection.

**§ 4
Conclusion of contract, service scope,
performance risk, procurement risk**

(1) Our communications labelled "quotation" are made without obligation. These are invitations to place purchase orders and to enter into contracts. A contract will only be concluded - including within a continuous business relationship - once we have confirmed the Customer's purchase order or contract in writing or text form. The content of the contract is defined by our order confirmation. In the case of immediate delivery of the product or service, our confirmation may be substituted by our invoice or delivery note.

(2) We will only assume a procurement risk by way of an express agreement by using the phrase "we assume the procurement risk for ..." The assumption of a procurement risk is not established merely through our obligation to deliver an item defined only by its type. We are only obliged to make deliveries from our stocks, unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing.

(3) In the case of make-and-hold orders or delays in acceptance for which the

Customer is responsible, we will be entitled to immediately procure the material required for the entire order and to immediately manufacture the entire deliverables and, in the case of customer delays, to offer these items and execute the order. As a result, any change requests by the Customer can no longer be considered after the order is placed unless this has been explicitly agreed upon in writing.

(4) The Customer must inform us in writing in good time prior to the conclusion of the agreement as to any special requirements it has in relation to our services or products.

(5) In the case of deliveries of products, we are entitled to make excess or short deliveries of units or weights if this is within 5% of the amount specified in the order or the amount indicated in the order confirmation.

(6) If formal acceptance of the service, or the receipt of a service or a product or the dispatch is delayed for a reason attributable to the Customer, if the Customer does not issue a dispatch order by the end of the agreed delivery period or if the Customer is culpable failing to fulfil its call obligations within the agreed time period or, in the absence of an agreed time period, within 4 months, irrespective of alternative or farther-reaching rights and having granted a 10-day grace period which has subsequently expired, we will be entitled to choose to demand immediate payment or to rescind the agreement or to refuse performance and demand compensation in lieu of complete performance. This grace period must be granted in writing or text form. We are not obliged to again refer to the rights set out in this paragraph. In the event of a demand for damages, the payable damages are 20% of the net delivery price. The customer remains entitled to prove another amount of damages was incurred or that no damages were incurred.

(7) If the dispatch or collection of the products is postponed at the request of the Customer or for reasons attributable to the Customer, commencing with the point in time at which the products should have been dispatched or collected by the Customer we will be entitled to store them at the sole risk of the Customer and charge the Customer for the costs incurred at a flat-rate of 2.5% of the net invoice amount for each month commenced in the delay. The customer remains entitled to prove that different storage costs or no storage costs were incurred. Furthermore, we are entitled to otherwise use the contractual products after expiry of this period and we may re-deliver to the Customer after a reasonable period of time.

(8) In the event of a delayed delivery order or call for which the Customer is at fault, we will be entitled to postpone the delivery or service for a period of time equivalent to the Customer delay.

**§ 5
Performance, performance period, delay**

(1) Binding delivery or performance dates and delivery or performance periods must be explicitly agreed with us in writing in order to be enforceable. In the absence of any such separate agreement, or if it is agreed that these delivery or performance dates and delivery or performance periods are approximate etc., these dates/periods are non-binding. In this case we will employ our best efforts to meet these.

(2) The delivery or performance periods commence with the receipt of our order confirmation by the Customer, but not however before all details concerning the execution of the order have been clarified and all other prerequisites have been met by the Customer, especially not before all advance payments have been agreed. This applies likewise to delivery and performance dates. If the Customer has made change requests following the order placement, a new delivery period commences with our confirmation of the change.

(3) Product deliveries prior to the expiry of the delivery period are permissible, as are part deliveries provided this is reasonable to expect of the Customer.

(4) The delivery date confirmed in writing is deemed to be the date of delivery. If two or more individual contracts concerning identical products being processed in parallel, we will then be entitled to determine the sequence in which the individual contracts are fulfilled. If no contrary written agreement has been concluded, the interest in receiving our service is only extinguished if we fail to deliver material part or if we only deliver after a delay.

(5) In the case of product deliveries and a duty to collect, the relevant date is the day on which notice is given regarding the readiness for shipment, otherwise it is the day on which the product is dispatched.

(6) Deliveries shall be made - unless otherwise agreed - at our option in the case of long-term contracts at the time of the call, and in the case of single contracts, within the agreed delivery period. We may proffer the product or the goods by the 1st working day following the conclusion of contract and at any time during normal business hours within the delivery and performance period.

(7) If the Customer wishes a delivery or performance time on a particular day or in a calendar week, this can be recorded in our order confirmation to the Customer. This does not establish a binding obligation on our part to ensure this delivery or performance time is actually fulfilled. However, we will use our best efforts to meet the delivery or performance time. We will notify the Customer in good time of any delays.

(8) If we default in making the delivery, the Customer must first grant us a reasonable additional time period in which to effect performance. If this elapses without success, claims to damages for breaches of duty - irrespective of the reason - will only exist in accordance with the provisions of Section 11 (Disclaimer and liability of limitation).

(9) In cases of delayed delivery the Customer is duty bound, upon our demand, to declare within a reasonable period if it intends to rescind the contract due to the delay to delivery or whether it will insist on delivery taking place.

(10) We will not be in default as long as the Customer is in default in fulfilling its obligations to us, including obligations under other contracts.

(11) If the Customer fails to accept products or services despite a legal obligation to do so, we will be entitled to ascertain the damages. In the case of product deliveries this takes the form of re-sale on default to other parties or the determination of a price by an appraiser. If an announced re-sale on default is not realised or cannot be realised

in an appropriate manner or time period, the right to claim damages will endure. The ascertainment of damages will take the form of the price determined by an appraiser. In any case the key date for determining the price is the first working day following the expiry of the additional period of time.

(12) We may at any time deliver a third-party product equivalent in function and value to our products, if we are unable to deliver our own product for technical reasons or a failure to receive supplies from our own suppliers despite having implemented reasonable stock coverage measures, and we credit the Customer with any difference in price, unless the delivery of our own products is explicitly agreed in writing. Section 305b BGB (Priority of individually agreed terms) remains unaffected.

(13) We reserve the right to make changes within customary limits to our products, series and models. We are likewise entitled to deliver the product/series/model corresponding or similar to function, value and design set out in the purchase order, if we find it impossible to deliver the agreed product due to technical or legal reasons for which we are not responsible, or in the event of a failure to receive supplies from our own suppliers (cf. Section 6 below) and we credit the Customer with any price difference.

(14) We may likewise at any time fulfil our contractual performance obligations using the services of sub-contractors, provided no strictly personal service is agreed.

§ 6

Delivery subject to receiving deliveries from our own sub-suppliers; force majeure and other impediments

(1) If we do not receive a delivery or service from our sub-suppliers to allow us to make the delivery or render the service contractually required from us, despite due and adequate stocking in relation to quantity and quality under our delivery or service agreement with the Customer (matching coverage), for reasons for which we are not responsible, or it is incorrect or not within the due time, or if force majeure occurs for a significant period (i.e. more than 14 calendar days), we will notify our customer in writing or text form in good time. In this case we shall be to postpone the delivery for the duration of the impediment or to wholly or partially rescind the agreement in view of the unfulfilled part, provided we have fulfilled our aforementioned duty of notification and have not assumed the risk for procurement. Force majeure occurs in the event of a strike, lock-out, interventions by the authorities, energy or raw material shortages, transport restrictions or impediments and operational impediments for which we are not at fault, e.g. where these are caused by fire, water and machine damage, or any other impediments that, from an objective perspective, we are not culpable for causing.

(2) The customer will be entitled to cancel that part of the agreement not yet fulfilled if a delivery or service date or delivery or service period has been bindingly agreed, or if the agreed delivery or service date or delivery or service period is exceeded by more than four weeks as a result of any events set out in Section 6 (1) above, or, in the case where the delivery date is not binding, it would be unreasonable to hold the Customer to the agreement. In such a case the Customer has no other rights, especially no rights to compensation.

§ 7

Shipment, packaging and transfer of risk

(1) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, products will be shipped ex works by us, uninsured and at the risk and cost of the Customer. We reserve the right to choose the route and means of transport. We shall, however, endeavour to take the Customer's wishes into account with respect to the route and type of shipment. Any resulting additional expenses - including where carriage paid shipment is agreed - shall be borne by the Customer.

(2) If the consignment is delayed at the request or fault of the Customer, we will store the goods at the Customer's cost and risk. In this case the notification of readiness for shipment is deemed to be equivalent to the actual consignment.

(3) The risk of accidental loss or accidental deterioration shall pass to the Customer when the products and goods to be delivered are handed over to the Customer or, if consignment has been agreed, to the forwarder, freight carrier or other firms charged with shipping the products but no later than the time the products leave our works, warehouse or branch site.

(4) If delivery is delayed because we assert our right of retention due to the Customer's complete or partial default in making payment, for another reason for which the Customer is responsible, the risk shall pass to the Customer no later than the date of the notice to the Customer announcing that the delivery is ready for shipment.

(5) If the products are to be collected by the Customer or another determined by it, the collection dates or time periods must be coordinated with us no later than 3 days prior to the delivery date.

(6) In the absence of any special agreement, the mode of shipment and packaging will be determined at our discretion in accordance with Section 315 BGB.

§ 8

Duty to report defects, breach of duty, material defects

(1) The customer must give us notice of evident material defects immediately but no later than 12 days following collection in the case of delivery ex works, otherwise following the delivery. Notice of hidden material defects must be provided to us immediately following discovery but no later than before the end of the warranty period pursuant to Paragraph 8.10. A notice of defects made out of time will preclude any claim by the Customer for breach of duty due to material defects. This does not apply in the case of deliberate, grossly negligent or fraudulent acts on our part, in the event of death or personal injury or the assumption of a guarantee of the absence of defects, or a procurement risk pursuant to Section 276 BGB or in the case of other such strict legal liability and in the event a right of recourse within the supply chain (§§ 478, 479 BGB).

(2) The defect notification must be communicated in writing. A formally inadequate notice of defects will preclude any claim by the Customer due to material defects. A defect notification will be ineffective if it does not contain the exact article number and

the information particulars of the item concerned.

(3) If products are delivered by consignment, evident defects at the time of delivery must be reported to the shipping company, which should be requested to record said defects. Notifications of defects must contain the best possible description of the defect. If defects in number and weight were already discernible at the time of delivery in accordance with the aforementioned examination duties, the Customer must issue a complaint about the defects to the shipping company upon receiving the products, and it should have this complaint certified. A notice of defects not made in this way will, to this extent, preclude any claim by the Customer for breach of duty due to defects. This does not apply in the case of deliberate or grossly negligent acts on our part, in the event of death or personal injury or the assumption of a guarantee of the absence of defects, or a procurement risk pursuant to Section 276 BGB or in the case of other such strict legal liability and in the event a right of recourse within the supply chain (§ 478 BGB).

(4) The customer must give notice in writing immediately of any other breaches of duty, and, before asserting any further rights, it must grant a reasonable time limit for delivery of a remedy.

(5) The delivered products are deemed to have been accepted as contractually compliant by the Customer upon the commencement of any processing, modification, mixing or combination with other articles. The same applies in the event that the goods are relocated away from the original destination. Prior to the commencement of any of the aforementioned activities, the Customer is required to perform checks suitable in scope and methodology in order to clarify if the delivered products are suitable for the processing, processes and other purposes intended by the Customer.

(6) If the defect notice is issued without justification, we will be entitled to demand that the Customer compensate us for the costs we incur as a result.

(7) If the Customer is a "merchant", we will rectify any defects for which the Customer itself is responsible, and eliminate any unjustified complaints on behalf of and at the expense of the Customer.

(8) We are only obliged to render subsequent improvement and substitute delivery or replacement production in that country in which we sold our product to the Customer, or to which the goods were duly delivered or the service was rendered in accordance with the contract.

(9) The customer's claims in relation to costs necessarily incurred for the purpose of subsequent performance, especially shipment, travel, labour and material costs are excluded to the extent that these costs increase because the object of delivery is subsequently relocated to a place other than the agreed place of delivery, if such a relocation does not accord with the designated use. This does not apply to recourse claims pursuant to Sections 478, 479 BGB, as well as in the event of fraud or deliberate damage or the assumption of a warranty.

(10) Unless otherwise explicitly agreed in writing or other such text form, we assume a 12-month warranty in respect of material defects, said period starting from the date of the transfer of risk (cf. Para. 7.4); in the event of the Customer's refusal to accept or receive, said period commences from the time the delivery notification concerning the hand-over of goods is issued. This does not apply to claims for damages based on a guarantee, the assumption of a procurement risk within the definition of Section 276 BGB, due to death or personal injury or a fraudulent, intentional or grossly negligent or fraudulent acts, or if, in the cases of Section 478 BGB (recourse within the supply chain), Section 438 (1) No. 2 (buildings and items intended for buildings), and Section 634 a (1) No. 2 BGB (building defects), a longer period is stipulated by law. Section 305b BGB (Priority of individual terms agreed orally, in writing or in text form) remains unaffected. The aforementioned provision does not entail a reversal of the burden of proof.

(11) Further claims by the Customer for or in connection with defects or consequential damage caused by a defect, for whatever reason, shall exist only subject to the provisions of Para. 11 (Disclaimer and limitation of liability).

(12) Our warranty and ensuing liability will be excluded if defects and damages connected therewith cannot be conclusively attributed to our defective products or defective performance. The warranty and any liability under it is especially excluded for the consequences of the erroneous use or natural wearing of the products, as well as the consequences of physical, chemical or electrolytic influences that do not correspond to the anticipated average standard influences. It is likewise excluded in respect of unsuitable or improper use; defective assembly or start-up on the part of the Customer or by another party designated by it; natural wear and tear; incorrect or negligent handling; improper maintenance. The foregoing provision does not apply to fraudulent, gross negligent or intentional acts on our part, or death or personal injury, the assumption of a guarantee, a procurement risk pursuant to Section 276 BGB or in the case of strict legal liability given the prevailing circumstances.

(13) If the Customer or a third party improperly rectifies a defect, we will not be liable for the resulting consequences. This shall also apply to any modifications of the product undertaken without our prior consent or changes of use not approved by the manufacturer compared to the use specified by it. Any rights of recourse in favour of the Customer against us in the event of a resale of the goods exist only to the extent that the Customer has not made any agreements with its end customer over and beyond the provisions contained in the statutory claims for defects.

(14) Acknowledgement of breaches of duty - in particular in connection with the delivery of defective products - will only be valid if issued in writing.

§ 9

Prices, conditions of payment, default, grounds for uncertainty, taking back, right of retention

(1) As a rule all prices are quoted in EURO, and are subject to the additional costs of packaging, shipment ex works or warehouse, plus value-added-tax charged at the applicable legal rate and payable by the Customer.

(2) In the absence of an alternative agreement, services not contained in the quotation will be performed on the basis of our applicable general price lists, as may

be amended from time to time.

(3) We are entitled to unilaterally and appropriately increase the due payment in the event of an increase in material production and/or procurement costs and/or product procurement costs, wage and non-wage costs, social security contributions as well as energy costs and costs incurred due to environmental regulations, exchange rate fluctuations and/or currency regulations and/or changes to import/export duties and/or freight rates and/or public levies, if these directly or indirectly affect the merchandise production costs or the costs of our contractually agreed services and if there are more than 4 months between the conclusion of contract and the delivery. An increase as described above will be precluded if the increase in costs in relation to any aforementioned factors can be balanced by a reduction in the costs of other aforementioned factors with reference to the total cost charge for the delivery. If any of the aforementioned cost factors are reduced, and this reduction is not offset by an increasing in any of the other aforementioned factors, the reduction in costs will be passed onto the Customer in the form of a reduced price.

(4) If, in an exceptional case, we are to contractually bear the freight charges, the Customer will bear any additional costs connected with increases in freight rates arising after the conclusion of contract.

(5) Our invoices are payable without deduction within 30 days following delivery/performance. We are also entitled to demand payments be made concurrently with product deliveries, in the event there are objective grounds indicating that the Customer is unable or unwilling to service its debts, particularly if the customer is in default of the settlement of our payment demands. If an early payment discount has been agreed, this will be calculated on the basis of the net amount and is only permissible if all other liabilities pertaining to the business relationship with the Customer and older than 30 days have been settled. The purchaser's credit note will only be deemed to be an invoice if this has been expressly agreed. Unless otherwise agreed, in these cases the invoiced sums are payable without deduction within 30 days - the funds to be received by us in this time - following hand-over of the goods.

(6) Irrespective of the Customer's contrary terms, we will be entitled to offset payments against older debts first; we will notify the Customer of the nature of the offset performed. If costs and interest have already been accrued, we shall be entitled to use the payment to firstly satisfy costs, then the accrued interest and finally the principle debt. The absence of a reminder notwithstanding, the Customer will be in default if it fails to make payment within 31 days of the delivery/service or within 31 days of the delivery notification in the case of delivery ex works. If a binding payment date was agreed, the Customer will be in default if it fails to observe the payment date.

(7) Once the Customer is in default, default interest will be charged at the rate of 8% of the applicable base interest rate from the time that the default occurred. This rate will be reduced if the Customer demonstrates a low rate of loss; we reserve the right to demonstrate that the actual damages are higher.

(8) Furthermore, in the event of default of payment on the part of the Customer, we are entitled to withhold deliveries or services under all agreements with the Customer until the complete satisfaction of claims. The Customer can circumvent this right of retention by arranging a directly enforceable and unlimited surety from a major German bank or a municipal bank which is affiliated with the asset collateral fund; the surety will cover the amount of all payments due.

(9) Any default in the fulfilment of a receivable will also result in all our receivables under the business arrangement being due and payable immediately. The date of payment is deemed to be the day that we received the money or our account is credited. If conditions of payment go unfulfilled or circumstances become known or discernible that, according to our prudent commercial judgement, give rise to justified doubt about the Customer's creditworthiness, also including such facts that existed when the contract was concluded but which were unknown to us or did not have to be known to us, we shall be entitled, additional statutory rights in such cases notwithstanding, to cease any further work on current orders or delivery, and, using our reasonable discretion (§ 315 BGB), to request advance payments or the provision of appropriate customary securities for deliveries still outstanding, and, after expiry of a reasonable extension of time to provide such securities is unsuccessful, to rescind the contract, irrespective of other statutory rights. The customer shall be obliged to reimburse us for all damages sustained due to non-performance of the contract.

(10) If payments are deferred and they are made later than originally agreed, interest shall be charged for the deferral period at the rate of 8% over the basic interest rate from the time the deferment petition is made, without the issue of a notice of default being necessary.

(11) The Customer has a right of retention or right of offset only in terms of those counter claims which are not disputed or which have been declared *res judicata*, unless the counter-claim is based on the breach of material contractual obligations. A right of retention can only be exercised by the Customer to the extent that its counter-claim is derived from the same contractual relationship. "Material contractual obligations" are those duties which protect the material contractual rights of the supplier and are specifically granted to it according to the content and purpose of the agreement, and those contractual obligations the fulfilment of which is a pre-requisite to the proper performance of the agreement and the fulfilment of which is a fact on which the supplier would normally and rightfully rely.

(12) Our price lists and other such price information are subject to change, unless we have explicitly indicated in writing that these are binding.

(13) In the event of an application to open insolvency proceedings by the Customer or its suspension of payments not connected with rights of retention or other such rights, we will be entitled to rescind the agreement at any time or to make delivery of the purchased goods conditional on advance settlement of the payment obligation, insofar as the Customer is in breach of its obligations at this time. If the delivery of the purchased goods has already taken place, the purchase price is immediately due in such cases described above. We are likewise entitled to demand return of the purchased goods in the aforementioned cases and to withhold these until complete payment of the purchase price is made.

(14) If the Customer suspends its payments or it files an insolvency application, the Customer will no longer be entitled to the sell, process, combine or blend of the goods

subject to retention of title (cf. Section 10 Paragraph (1)). In this case, it must instead immediately ensure the separate storage and labelling of goods subject to retention of title and it shall keep in trust for us the sums received by the Customer and to which we are entitled under claims assigned in connection with our deliveries of goods.

§ 10 Retention of title

(1) We retain title to all equipment and goods we deliver (hereinafter referred to as a whole as "goods subject to retention of title") until all our claims under the business relationship with the Customer, including claims arising in the future from contracts concluded at a later date, are paid. This shall also apply to any balance in our favour when any or all claims by us are incorporated in a current account and the balance has been established.

(2) The customer must insure the goods subject to retention of title adequately, particularly against fire and theft. Claims against the insurance company arising from a damage event relating to goods subject to retention of title are herewith assigned to us in the value of the goods subject to retention of title.

(3) The customer is authorised to resell the delivered products in the normal course of its business. The customer is not permitted to make other disposals, especially pledging or granting of lien entitlements. If goods subject to retention of title are not paid for immediately by third-party buyers when resold, the Customer may only resell under retention of title. Authorisation to resell the goods subject to retention of title will cease automatically if the Customer suspends payment or defaults in payment to us. The same applies if the Customer is affiliated with a consolidated group and/or one of the aforementioned circumstances arises in relation to the parent or supraordinate company of the Customer.

(4) The customer here and now assigns to us all claims including securities and ancillary rights that accrue to it against the end user or third parties by reason of or in connection with the resale of goods subject to retention of title. The customer may not reach an agreement with its purchasers that in any way excludes or impairs our rights or nullifies the assignment of the claim from the outset. When the goods subject to retention of title are sold with other items, the claim against third-party buyers amounting to the delivery price agreed between ourselves and the Customer shall be deemed assigned unless the amounts applicable to the individual goods can be determined from the invoice.

(5) The customer shall be entitled to collect claims assigned to us until revoked by us, which we may do at any time. Upon our request, the Customer will be obliged to give us the information and documents in full required to collect assigned claims, and unless we do so ourselves, it must notify its buyers immediately of the assignment made to us.

(6) If the Customer incorporates claims from the resale of goods subject to retention of title in a current account arrangement with buyers, the Customer shall herewith assign to us any recognised closing balance in its favour in the amount which corresponds to the total amount of the claim from the resale of our goods subject to retention of title, such claim being transferred to the current account relationship.

(7) The customer must notify us immediately if the Customer has already assigned claims to third parties from the resale of products delivered or to be delivered by us, particularly by way of a non-recourse and recourse factoring, or made other agreements which can impair our current or future security interests under to this Paragraph 10. In the case of a recourse factoring, we shall be authorised to rescind the contract and request the products already delivered to be handed over. This shall also apply to a non-recourse factoring arrangement if, according to the contract with the factor, the Customer cannot freely dispose of the purchase price of the claim.

(8) If the Customer is in breach of contract, especially if it is in default of its payment obligations, we will be entitled to take back possession of all goods subject to retention of title. In this case the Customer will be obliged, without further ado, to surrender the goods subject to retention of title. At any time during normal business hours, we are permitted to enter the Customer's business premises to take an inventory of the goods delivered by us.

(9) In taking back possession of the goods subject to retention of title, we are not rescinding the contract unless we expressly state this in writing or it is stipulated by strict statutory provisions.

(10) The customer must inform us immediately in writing of any third-party interference with the goods subject to retention of title or any claim assigned to us.

(11) If the value of the existing collateral securities exceeds the secured claims by more than 10%, then, upon demand by the Customer, we shall be obliged to release collateral; the choice of what securities are to be released rests with us.

(12) The transformation and processing of goods subject to retention of title is performed on our behalf as the manufacturer within the definition of Section 950 BGB; this does not create any obligation on our part however. If the delivered goods are reprocessed with other items not belonging to us, we will acquire co-ownership in the new object equal to the proportion of the invoice value of the delivered goods compared to that of the other reprocessed or combined articles. If our goods are combined with other movable items into a single article deemed the principal article, the Customer shall here and now assign to us co-ownership therein to an equivalent proportion. The customer shall keep protect our sole or co-ownership rights at no charge to us. The co-ownership rights created in this way are deemed to be goods subject to retention of title. Upon our demand, the Customer shall be obliged at any time to provide us with the information we require to assert our ownership or co-ownership rights.

(13) If, in the case of deliveries exported abroad, certain measures must be performed by us or by the Customer in the importing country for the effectiveness of the aforementioned retention of title or the other rights described therein, the Customer must inform us of this fact in writing or in text form and it will promptly perform measures of this kind at its own cost. We will cooperate to the requisite extent in this. If the law of the importing country does not permit retention of title, but allows us to reserve other rights as to the goods supplied, we may exercise all such rights using our reasonable discretion (§ 315 BGB).

Insofar as an equivalent guarantee for our claims on the Customer is not achieved in this way, the Customer is duty bound to provide us with other security in respect of the goods supplied or other collateral at its own cost, in which situation we may exercise our reasonable discretion (§ 315 BGB).

**§ 11
Disclaimer and limitation of liability**

(1) Subject to the following exceptions, we shall not be liable especially not for the Customer's claims for damage of the reimbursement of costs - irrespective of the legal basis - in the event of breaches of duty established by the contractual arrangement.

(2) The disclaimer set out in Paragraph 11.1 above does not apply in case of strict legal liability as well as:

- for our own intentional or grossly negligent breach of duty and the intentional or grossly negligent breach of duty on the part of our statutory representatives or vicarious agents;
- for the breach of material contractual obligations; "material contractual obligations" are those obligations which protect the legal position of the Customer, and which are to be specifically afforded to him in accordance with the content and purpose of the agreement. Furthermore, contractual duties are deemed fundamental where the fulfillment of these is imperative for the orderly performance of the contract and upon which the contractual partner would and may normally rely;
- in the event of death or personal injury, including that caused by statutory representatives or vicarious agents;
- in the case of default, where delivery and/or service by a fixed date was agreed;
- where we have assumed a warranty regarding the quality of our goods or the outcome of the service, or a procurement risk within the definition of Section 276 BGB;
- in the case of liability according to the Product Liability Act or other such strict statutory liability.

(3) In the event that we or our vicarious agents are culpable of slight negligence and none of the scenarios described under Para. 11.2, indents 3, 4, 5 and 6, we will only be liable for foreseeable damage typical for this type of contract, including in the case of the breach of material contractual obligations.

(4) The sum of our liability is limited to a maximum indemnity limit of EUR 250,000.00 for each individual damage event. This does not apply if we have acted fraudulently, intentionally or with gross negligence, for claims concerning death or personal injury as well as in the case of a claim in tort or one based on an expressly assumed guarantee or the assumption of a procurement risk in accordance with Section 276 BGB or in the event the strictly applicable legal provision prescribe a higher level of liability. Any other liability is excluded.

(5) The exclusions and limitations on liability as set out in Para. 11.1 to 11.4 and Para. 11.6 apply to the same extent in favour of our executive bodies, our managerial and non-managerial employees, other vicarious agents and our sub-contractors.

(6) The customer's claims to compensation established under this contractual arrangement can only be asserted within an exclusion period of one year from the legal commencement of the limitation period. This does not apply if we have acted intentionally or with gross negligence, for claims concerning death or personal injury as well as in the case of a claim in tort or one based on an expressly assumed guarantee or the assumption of a procurement risk in accordance with Section 276 BGB or in the event that strictly applicable legal provisions prescribe a longer limitation period.

(7) The aforementioned provisions do not entail a reversal of the burden of proof.

**§ 12
Third-party property rights**

(1) Unless otherwise agreed, we are obliged only to deliver goods in the Federal Republic of Germany that are not encumbered by third-party industrial property rights or copyright. If a third party asserts legitimate claims for the infringement of property rights through products delivered by us to the Customer, we shall be liable to the Customer as follows:

a. We shall firstly attempt to either procure a licence at our expense for the deliveries in question or modify the products in order that the property right is not infringed, or we will be substitute the product, the choice resting with us. If we are unable to do so at reasonable conditions, the Customer shall be entitled to its legal rights, which are defined, however, on the basis of these General Terms and Conditions.

b. Our aforementioned duties are only then established if the customer promptly informs us of the third-party claim made against it, it refrains from acknowledging the claim and enables us to attend to all measures necessary for defending the claim and negotiating a settlement. If the Customer ceases use of the products for the purpose of limiting damages or for any other material reasons, it is duly bound to inform the third party that this cessation of use may not be implied as any acknowledgement of the alleged property right violation. If an action is filed by third parties against the Customer for infringement of property rights resulting from the use of products delivered by us, the Customer undertakes to notify us immediately in writing and afford us the opportunity to become party to any legal proceedings. The customer must support us in every relevant way in conducting such a legal dispute. The customer must desist from everything that could prejudice our legal position.

(2) The customer has no claims in the event that it is responsible for the property rights infringement. Claims of the Customer are likewise excluded if property rights infringement is caused due to particular specifications demanded by the Customer, through a type of use not foreseen by us or which is caused by the fact that the products were modified by the Customer or used together with other products not delivered by us.

**§ 13
Product liability**

(1) The customer will not modify any safety-relevant aspects of the goods. In particular it will not modify or remove any warnings of the risks if the goods are used

improperly. If it breaches this duty, the Customer will indemnify us - for the purpose of the internal relationship - in respect of third-party product liability claims, insofar as the Customer is responsible for the triggering circumstance.

(2) If a product defect in the goods requires us to undertake a product recall or issue a warning, the Customer will assist us and perform all measures ordered by us and reasonable to expect of him. The customer will be obliged to bear the costs of the product recall or the product warning, to the extent that, in accordance with product liability principles, he is responsible for the product defect and the resulting damage. All our other claims remain unaffected.

(3) The customer will promptly notify us of the risks of which it become aware in relation to the use of the goods and the possible product defects.

**§ 14
Place of performance, legal venue; applicable law**

(1) The place of performance for all contractual obligations is the registered address of our company.

(2) The exclusive legal venue for hearing all disputes is that court with jurisdiction over the place in which our company has its registered address, insofar as an alternative legal venue is not strictly prescribed by law. We are entitled, however, to pursue legal actions against the Customer at that court with general jurisdiction for its registered place of business.

(3) All legal relations between us and the Customer are exclusively subject to the law of the Federal Republic of Germany to the exclusion of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). The aforementioned provisions likewise apply if the Customer is a foreign national or has relocated his domicile abroad.

**§ 15
INCOTERMS, Prohibition on assignment
Amendments and additions, written form,
severability clause**

(1) Insofar as commercial clauses are agreed in accordance with the International Commercial Terms (INCOTERMS), the INCOTERMS 2010 shall apply.

(2) We hereby repudiate any prohibition or restriction on assignment as may be provided for in the Customer terms and conditions; this applies especially if the assignment is made dependent on the Customer's prior consent.

(3) Amendments to these terms and conditions will be disclosed in writing to the Customer in the case of a continuous business relationship. Such amendments are deemed approved by the Customer if it does not raise any written objections. We must point out this legal consequence when issuing the change notification. The customer must send us objection within six weeks of having received the change notification.

(4) All agreements, additional agreements, covenants and contractual amendments must be made in writing. This applies equally to the setting aside of this requirement of the written form. Additional oral agreements or amendments/additions are null and void.

(5) If not based on its right of retention or other such rights, any cessation of payments on the part of the Customer will entitle us, having granted a reasonable additional period of time, at any time to rescind the contract or make the delivery of the products of service dependent on the prior fulfillment of payment obligations. If the delivery of the products has already taken place, the counter-performance is due immediately in such cases described above. We are likewise entitled to demand return of the products in the aforementioned cases and to withhold these until complete payment of the purchase price is made, unless advance performance is agreed. If the Customer ceases making payments or if it files an insolvency application, the Customer will no longer be entitled to the sell, process, combine or mix goods subject to retention of title. In this case, it must instead immediately ensure the separate storage and labelling of goods subject to retention of title and it shall keep in trust for us the sums received by the Customer and to which we are entitled under claims assigned in connection with our deliveries of goods.

(6) The customer may not assign its contractual rights without our written consent. Section 354a German Commercial Code (HGB) remains unaffected.

(7) If, in accordance with the law concerning standard business terms set out in Sections 305 to 310 German Civil Code (BGB), any of the provisions of this contract are or become wholly or partially ineffective/void or unenforceable, the statutory regulations shall apply. If, for reasons other than the law concerning standard business terms set out in Sections 305 to 310 German Civil Code (BGB), any of the current or future provisions of this contract are or become wholly or partially ineffective/void or unenforceable, this will not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this contract, provided the performance of the contract - including given the following regulations - would not present an unreasonable hardship to one of the parties. The same applies in the event that an augmentable gap is discovered following the conclusion of the contract. The parties shall replace any invalid/void/unenforceable provision or gap that requires filling, for reasons other than the provisions relating to the Law of General Terms and Conditions according to Sections 305 to 310 BGB, with a valid provision the legal and commercial content of which corresponds to the invalid/void/unenforceable original provision and to the purpose of the contract as a whole. Section 139 BGB (Partial invalidity) is expressly excluded - including in relation to any provisions concerning the burden of proof. If the invalidity of any provision, as described above, is due to its specification of a measurement of performance or time (time limit or date), the parties will agree to insert that provision containing the legally admissible measurement that most closely matches the original.

Note:
In accordance with the provisions of the Federal Data Protection Act, we clearly state that our undertaking is managed using an IT system, and that, in this connection, we will store the data received from the Customer by way of the business relationship.

KEUCO

KEUCO GmbH & Co. KG
Postfach 1365
D-58653 Hemer
Telefon +49 2372 90 4-0
Telefax +49 2372 90 42 36
info@keuco.de
www.keuco.de

Subject to model changes; errors and misprints excepted The right to technical alterations is reserved. this price list may not be reproduced, partially or complete, in any way whatsoever without prior written consent of KEUCO GmbH & co. KG P.O. box 1365, D-58653 Hemer. Our products are available from specialist retailers only. Prices shown in € excluding v.A.t. This price list supersedes any previous ones.

